
General Index

U. S. Attorneys Manual 1988

GENERAL INDEX

ABA OMNIBUS STANDARDS

United States attorneys, opposition, declined prosecutions, 9-2.102

ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Commercial litigation, VA escheat claims, 4-4.452
Tort litigation, shipwrecks, removal of marking, suits for expenses, aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.411

United States marshals, custody, 3-4.380

ABANDONMENT

Closing, defenses, 4-3.100

Compromise and settlement, defenses, 4-3.100

Documents held by third parties, procurement, guidelines, 9-19.400

Land acquisition, cases, 5-15.650

Trademark counterfeiting, defenses, 9-68.400

ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

Commercial litigation, civil fraud cases, death of defendant, 4-4.120

Land and natural resources, criminal proceedings, death, 5-11.322

ABDUCTION

Fugitives, parental abduction, 9-69.421

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES

Leaves of Absence, generally, this index

United States attorneys, assistance performing functions and duties, 1-3.150

ABSENTEE VOTING

Civil rights—civil cases,

Overseas and military voters, 8-2.286

Presidential elections, 8-2.285

ABSTRACTERS

Land Acquisition, this index

ABSTRACTION

Banks and Banking, this index

ABSTRACTS

Land acquisition, final title evidence, continuation, 5-15.537

ABUSE

Sexual abuse, generally, this index

ABUSE OF AUTHORITY

Department of justice employees, allegations, notice, 1-4.100

ABUSE OF CIVIL PROCESS

Land and natural resources, environmental crimes, parallel proceedings, 5-11.305

ABUSE OF DISCRETION

Bail, release based on anticipated length of pretrial periods, 9-6.144

Criminal proceedings, guilty pleas, transferred cases, 9-14.213

Habeas corpus, defenses, availability of review, 9-37.400

ABUSE OF POSITION

Bankruptcy, fraud, 9-41.200 et seq.

ABUSIVE CONTACT

Sexual abuse, 9-75.140

ABUSIVE TAX SHELTERS

Promotion, injunctions, 6-3.530

ACADEMIC PROBLEMS

Civil case proceedings, declaratory judgments, application of law, 4-8.1000

ACCIDENT REPORTS ACT

Railroad safety, 9-76.320, 9-76.340

ACCIDENTS

Occupational safety and health, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-6.172

Tort litigation, medicare recovery cases, federal tort claims litigation, 4-5.160

ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES

Aiding and Abetting, generally, this index

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION

Satisfaction and Accord, generally, this index

ACCOUNTABILITY

Defined, property management, 3-4.310

ACCOUNTABLE OFFICER

Defined, property management, 3-4.310

ACCOUNTANTS

Tax cases,

Search warrants, 6-4.130

Summons, proceedings to quash or enjoin, 6-5.220

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING

Bankruptcy, this index

Banks and Banking, this index

Chargeable appropriations, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.620 et seq.

Commercial litigation, medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480

Crimes and offenses, bank fraud, false entries, 9-39.321

Foreign Corrupt Practices, this index

International legal assistance, obtaining foreign records, 9-13.533

ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Cont'd

- Land and natural resources, direct referral actions, U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310
- Privacy Act, disclosure of records, 1-9.240
- Tax cases,
 - Bankruptcy, claims for unpaid taxes, direct referral to U.S. attorney, 6-5.522
 - Refund cases, computations, 6-5.641

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

- Financial Litigation, this index
- Land acquisition, notice, forms, 5-15.829
- Requests for disclosure under Freedom of Information Act, United States attorneys office, 1-9.130

ACQUIRED LANDS

- Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

ACQUITTALS

- Obstruction of justice, sales of acquittals to defense counsel, omnibus provisions, 9-69.114
- Perjury, substantive offenses, collateral estoppel, 9-69.272

ACT FOR THE PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS AND OFFICIAL GUESTS OF THE UNITED STATES

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

ACT TO PREVENT POLLUTION FROM SHIPS

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

ACTING UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

- Financial disclosures, 1-4.200

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

- See, also, Civil Case Proceedings, generally, this index
- Administrative Law and Procedure, generally, this index
- Commencement of Actions, generally, this index
- Copyrights, this index
- Damages, generally, this index
- Electronic surveillance, use of intercepted communications, civil actions, 9-7.500
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- General Litigation and Legal Advice Section, generally, this index
- Immigration and naturalization, employment of unauthorized aliens, civil enforcement, 9-73.130
- Immigration Litigation, generally, this index
- In Forma Pauperis Proceedings, generally, this index
- In Rem Proceedings, generally, this index
- Injunctions, generally, this index
- Intervention, generally, this index
- Land Acquisition, this index
- Land and Natural Resources, this index
- Limitation of Actions, generally, this index
- Limitation of Prosecutions, generally, this index
- Obstruction of justice, witnesses, tampering, 9-69.141
- Parties, generally, this index
- Pending Proceedings, generally, this index
- Pleadings, generally, this index
- Quiet Title Actions, generally, this index

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

- Tax returns, information obtained in criminal proceedings, use, 9-13.914
- Torts, generally, this index
- Trademark counterfeiting, civil remedies, application of law, 9-68.100
- Witness security program, civil proceedings, eligibility, 9-21.100

ACTIONS TO COLLECT

- Land and natural resources, Indian cases, direct referral, 5-14.310

ACTS OF CONGRESS

- Appeal and review,
 - Constitutionality, direct appeals, time for filing, 2-4.210

ACTUARIAL COMPUTATIONS

- Tax cases, refund suits, 6-5.641

AD HOC REDELEGATION

- Closing, attorney general's authority, 4-3.130
- Compromise and settlement, attorney general's authority, 4-3.130

AD HOC SUBCOMMITTEES

- Advisory committee of United States attorneys, 1-7.500

ADJUDICATING MACHINES

- Executive office for United States attorneys, sales or exchanges, 3-4.362

ADDRESS VERIFICATION

- Skiptracing, generally, this index

ADDRESSES

- Assistant attorneys general, 9-3.300
- Criminal division, organizational units, 9-3.300

ADMINISTRATION OFFICE

- Criminal division, organizational units, addresses and telephone numbers, 9-3.300

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

- Antitrust division, 1-2.201
- Criminal division, judicial review, narcotic and dangerous drugs section, 9-3.605

ADMINISTRATIVE BASIC COMPENSATION

- Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.534

ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES

- Revision, United States attorneys manual, 1-1.520, 1-1.522

ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIVES

- Department of justice, 1-18.180

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

- Executive office for United States attorneys, approval, 3-3.580

ADMINISTRATIVE FILES

- General accounting office, audits, access, 1-10.160

ADMINISTRATIVE GRIEVANCE SYSTEM

Federal agencies, 3-2.771

ADMINISTRATIVE INSPECTIONS

Documents held by third parties, procurement, guidelines, 9-19.400

Narcotics, administrative and enforcement provisions, 9-100.400

ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

Tax Cases, this index

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

See, also, Administrative Procedure Act, generally, this index

Commercial Litigation, this index

Electric surveillance, improper use, penalties, 9-7.110

Environmental enforcement, resolutions, 5-12.520 et seq.

Exhaustion, suits against government, 4-2.120

Federal Agencies, generally, this index

Federal program litigation, Exhaustion of administrative remedies, government information, subject to various litigation, 4-6.334

Prior approval requirement, 4-1.600

Government property, enforcement of regulations by criminal penalties, 9-66.120 et seq.

Habeas corpus, failure to exhaust remedies, defenses, 9-37.100

Juris, 1-18.680

Civil division monographs, 1-18.611

Obstruction of justice, 9-69.151

Orders, generally, this index

Privacy Act, rulemaking, 1-9.250

Review, foreign corrupt practices, 9-47.140

Sovereign immunity, partial waiver, 4-2.140

Tax returns, criminal proceedings, use, 9-13.914

Witness security program, eligibility, 9-11.100

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
Immigration review, executive office for, chief administrative hearing officer, 1-2.101

ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT SECTION
Civil rights division, 8-1.000

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF UNITED STATES COURTS
Land acquisition, refunds, processing, 5-15.555

Printing expenses, 3-4.223

ADMINISTRATIVE ORDERS
Special criminal jurisdictions, assimilative crimes, 9-20.113

ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTIES
Electronic surveillance, improper use, 9-7.110

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
See, also, Administrative Law and Procedure, generally, this index

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT—Cont'd

Civil division, litigation, 1-2.202

Freedom of Information Act, 1-9.110

Legislative history, 9-5.200

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

Foreign corrupt practices, 9-47.140

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION

Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES UNIT

Executive office for United States attorneys, responsibilities, 3-1.120

ADMINISTRATIVE SETTLEMENTS

Tax Cases, this index

ADMINISTRATIVE SUBPOENAS

Civil rights—civil cases, department of housing and urban development, enforcement, 8-2.231

ADMINISTRATIVE SUMMONS CASES

Tax Cases, this index

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT

Land acquisition section, 5-15.200

ADMIRALTY

Appeal and review, time for filing, 2-4.230

Civil division, 1-2.202

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

Special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.120

Venue, admiralty cases, 4-2.210

ADMIRALTY ACT

Aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.416

ADMIRALTY AND PUBLIC VESSELS ACT

Tort claims,

Assignment of responsibilities, 4-1.211

Toxic substance, 4-5.300

ADMIRALTY CLAIMS ACT

Compromise and settlement, claims, 4-3.431

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE

Evidence, generally, this index

ADMISSION TO BAR

Attorneys, excused absences, 3-2.630

ADMISSIONS

National security, classified information, 9-90.210

Perjury, recanted testimony, 9-69.274

Polygraphs, voluntariness, 9-13.310

ADOPTION

Leaves of absence, 3-2.630

ADP PROGRAM

Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-7.400 et seq.

ADULTS

Juvenile offenders, segregation, confinement, 9-8.170

ADVANCE

ADVANCE PAYMENTS

Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.610

ADVANCES

Narcotics, buy-money, administrative and enforcement provisions, 9-100.400

ADVERSE DECISIONS

Appeal and Review, this index

Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, this index

Civil case proceedings, cases delegated to United States attorneys, written notice, 4-1.511

Commercial litigation, bankruptcy proceedings, appeal, 4-4.414

Tort litigation,

Federal employees representation, personal judgments, indemnity, 4-5.212

Federal tort claims litigation, 4-5.110

ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST

Conflict of Interest, generally, this index

ADVERSE PARTIES

Appeal and Review, this index

Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, this index

ADVERTISEMENTS

Antitrust cases, price fixing activities, identifying, 7-6.210

Electronic surveillance, devices used for illegal electronic surveillance, 9-60.261

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Obscenity, this index

ADVICE AND CONSENT

Assistant attorneys general, appointments, 9-5.100

ADVICE OF RIGHTS

Polygraphs, subjects in custody, 9-11.310

ADVICE TO DEFENDANTS

Guilty pleas, acceptance, 9-10.210

ADVISORY BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Missing Childrens Assistance Act program, office of juvenile justice and delinquency prevention, 1-2.305

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

Generally, 1-2.101, 1-3.500 et seq.

Law enforcement coordinating subcommittee, 1-11.200

Revision, United States attorneys manual, 1-1.520

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Executive office for United States attorneys, equal employment opportunities, 3-9.120

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Land and natural resources, notice, cases involving historic preservation, 5-7.301

ADVISORY LETTERS

Office of government ethics, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.610

ADVISORY OPINIONS

Civil case proceedings, common litigation issues, 4-8.1000

Foreign corrupt practices, proposed course of conduct, 9-47.140

Officer of governor ethics, adverse or pecuniary interest, 9-85.203

ADVOCACY INSTITUTE

Supervision, 1-2.106

ADVOCATING OVERTHROW OF GOVERNMENT

Labor organizations, federal employee rights, 3-2.711

National Security, this index

AFFIDAVITS

Civil case proceedings, costs, party claiming, 4-8.1221

Contempt, petitions, 9-12.312

Electronic Surveillance, this index

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Informations, support, 9-12.020

International Extradition, this index

International legal assistance, documentary materials, obtaining, 9-13.533

Land and Natural Resources, this index

Perjury, false affidavits, federal court proceedings, 9-69.267

Sureties, appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.152

Witnesses, department of justice personnel, oral testimony,

Procedure where United States is not party, 1-13.220

Procedure where United States is party, 1-13.320

AFFIRMATIONS

Oaths and Affirmations, generally, this index

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

AFFIRMATIVE CIVIL LITIGATION SUBCOMMITTEE

Advisory committee of United States attorneys, 1-3.541

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES

Obstruction of Justice, this index

Trademark counterfeiting, 9-68.400

AFFIRMATIVE LITIGATION

Federal Program Litigation, this index

AFTERCARE

Drug addicts, 9-102.001

AGE

See, also, Children and Minors, generally, this index

AGRICULTURE

AGE—Cont'd

Motor Vehicle Theft, this index
Narcotics, persons under 21 years of age, distribution, 9-100.250
Sexual Abuse, this index
Voting age, 8-2.284
Weapons, persons less than 21 years of age, sales, 9-63.611

AGE DISCRIMINATION ACT

Federal program litigation,
Employment discrimination, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.395

AGED PERSONS

Fraud against the government, social security violations, 9-42.511
Homes for Aged, generally, this index

AGENCIES

See, also, Federal Agencies, generally, this index
Adverse or pecuniary interest, standards of conduct, establishment, 9-85.205
Appeals to supreme court, solicitor general, 1-2.104
Bank records and foreign transactions, reporting requirements, 9-79.242
Civil Case Proceedings, this index
Closing Cases, this index
Commercial Litigation, this index
Compromise and Settlement, this index
Federal Program Litigation, this index
Fraud against the government, referrals, 9-42.502
Judgments against the government, payment, 4-9.110
Law Enforcement Agencies, generally, this index
Racketeering, investigations, authorization, 9-110.102
Removal of actions, 4-2.400
Tort litigation,
Litigation reports, federal tort claims litigation, 4-5.130
Medical care recovery cases, federal tort claims litigation, 4-5.150
Venue, agencies as defendants, 4-2.230

AGENTS

Banks and Banking, this index
Criminal Proceedings, this index
Federal government employees, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.600 et seq.
Foreign Agents, generally, this index
National security, intelligence identities, disclosure, 9-90.321

AGENTS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS

Appearance bond forfeitures, appointment of federal process agents, 3-12.154

AGGRAVATED PIRACY

Aircraft, prosecution policy, 9-63.171

AGGRAVATED SEXUAL ABUSE

Generally, 9-75.110

AGGRAVATED WEAPONS OFFENSES

Aircraft, piracy, 9-63.161

AGGRAVATING AND MITIGATING FACTORS

Aircraft, piracy, death penalty, 9-63.134
Parole commission, reports, 9-34.100

AGGREGATE VALUE

Fraud in federal programs, property, 9-46.520

AGREEMENTS

Contracts, generally, this index
Stipulations, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL ACT OF 1961

Legislative history, 9-5.200

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370
Legislative history, 9-5.200

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1938

Actions, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act, 9-78.300 et seq.

AGRICULTURAL LANDS

Acquisition, surrender of possession, 5-15.526

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Motor vehicle theft, individual prosecutions, exceptional circumstances, 9-61.112

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING AGREEMENTS ACT OF 1937

Actions and proceedings, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Civil case proceedings,
Injunctions, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
Replevin, remedies, 4-8.1140
Consumer products, tampering, 9-63.1100 et seq.
Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
Land Acquisition, this index
Tampering, consumer products, 9-63.1100 et seq.

AGRICULTURE

Antitrust cases, transportation, energy and agriculture section, 7-3.500
Labor and employment, Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act, 9-78.300 et seq.
Land acquisition, surrender of possession, 5-15.526
Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act, 9-78.300 et seq.
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.117, 9-4.126, 9-4.127

AGRICULTURE AND FOOD ACT OF 1981

Legislative history, 9-5.200

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

- Consumer product tampering, investigations, jurisdiction, 9-63.1120
- Federal Program Litigation, this index
- Fraud against the government, food stamps, 9-42.520
- International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115
- National park system, administrative regulations, enforcement by criminal penalties, 9-66.121
- Statutes, criminal matters, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.117, 9-4.126, 9-4.127

AGRICULTURE MARKETING ACT OF 1946

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

AGRICULTURE SECRETARY

- Food stamp program, judicial review, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

- Federal program litigation, cases, human resources litigation, 4-6.340

AIDING AND ABETTING

- Banks and banking, fraud, 9-40.180
- Criminal contempt, 9-39.317
- Escape, this index
- Immigration and Naturalization, this index
- Indictments, 9-12.336
- Land and natural resources, environmental crimes, 5-11.103
- Prior approval, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
- Solicitation to commit federal crimes, 9-60.580

AIR COMMERCE ACT OF 1926

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

AIR FORCE

- See, also, Military Forces, generally, this index
- Habeas corpus, conscientious objectors, exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.110
- Witnesses, traveling expenses, 1-14.510

AIR FORCE, DEPARTMENT OF

- Land Acquisition, this index

AIR NAVIGATIONAL FACILITIES

- Piracy, special aircraft jurisdiction, 9-63.110

AIR PIRACY

- Aircraft, this index

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

- District of Columbia, legislative history, 9-5.200

AIR QUALITY ACT OF 1967

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

- Tort litigation,
 - Aviation litigation, 4-5.420

AIRBORNE HUNTING ACT

- Land and natural resources, U.S. attorneys, stipulation or consent to entry of judgment, 5-5.112

AIRCRAFT

- Air piracy. Piracy, generally, post
- Aircraft Sabotage Act,
 - Destruction, changes in law, summaries, 9-63.204
 - Piracy, post
- Assault,
 - Piracy, post
 - Weapons, 9-63.140
- Attempts,
 - Piracy, post
 - Weapons, 9-63.162
- Bomb hoaxes,
 - Destruction, post
 - Piracy, post
- Civil penalties, safety violations, 9-76.100, 9-76.110
- Compromise and settlements, safety violations, civil penalties, 9-76.110
- Concealed weapons. Piracy, post
- Criminal proceedings,
 - Destruction, generally, post
 - Piracy, generally, post
 - Theft, generally, post
- Defined, theft, 9-61.143
- Motor vehicle theft, 9-61.761, 9-61.762
- Destruction, 9-63.200 et seq.
 - Aircraft Sabotage Act, changes, summaries, 9-63.204
 - Bomb hoaxes, 9-63.250 et seq.
 - Compromise and settlement, civil penalties, 9-63.253
 - Fines and penalties, compromise, 9-63.253
 - Juries, trial, 9-63.254
 - Prosecution policies, 9-63.251
 - Trial, juries, 9-63.254
 - Venue, 9-63.252
- Civil aircraft,
 - Foreign craft, extraterritorial destruction, 9-63.220
 - Policy, prosecution, 9-63.221
 - Conveying false information, bomb hoaxes, 9-63.250 et seq.
 - Extraterritorial destruction, 9-63.220
 - Investigations and investigators, jurisdiction, 9-63.202
 - Prosecution policies,
 - Extraterritorial destruction, foreign craft, 9-63.220
 - Threats, 9-63.231
 - Summaries, changes made by Aircraft Sabotage Act, 9-63.204
 - Supervising section, 9-63.203
 - Threats, 9-63.230
 - Prosecution policy, 9-63.231
- Dyer Act, theft of aircraft, 9-61.100 et seq.
- Elements of offense,
 - Stolen aircraft, 9-61.144 et seq.
- Explosives. Piracy, post
- Exports and imports, stolen aircraft, 9-61.761
- False information,
 - Bomb hoaxes, 9-63.250 et seq.
 - Piracy, post
- Federal aviation administration. Piracy, post

AIRCRAFT—Cont'd

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
 Fines and penalties,
 Piracy, post
 Safety violations, 9-76.100, 9-76.110
 General litigation section, piracy, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Hague convention. Piracy, post
 Highjacking. Piracy, generally, post
 Hobbs Act violations, reference to general litigation and legal advice section, 9-131.020
 In-flight aircraft. Piracy, post
 Intent. Piracy, post
 Interstate or foreign commerce, stolen aircraft, criminal prosecutions, 9-61.144 et seq.
 Investigative jurisdiction, theft, 9-61.111, 9-61.120
 Jurisdiction. Piracy, post
 Narcotics, this index
 National Motor Vehicle Theft Act, application to stolen aircraft, 9-61.100 et seq.
 Piracy, 9-63.100 et seq.
 Aggravated piracy, prosecution policy, 9-63.171
 Aggravated weapons violations, 9-63.161
 Aggravating and mitigating factors, death penalty, 9-63.134
 Air navigational facilities, special aircraft jurisdiction, 9-63.110
 Aircraft in flight, offenses, 9-63.150
 Aircraft outside of United States, special jurisdiction, 9-63.104
 Aircraft Sabotage Act, 9-63.104
 Threats, 9-63.170
 Antihijacking Act, attempts, 9-63.132
 Assault, 9-63.150
 Flight crews, 9-63.140
 Attempts, 9-63.132
 Murder, 9-63.150
 Boarding, screening procedures, prosecution policy, 9-63.161
 Bomb hoaxes, 9-63.101
 False information, 9-63.250
 Civil aircraft, special aircraft jurisdiction, 9-63.110
 Complaints, federal rules of civil procedure, venue, 9-63.252
 Concealed weapons,
 Burden of proof, 9-63.165
 Preflight screening, prosecution policy, 9-63.161
 Convention for the suppression of unlawful acts against safety of civil aviation, 9-63.104
 Death penalty, 9-10.010, 9-63.134
 Declined prosecutions, 9-63.171
 Defense forces, special aircraft jurisdiction, 9-63.110
 Definitions, 9-63.101, 9-63.130
 Directed verdicts, 9-63.254
 Elements of offense, intent, 9-63.130
 Embezzlement, 9-63.150
 Explosives, 9-63.160 et seq.
 Attempts, 9-63.162
 Bomb hoaxes, 9-63.101
 False information, 9-63.250
 Carrying aboard, offenses, 9-63.101

AIRCRAFT—Cont'd

Piracy—Cont'd
 Explosives—Cont'd
 Concealment, 9-63.165
 Fines and penalties, 9-63.104
 Intent, specific intent, 9-63.164
 Prosecution policy, 9-63.161
 Special aircraft jurisdiction, 9-63.110
 Specific intent, 9-63.164
 Extortion, Hobbs Act violations, 9-63.170
 False information,
 Aircraft Sabotage Act, 9-63.204
 Fines and penalties, 9-63.104
 Prosecution policy, 9-63.171
 Special aircraft jurisdiction, 9-63.110
 Conveyance, 9-63.101
 Declined prosecutions, 9-63.171
 Federal Aviation Act of 1958, false information and threats, 9-63.170
 Federal aviation administration,
 Administrative responsibility, 9-63.102
 Weapons violations, civil penalties, 9-63.161
 Federal bureau of investigation, jurisdiction, 9-63.102
 Federal rules of criminal procedure, venue, 9-63.252
 Fines and penalties, 9-63.104
 Aircraft Sabotage Act, 9-63.204
 Bomb hoaxes, false information, nonmalicious reports, 9-63.250
 Federal aviation administration, administrative responsibility, 9-63.102
 Long-arm statutes, venue, 9-63.252
 Pranksters, prosecution policy, 9-63.251
 Safety violations, 9-76.100, 9-76.110
 Venue, 9-63.252
 Weapons violations, 9-63.161
 Flight crew members, interference, 9-63.140
 Foreign aircraft, special aircraft jurisdiction, 9-63.110
 General litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Government employees, application of law, 9-63.160
 Hague convention,
 Implementation, piracy outside special aircraft jurisdiction of United States, 9-63.180
 Special aircraft jurisdiction, 9-63.110
 Hoaxes, hijacking, prosecution policy, 9-63.171
 Hobbs Act, extortion, 9-63.170
 In-flight aircraft,
 Defined, 9-63.110
 Offenses, 9-63.150
 Indictments, 9-63.133
 Intent,
 Aircraft Sabotage Act, 9-63.204
 Attempts, burden of proof, 9-63.162
 Elements of offense, 9-63.130
 Interference with crew members, 9-63.101, 9-63.140
 Interstate communications statute, violations, 9-63.170
 Investigations, jurisdiction, 9-63.102
 Jesters, prosecution policy, 9-63.251

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT—Cont'd

Piracy—Cont'd

Jurisdiction,

Federal district courts, 9-63.252

Investigations, 9-63.102

Special aircraft jurisdiction, 9-63.101

Leases, 9-63.110

United States, 9-63.110

Juvenile offenders, federal jurisdiction, 9-8.110

Licenses and permits, weapons, preflight screening, 9-63.161

Long-arm statutes, civil penalties, venue, 9-63.252

Mail and mailing, threats, 9-63.170

Maiming, 9-63.150

Mandatory death penalty, 9-63.134

Manslaughter, 9-63.150

Mental state, threats, 9-63.170

Military forces, special aircraft jurisdiction, 9-63.110

Montreal convention, 9-63.104

Multiple offenses, indictments, 9-63.133

Murder, 9-63.150

Navigational facilities, special aircraft jurisdiction, 9-63.110

Parked aircraft, attempts, 9-63.132

Parole, eligibility, 9-63.133

Plea bargains, 9-63.135

Approval, 9-16.020

Pranksters, prosecution policy, 9-63.251

Prior Approval, this index

Probation, perpetrators, 9-63.133

Prosecution policy, 9-63.131, 9-63.181

Proximate causes, death, 9-63.134

Receiving stolen property, 9-63.150

Robbery, 9-63.150

Sabotage Act, changes in offenses, summaries, 9-63.104

Safety, endangerment, 9-63.220

Offenses, 9-63.210

Sentence and punishment,

Aggravating and mitigating factors, death penalty, 9-63.134

Deterrence, 9-63.135

Hearings, death penalty, 9-63.134

Jurisdictional basis, 9-63.150

Sexual abuse, 9-63.150

Special aircraft jurisdiction, 9-63.101

Death penalty, underlying offenses, 9-63.134

Government aircraft, coverage, 9-63.204

Ground, 9-63.132

Military forces, 9-63.204

Parked aircraft, 9-63.132

United States, 9-63.110

Special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.100, 9-20.130

Special maritime and territorial jurisdiction, 9-63.150

Distinguished, 9-63.110

Special verdicts,

Death penalty, 9-63.134

Indictments, forfeitures, 9-12.340

State of mind, threats, 9-63.170

Summaries, changes in offenses, Sabotage Act, 9-63.104

AIRCRAFT—Cont'd

Piracy—Cont'd

Summons, federal rules of civil procedure, venue, 9-63.252

Supervising section, 9-63.103

Theft, 9-63.150

Threats,

Fines and penalties, 9-63.104

Offenses, 9-63.101

Prosecution policy, 9-63.231

Special aircraft jurisdiction, 9-63.110

State of mind, 9-63.170

United States attorneys, complaints and summons, federal rules of civil procedure, 9-63.252

Venue, 9-63.120

Verdicts,

Directed verdicts, 9-63.254

Special verdicts, death penalty, 9-63.134

Violation of safety regulations, civil penalties, 9-76.100, 9-76.110

Weapons, 9-63.160 et seq.

Assault, flight crew, 9-63.140

Attempts, 9-63.162

Baggage, placement, 9-63.160

Boarding or attempting to board, 9-63.160

Carrying aboard, offenses, 9-63.101

Concealment, 9-63.165

Burden of proof, 9-63.165

Deadly or dangerous weapons, 9-63.163

False information, 9-63.170

Prosecution policy, 9-63.171

Fines and penalties, 9-63.104, 9-63.161

Intent, specific intent, 9-63.164

Jurisdiction, piracy outside special aircraft jurisdiction, 9-63.180

Preflight screening, prosecution policy, 9-63.161

Prosecution, policy, 9-63.161

Special aircraft jurisdiction, 9-63.110

Piracy outside, 9-63.180

Specific intent, 9-63.164

Threats, 9-63.170

Prosecution policy, 9-63.171

Receiving stolen aircraft, 9-61.145, 9-61.146

Safety,

Piracy, ante

Violation of safety regulations, civil penalties, 9-76.100, 9-76.110

Sentence and punishment. Piracy, ante

Special aircraft jurisdiction. Piracy, ante

Special maritime and territorial jurisdiction. Piracy, ante

Stolen aircraft. Theft, generally, post

Theft, 9-61.100 et seq.

Definitions, 9-61.143

Elements of offense, 9-61.144 et seq.

Exports and imports, 9-61.761

Interstate transportation, prosecution policy, 9-61.110

Investigative jurisdiction, 9-61.111, 9-61.120

Legislative history, criminal statutes, 9-61.141

National Stolen Property Act, application of law, 9-61.242

AIRCRAFT—Cont'd

Theft—Cont'd

- Organized crime activity, federal prosecution, 9-61.111
- Piracy, generally, ante
- Prosecutive policy, 9-61.110
- Receiving stolen aircraft, 9-61.145
- Sales or disposition of stolen aircraft, 9-61.145
- Transporting stolen aircraft in interstate or foreign commerce, 9-61.144 et seq.
- Theft From Interstate Shipments, generally, this index
- Threats,
 - Destruction, ante
 - Piracy, ante
 - Prosecution policies, 9-63.231
- Tort litigation, ownership, admiralty and aviation litigation arising out of, 4-5.000
- Verdicts,
 - Piracy, ante
- Weapons,
 - Bomb hoaxes, generally. Destruction, ante
 - Concealed weapons, generally. Piracy, ante
 - Explosives, generally. Piracy, ante
 - Piracy, ante

AIRCRAFT SABOTAGE ACT

Aircraft, this index

AIRCRAFT TERMINALS

Theft From Interstate Shipments, generally, this index

AIRLINES

Criminal proceedings, consultation with criminal division, commencement of prosecution, 9-130.300

AIRPORT AND AIRWAY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1970

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

Land and natural resources division, 1-2.205

AIRPORT AND AIRWAY DEVELOPMENT AND REVENUE ACTS OF 1970

Legislative history, 9-5.200

AIRPORTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Theft From Interstate Shipments, generally, this index

AIRPORTS AND AIRWAY IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1982

Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240

ALABAMA

Elections, minority voter protection, 8-2.280

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

ALARMS

Executive office for United States attorneys, security management, 3-6.110

ALASKA

Elections, minority voter protection, 8-2.280

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

ALASKA MENTAL HEALTH ENABLING ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

ALASKAN NATIONAL INTEREST LANDS CONSERVATION ACT

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

ALASKAN NATIVE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT ACT

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

ALASKAN NATIVES

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS, BUREAU OF

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, generally, this index

ALCOHOL ADMINISTRATION ACT

Criminal division, forfeiture or civil penalty action, 1-2.204

ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES BLOCK GRANTS

Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240

ALCOHOL REHABILITATION ACT OF 1967

District of Columbia, legislative history, 9-5.200

ALCOHOL TAX

Federal bureau of investigation, jurisdiction, 1-2.303

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204

Land and natural resources, Indian cases, 5-14.110

Sexual abuse, aggravated offenses, 9-75.110

Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, 9-20.213

Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.139

ALCOHOLICS AND INTOXICATED PERSONS

Bail, pretrial detention hearings, evidentiary basis for decisions, 9-6.144

Confidential or privileged information, records, 9-102.040

Department of justice, officers and employees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

Drug Addicts, generally, this index

Escape, defenses, 9-69.563

Records and recordation,

Confidential or privileged information, 9-102.040

Treatment programs, confidential or privileged information, 9-102.040

ALFORD

ALFORD PLEAS

Accepting guilty plea over defendants claim of innocence, 6-4.330

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Prior Approval, this index

ALIASES

Criminally derived property, monetary transactions, offenses, 9-105.000 et seq.

ALIBI DEFENSE

Defenses, this index

ALIEN PROPERTY, OFFICE OF

Designation of disbursing officers, attorney general, 1-2.101

ALIEN REGISTRATION ACT OF 1940

Legislative history, 9-5.200

ALIEN REGISTRATION CARDS AND FORMS

Immigration and Naturalization, this index

ALIEN SEAMAN DEPORTATION ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

ALIEN/FUGITIVE ENFORCEMENT UNIT

International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115

ALIENS

Arrest, this index

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000

Civil case proceedings,

Property matters, assistant attorney general responsibilities, 4-1.200

Civil litigation, property cases, 1-2.202

Civil rights—criminal cases, involuntary servitude, undocumented aliens, 8-3.250

Correctional institutions, persons awaiting deportation, application of law, 9-69.312

Deportation, generally, this index

Executive office for immigration review, 1-2.401

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Immigration and Naturalization generally, this index

Immigration and naturalization service, 1-2.304

Immigration litigation, 4-7.000 et seq.

International extradition, return of fugitives, 9-15.400

Labor and employment, administrative review, executive office for, chief administrative hearing officer, 1-2.401

Statutes, Criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.113

Subpoenas, this index

Weapons, 9-63.611

Witness security program, illegal aliens, protection procedures, 9-21.410

Witnesses, this index

ALIMONY

Actions and proceedings, collection, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Civil case proceedings,

Garnishment actions, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

ALIMONY—Cont'd

Civil case proceedings—Cont'd

Removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400

Removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400

ALL WRITS ACT

Grand jury, application, 9-11.120

ALLOTMENT LANDS

Land and natural resources, Indian cases, commencement without prior authorization, 5-7.312

ALLOTMENTS

Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, 9-20.200

ALLOWANCE

See specific index headings

ALTERATION OF DOCUMENTS

See, also, Forgery, generally, this index

Aviation certificates,

Fines and penalties, 9-103.231

Narcotics, 9-103.210

Commercial litigation, contract disputes, real estate, 4-4.421

Copyrights, notice, 9-71.220

Federal-interest computers, alteration of information, 9-18.113

Identification documents, 9-64.444

National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.249, 9-61.253

Passports, 9-73.630

Public records and documents, criminal prosecutions, 9-66.400

Securities, 9-61.249, 9-61.253

Stolen property, 9-61.249

Visas and passports, 9-73.630

ALTERATIONS

Land acquisition, estates sought to be condemned, 5-15.543

ALTERED

Defined, National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.249

ALTERNATE JURORS

Grand jury, designation, 9-11.223

AMATEUR SPORTS ACT OF 1978

Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240

AMENDMENTS

Complaint. Land Acquisition, this index

Indictments, this index

Informations, 9-12.410

International extradition, warrants, 9-15.242

Land and Natural Resources, this index

Narcotics, Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970, 9-100.600 et seq.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

Code of professional responsibility, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.620

ANTI-KICKBACK

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION STANDARDS FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE

United States attorneys, 9-2.101

AMERICAN EMBASSY

Depositions, international legal assistance, place of taking, 9-13.535

AMERICAN INDIANS

Indians, generally, this index

AMERICAN RULE

Civil case proceedings, attorney fees, 4-8.1210

AMERICAN SAMOA

Tax division, criminal section, 6-3.600

AMICUS CURIAE

Antitrust cases, filings before supreme court, appellate section, 7-3.500

Antitrust division, private litigation, 1-2.201

Appeal and review,

Authorization by solicitor general, 2-2.120

Prior approval requirements, 2-2.610

Appeals in criminal prosecutions,

Authorization by solicitor general, 2-2.120

Prior approval requirements, 2-2.610

Civil case proceedings, government position, 4-1.323

Civil rights—civil cases, standards for participation, 8-2.170

Commercial litigation, bankruptcy proceedings, constitutional challenges, 4-4.414

Federal program litigation, participation, agencies, 4-6.250

Land Acquisition, this index

Land and natural resources, briefs, policy, legislation and special litigation section, 5-9.110

AMMUNITION

Correctional institutions, contraband, covered items, 9-69.313

Transportation, licenses, 9-63.611

Weapons, transportation, licenses, 9-63.611

AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY

Commercial litigation, claims court, jurisdiction, 4-4.210

ANALOG SUBSTANCES

Narcotics, this index

ANALYSIS

Tort litigation, federal employees representation, complaints, 4-5.213

ANCILLARY JURISDICTION

Weapons, immigration and naturalization service, 9-63.511

ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS

Perjury, false affidavits, application of law, 9-69.267

ANDOVER SERVICE CENTER

Refund suits, 6-5.623

ANGUILLA

International legal assistance, executive agreements, evidence, 9-13.523

ANIMAL AND PLANT QUARANTINES ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

ANIMAL QUARANTINE ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

ANIMAL WELFARE ACT

Criminal division, forfeiture or civil penalty action, 1-2.204

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370

Legislative history, 9-5.200

ANIMALS

Fish and Game, generally, this index

Livestock grazing lands, federally owned, protection by regulation and statute, 9-66.122

ANNUAL LEAVE

Executive office for United States attorneys, employment, 3-2.630

ANONYMOUS CALLS

Obscene or harassing phone calls, 9-63.410

ANSWERS

Civil case proceedings, agencies, cases, preparing, 4-1.410

Financial Litigation, this index

Land Acquisition, this index

Perjury, pleadings, 9-69.263

Tax Cases, this index

ANTI-ARSON ACT OF 1982

Legislative history, 9-5.200

ANTICOMPETITIVE CONTRACTS

Clayton Act, 7-4.200

ANTIDEFICIENCY ACT

Witnesses, payment of fees and expenses, period of lapsed appropriations, 1-14.123

ANTI-DRUG ABUSE ACT

Bureau of justice assistance, 1-2.305

Handbook,

Juris, criminal division, 1-18.612

Narcotic and dangerous drug section, criminal division, 1-18.145

Juris, statutory law, 1-18.623

ANTIDRUG ABUSE ACT OF 1986

Generally, 9-103.200 et seq.

ANTIFENCING MEASURES

Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

ANTIHIJACKING ACTS

Aircraft, attempts, 9-63.132

Legislative history, 9-5.200

ANTI-KICKBACK ACT

Commercial litigation, civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110

ANTI-KICKBACK

ANTI-KICKBACK ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1986

Fraud against the government, 9-42.410
Bribery, 9-42.410

ANTI-PROFITS OF CRIME LAW

Sale of literary rights about violent crimes, forfeiture of profits, 9-60.800 et seq.

ANTIQUÉ FIREARMS

Weapons, exemptions, 9-63.700

ANTIRACKETEERING ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

ANTITAMPERING ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

ANTITRUST CASES

Acquisitions, Clayton Act, 7-4.200
Advertisements, price fixing activities, identifying, 7-6.210
Advocacy of competition, responsibilities, 7-1.100
Agriculture, transportation, energy and agriculture section, 7-3.500
Amicus, filings before supreme court, appellate section, 7-3.500
Anticompetitive contracts, Clayton Act, 7-4.200
Antitrust division, 1-2.201
Antitrust Procedures and Penalties Act, 7-4.400
Appeal and review, 7-5.620
Appellate section, 7-3.500
Approval papers, review of case recommendations, 7-5.500
Assignment of investigations, cases and other matters, 7-3.300
Attorney generals policy statement, 7-1.200
Attorneys, counsel for potential defendants,
Meeting with assistant attorney general, 7-5.500
Opportunity to present views, 7-5.400
Banking, communications and finance section, 7-3.500
Bid rigging, Sherman Act, 7-6.000 et seq.
Identifying violations, 7-6.200, 7-6.220
Case recommendations, procedures for review, 7-5.500
Civil actions, 7-5.421
Recommendation following investigation, 7-5.400
Prior approval requirements, 7-2.000
Clayton Act, 7-4.200
Civil actions, 7-5.421
Combinations, Sherman Act, 7-4.100
Elements of offense, 7-6.100, 7-6.110
Communications and finance section, 7-3.500
Competitive advocacy activities, policy assistance, 7-3.500
Competitive impact statement, proposed judgment and alternatives, Antitrust Procedures and Penalties Act, 7-4.400
Complementary bids, bid rigging, identifying activities, 7-6.220
Comprehensive Crime Control Act of 1984, Sherman Act, increases in maximum fines, 7-4.100
Computation of selling prices, formula, price fixing, identification, 7-6.210

ANTITRUST CASES—Cont'd

Conclusion of case, appeals, 7-5.620
Consent judgments, Antitrust Procedures and Penalties Act, 7-4.400
Conspiracy,
Criminal case fact memorandum, 7-5.420
National in scope, litigating sections, 7-3.400
Sherman Act, 7-4.100, 7-6.100, 7-6.110
Single versus multiple conspiracies, 7-6.140
Contracts,
Clayton Act, 7-4.200
Sherman Act, 7-4.100
Copyright, professions and intellectual property section, 7-3.500
Corporate defendants, Sherman Act, fines, 7-4.100
Corporate entities, appearance before grand jury, 7-1.210
Criminal Fine Enforcement Act of 1984, Sherman Act, increases in maximum fines, 7-4.100
Criminal proceedings,
Approval, disposition of cases, 7-5.610 et seq.
Bid rigging, Sherman Act violations, 7-6.000
Dismissal of proceedings generally, post
Disposition, 7-5.610
Prior approval requirements, 7-2.000
Plea agreements, 7-5.610, 7-5.611
Prior approval requirements, 7-2.000
Price fixing, Sherman Act violations, 7-6.000
Recommendation following investigation, 7-5.400
Prior approval requirements, 7-2.000
Review of case recommendations, procedures, 7-5.500
Sentencing recommendations, 7-5.612
Prior approval requirements, 7-2.000
Sherman Act, generally, post
Witness immunity, approval, 9-23.130
Customer allocation among competitors, Sherman Act, identifying violations, 7-6.200, 7-6.230
Damage actions,
Clayton Act, 7-5.421
Recommendations, criminal case fact memorandum, 7-5.420
Defendants, selection, conclusion of investigation, 7-5.400
Defenses, criminal case fact memorandum, 7-5.420
Departmental policy and responsibilities, 7-1.100
Discounts, price fixing, 7-6.210
Dismissal of proceedings, criminal proceedings, 7-5.610
Plea agreements, 7-5.611
Prior approval requirements, 7-2.000
Drug commodities, professions and intellectual property section, 7-3.500
Economic analysis, assistance from division to United States attorneys, 7-5.230
Economic litigation section, 7-3.500
Economic regulatory section, 7-3.500
Elements of offenses, Sherman Act violations, 7-6.100 et seq.
Enforcement agency, responsibilities, 7-1.100
Enforcement programs, policy advice, 7-3.500

ANTITRUST CASES—Cont'd

Evidence,
 Advice from division to United States attorneys, 7-5.230
 Bid rigging, 7-6.220
 Criminal case fact memorandum, 7-5.420
 Interstate trade and commerce, unreasonable restraint, 7-6.130
 Price fixing conspiracy, 7-6.210
 Request for investigation, 7-5.310
 Rule of reason, unreasonable restraint of trade, 7-6.120
 Sherman Act, post
 Exclusive dealing contracts, Clayton Act, 7-4.200
 Export Trading Company Act of 1982, coordination of implementation, 7-3.500
 Fact memorandum, 7-5.420
 Conclusion of investigation, 7-5.400
 Preparation, 7-5.410
 Prior approval requirements, 7-2.000
 Prior approval requirements, 7-2.000
 Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
 Federal register, Antitrust Procedures and Penalties Act, required publications, 7-4.400
 Federal trade commission,
 Clearance, initiation of investigations, 7-5.200, 7-5.220
 Liaison, 7-3.300
 Field offices, 7-3.600 et seq.
 Filing of case, 7-5.500
 Financial institutions, communications and finance section, 7-3.500
 Fines and penalties, Sherman Act, 7-4.100
 Foreign commerce section, 7-3.500
 Fraud, prosecution, criminal division, 1-2.201
 Grand jury,
 Authorization of investigations, 7-5.300
 Consultation with office of operations or local field office, formulation of request, 7-5.300
 Investigations, post
 Requesting investigation, 7-5.310
 Prior approval requirements, 7-2.000
 Targets of investigation,
 Appearance, preparation of fact memorandum, 7-5.410
 Opportunity to appear voluntarily, 7-1.210
 Horizontal price fixing, Sherman Act, identifying violation, 7-6.200, 7-6.210
 Customer allocation between competitors, 7-6.200, 7-6.210
 Indictments,
 Arguing against, investigation target, counsel, 7-1.210
 Final decision following investigation, 7-5.400
 Prior approval requirements, 7-2.000
 Information systems support group, analysis of bid data, bid rigging activities, 7-6.220
 Initial investigations. Preliminary inquiries, generally, post
 Intellectual property, professions and intellectual property section, 7-3.500
 Intent, Sherman Act violations, conspiracy, 7-6.110

ANTITRUST CASES—Cont'd

Inter-agency agreements, federal trade commission, initiation of antitrust investigations, 7-5.220
 Interlocking directorates, Clayton Act, 7-4.200
 International antitrust enforcement, foreign commerce section, 7-3.500
 International trade commission, foreign commerce section, related proceedings, 7-3.500
 Interstate commerce,
 Defenses, criminal case fact memorandum, 7-5.420
 Unreasonable restraint, Sherman Act violations, elements, 7-6.100, 7-6.130
 Investigations, 7-5.100
 Acknowledgment, media, 1-7.001
 Advice from division to United States attorneys, 7-5.230
 Approval, United States attorney, conducting investigation, 7-5.100
 Conclusion, 7-5.400
 Prior approval requirements, 7-2.000
 Grand jury,
 Authorization, 7-5.300
 Requesting, 7-5.310
 Prior approval requirements, 7-2.000
 Local offenses, United States attorneys responsibilities, 7-1.200
 Major investigations, litigating sections, 7-3.400
 Notification to targets, 7-1.210
 Policy and responsibilities, 7-1.100
 Preliminary inquiries, generally, post
 Prior approval requirements, 7-2.000
 Supervision, 7-1.100
 Responsibility, 7-3.300
 Joint ventures, bid rigging, identifying activities, 7-6.220
 Judgments, Antitrust Procedures and Penalties Act, 7-4.400
 Labor, professions and intellectual property section, 7-3.500
 Large scale mergers and acquisitions, litigating sections, 7-3.400
 Legal policy section, 7-3.500
 Limitation of actions, criminal case fact memorandum, 7-5.420
 Litigation, 7-5.600 et seq.
 Local offenses,
 Enforcement by United States attorneys, attorney generals policy statement, 7-1.200
 Investigation and prosecution, 7-1.100
 Manifestations of price fixing, collusive bidding or similar conduct, responsibilities, 7-1.100
 Meetings between competitors, price fixing, identification of activities, 7-6.210
 Memoranda,
 Case recommendations, review, 7-5.500
 Company memoranda, price fixing activities, 7-6.210
 Fact memorandum, generally, ante
 Grand jury investigation, requesting, 7-5.310
 Prior approval requirements, 7-2.000
 Preliminary inquiry, request for authority by United States attorney, 7-5.210
 Prior approval requirements, 7-2.000

ANTITRUST

ANTITRUST CASES—Cont'd

Merger cases,
 Clayton Act, 7-4.200, 7-5.421
 Litigating sections, 7-3.400
Monopolization, Sherman Act, 7-4.100
Motion pictures, professions and intellectual property section, 7-3.500
Newspapers, professions and intellectual property section, 7-3.500
Notice, targets of investigation, 7-1.210
Novel issues, consultation, 7-5.600
Obstruction of justice, investigations, 9-69.101
Patents, professions and intellectual property section, 7-3.500
Per se illegal agreements, Sherman Act, 7-6.200 et seq.
Per se unreasonable restraints of trade, 7-6.120
Plea agreements, 7-5.610, 7-5.611
 Prior approval requirements, 7-2.000
Pleadings,
 Fact memorandum accompanying, 7-5.410
 Prior approval requirements, 7-2.000
 Preparation, 7-5.400
 Prior approval requirements, 7-2.000
 Review of case recommendations, 7-5.500
 Sample pleadings, availability, 7-5.410
Policy, 7-1.100 et seq.
Preliminary inquiries, 7-5.100 et seq.
 Clearance with federal trade commission, 7-5.200, 7-5.220
 Initiation, standards, 7-5.200
 Request for authority, United States attorney, 7-5.210
Press releases,
 Fact memorandum, 7-5.410
 Filing of cases, 7-5.500
Price fixing, Sherman Act violations, 7-4.100, 7-6.000 et seq.
Price lists, price fixing, identification of activities, 7-6.210
Prior Approval, this index
Procedures, 7-5.000 et seq.
Professions and intellectual property section, 7-3.500
Publication, Antitrust Procedures and Penalties Act, 7-4.400
Records,
 Bid rigging, identifying activities, 7-6.220
 Price fixing, identification of activities, 7-6.210
Referral of cases to United States attorney, local price fixing investigations, 7-1.100
Responsibilities, 7-1.100
Restraint of trade or commerce, combination or conspiracy, Sherman Act violations, elements, 7-6.100, 7-6.110
Review of case recommendations, 7-5.500
Rule of reason, Sherman Act, unreasonable restraint of trade, 7-5.421, 7-6.120
Sample pleadings and press releases, use following investigation, 7-5.410
Securities, communications and finance section, 7-3.500
Sentencing recommendations, 7-5.612
 Prior approval requirements, 7-2.000

ANTITRUST CASES—Cont'd

Sherman Act, 7-4.100, 7-6.000 et seq.
Civil actions, 7-5.421
Conspiracy, 7-6.100, 7-6.110
 Single versus multiple conspiracies, 7-6.140
Customer allocation between competitors, identifying violations, 7-6.200, 7-6.230
Determination of what constitutes conspiracy, 7-6.140
Elements of offenses, 7-6.100 et seq.
Evidence,
 Intent, 7-6.110
 Interstate trade and commerce, unreasonable restraint, 7-6.130
 Price fixing, 7-6.210
 Rule of reason, unreasonable restraint of trade, 7-6.120
Horizontal price fixing, identifying violations, 7-6.200, 7-6.210
 Customer allocation between competitors, 7-6.200, 7-6.230
Identifying violations, 7-6.200 et seq.
 Bid rigging activities, 7-6.220
 Other per se violations, 7-6.230
 Price fixing activities, 7-6.210
Intent, combination or conspiracy, 7-6.110
Interstate trade and commerce, unreasonable restraint, 7-6.100, 7-6.130
Multiple conspiracies, 7-6.140
Per se unreasonable restraints of trade, 7-6.120
Price fixing, violations, identifying, 7-6.200, 7-6.210
 Rule of reason, unreasonable restraint of trade, 7-5.421, 7-6.120
Scope of conspiracy, 7-6.140
Single continuing conspiracy, 7-6.140
Territorial allocation between competitors, identifying violations, 7-6.230
Unreasonable restraint of trade, 7-6.100, 7-6.120
Vertical resale price maintenance, criminal prosecution, 7-6.200
Statistics, assistance from division to United States attorneys, 7-5.230
Statute of limitations, criminal case fact memorandum, 7-5.420
Statutes, 7-4.000 et seq.
Structural relief, litigating sections, 7-3.400
Subcontracts, bid rigging, identifying activities, 7-6.220
Summary of evidence, criminal case fact memorandum, 7-5.420
Targets of investigation,
 Appearance before grand jury, preparation of fact memorandum, 7-5.410
 Notice, 7-1.210
Telecommunications, communications and finance section, 7-3.500
Terms and conditions of sales, price fixing, identification of activities, 7-6.210
Territorial allocation between customers, Sherman Act, identifying violations, 7-6.230
Trade, foreign commerce section, 7-3.500
Trademark counterfeiting, defenses, 9-68.400

ANTITRUST CASES—Cont'd

- Trademarks, professions and intellectual property section, 7-3.500
- Transportation, energy and agriculture section, 7-3.500
- Unreasonable restraint of trade or commerce, combination or conspiracy, Sherman Act violations, elements, 7-6.100, 7-6.120
- Venue, criminal case fact memorandum, 7-5.420
- Vertical resale price maintenance, prosecutions, 7-6.200
- Witnesses, immunity,
 - Antitrust proceedings, 9-23.130
 - Approval, 9-23.130

ANTITRUST CIVIL PROCESS ACT

- Obstruction of justice, application of law, 9-69.121

ANTITRUST DIVISION

- Generally, 1-2.201 et seq.
- Appellate section, 7-3.500
- Assignment of investigations, cases and other matters, 7-3.300
- Assistant attorney general, 7-3.100
- Atlanta field office, 7-3.610, 7-3.611
- Attorney generals policy statement, 7-1.200
- Attorneys general of states, liaison, 7-3.300
- Chicago field office, 7-3.610, 7-3.611
- Cleveland field office, 7-3.610, 7-3.611
- Communications and finance section, 7-3.500
- Dallas field office, 7-3.610, 7-3.611
- Departmental policy and responsibilities, 7-1.100
- Deputy assistant attorney general, 7-3.100
- Director of operations, 7-3.100
 - Duties, 7-3.300
- Economic litigation section, 7-3.500
- Economic regulatory section, 7-3.500
- Federal trade commission, liaison, 7-3.300
- Field offices, 7-3.600 et seq.
- Foreign commerce section, 7-3.500
- General litigating sections, 7-3.400
- Legal policy section, 7-3.500
- Litigating sections, 7-3.400
- New York field office, 7-3.610, 7-3.611
- Office of operations, 7-3.300
- Organization, 7-3.000 et seq.
- Organizational chart, 7-3.200
- Philadelphia field office, 7-3.610, 7-3.611
- Professions and intellectual property section, 7-3.500
- Publications, 7-13.110
- Regional field offices, 7-3.600 et seq.
- San Francisco field office, 7-3.610, 7-3.611
- Specialized sections, 7-3.500
- State attorneys general, liaison, 7-3.300
- Transportation, energy and agriculture section, 7-3.500

ANTITRUST PROCEDURES AND PENALTIES ACT

- Generally, 7-4.400

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1965

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

APPEAL AND REVIEW

- See, also, Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, generally, this index
- Generally, 2-1.000 et seq.
- Act of congress, constitutionality, direct appeals, time for filing, 2-4.210
- Admiralty cases,
 - Time for filing, 2-4.230
- Adverse decisions,
 - Division, interlocutory rulings, 2-2.310
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 - Forms, transmittal of social security benefits cases, 2-3.310
 - Interlocutory appeals, further appeal by government, authorization, 2-2.310
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 - Reports, immediate report to relevant division, 2-2.110
 - Responsibilities and general procedures, 2-1.000
 - Social security cases, special procedures, 2-3.300
 - United States attorneys, prompt recommendations, 2-2.111
- Adverse parties,
 - Courts of appeals, procedure, 2-2.200
 - Interlocutory appeals, procedure when adverse party makes motion, 2-2.320
 - Petitions for certiorari, responses, 2-2.520
- Amendment, interlocutory appeals, certification or when government is making motion, 2-2.310
- Amicus curiae briefs,
 - Authorization by solicitor general, 2-2.120
 - Prior approval, 2-2.600
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
- Antitrust cases, 7-5.620
- Appellate section, 7-3.500
- Appellate section,
 - Interlocutory orders, petition to appeal, notification, 2-2.310
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
- Applications,
 - Interlocutory appeals, procedure, courts of appeals, 2-2.300
- Approvals, prior approvals,
 - United States attorneys, 2-2.600
- Arguments,
 - Recommendation concerning further appellate review on adverse decision, 2-2.111
 - Supreme court cases, 2-1.000
- Assignments,
 - Appellate responsibility, 2-3.100
 - Supreme court cases, 2-1.000
- Assistance,
 - Departmental attorneys to United States attorneys, 2-1.000
- Assistant attorney general, courts of appeals, assignment of appellate responsibility, 2-3.100
- Assistant United States attorneys, removal from office, veterans, 1-5.200
- Authorization,
 - Interlocutory appeals, solicitor general, 2-2.310
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 - Rehearings en banc, necessity by solicitor general, 2-2.120

APPEAL

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Cont'd

- Authorization—Cont'd
 - Solicitor general, necessity, 2-2.120
 - Prior approval requirement, 2-2.600
- Bankruptcy cases,
 - Time for filing, 2-4.230
- Benefits, social security benefits,
 - Adverse decisions, special procedures, 2-3.300
 - Transmittal of cases, 2-3.310
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), collateral, use in payment of criminal monetary impositions, 3-12.140
- Books, papers and documents,
 - Adverse parties,
 - Petitions for certiorari, United States attorney to appellate section, 2-2.520
 - Interlocutory appeals, recommendations, immediate transferral, 2-2.112
- Briefs,
 - Amicus curiae briefs,
 - Authorization by solicitor general, 2-2.120
 - Prior approval, 2-2.600
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 - Certiorari to supreme court, 2-1.000
- Case heading,
 - Format of report of adverse decision by United States attorney, 2-2.111
- Certificates and certification,
 - Interlocutory appeals, government motions, 2-2.310
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
- Certiorari, 2-4.200 et seq.
 - Petitions and briefs, 2-1.000
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 - Responsibility in appeals, 2-2.510
 - Solicitor general, 1-2.104
 - Necessity of authorization, 2-2.120
 - Prior approval, 2-2.600
- Circuit courts of appeals. Courts of appeals, generally, post
- Civil division,
 - Appellate section,
 - Social security cases, adverse decisions, notice, 2-3.300
- Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index
- Civil rights—criminal cases, 8-3.160
- Civil tax cases, tax division authority to handle, 2-3.200
- Closing,
 - Exception to redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
- Collateral on bond, deposit of cash, use in payment of criminal monetary impositions, 3-12.140
- Commercial litigation,
 - Bankruptcy, 4-4.414
 - Federal circuit, district court appeals, jurisdiction, 4-4.220
- Compromise and settlement,
 - Exception to redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
- Conduct,
 - Supreme court cases, 2-1.000

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Cont'd

- Constitutionality, act of congress, direct appeals to supreme court, time for filing, 2-4.210
- Contempt, this index
- Contrary recommendation, department notification of United States attorney, 2-3.110
- Copies,
 - Adverse decisions, transmission to appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.110
- Adverse parties,
 - Petitions for certiorari, United States attorney to appellate section, 2-2.520
- Cross-appeals, chief of appellate section of appropriate division, 2-4.240
- Social security cases, adverse decisions, special procedures, 2-3.300
- Courts of appeals,
 - Adverse decisions, immediate report to relevant division, 2-2.110
 - Adverse party, appeal to, procedure, 2-2.200
 - Assignment, appellate responsibility, 2-3.100
 - District courts, stay of proceedings, preserving government rights, 2-2.140
 - Interlocutory appeals,
 - Granting to district courts, 2-2.300
 - Petition, government seeking motion, 2-2.310
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 - Mandates stay issuance, preserving government rights, 2-2.140
 - Notice of appeal, United States attorneys, 2-2.130
 - Responsibilities and steps to be taken, 2-3.000 et seq.
- Time,
 - United States or offshore agency party to, filing time, 2-4.220
 - United States attorneys, appellate responsibility, 2-3.100
- Cross-appeals,
 - Notice, serving and filing, United States attorneys, 2-2.130
 - Time for filing, 2-4.240
- Customs appeals, civil division, 1-2.202
- Deportation, immigration appeals board, 1-2.401
- Direct appeals,
 - Supreme court, 2-2.120
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 - Time, 2-4.210
- Discretionary appeals,
 - Interlocutory appeals, courts of appeals, 2-2.300
- Discussion,
 - Adverse decisions, report containing recommendations, 2-2.111
- District courts,
 - Adverse decisions, immediate report to relevant division, 2-2.110
 - Appellate responsibility, assignment, 2-3.100
 - Courts of appeals, 2-1.000
 - Interlocutory orders,
 - Adverse rulings, notification of appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.310
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 - Procedure, 2-2.300

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Cont'd

District courts—Cont'd
 Social security cases, adverse decisions, special procedures, 2-3.300
 Time, appeals to courts of appeals, 2-4.220
 Divisions,
 Interlocutory appeals, adverse rulings, notification, 2-2.310
 Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 Preserving government rights, 2-2.140
 Responsibility, 2-1.000
 Documents,
 Adverse parties,
 Petitions for certiorari, United States attorney to appropriate appellate section, 2-2.520
 Attachment to report on adverse decisions, 2-2.111
 Emergency relief, adverse party, appeal to courts of appeals, procedure, 2-2.200
 Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
 Extraordinary relief,
 Authorization by solicitor general, 2-2.120
 Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 Extraordinary writs,
 Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 Filing,
 Cross-appeals, time, 2-4.240
 Interlocutory appeals,
 Petition with courts of appeals, 2-2.310
 Notice of appeal, United States attorneys, 2-2.130
 Supreme court review, United States attorneys responsibility, 2-2.510
 Fines, enforcement during appeal, 3-12.700
 Foreign Corrupt Practices, this index
 Format,
 United States attorneys recommendation, adverse decisions, 2-2.111
 Forms, social security benefits cases, transmittal, 2-3.310
 Freedom of Information Act, refusal to comply, 1-9.131
 Further appellate review, prompt recommendation, United States attorney, 2-2.111
 General procedures, 2-1.000, 2-2.000 et seq.
 Government rights, preserving pending review, United States attorneys, 2-2.140
 HHS regional attorney
 Social security cases, adverse decisions, notice, 2-3.300
 Immediate report, adverse decisions, relevant division, 2-2.310
 Immigration and Naturalization, this index
 Immigration appeals board, 1-2.401
 Injunctions, this index
 Interlocutory appeals,
 Adverse party,
 Procedure when adverse party seeks appeal, 2-2.320
 Authorization, necessity, solicitor general, 2-2.120
 Prior approval, 2-2.600
 Courts own motion, notification of proper appellate section, 2-2.320
 District courts, ante

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Cont'd

Interlocutory appeals—Cont'd
 Jurisdiction, 2-2.300
 Notice, post
 Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 Procedure, 2-2.300
 Recommendations, 2-2.112
 Solicitor general authorization, government motion for, 2-2.310
 Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 Transfer of cases, 2-2.300
 United States attorneys, post
 Jurisdiction, challenge, interlocutory appeals, 2-2.300
 Land Acquisition, this index
 Land and Natural Resources, this index
 Law firms employing former government attorneys, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.620
 Local appellate rules, 2-1.000
 Mail and mailing,
 Interlocutory orders, adverse rulings, brief resume to appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.310
 Mandamus,
 Authorization of solicitor general, 2-2.120
 Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 Mandates, courts of appeals, stay issuance to preserve rights, 2-2.140
 Necessity, authorization by solicitor general, 2-2.120
 Prior approval, 2-2.600
 Notice,
 Adverse parties,
 Petitions for certiorari, 2-2.520
 Contrary recommendation, department to United States attorney, 2-3.110
 Cross-appeals, time for filing, 2-4.240
 Interlocutory appeals,
 Adverse decisions to government, notification of division, 2-2.310
 Courts own motion, proper appellate section, 2-2.320
 Petition to courts of appeals, 2-2.310
 Procedure when adverse party seeks appeal, 2-2.320
 Protective notice of appeal, pending decisions, 2-2.130
 Social security cases, adverse decisions, specified offices, 2-3.300
 State court proceedings, United States attorneys, 2-2.400
 Supreme court review, United States attorneys responsibility, 2-2.510
 United States attorneys, post
 Notice of appeal, generally. Tax Cases, this index
 Obscenity, forfeiture proceedings, 9-75.060
 Obstruction of justice, pending proceedings, 9-69.112
 Office of the general counsel,
 Social security cases, adverse decisions, notice, 2-3.300
 Patent infringement, time for filing, 2-4.230
 Pending appeals,
 Fines, enforcement during appeal, 3-12.700
 Preserving government rights, United States attorneys, 2-2.140

APPEAL

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Cont'd

Pending appeals—Cont'd
Protective notice of appeal, 2-2.130
Perfecting appeals, state court proceedings, 2-2.400
Petitions, 2-4.200 et seq.
Adverse parties, certiorari, responses, 2-2.520
Certiorari,
Time, 2-4.210
Interlocutory appeals,
Courts of appeals, filing, government seeking motion, 2-2.310
Solicitor general, certiorari and direct appeals, necessity of authorization, 2-2.120
Prior approval, 2-2.600
Supreme court cases, 2-1.000
Post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.620
Preserving government rights, pending review, United States attorneys, 2-2.140
Prior Approval, this index
Priorities and preferences, adverse decisions, recommendations as to who should handle appeal, 2-2.111
Privacy Act,
Amendment or correction of records, refusal, 1-9.240
Denial of requests for access or correction, 1-9.230
Procedure,
Adverse party,
Appeal to courts of appeals, 2-2.200
Seeking interlocutory appeal, 2-2.320
Interlocutory appeals, 2-2.300
Social security cases, adverse decisions, special procedures, 2-3.300
State court proceedings, 2-2.400
Prompt recommendations,
Adverse decisions, United States attorneys, 2-2.111
Questions,
Adverse decisions, reports, statement of issue, 2-2.111
Receivers and receiverships,
Time for filing, 2-4.230
Recommendations,
Interlocutory appeals, 2-2.120
United States attorneys,
Contrary recommendation of department, notice, 2-3.110
Prompt recommendations after adverse decisions, 2-2.111
Rehearing en banc, 2-2.120
Extension of time, pending decision, 2-2.130
Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
Procedures, appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.120
Reports,
Adverse decisions, immediate report to relevant division, 2-2.110
United States attorneys, adverse decisions, recommendations, 2-2.111
Responses, adverse parties, petitions for certiorari, 2-2.520
Responsibilities,
Courts of appeals, steps to be taken, 2-3.000 et seq.

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Cont'd

Responsibilities—Cont'd
Supreme court review, 2-2.510
Rules of appellate procedure, 2-1.000
Serving of notice,
United States attorneys, 2-2.130
Social security cases,
Notice of appeal, United States attorneys, relief from, 2-2.130
Transmittal, benefits cases, 2-3.310
United States attorneys, post
Solicitor general, 1-2.104
Affected appellate section, contrary recommendations, 2-3.110
Amicus curiae briefs, authorization, 2-2.120
Certiorari, ante
Extraordinary relief, authorization, 2-2.120
Interlocutory appeals, authorization where government is seeking, 2-2.310
Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
Mandamus, authorization, 2-2.120
Necessity of authorization, 2-2.120
Prior approval, 2-2.600
Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
Rehearings en banc necessity of authorization, 2-2.120
Responsibilities, 2-1.000
Supreme court review, responsibilities, 2-2.510
United States attorneys, supreme court cases, service of papers, notification that solicitor general must be served, 2-2.530
Special cases, time for filing, 2-4.230
Special procedures, social security cases, adverse decisions, 2-3.300
State courts, 2-2.400
Appeals to supreme court, time, 2-4.210
Necessity of authorization by solicitor general, 2-2.120
Prior approval, 2-2.600
Statements, adverse decisions, reports, facts of case, 2-2.111
Steps, courts of appeals, responsibilities and steps to be taken in, 2-3.000 et seq.
Sua sponte, interlocutory appeals, notification of proper appellate section, 2-2.320
Supervision, supreme court cases, 2-1.000
Supreme court, 2-2.500
Appeals to, 2-1.000
Direct appeals, time, 2-4.210
Notice of appeal, United States attorneys, 2-2.130
Petitions,
Certiorari, time, 2-4.210
State courts, appeals, time, 2-4.210
Tax Cases, this index
Tax division,
Authority to handle civil tax cases, 2-3.200
Telecommunications. Telephones, generally, post
Telephones,
Contrary recommendation notification to United States attorney, 2-3.110
Interlocutory appeals,
Adverse rulings, notification of appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.310

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Cont'd

- Telephones—Cont'd
 - Recommendations concerning, time limitations, 2-2.112
- Teletype,
 - Contrary recommendation notification of United States attorney, 2-3.110
 - Interlocutory orders, adverse rulings, notification of appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.310
- Temporary restraining orders, 4-8.1110
- Third-party defendants,
 - Orders refusing, interlocutory appeals, 2-2.300
- Three-judge courts, injunctions, direct appeals to supreme court, time for filing, 2-4.210
- Time, 2-4.200 et seq.
 - Act of congress, constitutionality, direct appeals to supreme court, filing, 2-4.210
 - Admiralty cases, filing, 2-4.230
 - Adverse decisions, format of report by United States attorney, 2-2.111
 - Bankruptcy cases, filing, 2-4.230
 - Courts of appeals, United States as a party, 2-4.220
 - Cross-appeals, filing, 2-4.240
 - Direct appeals, supreme court, 2-4.210
 - Interlocutory appeals, recommendations, advisement of division by telephone, 2-2.112
 - Patent infringement, filing, 2-4.230
 - Receivers and receiverships, filing, 2-4.230
 - Special cases, filing, 2-4.230
 - State courts, appeals to supreme court, 2-4.210
 - Supreme court, petitions for certiorari, 2-4.210
 - Three-judge panels, injunctions, direct appeals to supreme court, 2-4.210
- Tort litigation, immunity claims, federal employees representation, 4-5.215
- Transcripts, reports, adverse decisions, recommendations to division, special ordering, 2-2.111
- Transfer of cases, interlocutory appeals, 2-2.300
- Transmission,
 - Copies, adverse decisions, appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.110
 - Interlocutory appeals, recommendations, 2-2.112
- Transmittal, social security benefits cases, 2-3.310
- Trial attorneys, input on appeals recommendations, 2-3.110
- United States attorneys,
 - Adverse decisions, copy to appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.110
- Adverse parties,
 - Appeal to courts of appeals, procedure, 2-2.200
 - Petitions for certiorari, notification of appropriate appellate section, 2-2.520
- Appellate responsibility, courts of appeals, 2-3.100
- Contrary recommendations, department, notice, 2-3.110
- Interlocutory appeals,
 - Adverse party seeking, procedure, 2-2.320
 - Authorization, 2-2.310
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 - Solicitor general authorization, where government is seeking motion, 2-2.310

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Cont'd

- United States attorneys—Cont'd
 - Interlocutory orders,
 - Adverse decisions, notification of appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.310
 - Notice,
 - Contrary recommendation of department, 2-3.110
 - Serving and filing, 2-2.130
 - Preserving government rights, pending review, 2-2.140
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 - Protective notice of appeal, pending decisions, 2-2.130
 - Recommendations, prompt recommendation concerning further appellate review, 2-2.111
 - Reports, adverse decisions, appropriate division, 2-2.111
 - Responsibilities, 2-1.000
 - Social security cases,
 - Adverse decisions, special procedures, 2-3.300
 - Notice of appeal, relief from responsibility, 2-3.300
 - Relief of notice of filing notice of appeal, 2-2.130
 - State court proceedings, 2-2.400
 - Supreme court service of papers, inform counsel that service must be made on solicitor general, 2-2.310
 - Supreme court review, responsibilities, 2-2.510
 - Responses, licenses, revocation, 9-63.612

APPEALS IN CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS

- See, also, Appeal and Review, generally, this index
 - Generally, 2-1.000 et seq.
- Adverse decisions,
 - Division, interlocutory rulings, 2-2.310
 - Government appeal, 2-4.110
 - Interlocutory appeals, further appeal by government, authorization, 2-2.310
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 - Reports, immediate report to relevant division, 2-2.110
 - Responsibilities and general procedures, 2-1.000
 - United States attorneys, prompt recommendations, 2-2.111
- Adverse parties,
 - Courts of appeals, procedure, 2-2.200
 - Interlocutory appeals,
 - Procedure when adverse party makes motion, 2-2.320
 - Petitions for certiorari, responses, 2-2.520
- Amendments,
 - Interlocutory appeals, certification order, where government is making motion, 2-2.310
- Amicus curiae briefs,
 - Authorization by solicitor general, 2-2.120
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
- Appellate section,
 - Interlocutory orders, petition to appeal, notification, 2-2.310
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600

APPEALS

APPEALS IN CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS

- Cont'd
- Applications,
 - Interlocutory appeals, procedure, courts of appeals, 2-2.300
- Approvals, prior approvals, United States attorneys, 2-2.600
- Arguments,
 - Recommendation concerning further appellate review on adverse decision, 2-2.111
 - Supreme court cases, 2-1.000
- Assignments,
 - Appellate responsibility, 2-3.100
 - Supreme court cases, 2-1.000
- Assistance, departmental attorneys to United States attorneys, 2-1.000
- Assistant attorney general,
 - Courts of appeals, assignment of appellate responsibility, 2-3.100
- Authorization,
 - Interlocutory appeals, solicitor general, 2-2.310
 - Rehearings en banc, necessity by solicitor general, 2-2.120
 - Solicitor general, necessity, 2-2.120
- Bail, this index
- Books, papers, and documents,
 - Adverse parties, petitions for certiorari, United States attorney to appellate section, 2-2.520
 - Interlocutory appeals, recommendations, immediate transferral, 2-2.112
- Briefs,
 - Amicus curiae briefs,
 - Authorization by solicitor general, 2-2.120
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 - Certiorari to supreme court, 2-1.000
- Case heading,
 - Format of report of adverse decision by United States attorney, 2-2.111
- Certificates and certification,
 - Interlocutory appeals, government motions, 2-2.310
- Certiorari, 2-4.000 et seq.
 - Petitions and briefs, 2-1.000
 - Appellate section, 9-3.400
 - Time, 2-4.110
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 - Responsibility in appeals, 2-2.510
 - Solicitor general, 1-2.104
 - Necessity of authorization, 2-2.120
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
- Circuit courts of appeals. Court of appeals, generally, post
- Civil tax cases, tax division authority to handle, 2-3.200
- Collateral relief, 2-4.120
- Conduct, supreme court cases, 2-1.000
- Contempt, sentence and punishment, 9-39.820
- Contrary recommendation, department notification of United States attorney, 2-3.110
- Copies,
 - Adverse decisions, transmission to appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.110

APPEALS IN CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS

- Cont'd
- Copies—Cont'd
- Adverse parties,
 - Petitions for certiorari, United States attorney to appellate section, 2-2.520
- Court of appeals,
 - Adverse decisions, immediate report to relevant division, 2-2.110
 - Adverse party, appeal to, procedure, 2-2.200
 - Assignment, appellate responsibility, 2-3.100
 - District courts,
 - Stay of proceedings, preserving government rights, 2-2.140
 - Interlocutory appeals,
 - Granting to district courts, 2-2.300
 - Petition, government seeking motion, 2-2.310
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 - Mandates, stay issuance, preserving government rights, 2-2.140
 - Notice of appeal, United States attorneys, 2-2.130
 - Rehearing, time to petition, 2-4.110
 - Responsibilities and steps to be taken, 2-3.000 et seq.
 - United States attorneys, appellate responsibility, 2-3.100
- Criminal division, organizational units, addresses and telephone numbers, 9-3.300
- Cross-appeals,
 - Notice, serving and filing, United States attorneys, 2-2.130
- Defendants,
 - Time, filing notice, 2-4.110
- Direct appeals, supreme court,
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
- Discretionary appeals,
 - Interlocutory appeals, courts of appeals, 2-2.300
- Discussion,
 - Adverse decisions, report containing recommendations, 2-2.111
- District courts,
 - Adverse decisions, immediate report to relevant division, 2-2.110
 - Appellate responsibility, assignment, 2-3.100
 - Courts of appeals, 2-1.000
 - Interlocutory appeals,
 - Adverse rulings, notification of appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.310
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 - Procedure, 2-2.300
- Divisions,
 - Interlocutory appeals, adverse rulings, notification, 2-2.310
 - Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 - Preserving government rights, 2-2.140
 - Responsibility, 2-1.000
- Documents,
 - Adverse parties,
 - Petitions for certiorari, United States attorney to appropriate appellate section, 2-2.520
 - Attachment to report on adverse decisions, 2-2.111

APPEALS IN CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS

—Cont'd

Emergency relief,
 Adverse party, appeal to courts of appeals, procedure, 2-2.200

Environmental crimes, generally. Land and Natural Resources, this index

Error coram nobis, collateral relief, time for filing, 2-4.120

Extradition, sample pleadings and briefs, office of international affairs, 1-18.150

Extraordinary relief,
 Authorization by solicitor general, 2-2.120

Extraordinary writs,
 Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600

Filing,
 Government appeals, time, 2-4.110
 Interlocutory appeals,
 Petition with courts of appeals, 2-2.310
 Notice of appeal, United States attorneys, 2-2.130
 Supreme court review, United States attorneys responsibility, 2-2.510

Fines, enforcement during appeal, 3-12.700

Format,
 United States attorneys recommendation, adverse decisions, 2-2.111

Further appellate review, prompt recommendation, United States attorney, 2-2.111

General procedures, 2-1.000, 2-2.000 et seq.

Government appeals,
 Time, 2-4.110

Government rights, preserving pending review, United States attorneys, 2-2.140

Habeas corpus, collateral relief, 2-4.120

Harmless errors,
 Indictments, citations, 9-12.314

Illegal sentencing, collateral relief, time for filing, 2-4.120

Immediate report, adverse decisions, relevant division, 2-2.110

Indictments, errors, citations, 9-12.314

Injunctions, adverse party, pending appeal to courts of appeals, procedure, 2-2.300

Interlocutory appeals,
 Authorization, necessity, solicitor general, 2-2.120
 Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 Court of appeals, ante
 Courts own motion, notification of proper appellate section, 2-2.320
 District court, ante
 Jurisdiction, 2-2.300
 Notice, post
 Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600
 Procedure, 2-2.300
 Procedure when adverse party seeks appeal, 2-2.320
 Recommendations, 2-2.112
 Solicitor general authorization, government motion for, 2-2.310
 Transfer of cases, 2-2.300
 United States attorneys, post

Judgment against government,
 Time to file appeal, 2-4.110

APPEALS IN CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS

—Cont'd

Judgment for defendant,
 Time for filing appeal, 2-4.110

Jurisdiction, challenge, interlocutory appeals, 2-2.300

Laches, mandamus, time limits of filing, 2-4.120

Local appellate rules, 2-1.000

Mail and mailing,
 Interlocutory orders, adverse rulings, brief resume to appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.310

Mandamus,
 Authorization of solicitor general, 2-2.120
 Collateral relief, time for filing, 2-4.120

Mandates, courts of appeals, stay issuance to preserve rights, 2-2.140

Narcotic cases, fines, enforcement during appeal, 3-12.700

Necessity, authorization by solicitor general, 2-2.120

Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600

New trial, motions, time for filing, 2-4.120

Newly discovered evidence, motions for new trial, collateral relief, time for filing, 2-4.120

Notice,
 Adverse parties,
 Petitions for certiorari, 2-2.520
 Contrary recommendation, department to United States attorney, 2-3.110
 Government appeals, time to file notice, 2-4.110
 Interlocutory appeals,
 Adverse decisions to government, notification of division, 2-2.310
 Courts own motion, proper appellate section, 2-2.320
 Petition to courts of appeals, 2-2.310
 Procedure when adverse party seeks appeal, 2-2.320
 Protective notice of appeal, pending decisions, 2-2.130
 State court proceedings, United States attorneys, 2-2.400
 Supreme court review, United States attorneys responsibility, 2-2.510
 United States attorneys, serving and filing, 2-2.130

Pending appeals,
 Fines, enforcement during appeal, 3-12.700
 Preserving government rights, United States attorneys, 2-2.140
 Protective notice of appeal, 2-2.130

Perfecting appeals, state court proceedings, 2-2.400

Petitions, 2-4.000 et seq.
 Adverse parties, certiorari, responses, 2-2.520
 Certiorari, time, 2-4.110
 Habeas corpus, time, 2-4.120

Interlocutory appeals,
 Courts of appeals, filing, government seeking motion, 2-2.310

Mandamus, time for filing, 2-4.120

Rehearing,
 Courts of appeals, time, 2-4.110
 Government, 9-2.171

Solicitor general, certiorari and direct appeals, necessity of authorization, 2-2.120

APPEALS

APPEALS IN CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS

—Cont'd

Petitions—Cont'd

Supreme court cases, 2-1.000

Preserving government rights, pending review, United States attorneys, 2-2.140

Prior Approval, this index

Priorities and preferences,

Adverse decisions, recommendations as to who should handle appeal, 2-2.111

Procedure,

Adverse party,

Appeal to courts of appeals, 2-2.200

Seeking interlocutory appeal, 2-2.320

Interlocutory appeals, 2-2.300

State court proceedings, 2-2.400

Prompt recommendations, adverse decisions, United States attorneys, 2-2.111

Questions,

Adverse decisions, reports, statement of issue, 2-2.111

Recommendations,

Interlocutory appeals, 2-2.112

United States attorneys,

Contrary recommendation of department, notice, 2-3.110

Prompt recommendations after adverse decisions, 2-2.111

Reconsideration,

Adverse decisions, government, 2-4.110

Rehearing en banc, 2-2.120

Appeal by government, 2-4.110

Extension of time, pending decision, 2-2.130

Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600

Referral, appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.120

Rehearings,

Courts of appeals, time, petitions, 2-4.110

Remand,

Bail, pretrial detention, arguments involving presumptions, 9-6.145

Reports,

Adverse decisions, immediate report to relevant division, 2-2.110

United States attorneys, adverse decisions, recommendations, 2-2.111

Responses,

Adverse parties, petitions for certiorari, 2-2.520

Responsibilities,

Courts of appeals, steps to be taken, 2-3.000 et seq.

Supreme court review, 2-2.510

Rules of appellate procedure, 2-1.000

Serving of notice,

United States attorneys, 2-2.130

Solicitor general,

Affected appellate section, contrary recommendations, 2-3.110

Amicus curiae briefs, authorization, 2-2.120

Extraordinary relief, authorization, 2-2.120

Interlocutory appeals, authorization where government is seeking, 2-2.310

Mandamus, authorization, 2-2.120

APPEALS IN CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS

—Cont'd

Solicitor general—Cont'd

Necessity of authorization, 2-2.120

Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600

Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600

Rehearings en banc, necessity of authorization, 2-2.120

Responsibility, 2-1.000

Supreme court review,

Responsibilities, 2-2.510

United States attorneys, supreme court cases, service of papers, notification that solicitor general must be served, 2-2.530

State courts, 2-2.400

Necessity of authorization by solicitor general, 2-2.120

Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600

Statements,

Adverse decisions, reports, facts of case, 2-2.111

Sua sponte, interlocutory appeals, notification of proper appellate section, 2-2.320

Supervision, supreme court cases, 2-1.000

Supreme court, 2-2.500

Appeals to, 2-1.000

Notice of appeal, United States attorneys, 2-2.130

Petitions,

Certiorari, time, 2-4.110

Tax division,

Authority to handle all civil tax cases, 2-3.200

Telecommunications. Telephones, generally, post Telephones,

Contrary recommendation notification to United States attorney, 2-3.110

Interlocutory appeals, recommendations concerning, time limitations, 2-2.112

Interlocutory orders, adverse rulings, notification of appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.310

Teletype,

Contrary recommendation notification of United States attorney, 2-3.110

Interlocutory orders, adverse rulings, notification of appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.310

Third-party defendants,

Orders refusing, interlocutory appeals, 2-2.300

Time, 2-4.000 et seq.

Adverse decisions, format of report by United States attorney, 2-2.111

Certiorari, petitions, 2-4.110

Defendants, filing appeals, 2-4.110

Habeas corpus, collateral relief, 2-4.120

Interlocutory appeals, recommendations, advisement of division by telephone, 2-2.112

Rehearing, courts of appeals, petitions, 2-4.110

Transcripts,

Reports, adverse decisions, recommendations to division, special ordering, 2-2.111

Transfer of cases,

Interlocutory appeals, 2-2.300

Transferred cases, 9-14.213

APPEALS IN CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS

—Cont'd

Transmission,

Copies, adverse decisions, appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.110

Interlocutory appeals, recommendations, 2-2.112

Trial attorneys,

Input on appeals recommendations, 2-3.110

United States attorneys, 9-2.060

Adverse decisions, copy to appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.110

Adverse parties,

Appeal to courts of appeals, procedure, 2-2.200

Petitions for certiorari, notification of appropriate appellate section, 2-2.520

Appellate responsibility, courts of appeals, 2-3.100

Contrary recommendations, department, notice, 2-3.110

Interlocutory appeals,

Adverse decisions, notification of appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.310

Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600

Adverse party seeking, procedure, 2-2.320

Authorization, 2-2.310

Solicitor general authorization, where government is seeking motion, 2-2.310

Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600

Notice,

Contrary recommendation of department, 2-3.110

Serving and filing, 2-2.130

Policy limitations, 9-2.171

Preserving government rights, pending review, 2-2.140

Prior approval requirements, 2-2.600

Protective notice of appeal, pending decisions, 2-2.130

Recommendations, 9-2.000

Prompt recommendation concerning further appellate review, 2-2.111

Reports, adverse decisions, appropriate division, 2-2.111

Responsibilities, 2-1.000

State court proceedings, 2-2.400

Supreme court, service of papers, informing counsel that service must be made on solicitor general, 2-2.530

Supreme court review, responsibilities, 2-2.510

White collar crime cases, fines, enforcement during appeal, 3-12.700

APPEARANCE

Bail, this index

Land Acquisition, this index

Tax cases, refund suits, 6-5.640

APPEARANCE BONDS

Bail, generally, this index

APPELLATE ADVOCACY

Executive office for United States attorneys, courses, attorney training, 3-8.112

APPELLATE COURTS

Circuit Courts of Appeals, generally, this index

APPELLATE COURTS—Cont'd

Civil case proceedings, mandamus, lower courts, enforcement of judgments, 4-8.1120

APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Federal rules of appellate procedure, bail, applications for release, 9-6.130

APPELLATE SECTION

Appeal and review,

Interlocutory orders, petition to appeal, notification, 2-2.310

Appeals in criminal prosecutions, interlocutory orders, petition to appeal, notification, 2-2.310

Civil rights division, 8-1.000

Criminal Division, this index

Tax division, 6-3.700

Transfer of cases following decisions favorable to government, 6-5.712

APPELLATE STAFF

Civil division, 4-1.214

Tort litigation,

Adverse judgments, federal tort claims litigation, appeals, 4-5.110

APPELLATE STAFF DIRECTOR

Closing,

General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-1.120

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Compromise and settlement,

General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

APPLICATION OF LAW

See specific index headings

APPLICATIONS

See specific index headings

APPOINTMENTS

Assistant United States attorneys, 1-3.200

Special attorneys, 1-3.300

Special Masters, this index

United States Attorneys, this index

APPRAISALS AND APPRAISERS

Deeds accepted as personal sureties, bail bond, 3-12.152

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Land Acquisition, this index

Tax cases, releasing rights of redemption, redelegation of authority, 6-6.140

Uniform appraisal standards, federal land acquisitions, land and natural resources division, 1-18.160

APPROPRIATIONS

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

APPROVAL

See specific index headings

APPROVAL

APPROVAL PAPERS

Antitrust cases, review of case recommendation, 7-5.500

ARBITRATION

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000

Special masters, use, 1-12.100

Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.119

United States or assistant United States attorneys, participation in panels, 1-4.340

ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Public or Indian lands, defacing or trafficking, criminal penalties, 9-66.121

ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION ACT OF 1979

Legislative history, 9-5.200

AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

AREAS OF RELOCATION

Witnesses security program, secrecy, 9-21.950

ARGUMENTS

Appeal and review,

Recommendation concerning further appellate review by adverse decision, 2-2.111

Supreme court cases, 2-1.000

Appeals in criminal prosecutions,

Recommendation concerning further appellate review on adverse decisions, 2-2.111

Supreme court cases, 2-1.000

ARID LANDS

Federally-owned property, potable water, regulations, 9-66.122

ARIZONA

Elections, minority voter protection, 8-2.280

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

ARKANSAS

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

ARMAMENTS

Criminal division, internal security section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

ARMED FORCES

Military Forces, generally, this index

ARMED FORCES LEAVE ACT OF 1946

Legislative history, 9-5.200

ARMED ROBBERY

Weapons, enhanced sentences, 9-63.516

ARMOR-PIERCING AMMUNITION

Sales, records, 9-63.611

ARMORED TRUCK SERVICES

Bank robbery, 9-61.660

ARMS EXPORT CONTROL ACT

Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204

National security, 9-90.620

ARMY

Military Forces, generally, this index

ARMY AND AIR FORCE EXCHANGE SERVICE

Commercial litigation, nonappropriated fund instrumentality claims, contract disputes, 4-4.427

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.360

Land Acquisition, this index

Land and Natural Resources, this index

ARMY DEPARTMENT

See, also, Military Forces, generally, this index

Appraisal and appraisals, land acquisition, compromise and settlement, 4-15.632

Land Acquisition, this index

National park system, administrative regulations, enforcement by criminal penalties, 9-66.121

ARRANGEMENT

Tax cases, United States attorney status reports, 4-14.48

ARRAY

Grand jury, objections, U.S. attorneys, 9-11.220

ARREST

Aliens, illegal aliens, 9-73.300

State and local officers, 9-73.310

Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index

Criminal Division, this index

Escape, warrants, policy, 9-69.502

Fingerprint identification, federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303

Forfeiture of collateral, appearance before magistrate, failure to send money to central violations bureau, 3-12.500

Fugitives From Justice, this index

Harboring, generally. Fugitives From Justice, this index

Immigration and Naturalization, this index

International criminal policy organization—United States national central bureau, 1-2.115

International Extradition, this index

Juvenile offenders, certification, 9-8.120

Limitations on United States attorneys. Criminal Proceedings, this index

Narcotics, this index

News conferences, announcements, 1-7.001

Nonpayment of fines, stand-committed fines, 3-12.600

Press information guidelines, criminal cases, 1-7.400

Pretrial diversion, notification forms, 9-22.400

Prior Approval, this index

Probable cause, escape, 9-69.532

ASSAULT

ARREST—Cont'd

Provisional arrest. International Extradition, this index

Public comments, department of justice employees, 1-7.001

Records and recordation,
Expungement, 9-3.603

Secret service, interference or obstruction, 9-65.500

Speedy trial, 9-17.000

Stand-committed fines, 3-12.600

Tax returns, statutory disclosure, grounds, 9-13.915

Tort litigation, ships and shipping, mortgage foreclosure, 4-5.415

United States attorneys,
Foreign nationals, policy, 9-2.173
News media, 9-2.161
Warrants, cancellation, policy, 9-2.041

Warrants,
Concealment, fugitives from justice, 9-70.100 et seq.
Escape, policy, 9-69.502
Execution, United States marshals, 1-2.306
Fugitives from justice, harboring, 9-70.100 et seq.
Harboring fugitives from justice, 9-70.100 et seq.
Informations, affidavits, 9-12.020
International Extradition, this index
Strike force, criminal division, 9-3.534
United States attorneys, cancellation, 9-2.041

Witness security program, relocated witnesses, 9-21.1000

ARSENALS

Military arsenals, trespass, 9-66.123

Special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.110

ARSON

Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Government property, special maritime and territorial jurisdiction, 9-66.110

ART WORKS

International stolen and forged art works, international criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115

ARTIFICE OR SCHEME

Mail Fraud, this index

ASBESTOS

Civil case proceedings, retained cases, United States attorney, 4-1.313

Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

Torts, this index

ASBESTOS SCHOOL HAZARD DETECTION AND CONTROL ACT OF 1980

Land and natural resources, policy, 5-9.120

ASIAN AMERICANS

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

ASSASSINATION

Attempted assassination, federal officers, 9-65.730 et seq.

ASSASSINATION—Cont'd

Cabinet members, 9-65.700 et seq.

Congress, this index

Dangerous proximity test, protection of federal officers, 9-65.731

Death penalty, 9-10.010

Electronic surveillance, authorization, 9-65.770

Families of federal officials, protection, 9-65.900 et seq.

Foreign officials, official guests or internationally protected persons, 9-65.810

Government officials, protection, 9-65.000 et seq.

Internationally protected persons, 9-65.810

Juvenile offenders, federal jurisdiction, 9-65.110

Officers and employees, 9-65.700 et seq.
Attempted assassination or kidnapping, 9-65.730 et seq.
Conspiracies to kill or kidnap, 9-65.740
Investigative jurisdiction, 9-65.702
Protection of government officials, 9-65.000 et seq.

President of the United States, this index

Secret service, protection of government officials, 9-65.000 et seq.

Supreme court justices, 9-65.700 et seq.

Vice President of the United States, this index

ASSASSINATION INVESTIGATION COMMISSION

Legislative history, 9-5.200

ASSASSINATIONS

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

ASSAULT

Aircraft, this index

Bail, pretrial detention hearings, grounds, 9-6.141

Bank robbery, dangerous weapons, 9-61.641

Cabinet officers, 9-65.750

Congress, members of congress, 9-65.750

Correctional institutions, assaults on employees, 9-65.621

Families of federal officials, protection, 9-65.900 et seq.

Federal Officers and Employees, this index

Internal revenue service personnel, 9-65.624

Juvenile offenders, federal jurisdiction, 9-8.110

Mail and Mailing, this index

Narcotics, weapons, enhanced penalties, 9-103.123

Officers and Employees, this index

Postal service employees. Mail and Mailing, this index

President of the United States and other secret service protectees, 9-65.350

Public officers and employees. Officers and Employees, this index

Racketeering, hired crimes of violence, 9-110.800 et seq.

Sex Offenses, generally, this index

Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

Supreme court justices, 9-65.750

Vice president of the United States, 9-65.350

ASSESSMENTS

ASSESSMENTS

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

ASSET FORFEITURE

Office of counsel, executive office for United States attorneys, advice, 3-1.120

ASSET FORFEITURE FUND

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000
Financial litigation, United States marshals fund, 3-11.520

ASSET FORFEITURE MANUALS

Department of justice workproduct, juris, 1-18.740

ASSET FORFEITURE OFFICE

Copyright infringement, forfeiture and disposition of property, 9-71.300
Criminal Division, this index

ASSETS

Labor organizations, control, bonded officers, 9-139.710

ASSIGNMENT OF RESPONSIBILITIES

Civil Case Proceedings, this index
Tort litigation, federal bureau of investigation, 4-1.327

ASSIGNMENTS

Appeal and review,
Appellate responsibility, 2-3.100
Supreme court cases, 2-1.000
Appeals in criminal prosecutions,
Appellate responsibility, 2-3.100
Supreme court cases, 2-1.000

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Tax cases, claims of United States for unpaid taxes, 6-5.510, 6-5.550
Appeals, 6-5.560

ASSIMILATIVE CRIMES

Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

ASSIMILATIVE CRIMES ACT

Legislative history, 6-3.200

ASSISTANCE

See specific index headings

ASSISTANT ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Ad hoc redelegation to United States attorney, 4-3.130
Administration, justice management division, service of process on, 4-2.310
Civil rights division, 8-1.000
Compromise and closing,
Ad hoc redelegation to United States attorneys, 4-3.130
Delegation of authority, 4-3.110
Criminal Division, this index
Deputies, closing cases, general redelegation of authority, 4-3.120
Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

ASSISTANT ATTORNEYS GENERAL—Cont'd

Distribution, United States attorneys manual, 1-1.421
Electronic Surveillance, this index
Financial disclosure requirements, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
Foreign Corrupt Practices, this index
Grand Jury, this index
Land and Natural Resources, this index
Prior Approval, this index
Responsibilities, 4-1.200
Special grand juries, duties, 9-11.310
Special masters, review of guidelines, 1-12.400
Tax Cases, this index
Tax division, 6-3.100
Final authority for prosecutions, 6-4.218
Third Party Documents, this index
Witnesses, this index

ASSISTANT DIRECTORS

Executive office for United States attorneys, equal employment opportunity responsibilities, 3-9.120

ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
United States Attorneys, this index

ASSOCIATE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Generally, 1-2.103
Compromise and settlement, delegation of authority, 4-3.110
Criminal division, authority, 9-3.500
Delegation of authority, 4-3.110
Department of justice personnel as witnesses, denial of testimony, 1-13.400 et seq.
Executive office for United States attorneys, administration of personnel, authority, 3-2.100
Grand jury, special assistants, appointment, 9-11.242

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Criminal proceedings, persons prohibited from holding office and employment, 9-138.000 et seq.
Employer Associations, generally, this index
Executive office for United States attorneys, professional organizations, 3-2.252
Labor Organizations, generally, this index

ASYLUM

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000

ASYLUM POLICY AND REVIEW UNIT

Office of legal policy, 1-2.113

ASYLUMS

Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.137

AT-LARGE ELECTIONS

Civil rights—civil cases, dilution of minority voting strength, 8-2.275

ATLANTA, CITY OF

Bureau of prisons, regions, 1-2.301

ATLANTIC 2D REPORTER

Juris database, 1-18.621

ATLANTIC SERVICE CENTER

Tax cases, refund suits, 6-5.623

ATOMIC ENERGY

Criminal Division, this index
 General accounting office audits, access to files or information, 1-10.130
 National Security, this index

ATOMIC ENERGY ACT OF 1954

Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204
 Land and Natural Resources, this index
 Reports, competitive significance of proposed actions, 1-2.201

ATOMIC ENERGY ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200
 National Security, this index
 United States attorneys, prosecutions, authorization, 9-2.112

ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

Land acquisition, deficiency deposits, checks, 5-15.952
 Unauthorized communication of restricted data, suits for compensation, civil division, 1-2.202

ATOMIC WEAPONS REWARD ACT OF 1955

Legislative history, 9-5.200

ATOMIC WEAPONS TESTING PROGRAM

Torts, suits against United States, defending by civil division, 1-2.202

ATTACHMENT

Financial litigation, execution on real and personal property, 3-11.245
 Tax Cases, this index

ATTACKS ON OFFICIALS

Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

ATTEMPTS

Aircraft, this index
 Escape, this index
 Hobbs Act prosecutions, 9-101.000 et seq.
 Narcotics, this index

ATTENDANCE

Grand jury, persons permitted to attend, 9-11.245

ATTORNEY FEES

Adverse judgment data sheet, judgments against the government, 4-9.113
 American rule, application of law, 4-8.1210
 Award, application of law, 4-8.1210
 Civil case proceedings, 4-8.1200, 4-8.1210
 Common litigation issues, 4-8.1200, 4-8.1210
 Criminally derived property, 9-105.300, 9-105.400 et seq.
 Bona fide fees, 9-105.410
 Actual knowledge, 9-105.420
 Investigations, ethical standards, 9-105.400
 Executive office for United States attorneys, policies, pro bono work, 3-2.735

ATTORNEY FEES—Cont'd

Federal Program Litigation, this index
 Freedom of Information Act,
 Proceedings against agency, 1-9.151
 Proceedings against individual employees, 1-9.152
 Judgments against the government, adverse judgment data sheet, 4-9.113
 Land Acquisition, this index
 Prior Approval, this index
 Privacy Act, violations, 1-9.270
 Pro Bono work, 1-4.350
 Services rendered prior to appointment as United States attorney or assistant United States attorney, 1-4.310
 Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000
 Statutory authority, 4-8.1210
 Tax Cases, this index
 Tax division, manual concerning award, 6-1.110
 Trademark counterfeiting, 9-68.001
 United States,
 Application of law, 4-8.1210
 Willful blindness to criminally derived property, 9-105.420

ATTORNEY GENERAL

See, also, Department of Justice, generally, this index
 Annual report, 1-18.500
 Appointments,
 Assistant United States attorneys, 1-3.200
 Special assistants, 1-3.300
 Assignment of responsibilities, 4-1.000
 Assistant Attorneys General, generally, this index
 Associate Attorney General, generally, this index
 Branch directors,
 General redelegation of attorneys general authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Civil litigation,
 Responsibilities, 4-1.100
 Client agencies,
 Compromise, dismissal or closing, exclusive authority, 4-1.410
 Closing Cases, this index
 Collections, 4-4.430
 Commercial litigation,
 Collections, responsibilities, 4-4.430
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Compromise and Settlement, this index
 Criminal proceedings, death penalty, recommendations, 9-10.020
 Death penalty, recommendations, 9-10.020
 Delegation, duties to assistant attorney general, 4-1.200
 Department of justice personnel as witnesses, denial of testimony, 1-13.400 et seq.
 Deputy assistant attorneys general,
 Closing,
 General redelegation of attorneys general authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Deputy Attorney General, generally, this index
 Electronic Surveillance, this index

ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd

- Escape, custody, elements of offense, 9-69.510
- Grand jury, authorization to conduct proceedings, 9-11.241
- Inspectors general, reports, violation of federal criminal law, 9-66.010
- Judiciary Act of 1789, establishment, 4-1.100
- Juvenile offenders, jurisdiction, certification, 9-8.110
- Land and Natural Resources, this index
- Memorandum on 1974 Freedom of Information Act amendments, 1-18.500
- Opinions,
 - Juris database, 1-18.680
 - Official opinions, 1-18.230
 - Preparation, 1-2.105
- Orders, 1-19.000
- Responsibilities,
 - Assistant attorney general, 4-1.200
 - Civil litigation, 4-1.100
- Service of process,
 - Upon, 4-2.310
- Solicitor general,
 - Supreme court cases, approval of compromises, 4-3.110
- Statutory authority, plenary litigating authority, 4-1.100
- Witness Security Program, this index

ATTORNEY GENERAL, OFFICE OF Generally, 1-2.101

ATTORNEY GENERAL ADVOCACY INSTITUTE Generally, 3-8.100 et seq.

ATTORNEY GENERALS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Financial litigation subcommittee, working with financial litigation staff, 3-10.130

ATTORNEY GENERALS ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF U.S. ATTORNEYS

Advisory Committee of U.S. Attorneys, generally, this index

ATTORNEY GENERALS POLICY STATEMENT

Antitrust cases, 7-1.200

ATTORNEY PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

ATTORNEYS

- See, also, Private Practice of Law, generally, this index
- American bar association, code of professional responsibility, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.620
- Antitrust cases, counsel for potential defendants,
 - Meetings with assistant attorney general, 7-5.500
 - Opportunity to present view, 7-5.400
- Appeals in criminal prosecutions, trial attorneys, input on appeals recommendations, 2-3.110
- Appointment,
 - Death penalty, 9-10.100

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

- Bail, this index
- Bankruptcy, this index
- Commercial litigation branch, civil division, 4-4.000
- Contempt, this index
- Criminal Division, this index
- Criminal Proceedings, this index
- Death penalty, appointment, 9-10.100
- Defense attorneys, electronic surveillance, affidavits, 9-7.420
- Disciplinary proceedings, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.615
 - Code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
- Disciplinary rules, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.620
- Disqualification from representing parties,
 - Post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.600 et seq.
 - Disciplinary rules, 1-4.620
- Electronic surveillance, overhearing of attorneys, 9-7.400 et seq.
- Ethics, criminally derived property, investigations, 9-105.400
- Evidence, lineups, right to counsel, 9-13.111
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Federal government employees, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.600 et seq.
- Fees, Attorney Fees, generally, this index
- Foreign corrupt practices, criminal division, responsibilities, 9-47.110
- Foreign counsel, payments, 3-3.230 et seq.
- Grand Jury, this index
- Guilty pleas, representation, 9-16.210
- Handwriting, criminal proceedings, right to counsel, 9-13.151
- Indictments, signatures, government attorneys, 9-12.312
- International extradition, foreign extradition requests, 9-15.730
- Juvenile offenders, advice prior to consent to transfer, 9-14.112
- Land and Natural Resources, this index
- Lineups, right to counsel, 9-13.111
- Perjury, advice of counsel, defenses, 9-69.275
- Photographic identification, right to counsel, 9-13.121
- Post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.600 et seq.
 - Bar association and court restrictions, 1-4.620
- Pretrial Diversion, this index
- Prior Approval, this index
- Professional ethics opinions, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.643
- Right to counsel,
 - Handwriting exemplars and fingerprinting, 9-13.151
 - Sixth Amendment, generally, this index
- Screening mechanism, disqualification from handling particular matters, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.620
- Tax Cases, this index
- Third Party Documents, this index
- United States Attorneys, generally, this index

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

- Waiver of disqualification, representing parties in particular matters, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.620
- Willful blindness to criminally derived property, fees, 9-105.420
- Witness Security Program, this index
- Witnesses,
 - Immunity, defense arguments, 9-23.350
 - United States citizens and alien residents abroad, request for foreign counsel, 1-14.340
- Work product, Freedom of Information Act, disclosure exemptions, 1-9.110

ATTORNEYS AD LITEM

- Land Acquisition, this index

ATTORNEYS GENERAL OF STATES

- Federal program litigation, suits against state governments, notice, 4-6.240

AUCTIONS

- Commercial litigation, conversion or property mortgaged to the government, 4-4.440
- Motor vehicle theft, salvage switch schemes, 9-61.753

AUDIO RECORDINGS

- Copyrights, generally, this index
- Counterfeit labels, trafficking, 9-71.250
- Electronic Surveillance, generally, this index
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Jukeboxes, licensing, payment of royalties, 9-71.240
- Lending libraries, 3-8.140
- Obscene or harassing telephone calls, 9-63.410
- Perjury, material containing false statements, use, 9-69.266
- Third Party Documents, generally, this index

AUDIOVISUAL WORKS

- Copyrights, generally, this index
- Counterfeit labels, trafficking, 9-71.250

AUDIT STAFF

- Justice management division, 1-2.207

AUDITORIUMS

- Civil rights—Civil cases, discrimination in public facilities, 8-2.262, 8-2.263

AUDITS

- Compromise and settlement, growing business concerns, claims against, 4-3.210
- Documents held by third parties, procurement, guidelines, 9-19.400
- General Accounting Office, this index
- Grand jury, tax matters, disclosure, 9-11.252
- State and local programs, federal funding, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.222
- Third party documents, procurement, guidelines, 9-19.400

AUSTIN SERVICE CENTER

- Tax cases, refund suits, 6-5.623

AUTHENTICATION

- Subpoenas, armed forces documents, 1-14.410

AUTHORIZATION

- See specific index headings

AUTHORS

- Copyrights, generally, this index

AUTO THEFT

- Motor Vehicle Theft, generally, this index

AUTOMATED CASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

- Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-7.110

AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING (ADP)

- Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-7.400 et seq.

AUTOMATED INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- Executive office for United States attorneys, security management, 3-6.140

AUTOMATED LITIGATION SUPPORT SERVICES

- Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-7.300 et seq.

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (ATM)

- Bank robbery, 9-61.662

AUTOMATED TICKLER SYSTEMS

- Executive office for United States attorneys, financial litigation tools, 3-11.931

AUTOMOBILE INFORMATION DISCLOSURE ACT

- Civil division, consumer litigation, 1-2.202
- Legislative history, 9-5.200

AUTOMOBILES

- Motor Vehicles, generally, this index

AUTOPSY

- Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index

AVIATION

- Aircraft, generally, this index

AVIATION ACT OF 1953

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

AVIATION ACT OF 1958

- Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204
- Legislative history, 9-5.200

AVIATION AND ADMIRALTY LITIGATION

- Torts, this index

AVIATION DRUG TRAFFICKING CONTROL ACTS

- Generally, 9-103.200 et seq.

AVIATION LITIGATION

- Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

AVIATION SAFETY AND NOISE ABATEMENT ACT OF 1979

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

AVIATION

AVIATION SECTION

Civil division, litigation, 4-5.420

AVOIDANCE OF APPREHENSION

Bank robbery, separate offenses, 9-61.651

AWARDS

Civil case proceedings, attorney fees, 4-8.1210
Department of justice officers and employees, acceptance, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Land Acquisition, this index

BABYSITTING

Witnesses, fee allowance witnesses, 1-14.121
Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Census, violations, 9-85.311

BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS

Bail, attorneys for government, preparation, 9-6.191
Executive office for United States attorneys, security management, 3-6.210

BAD DEBT DEDUCTIONS

Tax cases, proposed settlement based on collectability, waiver, 6-6.530

BAD FAITH

Civil case proceedings, award of attorney fees, 4-8.1210

BAGGAGE

Aircraft, weapons, placement, 9-63.160

BAIL

Generally, 9-6.000
Abuse of discretion, release based on anticipated length of pretrial periods, 9-6.144
Aggregate penalties, bail jumping, 9-6.170
Alcoholics and intoxicated persons, pretrial detention hearings, evidentiary basis for decisions, 9-6.144
Amendments, conditions, first appearance rule, 9-6.142
Appeals in criminal prosecutions,
 Detention orders, 9-6.150
 District courts,
 De novo review, pretrial detention hearings, 9-6.142
 Release orders, revocation, 9-6.150
 Federal rules of appellate procedure, applications for release, 9-6.130
 Government appeals, indictments or suppression proceedings, 9-6.160
 Postsentence release, Bail Reform Act, 9-6.101
 Presumptions,
 Release pending appeals, 9-6.160
 Pretrial detention hearings, evidentiary basis for decisions, 9-6.144
 Release orders, motions for revocation, 9-6.150
 Release pending appeal, 9-6.160
 Substantial questions of law or fact likely to result in reversal, postconviction release, 9-6.160

BAIL—Cont'd

Appeals in criminal prosecutions—Cont'd
 Transcripts of record, review by district court, 9-6.150
Appearance,
 Defendants, conditions of pretrial release, 9-6.140
 Flight or dangerousness, risk assessments, 9-6.193
 Pretrial detention hearings, evidentiary basis for decisions, 9-6.144
Assault, pretrial detention hearings, grounds, 9-6.141
Attorneys,
 Detention orders, contents, rights of defendants, 9-6.147
 Pretrial detention hearings, rights of defendants, 9-6.143
 Pretrial detention or release, post
Background investigations, attorney for government, preparation, 9-6.191
Bail Jumping, generally, this index
Bail Reform Act, analysis, 9-6.100 et seq.
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), pretrial release and detention, condition, 9-6.140
Burden of persuasion, pretrial detention hearings, statutory presumptions, 9-6.145
Burden of proof, postconviction release, 9-6.160
Capital punishment. Death penalty, generally, post
Case agents, witnesses, first appearance rules, 9-6.145
Cash bond, pretrial detention and release, 9-6.140
Clear and convincing evidence, dangerousness, pretrial detention hearings, 9-6.144
Clearly erroneous standard, review, 9-6.150
Collateral, bail jumping, forfeiture, 9-6.170
Collection of bond forfeitures, designation of assistant United States attorney responsible, 3-10.110
Community safety, Bail Reform Act, 9-6.101
Compromise and Settlement, this index
Concurrent sentences,
 Crimes committed while on release, 9-6.170
Conditional release, collection of criminal monetary impositions, 3-12.130
Conditions,
 Amendment, first appearance rule, 9-6.142
 Pretrial detention or release, post
 Pretrial release and detention, 9-6.140
 Sanctions, violations, 9-6.170
Consecutive sentences, bail jumping, 9-6.170
Constitutional arguments, 9-6.180
Contempt,
 Conditions for release, violation, 9-6.170
 Confinement, witness immunity, 9-23.342
 Witnesses, 9-23.343
Continuances, pretrial detention hearings, 9-6.142
Corporate sureties, forfeitures, 3-12.154
Correctional institutions. Parole, generally, post
Court orders. Orders, generally, post
Courts-martial, offenses triable by military tribunals, exception, 9-6.110
Crimes committed while on release,
 Bail Reform Act, 9-6.101
 Enhanced penalties, advice to defendants, 9-6.146
 Flight or dangerousness, risk assessments, 9-6.193
 Presumptions, post
 Pretrial detention or release, post

BAIL—Cont'd

- Crimes committed while on release—Cont'd
 - Probable cause, revocation hearings, 9-6.170
 - Sentence and punishment, post
- Crimes of violence,
 - Dangerousness, presumptions, 9-6.193
 - Flight or dangerousness, risk assessments, 9-6.193
 - Pretrial detention hearings, 9-6.141
 - Evidence, specific elements, 9-6.144
 - Rebuttable presumptions, 9-6.145
- Criminal history record information,
 - Crimes committed while on pretrial release, presumptions, 9-6.145
 - Flight or dangerousness, risk assessments, 9-6.193
 - Pretrial detention hearings, evidentiary basis for decisions, 9-6.144
- Dangerous drugs. Narcotics, generally, post
- Dangerousness,
 - Bail Reform Act, background, 9-6.101
 - Presumptions, 9-6.193
 - Pretrial detention or release, 9-6.140
 - Evidentiary basis for decisions, 9-6.144
- Death penalty,
 - Pretrial detention hearings,
 - Evidence, specific elements, 9-6.144
 - Grounds, 9-6.141
 - Rebuttable presumptions, 9-6.145
- Deeds, personal sureties, guidelines for acceptance, 3-12.152
- Defenses, temporary release, preparation, 9-6.147
- Delays enabling defendant to put affairs in order, 9-6.160
- Deportation, pretrial detention or release, 9-6.140
- Detention. Pretrial detention or release, generally, post
- Detention hearing. Pretrial detention or release, post
- Discovery,
 - Defendants, 9-6.192
 - Jencks Act material, rights of defendants, 9-6.192
 - Pretrial detention hearings, rights of defendants, 9-6.143
- Dismissal, indictments, appeals by government, 9-6.160
- District courts. Appeals in criminal prosecutions, ante
- District of Columbia
 - Case law, application 9-6.110
 - Constitutionality, model statute, 9-6.180
- Documents, discovery, rights of defendants, 9-6.143
- Domicile and residence,
 - Flight or dangerousness, risk assessments, 9-6.193
 - Pretrial detention hearings, evidentiary basis for decisions, 9-6.144
- Drug addicts, pretrial detention hearings, medical examinations, 9-6.142
- Drugs. Narcotics, generally, post
- Enhanced sentences, crimes committed while on release, 9-6.170
- Evidence,
 - Basis for determination, detention or release, 9-6.144
 - Burden of persuasion, pretrial detention hearings, 9-6.145

BAIL—Cont'd

- Evidence—Cont'd
 - Burden of proof,
 - Postconviction release, 9-6.160
 - Conditions of release, violations, revocation, 9-6.170
 - Flight, standards of proof, 9-6.192
 - Hearsay, 9-6.192
 - Presumptions, generally, post
 - Pretrial detention hearings, basis for determinations, 9-6.144
 - Safety, standards of proof, 9-6.192
 - Suppression hearings, appeals by government, 9-6.160
- Ex post facto arguments, defendants, 9-6.160
- Exceptions, military forces, offense triable by military tribunals, 9-6.110
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Failure to surrender for service of sentence, offenses, 9-6.170
- Family,
 - Flight or dangerousness, risk assessments, 9-6.193
- Federal prosecutors guide to bond and sentencing issues, narcotic and dangerous drug section, criminal division, 1-18.145
- Federal rules of appellate procedure, applications for release, 9-6.130
- Federal rules of criminal procedure,
 - Discovery, rights of defendants, 9-6.192
 - Forfeiture of collateral, bail jumping, 9-6.170
- Financial resources, pretrial detention hearings, evidentiary basis for decisions, 9-6.144
- Fines and penalties, bail jumping, 9-6.170
- Firearms. Weapons, generally, post
- Flight,
 - Bail Reform Act, postsentence release, 9-6.101
 - Postconviction release, burden of proof, 9-6.160
 - Pretrial detention hearings, motions, 9-6.141
 - Standards of proof, 9-6.192
- Force, pretrial detention hearings, grounds, 9-6.141
- Forfeiture of bond,
 - Acceptability of pledged assets, personal sureties, 3-12.152
- Assistant United States attorney, designation as collection officer, 3-10.110
- Bail jumping, 9-6.170
- Bonds with specified percent cash deposit, 3-12.140
- Cash deposits, 3-12.150, 3-12.151
- Collection, designation of assistant United States attorney responsible, 3-10.110
- Compromise and Settlement, this index
- Conditional release, 3-12.130
- Corporate sureties, 3-12.154
- Criminal monetary impositions, collections, 3-12.000 et seq.
- Deceased debtors, unsecured appearance bonds, collection, 3-12.120
- Deeds, personal sureties, 3-12.152
- Deposit of cash or other security, 3-12.140
- Designation of assistant United States attorney to collect, 3-10.110

BAIL

BAIL—Cont'd

Forfeiture of bond—Cont'd

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Guidelines, personal sureties, acceptance, 3-12.152
Individuals serving as professional sureties, 3-12.153

Motions, unsecured appearance bonds, 3-12.120

Personal sureties, 3-12.152

Release on recognizance, 3-12.110

Sureties, 3-12.150, 3-12.152 et seq.

Unsecured appearance bonds, 3-12.120

Hearings,

International extradition, 9-15.733

Pretrial detention or release, post

Revocation of release, 9-6.170

Hearsay, pretrial detention hearings, 9-6.192

Indictment and information,

Appeals by government, status of defendants, 9-6.160

International Extradition, this index

Jencks Act material, rights of defendants, 9-6.192

Judges, posttrial release, authority, 9-6.130

Judicial officers, 9-6.120

Advice, defendants, release orders, 9-6.146

Defined, Bail Reform Act, 9-6.120

Release and detention authority, 9-6.130

Temporary release, pretrial proceedings, 9-6.147

Jumping bail. Bail Jumping, generally, this index
Jury,

Tampering,

Pretrial detention hearings, 9-6.141

Release orders, advice to defendants, 9-6.146

Labor and employment,

Flight or dangerousness, risk assessments, 9-6.193

Life imprisonment, pretrial detention hearings grounds, 9-6.141

Loan sharking, pretrial detention hearings, grounds, 9-6.141

Maximum penalties, failure to appear for sentences, 9-6.170

Medical examinations, drug addicts, pretrial detention hearings, 9-6.142

Motions,

Magistrates, 9-6.130

Pretrial detention or release, post

Narcotics,

Charging requirements, presumptions, 9-6.192

Dangerousness, presumptions, 9-6.193

Flight or dangerousness, risk assessments, 9-6.193
Obstruction of justice, violations, protection of persons having information, 9-6.141

Office of legislation, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000

Officers and employees. Judicial officers, generally, ante

Orders,

Postconviction release, 9-6.160

Pretrial detention or release, post

Release, conditions, pretrial proceedings, 9-6.140

Other offenses, 9-6.140, 9-6.145

Crimes committed while on pretrial release, generally, ante

BAIL—Cont'd

Parole,

Flight or dangerousness, risk assessments, 9-6.193

Pretrial detention or release, 9-6.140

Evidentiary basis for decisions, 9-6.144

Penalties, Bail Reform Act, 9-6.170

Personal recognizance,

Postconviction release, 9-6.160

Pretrial detention or release, 9-6.140

Personal sureties, appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.152

Physical force, pretrial detention hearings, grounds, 9-6.141

Post-conviction release, presumptions, 9-6.160

Bail Reform Act, postsentence release, 9-6.101

Judicial officers, authority, 9-6.130

Presumptions,

Crimes committed while on release, 9-6.145

Revocation hearings, 9-6.170

Dangerousness, 9-6.193

Pretrial detention or release, post

Release or detention pending sentence, 9-6.160

Pretrial detention or release, 9-6.140 et seq.

Amendment, conditions, 9-6.140

Appeals in criminal prosecutions, unnecessary remand, presumptions, 9-6.145

Appearance, defendants, conditions, 9-6.140

Assault, hearings, crimes of violence, 9-6.141

Attorneys,

Appeal and review, 9-6.150

Detention orders, contents, 9-6.147

Authority, 9-6.140

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), conditions, 9-6.140

Cash bond, 9-6.140

Conditions, 9-6.140

Amendment, first appearance rule, 9-6.142

Sanctions, violation, 9-6.170

Constitutional arguments, 9-6.180

Crimes committed while on release, 9-6.101, 9-6.193

Enhanced penalties, advice, 9-6.146

Criminal history record information, crimes committed while on release, presumptions, 9-6.145

Dangerousness, 9-6.140

Death penalty, ante

Defendants, rights, detention hearings, 9-6.143

Deportation, 9-6.140

Detention orders,

Appeal and review, 9-6.150

Contents, 9-6.147

Factors, detention hearings, 9-6.144

Financial conditions, hearings, Bail Reform Act, 9-6.140

Firearms, crimes of violence, 9-6.141

Grounds, detention hearings, 9-6.141

Hearings, 9-6.140 et seq.

Attorneys,

Appointment, rights of defendants, 9-6.143

Attorneys for government, motions, 9-6.141

Burden of persuasion, statutory presumptions, 9-6.145

Conduct, 9-6.190 et seq.

Confinement of defendants, continuances, 9-6.142

BAIL—Cont'd

Pretrial detention or release—Cont'd
 Hearings—Cont'd
 Continuances, 9-6.142
 Crimes of violence, 9-6.141
 Evidence, 9-6.144
 Dangerousness of defendant, demonstration, 9-6.193
 Death penalty, 9-6.141
 Evidence, 9-6.144
 Rebuttable presumptions, 9-6.145
 Defendants, rights, 9-6.143
 Discovery, rights of defendants, 9-6.143
 Documents, discovery, rights of defendants, 9-6.143
 Drugs, 9-6.141
 Evidence, generally, ante
 Factors, consideration, 9-6.144
 Flight, motions, 9-6.141
 Good cause, continuances, length, 9-6.142
 Grounds, 9-6.141
 Jurors, intimidation, motions, 9-6.141
 Life imprisonment, 9-6.141
 Magistrates, authority, 9-6.141
 Medical examinations, determinations of addiction, 9-6.142
 Motions,
 Attorneys for government, 9-6.141
 First appearance rule, 9-6.142
 Standard forms, 9-6.191
 Time, 9-6.142
 Narcotics, 9-6.141
 Rebuttable presumptions, 9-6.145
 Potential issues, 9-6.192
 Preparation, 9-6.191
 Rebuttable presumptions, 9-6.145
 Subpoenas, rights of defendants, 9-6.143
 Time, 9-6.142
 Witnesses,
 Intimidation, motions, 9-6.141
 Rights of defendants, 9-6.143
 Immigration and naturalization service, notification, 9-6.140
 Indictment and information,
 Probable cause, 9-6.145
 Judicial officers, authority, 9-6.130
 Loan sharking, hearings, crimes of violence, 9-6.141
 Material witnesses, 9-6.148
 Orders, 9-6.140 et seq.
 Appeal and review, 9-6.150
 Detention orders,
 Appeals, 9-6.150
 Contents, 9-6.147
 Release orders,
 Appeals, 9-6.150
 Contents, 9-6.146
 Motions, revocation, 9-6.150
 Other offenses, 9-6.140
 Criminal history record information, 9-6.145
 Parole, 9-6.140
 Personal recognizance, 9-6.140

BAIL—Cont'd

Pretrial detention or release—Cont'd
 Physical force, hearings, crimes of violence, 9-6.141
 Presumptions, 9-6.145
 Unnecessary remand, avoidance, 9-6.145
 Probable cause, sufficiency of indictment, 9-6.145
 Probation, 9-6.140
 Recognizance, 9-6.140
 Release subject to specified conditions, 9-6.140
 Revocation of release, sanctions, 9-6.170
 Robbery, hearings, crimes of violence, 9-6.141
 Sanctions, violation of conditions, 9-6.170
 Temporary detention, 9-6.140
 Time, detention hearings, 9-6.142
 United States attorneys, standard forms, motions, 9-6.191
 Weapons, crimes of violence, 9-6.141
 Witnesses, generally, post
 Prior Approval, this index
 Probable cause,
 Pretrial detention hearings, sufficiency of indictment, 9-6.145
 Revocation of release, crimes while on release, 9-6.170
 Probation,
 Flight or dangerousness, risk assessments, 9-6.193
 Pretrial detention hearings, 9-6.140
 Evidentiary basis for decisions, 9-6.144
 Professional sureties, forfeitures, 3-12.153
 Punishment. Sentence and punishment, generally, post
 Recognizance. Personal recognizance, generally, ante
 Records and recordation,
 Criminal history record information, generally, ante
 Release,
 Crimes committed while on release, generally, ante
 Pretrial detention or release, generally, ante
 Release hearings. Pretrial detention or release, ante
 Release on personal recognizance, 3-12.110
 Reports,
 Pretrial detention hearings, crimes of violence or capital offenses, evidence, 9-6.144
 Residence. Domicile and residence, generally, ante
 Reversal on appeal, Bail Reform Act, postsentence release, 9-6.101
 Revocation, release, violation of conditions, 9-6.170
 Robbery, pretrial detention hearings, grounds, 9-6.141
 Rules of criminal procedure. Federal rules of criminal procedure, generally, ante
 Safety, standards of proof, 9-6.192
 Sanctions, conditions of release, violation, 9-6.170
 Sentence and punishment,
 Crimes committed while on pretrial release, 9-6.170
 Enhanced penalties, 9-6.146
 Death penalty, generally, ante
 Failure to surrender for service of sentence, offenses, 9-6.170
 Imprisonment, postconviction release, 9-6.160
 Pretrial detention hearings, evidentiary basis for decisions, 9-6.144

BAIL

BAIL—Cont'd

Sentence and punishment—Cont'd

Release pending sentencing, 9-6.160

Subpoenas,

Government witnesses, defense efforts to call, 9-6.192

Pretrial detention hearings, rights of defendants, 9-6.143

Substantial questions of law or fact likely to result in reversal, postconviction release, 9-6.160

Suppression hearings, appeals by government, 9-6.160

Tampering. Jury, ante

Temporary detention, pretrial proceedings, 9-6.140

Temporary release, pretrial proceedings, 9-6.147

Time, pretrial detention hearings, 9-6.142

Transcripts of record, review by district court, 9-6.150

Underlying offenses, bail jumping, penalties, 9-6.170

United States attorneys,

Forfeiture policies, 9-2.172

Standard motions, pretrial detention, 9-6.191

United States magistrates, posttrial release, authority, 9-6.130

Unnecessary remand, pretrial detention and release, arguments involving presumptions, 9-6.145

Violent crimes. Crimes of violence, generally, ante

Warrants, revocation of release, 9-6.170

Weapons,

Charging, presumptions, 9-6.192

Pretrial detention hearings, grounds, 9-6.141

Witness security program, prisoner-witnesses, 9-21.600

Witnesses,

Case agents, first appearance rules, 9-6.145

Defense witnesses, pretrial detention hearings, 9-6.143

Government witnesses, calling by defense, 9-6.192

Immunity, confinement for contempt, 9-23.342

Material witnesses, pretrial detention or release, 9-6.148

Pretrial detention hearings, intimidation, 9-6.141

Tampering, release orders, advice to defendants, 9-6.146

BAIL AGENCY ACT

District of Columbia, legislative history, 9-5.200

BAIL JUMPING

Generally, 9-6.170

International extradition, warrants, copies, 9-15.242

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Underlying offenses, Bail Reform Act, 9-6.101

BAIL REFORM ACT

Analysis, 9-6.100 et seq.

BAIL REFORM ACT OF 1966

Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204

BAIL REFORM ACT OF 1984

Appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.100

BAIL-OUT ACTIONS

Civil rights—civil cases, elections, minority language requirements, covered jurisdictions, termination of coverage, 8-2.280

BAILMENTS

Custodial interest in United States, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.230

BALD AND GOLDEN EAGLE PROTECTION ACT

Land and natural resources, U.S. attorneys, stipulation or consent to entry of judgment, 5-5.112

BALD EAGLE PROTECTION ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

BALLISTIC TESTS

Federal bureau of investigation services, expert witnesses, 1-14.720

Press information guidelines, criminal cases, 1-7.400

BANK BRIBERY AND PENALTIES ACT

Application of law, 9-40.331

BANK CARDS

Bank robbery, fraudulent use of cards, application of law, 9-11.652

BANK CONSERVATION ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

Check kiting, application of law, 9-40.220

BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1956

Legislative history, 9-5.200

BANK MERGER ACT

Reports, competitive significance of proposed actions, 1-2.201

BANK PROTECTION ACT OF 1968

Legislative history, 9-5.200

BANK RECORDS AND FOREIGN TRANSACTIONS ACT

Generally, 9-79.200 et seq.

Access, information filed with secretary of the treasury, 9-79.223

Agencies, foreign financial agency transactions, reporting requirements, 9-79.242

Assistance, united States attorneys from justice department, case advice, 9-79.222

Citizens and citizenship,

Foreign financial agency transactions, reporting requirements, 9-79.242

Recordkeeping provisions, foreign financial transactions, 9-79.250

Civil penalties, 9-79.282

Civil remedies, 9-79.280

Injunctions, 9-79.281

Clearinghouse, treasury financial law enforcement center, 9-79.320

Collection, civil penalties, 9-79.282

BANK RECORDS AND FOREIGN TRANSACTIONS ACT—Cont'd

Complaint, money laundering charges, consultation with narcotics section, 9-79.221

Compliance, domestic financial institutions, fines and penalties, 9-79.282

Compromise and settlement, money laundering, penalties, 9-79.221

Confidential or privileged information, Foreign and domestic financial reports, 9-79.310
Treasury financial law enforcement center, dissemination of information, 9-79.320

Constitutionality, 9-79.210

Corporations, domestic financial transaction report violations, 9-79.230

Criminal proceedings, 9-79.270 et seq.
Access, information filed with secretary of treasury, 9-79.223
Agencies, foreign financial agency transactions, reporting requirements, 9-79.242
Citizens and citizenship, generally, ante
Civil penalties, 9-79.282
Complaint, money laundering charges, consultation with narcotic section, 9-79.221
Compromise and settlement, money laundering, penalties, 9-79.221
Confidential or privileged information, generally, ante
Currency reporting requirements, generally, post
Currency transaction reports, generally, post
Defendants, generally, post
Deposits, domestic financial institutions, 9-79.210
Disclosure, financial information, 9-79.310
Domestic financial institutions, generally, post
Exemptions, generally, post
Exports and imports, monetary instruments reports, 9-79.241
Felony offenses, 9-79.272
Financial information, generally, post
Fines and penalties, generally, post
Foreign bank accounts, reports, 9-79.210
Foreign countries, generally, post
Foreign financial agencies, reports, 9-79.242
Foreign financial institutions, U.S. citizens and residents, records, 9-79.230
Forfeitures, monetary instruments, exports or imports, 9-79.241
Forms, generally, post
Income tax, reports, 9-79.242
Indictment, money laundering, 9-79.221
Investigations, 9-79.210
Misdemeanor offenses, 9-79.271
Misdemeanors, reporting requirements, 9-79.271
Monetary instruments, exports and imports, reports, 9-79.241
Money laundering, 9-79.210, 9-79.221
Reports, generally, post
Rules and regulations, generally, post
Search warrants, unreported monetary instruments, 9-79.241
Structuring, currency reporting violations, felonies, 9-79.272
Summary, 9-79.210

BANK RECORDS AND FOREIGN TRANSACTIONS ACT—Cont'd

Criminal proceedings—Cont'd
Tax returns, 9-79.242
Treasury financial law enforcement center, dissemination of information, 9-79.320
United States attorneys, justice department, advice, 9-79.222
Use of other criminal statutes, 9-79.273
Currency reporting requirements,
Felony offenses, 9-79.272
Misdemeanor offenses, 9-79.271
Currency transaction reports,
Domestic financial transactions, 9-79.230
Exemptions, records, 9-79.250
Customers, exemptions, granting, 9-79.290
Defendants,
Domestic financial transaction reports, willful violations, 9-79.230
Monetary instrument export or import, reports, violations, 9-79.241
Departure, monetary instrument export and import report requirements, 9-79.241
Deposits, domestic financial institution deposits, 9-79.210
Disclosure, financial information, 9-79.310
Domestic financial institutions,
Exemptions, large-volume customers, 9-79.290
Fines and penalties, 9-79.282
Foreign financial transactions, recordkeeping provisions, 9-79.250
Reports, 9-79.230
Enforcement, monetary instrument export or import reporting requirements, 9-79.241
Exemptions,
Currency transaction reporting requirements, grants to customers, 9-79.250
Reporting requirements, 9-79.290
Expertise, treasury financial law enforcement center, 9-79.320
Exports and imports, monetary instruments, reports, 9-79.241
Felony offenses, reporting requirements, 9-79.272
Financial information,
Dissemination, 9-79.310
Treasury financial law enforcement center, collection, analysis and dissemination, 9-79.320
Treasury secretary, dissemination, 9-79.310
Fines and penalties, 9-79.282
Money laundering, 9-79.221
Foreign bank accounts, reports, 9-79.210
Foreign countries, foreign financial agency transaction reporting requirements, 9-79.242
Foreign financial agency transactions, reporting requirements, 9-79.242
Foreign financial institutions, united States citizens and residents, recordkeeping requirements, 9-79.250
Foreign financial transactions. Reports, post
Forfeitures, monetary instruments, export or import, failure to make reports, 9-79.241
Forms,
Domestic financial transaction reports, 9-79.230

BANK

BANK RECORDS AND FOREIGN TRANSACTIONS ACT—Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd

- Foreign financial agency transactions, reporting requirements, 9-79.242
- International transportation of currency or monetary instruments, 9-79.241
- Income tax, foreign financial agency transactions, reporting requirements, 9-79.242
- Indictments, money laundering indictments, consultation with narcotics section, 9-79.221
- Injunctions, 9-79.281
- Interpretations, appendix, exemptions, 9-79.290
- Investigations, 9-79.210
- Justice department, United States attorney, advising justice department on cases, 9-79.222
- Large volume customers, exemptions from reporting requirements, 9-79.290
- Misdemeanor offenses, reporting requirements, 9-79.271
- Monetary instruments, export and import, reports, 9-79.241
- Money laundering investigations, 9-79.210
- Narcotics section, consultation, money laundering indictments or complaints, 9-79.221
- Policy considerations, 9-79.220 et seq.
- Port of entry or departure, venue, reporting violations, 9-79.260
- Prosecution, illegal money laundering, 9-79.210
- Reports, 9-79.272
 - Criminal penalties, 9-79.270 et seq.
 - Domestic financial transactions, 9-79.230
 - Dissemination of information, 9-79.310
 - Exemptions, 9-79.290
 - Foreign financial transactions, 9-79.240 et seq.
 - Criminal penalties, 9-79.270 et seq.
 - Foreign financial agencies, 9-79.242
 - Information, dissemination, 9-79.310
 - Monetary instruments, export and import, 9-79.241
 - United States currency, transportation into or out of country, 9-79.210
 - Venue, violations, 9-79.260
- Rules and regulations,
 - Monetary instrument export or import, reports, 9-79.241
 - Recordkeeping provisions, 9-79.250
- Search warrants, monetary instruments, unreported monetary instruments being imported or exported, 9-79.241
- Structuring, currency reporting requirement violations, felonies, 9-79.272
- Summary, 9-79.210
- Tax returns, foreign financial agency transactions, reporting requirements, 9-79.242
- Third parties, civil penalties, protection from, 9-79.282
- Travelers, monetary instruments, export and import, reporting requirements, 9-79.241
- Treasury department, exemptions from reporting requirements, granting, 9-79.290
- Treasury financial law enforcement center, 9-79.320

BANK RECORDS AND FOREIGN TRANSACTIONS ACT—Cont'd

- Treasury secretary, financial information, dissemination, 9-79.310
 - United States attorneys, justice department, advising of cases, 9-79.222
 - United States residents, foreign financial agency transaction reporting requirements, 9-79.242
 - Use of other criminal statutes, criminal proceedings under this act, 9-79.273
 - Venue, violations, foreign transactions and currency transaction reporting requirements, 9-79.260
- #### BANK ROBBERY
- Generally, 9-61.600 et seq.
 - Armored truck services, 9-61.660
 - Assault, dangerous weapons, 9-61.641
 - Automated teller machines (ATM), 9-61.662
 - Avoidance of apprehension, killing or kidnapping, separate offenses, 9-61.641
 - Bank cards, fraudulent use, application of law, 9-61.662
 - Branch banks, customer communications terminals, application of law, 9-61.662
 - Burden of proof,
 - Federally protected financial institutions, 9-61.642
 - Certificates of insurance, federally protected financial institutions, evidence, 9-61.642
 - Check writing, application of law, 9-61.640
 - Computer crimes, misrepresentations of identity, 9-61.640
 - Conspiracy, separate offenses, 9-61.651
 - Credit unions, 9-61.642
 - Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 - Dangerous weapons, assault, 9-61.641
 - Degrees of offense, merger, 9-61.651
 - Depositories, night facilities, 9-61.661
 - Disclosure, 9-61.601
 - Electronic data processing,
 - Misrepresentations of identity, 9-61.640
 - Electronic funds transfers, application of law, 9-61.640
 - Electronic networks, retail businesses, application of law, 9-61.662
 - Embezzlement, alternative offenses, 9-61.652
 - Employees, banks, possession offenses, 9-61.652
 - Explosives, dangerous weapons, 9-61.641
 - Extortion, 9-61.670
 - Federal bureau of investigation,
 - Investigative jurisdiction, 9-61.620
 - Matters investigated, 1-2.303
 - Federal savings and loan insurance corporation, federally protected financial institutions, 9-61.642
 - Federally protected institutions, 9-61.642
 - Fraud, obtaining money under false pretenses, 9-40.120
 - General litigation and legal advice section, FTS number, 9-61.630
 - Hobbs Act, bank extortion, application, 9-61.670
 - Identity,
 - Computer crimes, misrepresentation, 9-61.640
 - Misrepresentations, 9-61.640

BANK ROBBERY—Cont'd

Indictments,
 Disclosure, monetary amounts, time, 9-61.601
 Federally protected financial institutions, allegations, 9-61.642
 Inoperable firearms, dangerous weapons, 9-61.641
 Instructions, jury, multiple offenses, 9-61.652
 Insurance, federally protected financial institutions, evidence, 9-61.642
 Interstate shipments, messengers or armored truck services, 9-61.660
 Investigations and investigators, jurisdiction, 9-61.620
 Jury instructions, multiple offenses, 9-61.652
 Kidnapping, merged offenses, 9-61.651
 Larceny, merged offenses, 9-61.652
 Legislative history, 9-5.200
 Lesser offenses, merger, 9-61.651
 Local law enforcement agencies, investigative and prosecutive resources, 9-61.610
 Merger of offenses, 9-61.651
 Hearsay, 9-61.652
 Messengers, 9-61.660
 Misrepresentations of identity, 9-61.640
 Multiple offenses, merger, 9-61.651
 Murder, merged offenses, 9-61.651
 National banks, federally protected financial institutions, 9-61.642
 Night depositories, 9-61.661
 Obtaining money by false pretenses, application of law, 9-61.640
 Off-premises automated teller machines, application of law, 9-61.662
 Policies, prosecutions, 9-61.610
 Possession,
 Proceeds of robbery, merged offenses, 9-61.651
 Separate offenses, 9-61.652
 Retail businesses, automated teller machines, application of law, 9-61.662
 Savings and loan associations, 9-61.642
 Scienter, receiving or possessing stolen property, 9-61.652
 Sentence and punishment,
 Merged offenses, 9-61.651
 Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, application of law, 9-61.621
 States, investigative and prosecutive resources, 9-61.610
 Supervising section, 9-61.630
 Time, disclosure, monetary amounts, 9-61.601
 Weapons, assault, 9-61.641

BANK ROBBERY ACT OF 1934

Legislative history, 9-5.200

BANK SECRECY ACT

Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, generally, this index
 Illegal money laundering, juris, criminal division monographs, 1-18.612

BANKING AGENCIES

Federal program litigation,
 Substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310

BANKRUPTCY

Accounts and accounting,
 Fraud, post
 Appeal and review,
 Time for filing, 2-4.230
 Attorneys,
 Fraud, post
 Civil division, claims on behalf of United States, 1-2.202
 Commercial Litigation, this index
 Concealment,
 Fraud, post
 Creditors,
 Fraud, post
 Criminal division manual, 1-18.142
 Criminal proceedings. Fraud, general v. post
 Custodians,
 Fraud, post
 Documents,
 Fraud, post
 Embezzlement by officers of court, 9-66.330
 Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
 Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
 Financial litigation, installment repayment plans, returning to referring agency for collection, 9-41.233
 Fines and penalties,
 Fraud, post
 Fraud, 9-41.000 et seq.
 Abuse of position, 9-41.200 et seq.
 Accounts and accounting,
 Bankruptcy officers, refusal to allow inspection, 9-41.220
 False accounts, 9-41.120
 False oaths, 9-41.100
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, 9-41.220
 Alteration of documents, 9-41.170
 Application of law, 9-41.000
 Attorneys,
 Fees, unlawful agreements, 9-41.230
 Witness immunity, pending investigations, disclosures, 9-41.300
 Books and papers, debtors, witness immunity, 9-41.300
 Bribery, 9-41.100, 9-41.150
 Circumstantial evidence, concealment, 9-41.110
 Claims, false items, 9-41.100
 Common law perjury, false oaths, 9-41.120
 Compensation and salaries, fee agreements, 9-41.230
 Concealment, 9-41.100
 Property, 9-41.110
 Conflict of interest, 9-41.220
 Corporations, criminal investigations, witness immunity, 9-41.300
 Creditors,
 Fraudulent receipt of property, 9-41.140
 Witness immunity, pending investigations, 9-41.300
 Criminal division manual, 1-18.142

BANKRUPTCY

BANKRUPTCY—Cont'd

Fraud—Cont'd

Custodians,

Adverse or pecuniary interest, 9-41.220

Embezzlement, 9-41.210

Fraudulent withholding of documents, 9-41.180

Destruction or alteration of documents, 9-41.100, 9-41.170

Disclosure, witness testimony, pending investigations, 9-41.300

Documents,

Debtors, witness immunity, 9-41.300

Destruction or alteration, 9-41.170

Withholding, 9-41.100

Fraudulent withholding, 9-41.180

Elements of offense,

Bribery, 9-41.150

Concealment, 9-41.110

Indictment, 9-41.110

Embezzlement, 9-41.210

Extortion, 9-41.150

False oath or account, 9-41.120

Fraudulent receipt of property, 9-41.140

Embezzlement, 9-41.200 et seq.

Evidence,

Circumstantial evidence, concealment, 9-41.110

Extortion, 9-41.100, 9-41.150

False claims, 9-41.130

False oaths, 9-41.120

Fee agreements, 9-41.230

Fines and penalties,

Adverse or pecuniary interest, refusal to allow inspection of documents or accounts, 9-41.220

Fees, unlawful agreements, 9-41.230

Fraudulent transfers, 9-41.160

Grand juries, witness immunity, examination of debtors, 9-41.300

Immunity, witnesses, 9-41.300

Indictments,

Concealment, 9-41.110

Counts, incorporation by reference, 9-12.313

False oath or account, 9-41.120

Perjury, false oaths, 9-41.120

Separate charges, 9-41.100

Instructions to jury, concealment, 9-41.110

Intent,

Elements of offense, 9-41.100

Fraudulent receipt of property, 9-41.140

Investigations and investigators,

Commencement, 9-41.010

Crimes, witness immunity, 9-41.300

Judges, violations, reports, 9-41.010

Knowledge, elements of offense, 9-41.100

Marshals,

Adverse or pecuniary interest, 9-41.220

Embezzlement, 9-41.210

Fraudulent withholding of documents, 9-41.180

Oaths and affirmations, false oaths, 9-41.100

Officers and employees, embezzlement, 9-41.210

Officers of court, adverse or pecuniary interest, 9-41.220

Parties, fees, unlawful agreements, 9-41.230

BANKRUPTCY—Cont'd

Fraud—Cont'd

Perjury,

False declarations, 9-41.125

False oaths, 9-41.120

Prebankruptcy property, fraudulent receipt, application, 9-41.140

Privileges and immunities, examination of debtors, self-incrimination, 9-41.300

Property, fraudulent receipt, 9-41.140

Recantation, false oaths, 9-41.120

Receivers and receivership,

Embezzlement, 9-41.210

Violation reports, 9-41.010

Records and recordation, witness immunity, 9-41.300

Referrals, witness immunity, 9-41.300

Removal, trustees, 9-41.220

Reports, 9-41.010

Self-incrimination, examination of debtors, immunity, 9-41.300

Sentence and punishment, fees, unlawful agreements, 9-41.230

Single witness, perjury, 9-41.120

Statutory provisions, 9-41.000

Time and place of offense, concealment, 9-41.110

Transfers of property, fraud, 9-41.160

Trustees

Adverse or pecuniary interest, 9-41.220

Embezzlement, 9-41.210

Fees, unlawful agreements, 9-41.230

Fraudulent withholding of documents, 9-41.180

Violation reports, 9-41.010

Witness immunity, pending investigations, disclosure, 9-41.300

United States attorneys,

Violation reports, 9-41.010

Witness immunity, pending investigations, reference, 9-41.300

Withholding documents, 9-41.100

Witnesses,

Debtors, immunity, 9-41.300

Perjury, false oaths, 9-41.120

Indictment and information,

Counts, incorporation by reference, 9-12.313

Fraud, ante

Indictments,

Counts, incorporation by reference, 9-12.313

Intent,

Fraud, ante

Investigations and investigators,

Fraud, ante

Juris database,

Shepard's citations, 1-18.622

Statutory law, 1-18.623

Land and natural resources, environmental enforcement, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-12.111

Marshals,

Fraud, ante

Perjury,

Fraud, ante

Receivers and receivership,

Fraud, ante

BANKRUPTCY—Cont'd

Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.122
 Sureties, individuals serving as professional sureties, appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.153
 Tax Cases, this index
 Trustees,
 Fraud, ante
 United States attorneys,
 Fraud, ante
 United States trustees, executive office for, 1-2.114
 Witnesses,
 Fraud, ante

BANKRUPTCY FRAUD MANUAL

Criminal division, department of justice publications, 1-18.142

BANKRUPTCY JUDGES, UNITED STATES TRUSTEES AND FAMILY FARMER BANKRUPTCY ACT OF 1986

Juris, statutory law, 1-18.623

BANKRUPTCY REFORM ACT OF 1978

Appearance bond forfeiture judgments, priority, 3-12.120

BANKRUPTCY REPORTER

Juris database, 1-18.621

BANKS AND BANKING

Abstraction. Fraud, post
 Accounts and accounting,
 False entries, 9-40.321
 Fraud, post
 Agents. Fraud, post
 Antitrust cases, communications and finance section, 7-3.500
 Balances, accounts, misapplication of funds, 9-40.136
 Bank Deposits and Collections, generally, this index
 Bank holding companies. Holding companies, generally, post
 Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, generally, this index
 Bank Robbery, generally, this index
 Banks for cooperatives. Bribery, generally, post
 Books, papers and documents,
 False entries, generally, post
 Fraud, post
 Branch banks,
 Customer communications terminals, bank robbery, application of law, 9-61.662
 Bribery, 9-40.500 et seq.
 Bank Bribery Amendments Act, application, 9-40.531
 Burden of proof, elements of offense, 9-40.535
 Business transactions, elements of offense, 9-40.535
 Corporations, fines and penalties, 9-40.538
 Corrupt bank officers, bank bribery, 9-40.533
 Corruptly, defined, 9-40.535
 Criminal Fine Enforcement Act of 1984, penalties, 9-40.538
 Criminal fraud section, supervision, bribery cases, 9-40.520

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd

Bribery—Cont'd

Defenses, assessment, 9-40.538
 Defined, 9-40.534
 Disclosures, bank officials, corrupt intent, 9-40.538
 Discussion of offense, 9-40.530 et seq.
 Elements of offense, 9-40.535
 Entertainment, acceptance, 9-40.538
 Family ties, senior management, 9-40.538
 Fiduciary duty, breaches, 9-40.538
 Fines and penalties, 9-40.538
 Gifts, acceptance, 9-40.538
 Good faith, disclosures, 9-40.538
 Gratuities, intent, 9-40.536
 Guidelines, supervisory agencies, 9-40.538
 Imprisonment, 9-40.538
 Intent, 9-40.536
 Elements of offense, 9-40.535
 Investigations and investigation jurisdiction, bank bribery, 9-40.510
 Jurisdiction, investigations, 9-40.510
 Knowledge, elements of offense, 9-40.535
 Meals, acceptance, 9-40.538
 Offers, bank bribery, 9-40.532
 Officers and employees,
 Corruption, 9-40.533
 Loan officers, gratuities, 9-40.536
 Payment, bank bribery, 9-40.532
 Regulatory guidelines, supervisory agencies, 9-40.538
 Senior management, standards of conduct, 9-40.538
 Sentence, imprisonment, 9-40.538
 Social and family ties, senior management, standards of conduct, 9-40.538
 Standards of conduct, defenses, assessment, 9-40.538
 Things of value, 9-40.531
 Elements of offense, 9-40.535
 Burden of proof, fraud, losses, 9-40.150
 Check kiting, 9-40.220, 9-40.135
 Application of law, 9-40.220
 Bank robbery, application of law, 9-61.640
 Mail fraud, intangible rights, prosecutions, 9-43.210
 Stolen property, 9-61.261
 Willful misapplication of funds, 9-40.135
 Collections. Bank Deposits and Collections, generally, this index
 Commercial litigation,
 Checks, prior endorsements, warranty, 4-4.533
 Foreign bank accounts, attachment, collateral assistance, United States attorney, 4-4.650
 Complicity, indictment and information, bank fraud, 9-40.170
 Computers, unauthorized access, 9-48.112
 Conversion. Fraud, post
 Credit unions,
 Bribery, generally, ante
 Criminal proceedings,
 Bank Robbery, generally, this index
 Bribery, generally, ante
 False entries, generally, post
 Fraud, generally, post

BANKS

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd

Defenses,
Bribery, assessments, 9-40.538
Fraud, post
Deposits. Bank Deposits and Collections, generally, this index
Directors,
Holding companies, false entries, 9-40.311
Element of offense. Fraud, post
Embezzlement,
Fraud, post
Evidence,
Burden of proof, fraud, losses, 9-40.150
Fraud, admissibility of evidence, intent to injure, 9-40.150
False entries, 9-40.300 et seq.
Accounts and accounting, 9-40.321
Actual damages, 9-40.323
Agents, bank holding companies, 9-40.311
Class limitations, statutory construction, 9-40.310
Damages, 9-40.323
Directors, bank holding companies, 9-40.311
Elements of offense, 9-40.321
Evidence, intent to defraud, 9-40.323
Federal deposit insurance corporation questionnaires, 9-40.322
Fictitious meetings, 9-40.322
Fines and penalties, bank holding companies, 9-40.311
Intent, 9-40.323
Loans, 9-40.322
Minute books, committees, 9-40.322
Officers and employees, bank holding companies, 9-40.311
Recklessness, intent, 9-40.323
Reports, 9-40.321
Specific intent, 9-40.323, 9-40.324
Statements, 9-40.321
Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
Federal deposit insurance corporation,
Application to designated banks, 9-40.100
Bribery, generally, ante
Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310
Questionnaires, false entries, 9-40.322
Theft or misuse of property, 9-66.330
Federal home loan banks,
Bribery, generally, ante
Federal land banks,
Bribery, generally, ante
Federal reserve banks, fraud, application of law, 9-40.100
Federal savings and loan insurance corporation,
Bribery, generally, ante
Fraud, application, 9-40.100
Financial statements and reports,
False entries, generally, ante
Fines and penalties,
Bank holding companies, false entries, 9-40.311
Foreign banks. Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, this index

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd

Foreign transactions,
Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, generally, this index
Fraud, 9-40.000 et seq., 9-40.400 et seq.
Abstraction, 9-40.100 et seq.
Third-party beneficiaries, 9-40.120
Accounts and accounting,
Bank balances, misapplication of funds, 9-40.136
Misapplication of funds, 9-40.120
Actions prohibited, false entries, 9-40.320 et seq.
Actual reliance, false statements, elements of offense, 9-40.210
Admissibility of evidence, intent to injure, misapplication of funds, 9-40.150
Agents, false entries, 9-40.310
Bank holding companies, 9-40.311
Aiding and abetting, 9-40.180
Application of law, 9-40.400 et seq.
Bad loans, willful misapplication of funds, 9-40.131
Balances, misapplication of funds, 9-40.136
Bank funds, ownership, 9-40.160
Bank holding companies, false entries, 9-40.311
Bank officers, bad loans, 9-40.131
Bank robbery, obtaining money under false pretenses, 9-40.120
Benefits, intent to injure, 9-40.150
Books and papers,
False entries, 9-40.322
False statements, fraud, 9-40.200
Bribery, generally, ante
Burden of proof, losses to banks, 9-40.150
Check kiting, generally, ante
Compensating balances, willful misapplication of funds, 9-40.136
Comprehensive Crime Control Act, 9-40.400
Connections with bank, defendants, 9-40.110
Conspiracy, misapplication of funds, 9-40.132
Conversion,
Misapplication of funds, elements of offense, 9-40.140, 9-40.150
Wrongful taking or withdrawing of money, 9-40.120
Courier services, check kiting prosecutions, comprehensive provisions, 9-40.410
Criminal purpose, aiding and abetting, 9-40.180
Defenses,
Conversion, lack of actual loss, 9-40.150
False statements, failure to influence action, 9-40.210
Deposits, check kiting, application of law, 9-40.220
Directors, false entries, 9-40.310
Bank holding companies, 9-40.311
Discretionary actions, 9-40.140
Dummy loans, willful misapplication of funds, 9-40.132
Duplicity, indictment and information, 9-40.170
Elements of offense, 9-40.140
False statements, 9-40.210
Embezzlement, 9-40.100 et seq.
Defined, 9-40.120
False entries, generally, ante
False statements, 9-40.200

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd

Fraud—Cont'd

False statements—Cont'd

- Check kiting cases, application of law, 9-40.220
- Federal deposit insurance corporation, application to designated banks, 9-40.100
- Federal reserve banks, application, 9-40.100
- Federal savings and loan insurance corporation, application to designated banks, 9-40.100
- Fictitious borrowers, dummy loans, 9-40.132
- Indictment and information,
 - Aiding and abetting, 9-40.180
 - Duplicity, 9-40.170
 - Factual allegations, aiding and abetting, 9-40.180
 - False statements, fraud, 9-40.200
 - Multiplicity, 9-40.170
 - Sufficiency, 9-40.140
- Influence, false statements, elements of offense, 9-40.210

Intent,

- Dummy loans, financially insecure borrowers, 9-40.132
- Elements of offense, 9-40.140
- False entries, 9-40.323
- Interest rates, loans to bank officers, misapplication of funds, 9-40.136
- Interstate transportation of property, check kiting, 9-40.135
- Jury questions, abstraction, 9-40.120
- Knowledge, aiding and abetting, 9-40.180
- Larceny, purloining, 9-40.120
- Loans, willful misapplication of funds, 9-40.131
 - Dummy loans, 9-40.132
- Losses, 9-40.150
- Misapplications,
 - Examples, 9-40.130
 - Third-party beneficiaries, 9-40.120
- Multiple offenses, 9-40.412
- Multiplicity, indictment and information, 9-40.170
- National banks, application, 9-40.100
- National credit union administration, application to designated banks, 9-40.100
- Obtaining money under false pretenses, bank robbery, 9-40.120
- Officers and employees,
 - Bad loans, misapplication of funds, 9-40.131
 - Check kiting, statutory violations, 9-40.135
 - Dummy loans, misapplication of funds, 9-40.131
 - False entries, 9-40.310
 - Bank holding companies, 9-40.311
 - Self-dealing, misapplication of funds, 9-40.132
 - Unaffiliated persons, bank fraud, 9-40.410
- Participation, false entries, 9-40.325
- Pigeon drop schemes, 9-40.412, 9-40.415
- Predicate offenses, RICO, application of law, 9-40.410
- Prior approval, indictments, 9-40.000
- Purloining, 9-40.100 et seq.
 - Defined, 9-40.120
- Records and recordation, misapplication of funds, 9-40.120
- Regulatory programs, conspiracy to defraud, misapplication of funds, 9-40.132

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd

Fraud—Cont'd

- Reliance, false statements, 9-40.210
- Reports, false entries, 9-40.322
- Restitution, misapplication of funds, defenses, 9-40.150
- RICO, bank fraud statutes, application of law, 9-40.410
- Robbery, obtaining money under false pretenses, 9-40.120
- Schemes to defraud, Comprehensive Crime Control Act of 1984, 9-40.410
- Self-dealing, loan officers, misapplication of funds, 9-40.132
- Separate counts, indictments, 9-40.170
- Single schemes, 9-40.412
- Statements, false entries, 9-40.322
- Statutes, purpose, 9-40.110
- Statutory violations, misapplication of funds, 9-40.132
- Subsequent return of funds, misapplication, defenses, 9-40.150
- Third parties,
 - Beneficiaries, abstraction, 9-40.120
 - Loans for benefit of bank officers, misapplication of funds, 9-40.132
- Unaffiliated persons, bank fraud, application of law, 9-40.410
- Units of prosecution, 9-40.412
- Unsecured loans, willful misapplication of funds, 9-40.131
- Venue, false statements, 9-40.200
- Willful misapplication of funds, 9-40.100 et seq.
- Wire fraud, check kiting, 9-40.135
- Garnishment of accounts, financial litigation, 3-11.243
- Hobbs Act violations, reference to general litigation and legal advice section, 9-131.020
- Holding companies, fraud, false entries, 9-40.311
- Indictments. Fraud, ante
- Intent,
 - Bribery, ante
 - False entries, 9-40.323
 - Fraud, ante
- Interest, loans to bank officers, misapplication of funds, 9-40.136
- Intermediate credit banks. Bribery, generally, ante
- Kiting checks. Check kiting, generally, ante
- Knowledge,
 - Bribery, elements of offense, 9-40.535
 - Fraud, aiding and abetting, 9-40.180
- Larceny. Bank Robbery, generally, this index
- Loans,
 - Dummy loans, willful misapplication of funds, 9-40.132
 - False entries, 9-40.322
 - Officers and employees, misapplication of funds, 9-40.131
 - Unsecured loans, willful misapplication of funds, 9-40.131
- Meetings, false entries, 9-40.322
- Minute books, committees, false entries, 9-40.322
- Misapplication of funds, 9-40.120

BANKS

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd

National banks,
Adverse or pecuniary interest, bank fraud,
9-40.325
Bank Robbery, generally, this index
False entries, bank fraud, 9-40.300
Fraud, application of law, 9-40.100
Officers and employees,
Bad loans, fraud, 9-40.131
Bribery, generally, ante
False entries, bank holding companies, 9-40.311
Fraud, ante
Papers. Books and papers, generally, ante
Production credit associations,
Bribery, generally, ante
Purloining. Fraud, ante
Records, Freedom of Information Act, disclosure ex-
emptions, 1-9.110
Records and recordation,
Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, gen-
erally, this index
False entries, generally, ante
Misapplication of funds, 9-40.120
Reports, false entries, 9-40.321
Robbery. Bank Robbery, generally, this index
Self-dealing, officers, misapplication of funds,
9-40.132
Small business investment companies,
Bribery, generally, ante
Specific intent, false entries, 9-40.323, 9-40.324
Statements, false entries, 9-40.321
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibil-
ities, 9-4.123
Subpoenas, business records located abroad, 9-15.225
Tax cases, summons, proceedings to quash or enjoin,
6-5.220
Thefts. Bank Robbery, generally, this index
Third parties,
Beneficiaries, abstraction, 9-40.120
Fraud, ante
Unaffiliated persons, bank fraud, 9-40.410

BANKS FOR COOPERATIVES

Banks and Banking, this index

BAR ASSOCIATIONS

Professional responsibility rules, post-government em-
ployment restrictions, 1-4.620

BAR CODE LABELS

Executive office for United States attorneys, personal
property, 3-4.330

BAR COMMITTEES

United States or assistant United States attorneys,
participation, 1-4.340

BARS

Public accommodations discrimination, 8-2.233

BARS TO PROSECUTION

Perjury, this index

BASES

Closing, 4-3.200
Payment agreements, CARS, monitoring, 4-3.231

BATTERY

Assault, generally, this index

BELMONT, CITY OF

Bureau of prisons, regions, 1-2.301

BENCH TRIALS

Land acquisition, just compensation, 5-15.551
Land and natural resources, findings of fact and
conclusions of law, 5-5.130

BENEFICIARIES

Civil Case Proceedings, this index
Fraud against the government, Medicare, false state-
ments, 9-42.450

BENEFITS

Banks and Banking, fraud, intent to injure, 9-40.150
Fraud against the government, social security, pay-
ment records, 9-42.511

BEQUESTS

Commercial litigation, decedents estates, government,
4-4.451

BETRAYAL OF OFFICE

Census Offenses, generally, this index

BETTING

Gambling, generally, this index

BIAS

Contempt, summary punishments, 9-39.430

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.640 et
seq.

BICENTENNIAL SUBCOMMITTEE

Advisory committee of United States attorneys,
1-3.541

BID RIGGING

Sherman Act, 7-6.000 et seq.
Identifying violations, 7-6.200

BIDS AND BIDDING

Commercial litigation,
Claims court, jurisdiction in cases, 4-4.210
Mistakes, equitable remedy or reformation, unilater-
al mistakes, 4-4.423
Tax cases, foreclosure, bidding on behalf of United
States, 6-5.114

BILINGUAL PROCEEDINGS

Witnesses, residing outside United States, interpreters,
1-14.350

BILL OF COSTS

Financial litigation, 3-11.213

BILLS OF LADING

Executive office for United States attorneys, shipping,
3-4.390

BILLS OF LADING—Cont'd

Securities, generally, this index
Theft, National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.244

BILLS OF LADING ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

BILLS OF PARTICULARS

Contempt, motions, 9-39.312
Indictments, this index
Informations, this index

BINDERS

Land acquisition, title evidence, 5-15.537

BIOTECHNOLOGY

Land and natural resources,
 General litigation, 5-7.301
 Litigation responsibilities, allocation, 5-7.301

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

False identification documents, 9-64.445

BIVENS SUITS

Tax cases, actions against internal revenue service officials in personal capacities, 6-5.370
Tort litigation, federal employees representation, immunity, 4-5.200

BLACK BOX EXCEPTIONS

Motor vehicle theft, mandatory theft prevention standards, identification, 9-61.741

BLACK LUNG BENEFITS REFORM ACT OF 1977

Legislative history, 9-5.200

BLACK LUNG DISEASE

Civil case proceedings, beneficiary suits, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

BLACKMAIL

Extortion, generally, this index

BLATANT DEFECTS

Commercial litigation, express warranties, 4-4.531

BLIND PERSONS

Civil rights—civil cases, elections, voter assistance, 8-2.274
Executive office for United States attorneys, training, availability 3-8.610

BLOCK GRANTS

Justice assistance bureau, 1-2.305

BLOCKBUSTING

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

BLOOD DONORS

Executive office for United States attorneys, excused absences, 3-2.630

BLUE AND BLACK BOXES

Telephone company fraud, 9-44.232

BLUE NOTICES

International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115

BLUESHEETS

Revision, United States attorneys manual, 1-1.520, 1-1.521

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Advisory boards and commissions, Missing Childrens Assistance Act program, office of juvenile justice and delinquency prevention, 1-2.305

Atomic energy commission, unauthorized communication of restricted data, suits for compensation, civil division, 1-2.202

Commercial litigation, contract appeals board, appeal of decisions in dispute, 4-4.421

Contract Appeals Board, generally, Commercial Litigation, this index

Criminal Proceedings, this index

Department of justice, 1-2.400 et seq.

Directors, generally, this index

Executive office for United States attorneys, performance management recognition system pool board, 3-2.536

Federal Communications Commission, generally, this index

Federal Trade Commission, generally, this index

Foreign claims settlement commission, 1-2.403

Immigration Appeals Board, generally, this index

Incentive awards board, 1-2.101

International Commerce Commission, generally, this index

Land Acquisition, this index

Parole Commission, generally, this index

Privacy protection study commission, Privacy Act, 1-9.210

Reports, 1-9.250

Professional boards or committees, United States or assistant United States attorneys, conflict of interest, 1-4.340

Securities and Exchange Commission, this index

Senior executive resource board, supervision, 1-2.102

United States attorneys, participation in professional boards and committees, 1-4.340

BOARDS OF DIRECTORS

Directors, generally, this index

BOAT LAW

Deskbook, narcotic and dangerous drug section, 1-18.145

BOATING ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

BOATING SAFETY ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

BODILY INJURY

Defined, consumer product tampering, 9-63.1143

BOMB HOAXES

Aircraft, this index

BOMB

BOMB THREATS

Obscene or harassing telephone calls, 9-63.490

BOMBINGS

Federal bureau of investigation,
Matters investigated, 1-2.303
Uniform crime reporting, 1-2.303

BOMBS

Explosives, generally, this index

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS

Racketeering, forfeitures, RICO prosecutive memos,
9-110.410

BONDS

Default, investigation,
Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303
United States marshals, 1-2.306
Forgery, legislative history, 9-5.200
Stolen Property, this index

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

See, also, Sureties, generally, this index
Appeal bonds, collateral, use in payment of criminal
monetary impositions, 3-12.140
Appearance bonds, Bail, generally, this index
Commercial Litigation, this index
Costs of court, enforcement during appeal, 3-12.700
Criminal division, forfeitures, duties of asset forfei-
ture office, 9-3.400
Fines and penalties, enforcement during appeal,
3-12.700
Justification of Sureties, generally, this index
Labor organizations, criminal proceedings, 9-139.710
Unsecured appearance bonds, failure to appear,
3-12.120

BONGS

Narcotics, this index

BOOKS, PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS

Appeal and Review, this index
Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, this index
Bail, discovery rights, defendants, 9-6.143
Bankruptcy, fraud, witness immunity, 9-41.300
Banks and banking this index
Compromise and settlement, growing business con-
cerns, audits, claims against, 4-3.210
Copyrights, generally, this index
Crimes and offenses, bank fraud, false entries,
9-40.320
Documents held by third parties. Third Party Doc-
uments, generally, this index
Fraud against the government, preparation, false
items, 9-42.180
International Extradition, this index
Investigations and investigators,
Documents held by third parties. Third Party
Documents, generally, this index
Perjury, material containing false statements, use,
9-69.266
Procurement for investigations. Third Party Doc-
uments, generally, this index

BOOKS, PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS—Cont'd

Production of Books and Papers, generally, this in-
dex
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibili-
ties, 9-4.162
Stolen property, application of law, 9-61.242
Third Party Documents, generally, this index

BORDER PATROL

Immigration and naturalization service, 1-2.304

BORDER SEARCHES

Documents held by third parties, procurement, guide-
lines, 9-19.400

BOTTLE JOINT OBLIGATIONS ACT

Commercial litigation, guaranty agreements, 4-4.470

BOUNDARIES

Indians, reservations, litigation responsibilities,
5-14.110
Motor vehicle theft, elements of offense, 9-61.146
Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index
Stolen property, federal jurisdiction, 9-61.268
Weapons, state or national borders, transportation,
9-63.613

BOWLING ALLEYS

Public accommodations discrimination, 8-2.233

BRAIN WASHING

Religious cults, kidnapping investigations, 9-60.112

BRANCH BANKS

Bank robbery, customer communications terminals,
application of law, 9-61.662

BRANCH DIRECTORS

Civil division, compromise and settlement, powers of
authority, 4-3.120

BRANCH OFFICES

Distribution, United States attorneys manual, 1-1.421

BRANDS, LABELS AND MARKS

Audiovisual works, trafficking and counterfeit labels,
9-71.250
Consumer product tampering, violations, 9-63.1142
Defined, consumer product tampering, 9-63.1143
Motion pictures, trafficking and counterfeit labels,
9-71.250
Narcotics, this index
Phonorecords, trafficking and counterfeit labels,
9-71.250

BREACH

Commercial litigation, grants, conditions, 4-4.460

BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY

Civil case proceedings, retained cases, United States
attorneys, 4-1.313

BRIBERY

Generally, 9-85.101
Bankruptcy, fraud, 9-41.100, 9-41.150
Banks and Banking, this index

BRIBERY—Cont'd

Civil case proceedings, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Civil division, civil claims, 1-2.202
 Criminal division, public integrity section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Electronic surveillance, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302
 Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
 Fraud Against the Government, this index
 Fraud in federal programs, 9-46.200
 Definitions, 9-46.340
 Legislative history, 9-5.200
 Obstruction of Justice, this index
 Public officials, plea bargains, 9-16.110
 Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, 9-20.214
 United States attorneys, dismissal, motions, 9-2.050

BRIDGES ACT OF 1906

Federal program litigation,
 Foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

BRIEF BANK

Appellate section, criminal division, 1-18.141
 Juris, tax cases, 6-4.030
 Obscenity enforcement unit, 1-18.152

BRIEFS

Amicus Curiae, generally, this index
 Appeal and Review, this index
 Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, this index
 Civil case proceedings, amicus curiae, government position, 4-1.323
 Civil rights—civil cases, amicus curiae participation, 8-2.170
 Commercial litigation, constitutional challenges, amicus curiae briefs, 4-4.414
 Criminal Division, this index
 Extradition, sample briefs, office of international affairs, 1-18.150
 Juris, department of justice briefs, 1-18.650
 Land Acquisition, this index
 Land and Natural Resources, this index
 Post-government employment restrictions, advisory letters, office of government ethics, 1-4.630
 Racketeering, RICO prosecutions, copies, 9-110.211
 Solicitor general, office of, 1-2.104
 Tax cases, refund cases, extension of time, 6-5.642

BROADCASTING

Media Relations, generally, this index
 Obscenity, 9-75.040

BROCHURES

International criminal policy organization—United States national central bureau, 1-18.220

BROOKHAVEN SERVICE CENTER

Tax cases, refund suits, 6-5.623

BROOKLYN PLAN

Juvenile offenders, use, 9-8.140

BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

Department of justice, supervision, 1-2.102

BUDGET STAFF

Justice management division, 1-2.207

BUDGET SUBCOMMITTEE

Advisory committee of United States attorneys, 1-3.541

BUDGETS

Executive office for United States attorneys, security, assistance, 3-6.010
 Land and natural resources, legislation and special litigation, 5-9.110

BUGS AND ELECTRONIC LISTENING DEVICES

Electronic Surveillance, generally, this index

BUILDINGS

See, also, Government Property, generally, this index
 Administrative regulations, general services administration, 9-66.124
 Condemnation, Land Acquisition, this index
 Criminal proceedings, administrative regulations, violations, 9-66.124
 Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
 General Services Administration, generally, this index
 Housing, generally, this index
 Land Acquisition, this index
 Maintenance and operation of federal offices and buildings, 9-66.124
 President and other secret service protectees, temporary residences and offices, federal jurisdiction, 9-65.400, 9-65.401

BULLDOZERS

Motor vehicle theft, individual prosecutions, exceptional circumstances, 9-61.112

BULLETINS

Department of Justice Publications, generally, this index
 Executive office for United States attorneys, office of counsel, advice, 3-1.120
 United States Attorneys Bulletin, generally, this index

BURDEN OF PERSUASION

Bail, pretrial detention hearings, statutory presumptions, 9-6.145

BURDEN OF PROOF

Evidence, this index
 Obstruction of Justice, this index

BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

Electronic surveillance, criminal proceedings, record searches, 9-7.410
 Labor and employment, investigative jurisdiction, 9-13.100

BUREAU

BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIRE-ARMS—Cont'd

Labor disputes, explosives cases, investigations, 9-139.401

Organized crime drug enforcement task forces, 1-2.302

Weapons, investigations, jurisdiction, 9-63.511, 9-63.920

BUREAU OF CENSUS

Federal program litigation,

Foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Police, investigations, special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.220

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Land and natural resources, general litigation, 5-7.120

BUREAU OF PRISONS

Generally, 1-2.301

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000

Criminal division, civil litigation, responsibilities, 9-3.603

Escape, transfer to temporary state custody, processing, 9-69.550

Habeas Corpus, this index

Publications, 1-18.310

Witness Security Program, this index

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

U.S. Navy, land acquisition, deficiency deposits, 5-15.952

BUREAUS

Department of Justice, this index

Justice assistance bureau, 1-2.305

Justice statistics bureau, 1-2.305

BURGLARY

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Narcotics, this index

BURIAL EXPENSES

Witness security program, crime victims compensation fund, 9-21.1020

BURNING

Fires and Fire Protection, generally, this index

BUSES

Criminal proceedings, destruction of property, 9-63.240

State prosecutions, 9-63.241

Motor vehicle theft, mandatory theft prevention standards, exception, 9-61.741

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Antitrust Cases, generally, this index

Bank bribery, elements of offense, 9-40.535

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE—Cont'd

Bank robbery,

Automatic automated teller machines, application of law, 9-61.662

Census offenses, 9-85.316

Compromise and settlement, growing business concern, claims against, 4-3.210

Corporations, generally, this index

Employee Benefit Plans, generally, this index

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Fraud in federal programs, application of law, 9-46.200

Hobbs Act prosecutions, 9-131.000 et seq.

Interstate Commerce, generally, this index

Investigations, jurisdiction, 9-130.100

Jurisdiction,

Investigations, 9-130.100

Supervisory jurisdiction, 9-130.200

Labor Management Relations Act, 9-132.000 et seq.

Land acquisition, surrender or possession, 5-15.526

Managers and Management, generally, this index

Obscene or harassing telephone calls, commercial purposes, 9-63.450

Racketeering, this index

Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-11.26

Supervisory jurisdiction, 9-130.200

Trade Secrets, generally, this index

Weapons, this index

Witnesses, this index

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1963

District of Columbia, legislative history, 9-5.200

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Corporations, generally, this index

BUSINESS RECORDS

Subpoenas, international legal assistance, records located abroad, 9-13.525

CABINET

Assassination, 9-65.700 et seq.

Dangerous proximity test, protection against assassination or kidnapping, 9-65.731

Federal program litigation, on behalf of, 4-6.000

Kidnapping, 9-65.700 et seq.

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS POLICY ACT OF 1984

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Unauthorized reception of cable service, 9-60.282

CABLE TELEVISION

Unauthorized reception, 9-60.282

Fines and penalties, 9-60.240

CALCULATORS

Executive office for United States attorneys, sales or exchanges, 3-4.362

CALENDARS

Grand jury, 3-4.411

CALIFORNIA

- Elections,
 - Enforcement of minority language provisions, 8-2.282
 - Minority voter protection, 8-2.280
- Tax division,
 - Civil trial section, 6-3.510
 - Criminal section, 6-3.600
- United States attorney, central district, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.611

CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS

- Criminal division, foreign nationals, consultations with internal security section, 9-2.132
- Elections, this index

CAMPAIGN FINANCE REFORM AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST ACT

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

CANADA

- International extradition, fugitives, affidavits of identity, 9-15.244
- Special criminal jurisdictions, Canadian waters, 9-20.121

CANAL ZONE CODE

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

CANDIDATES

- Hatch Act, 1-4.410, 1-4.420
- Independent candidates, Hatch Act, 1-4.410
- President of the United States, protection of candidates and their spouses, 9-65.100 et seq.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

- Death Penalty, generally, this index

CAPITALIZED PERSONAL PROPERTY

- Defined, property management, 3-4.310

CAPITOL BUILDING AND COURDS

- Criminal statutes, 9-66.124

CAPTIONS

- Indictments, drafting, 9-12.111

CARBURETOR TYPES

- Narcotics, this index

CAREER CRIMINALS

- Weapons, sentences, enhancement, 9-63.514

CAREER EMPLOYMENT

- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

CARGO CLAIMS

- Tort litigation, aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.414

CARGO THEFT

- Theft from interstate shipment, 9-61.310

CARRIAGE OF GOODS BY SEA ACT

- Cargo claims, aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.414

CARRIERS

- Aircraft, generally, this index
- Buses, generally, this index
- Commercial Vehicles, generally, this index
- Executive office for United States attorneys, damaged goods, refusal, 3-4.332
- Immigration violations, fines, immigration appeals board, 1-2.401
- Interstate Transportation, generally, this index
- Labor disputes, destruction or damage to property, interstate commerce, 9-139.500
- Motor Carriers, generally, this index
- Obscenity, use, 9-75.020
- Railroads, generally, this index
- Reparation actions against, civil division, 1-2.202
- Ships and Shipping, generally, this index
- Weapons, delivery, 9-63.611

CARS

- Motor Vehicles, generally, this index
- Veterans administration central account system, monitoring of payment agreements, 4-3.231

CASE ADMINISTRATION

- Immigration Litigation, generally, this index
- Land Acquisition, this index
- Land and Natural Resources, this index

CASE AGENTS

- Real witnesses, first appearance rule, 9-6.145

CASE FILES

- Congressional access, 1-8.060
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- General accounting office, audits,
 - Closed case files, access, 1-10.130
 - Letter of agreement, 1-10.160
 - Open case files, access, 1-10.140
 - Letter of agreement, 1-10.160
 - Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000

CASE HEADINGS

- Appeal and review, format of report of adverse decision by United States attorney, 2-2.111

CASE HISTORIES

- International extradition, affidavits, 9-15.241

CASE LAW

- Juris, genlegal collection, 1-18.621

CASE MANAGEMENT REPORTS

- Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-7.100 et seq.

CASE PROCESSING

- Social security, teletype, 1-15.220

CASE TRACKING SYSTEMS

- Criminal monetary impositions, collection, 3-12.000

CASH

- Coins and Currency, generally, this index

CASH

CASH BOND

Bail, pretrial detention or release, 9-6.140

CASH COLLATERAL HEARINGS

Tax cases, bankruptcy proceedings, claims for unpaid taxes, direct referral, 6-5.522

CASH DEPOSITS

Bail forfeitures, 3-12.150, 3-12.151

CATEGORY-ONE CASES

Land acquisition, compromise and settlement, approval, 5-15.321

CATEGORY-TWO CASES

Department of justice, land acquisition, joint responsibility, 5-15.322

CATTLE THEFT ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

CAUCUSES

Congressional caucuses, department of justice communications, 1-8.070

CAYMAN ISLANDS

International legal assistance, executive agreements, evidence, 9-13.523

CEMETERIES

Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.137

CENSUS

Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic commerce, substitute areas of litigation, 4-6.380
Government accounting office audits, restrictions, 1-10.130

Privacy Act, disclosure of information, 1-9.240

CENSUS OFFENSES

Generally, 9-85.300 et seq.
Background, census information, 9-85.311
Businesses, violations, 9-85.316
Census employees, offenses, 9-85.315
Commerce department,
Employees, violations, 9-85.315
Injunctions, supply information, 9-85.312
Constitutional challenges, 9-85.316
Federal bureau of investigation,
Census employees, violations, 9-85.312
Investigation, jurisdiction, 9-85.313
Injunctions, 9-85.312
Investigations and investigators, jurisdiction, 9-85.313
Jurisdiction, census,
Investigations, 9-85.313
Supervisory jurisdiction, 9-85.314
Legislative history, 9-5.200
Mail and mailing, venue, place of offense, 9-85.317
Persistent refusals to supply data, prosecution, 9-85.312
Policies, 9-85.312
Public integrity section, supervisory responsibilities, 9-85.314
Questionnaires, refusal to answer, 9-85.312

CENSUS OFFENSES—Cont'd

Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.124

Supervisory jurisdiction, 9-85.314

United States attorney, referrals, 9-85.312

Venue, 9-85.317

CENTRAL CASELOAD AND COLLECTION SYSTEM

Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-7.110

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204

Federal program litigation,

Substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.300

General accounting office, audits, access to files, 1-10.130

Privacy Act, limiting or prohibiting, access to records, 1-9.240

Removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY ACT OF 1949

Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204

CENTRAL REGION, CIVIL TRIAL SECTION

Tax division, 6-3.510

Special interest cases, 6-3.540

CENTRAL VIOLATIONS BUREAU

Forfeitures, United States magistrates proceedings, 3-12.500

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

Appeal and review, interlocutory appeals, government motions, 2-2.310

Appeals in criminal prosecutions, interlocutory appeals, government motions, 2-2.310

Bank robbery, certificates of insurance, evidence, 9-61.642

Birth certificates, false identification documents, 9-64.445

Civil case proceedings, constitutional questions, attorney general by court, 4-1.324

Contempt, federal rules of criminal procedure, judges, 9-39.440

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Exemplification certificates, international extradition, 9-15.242

Insurance certificates, bank robbery, evidence, 9-61.642

International Extradition, this index

Juvenile Offenders, this index

Land Acquisition, this index

Narcotics, this index

Special grand juries, requests, 9-11.311

Weapons, unregistered firearms, evidence, 9-63.518

CERTIFICATES OF ATTENDANCE

Witnesses,

Fact witness vouchers, 1-14.130

Indigent persons, 1-14.200

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Financial litigation, prejudgment interest, 3-11.611

CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION AND POSSESSION

Land acquisition, forms, 5-15.831

CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE

Bank robbery, federally protected financial institutions, evidence, 9-61.642

CERTIFICATES OF PARDON

Selective service violators, 1-2.108

CERTIFICATES OF PARTIES IN POSSESSION

Land acquisition, joinder, 5-15.536

CERTIFICATES OF PUBLICATION AND MAILING

Land acquisition, forms, 5-15.819

CERTIFICATES OF SERVICE BY PUBLICATION

Land acquisition, forms, 5-15.818

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE

Land Acquisition, this index

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY OF 1966

District of Columbia, legislative history, 9-5.200

CERTIFYING OFFICERS

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

CERTIORARI

Appeal and Review, this index

Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, this index

CETA

Federal program litigation,
Foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

CFR COURTS

Special criminal jurisdiction. Indian country, dual sovereignty, 9-20.212

CFTC

Federal program litigation,
Substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

CHALLENGES

Land acquisition, challenges to taking, responses, 5-15.931

CHALLENGES TO JURY

Death penalty, 9-10.100

Grand jury, individual jurors, 9-11.221

CHAMBER PIPES

Narcotics, this index

CHANGE OF CUSTODY

Racketeering, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409

CHAPTER PROCEEDINGS

Commercial litigation, bankruptcy proceedings, plans or organization, compromises, 4-4.413

CHARACTER AND REPUTATION

Expert witnesses, 1-14.730

CHARGE CARDS

Credit Cards, generally, this index

CHARGING INSTRUMENTS

Complaint, generally, this index

Indictments, generally, this index

Informations, generally, this index

CHARITABLE SOLICITATION ACT

District of Columbia, legislative history, 9-5.200

CHATTLES

Commercial litigation, conversion of property mortgage to the government, 4-4.440

Conversion, property mortgaged to the government, 4-4.440

CHECK KITING

Banks and Banking, this index

CHECKS

Banks and Banking, this index

Cognovit notes, financial litigation, acceptability, 3-11.131

Commercial litigation,

Checks, warranty of prior endorsements, banks, 4-4.533

Warranty, prior endorsements, 4-4.533

Confess-judgment notes, financial litigation, acceptability, 3-11.131

Executive office for United States attorneys, post-judgment collections, processing, 3-11.512

Financial litigation,

Payment processing, 3-11.510 et seq.

Prejudgment interest, 3-11.611

Foreign Corrupt Practices, generally, this index

Government Obligations and Securities, generally, this index

Insufficient funds, stolen property, 9-61.249

Kitting. Banks and Banking, this index

Land Acquisition, this index

Money Orders, generally, this index

National Stolen Property Act, application of law, 9-61.244 et seq.

Postal money orders, blank instruments, wrongful possession, 9-64.140

Promissory notes, financial litigation, containing agreement for judgment, acceptability, 3-11.131

Securities, generally, this index

Stolen Property, this index

Theft, National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.244 et seq.

Theft from interstate shipment, value, proof, 9-61.362

Travelers Checks, generally, this index

Treasury checks. Forgery, this index

Worthless checks, fugitives, exercise of caution in aiding states with respect to civil obligations, 9-69.420

CHEMICAL

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

Alcoholics and Intoxicated Persons, generally, this index

Drug Addicts, generally, this index

CHEMICAL FORMULAS

Stolen property, 9-61.242

CHEMISTRY

Federal bureau of investigation services, expert witnesses, 1-14.720

CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER, OFFICE OF

Executive office for immigration review, 1-2.401

CHIEF COUNSEL, OFFICE OF

Drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302

CHIEF IMMIGRATION JUDGE, OFFICE OF

Executive office for immigration review, 1-2.401

CHIEF LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER

Attorney general, 1-2.101

Judicial districts, United States attorneys, 1-3.100

CHIEF PRETRIAL SERVICES OFFICERS

Pretrial Diversion, this index

CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT

Federal program litigation,

Human resources litigation, 4-6.340

CHILD PORNOGRAPHY

Obscenity, this index

CHILD PORNOGRAPHY SUBCOMMITTEE

Advisory committee of United States attorneys, 1-3.541

CHILD PROTECTION ACT OF 1984

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Sexual abuse of children, 9-74.000 et seq.

CHILD SUPPORT

Civil case proceedings,

Garnishment actions, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400

Correctional institution inmates, satisfaction of financial obligations, 3-12.800

Correctional institutions, inmate financial obligations, satisfaction, 3-12.800

Garnishment actions, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Removal of actions,

To federal court, 4-2.400

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT AMENDMENTS OF 1984

Legislative history, 9-5.200

CHILDREN AND MINORS

Child pornography, generally. Obscenity, this index
Contributing to delinquency, special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, 9-20.214

CHILDREN AND MINORS—Cont'd

Criminal proceedings,

Child pornography, generally. Obscenity, this index

Sex offenses, generally, post

Witness immunity, family or relative exceptions, 9-23.211

Custody, parental kidnapping, 9-60.180

Fines and penalties,

Sex offenses, post

Fugitives, absconding parents, warrants, 9-69.421

Grand jury, parents, unauthorized persons, 9-11.245

Juvenile Offenders, generally, this index

Kidnapping,

See, also, Kidnapping, generally, this index

Missing children, investigation as possible kidnapping, 9-60.111

Parental kidnapping, 9-60.180

Location and recovery of missing children, attorney general orders, 1-19.000

Mann Act, prosecution, 9-79.100

Missing Childrens Assistance Act program, juvenile justice and delinquency prevention office, 1-2.305

Missing persons

Investigations, 9-60.111

National crime information center, entering information into missing persons file, 9-60.140

Obscenity or Harassing Telephone Calls, this index

Obscenity, this index

Parental kidnapping, Missing Childrens Assistance Act program, juvenile justice and delinquency prevention, office of, 1-2.305

Pornography. Child pornography, generally. Obscenity, this index

Priorities and preferences,

White slave traffic prosecutions, 9-79.100

Prostitution. Transportation for Illegal Sexual Activity, this index

Protection of Children Against Sexual Exploitation Act, attorney general orders, 1-19.000

Sex offenses, 9-74.240

Abusive sexual contact, 9-74.250

Aggravated sexual abuse, 9-74.220

Child pornography, generally. Obscenity, this index

Child Protection Act of 1984, 9-74.100

Contact, abusive sexual contact, 9-74.250

Fines and penalties, 9-74.240

Abusive sexual contact, 9-74.250

Aggravated sexual abuse, 9-74.220

Marriage of parties, defense, 9-74.240

Strict liability as to age of victim, 9-74.220

Sexual Abuse, this index

Sexual exploitation, federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Support. Child Support, generally, this index

Transportation for Illegal Sexual Activity, this index

Weapons, persons less than 21 years of age, sales, 9-63.611

White slave traffic, 9-79.100

Witnesses, immunity, exceptions, 9-23.211

CHILLUMS

Narcotics, this index

CHOICE OF LAW DECISIONS

Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

CHOICE OF LAWS

Civil case proceedings, common litigation issue, 4-8.000

CHOP SHOPS

Motor vehicle theft, application of law, 9-61.701

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS QUINCENTENARY JUBILEE ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

CIA

Central Intelligence Agency, generally, this index

CIACOS ISLANDS

International legal assistance, executive agreements, evidence, 9-13.523

CIGARETTE LABELING AND ADVERTISING ACT

Civil division, consumer litigation, 1-2.202
Legislative history, 9-5.200

CIGARETTE SAFETY ACT OF 1984

Legislative history, 9-5.200

CINCINNATI SERVICE CENTER

Tax cases, refund suits, 6-5.623

CIRCUIT COURTS

Map, 1-2.001

CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEALS

Appeal and Review, this index
Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, this index
Civil Rights—civil cases, amicus curiae participation, 8-2.170
Commercial litigation, federal circuit appeals jurisdiction, 4-4.220
Criminal division, appellate section, duties, 9-3.400
Federal circuit, civil division, pending suits against United States, 1-2.202
Federal Circuit Court of Appeals, generally, this index
Immigration litigation jurisdiction, 4-7.000
Second circuit, speedy trial, guidelines, 9-17.000

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE

Authentication,
Identity and identification, telephone conversations, 9-44.522
Bankruptcy, fraud, concealment, 9-41.110
Copyright infringement, first sale doctrine, criminal prosecutions, 9-71.212
Mail fraud, use of mails, 9-43.220
Perjury, this index
Theft or misuse of government property, proof of ownership, 9-66.260

CITATIONS

United States attorneys manual, 1-1.600

CITIZEN ENFORCEMENT COMPLAINTS

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000

CITIZEN SUITS

Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-6.533

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Aliens, generally, this index
Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, this index
Commercial litigation, foreign or international law cases, extraterritorial service of process, 4-4.620
Falsely claiming citizenship, federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.300
Foreign countries, persons not subject to extradition, 9-15.600
Immigration and naturalization service, 1-2.304
International Extradition, this index

CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS

United States attorneys, participation, 1-4.340

CIVIL AERONAUTICS ACT OF 1938

Legislative history, 9-5.200

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

Federal program litigation,
Substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390
General accounting office audits, access to files, 1-10.150

CIVIL AIR PATROL

Surplus government property, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.225

CIVIL AIRCRAFT

Aircraft, generally, this index

CIVIL ATTORNEYS

Employment, position descriptions, 3-2.511

CIVIL CASE PROCEEDINGS

See, also, Actions and Proceedings, generally, this index
Generally, 4-1.000 et seq.
Academic problems,
Declaratory judgments, application of law, 4-8.1000
Administrative law and procedure,
Exhaustion, suits against government, 4-2.120
Sovereign immunity, partial waiver, 4-2.140
Admiralty suits,
Interest recoverable by government, 4-8.910
Adverse decisions,
Cases delegated to United States attorneys, written notice, 4-1.511
Advisory opinions,
Common litigation issues, 4-8.1000
Affidavits,
Costs, party claiming, 4-8.1221
Agencies,
Assignment of responsibilities, post
Direct reference cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.311
Litigation reports, cases involving specific agencies, 4-1.430

CIVIL

CIVIL CASE PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Agencies—Cont'd
Pleadings and interrogatories, cases involving the agency, 4-1.440
Referrals for litigation, 4-1.450
Removal, 4-2.400
Sovereign immunity, waiver, 4-2.113
United States attorneys, post

Agricultural commodities,
Injunctions, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
Replevin, remedies, 4-8.1140

Alien property matters,
Assistant attorney general responsibilities, 4-1.200

Alimony,
Garnishment actions, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
Removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400

American rule,
Attorney fees, 4-8.1210

Amicus curiae briefs,
Government position, 4-1.323

Answers,
Agencies, cases, preparing, 4-1.440

Appellate courts,
Mandamus, lower courts, enforcement of judgments, 4-8.1120

Application of law,
Common litigation issues, post
Costs, recovery by United States, 4-8.1222
Declaratory judgments, 4-8.1000
Estoppel, government suits, 4-8.700

Asbestos litigation, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Assignment of responsibilities, 4-1.000 et seq.

Agencies,
Direct reference cases, 4-1.311
Emergency referrals, protective action without okay of civil division, 4-1.300
Liaison with United States attorneys, 4-1.520
Litigation against, federal programs branch, 4-1.213
Litigation reports, cases referred to agencies, 4-1.430
Pleadings and interrogatories, cases involving the agency, 4-1.440

Agricultural products,
Injunctions, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Alien property matters, assistant attorney general, 4-1.200

Alimony,
Garnishment actions, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Amicus curiae briefs,
Government position, 4-1.323

Answers,
Agencies, cases involved in, 4-1.440

Appellate staff, 4-1.214

Asbestos litigation, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Assistant attorneys general, 4-1.200 et seq.
Attorney general, 4-1.100

CIVIL CASE PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Assignment of responsibilities—Cont'd

Aviation and admiralty, torts branch, 4-1.211

Bankruptcy litigation, commercial litigation branch, 4-1.212

Beneficiaries,
Black lung beneficiary suits, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
Medicare beneficiaries, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
Social security beneficiaries, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Black lung, beneficiary suits, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Breach of fiduciary duty,
Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Bribery,
Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Briefs,
Amicus curiae, government position, 4-1.323

Cabinet officers, litigation against, federal programs branch, 4-1.213

Child support,
Garnishment actions, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Claims court,
Commercial litigation branch, duties, 4-1.212
Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Client agencies,
Compromise, dismissal or closing, 4-1.410

Closing,
Client agencies, 4-1.410

Collection,
Judgments, fines, penalties and forfeitures, assistant attorney general, 4-1.200

Commercial litigation branch, 4-1.212

Compromise and settlement,
Cases delegated to United States attorneys, 4-1.300

Conflict of interest,
Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Constitutional questions, certification to attorney general by court, 4-1.324

Constitutional torts, torts branch, 4-1.211

Consumer affairs section of the antitrust division, transfer of functions to office of consumer litigation in the civil division, 4-1.216

Consumer litigation, office of, 4-1.216

Consumer product safety commission,
Consumer litigation office, 4-1.216
Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Contracts,
Commercial litigation branch, 4-1.212

Coordination, consumer litigation, office of, 4-1.216

Copyright infringement, commercial litigation branch, 4-1.212

Copyrights,
Registrability, federal programs branch, 4-1.213
Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Court appearances,
United States attorneys, prohibition on delegation to agency counsel, 4-1.420

CIVIL CASE PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Assignment of responsibilities—Cont'd
 Court of international trade, commercial litigation branch, duties, 4-1.212
 Courts of appeal,
 Commercial litigation branch, duties, 4-1.212
 Customs-related cases, federal programs branch, 4-1.213
 Debt collection, protection of government interests, United States attorneys, 4-1.326
 Declaratory judgments,
 Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Defenses,
 Agency litigation, notification, 4-1.450
 Delegation,
 Civil division responsibilities to United States attorneys, 4-1.300
 United States attorneys, 4-1.312
 Liaison with civil division, 4-1.511
 Prohibition on delegation to agency counsel, 4-1.420
 Deportation orders, immigration litigation office, 4-1.217
 Deposited funds,
 United States attorney responsibilities, 4-1.321
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Deputy assistant attorney general,
 Appellate staff, 4-1.214
 Consumer litigation, responsibilities, 4-1.216
 Direct reference cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Directors,
 Torts branch, 4-1.211
 Disability suits, social security,
 Direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Dismissal,
 Client agencies, 4-1.410
 District courts,
 Foreign tribunals, judicial assistance, 4-1.325
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Emergency referrals,
 Non-delegated cases, liaison, 4-1.514
 Employer sanctions, immigration litigation office, 4-1.217
 Employment contracts,
 Breach, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Environmental and occupational disease litigation section, torts branch, 4-1.211
 Evidence,
 Foreign tribunals, judicial assistance, 4-1.325
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 False claims,
 Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Federal claims collection,
 United States attorneys, protection of government interests, 4-1.326
 Federal programs branch, 4-1.213
 Federal Tort Claims Act, torts branch duties, 4-1.211
 Federal trade commission,
 Consumer litigation, office of, 4-1.216

CIVIL CASE PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Assignment of responsibilities—Cont'd
 Federal trade commission—Cont'd
 Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Fiduciaries,
 Breach, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Fines and penalties,
 Collection, assistant attorney general, 4-1.200
 Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, collection, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Occupational safety and health, collection, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Fiscal interests, protection of government, United States attorneys, 4-1.326
 Food and drug administration,
 Consumer litigation office, 4-1.216
 Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Food stamp program,
 Retail stores, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Foreclosure cases,
 Monitoring by civil division, liaison, 4-1.512
 Single family dwelling houses, direct reference cases, 4-1.311
 Foreign courts,
 Assistant attorney general responsibilities, 4-1.200
 Litigation, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Foreign litigation office, commercial litigation branch, 4-1.212
 Foreign tribunals, judicial assistance, 4-1.325
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Forfeitures, collection, assistant attorney general, 4-1.200
 Fraud,
 Commercial litigation branch, 4-1.212
 Government claims, United States attorneys duties, 4-1.326
 FTCA litigation, torts branch, 4-1.211
 Garnishment,
 Child support or alimony payments, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Government property, protection of interests, United States attorneys, 4-1.326
 Houses, dwelling house foreclosures, direct reference cases, 4-1.311
 Immigration litigation, office of, 4-1.217
 Injunctions,
 Agricultural products, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Interstate commerce commission orders, enforcement, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Labor standards, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Occupational safety and health, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

CIVIL

CIVIL CASE PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Assignment of responsibilities—Cont'd

Injunctions—Cont'd

Postal service, non-mailable matter, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Inspection warrants,

Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Insurance,

Trials involving coverage, private attorneys, maintenance of control of United States attorney over case, 4-1.420

Interlocutory appeals,

Cases delegated to United States attorneys, written notice, 4-1.511

International judicial assistance, assistant attorney general, 4-1.200

International trade court,

Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

International tribunals, judicial assistance, 4-1.325

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Interrogatories,

Agencies involved in the case, duties, 4-1.440

Interstate commerce commission,

Orders, enforcement, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Labor standards,

Injunctions, collection of penalties, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Legalization, immigration litigation office, 4-1.217

Liaison, 4-1.500 et seq.

Cases delegated to United States attorneys, 4-1.511

Cases monitored by civil division, 4-1.512

Cases not delegated to United States attorneys, 4-1.513

Client agencies with United States attorneys, 4-1.520

Emergency referrals in non-delegated cases, 4-1.514

United States attorneys with civil division, 4-1.510

Litigation reports, agency cases, 4-1.430

Medicare, beneficiaries,

Direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection,

Collection of penalties, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Miscellaneous United States attorney responsibilities, 4-1.320 et seq.

Monetary claims,

Commercial litigation branch, 4-1.212

Direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Monitored cases,

Civil division over United States attorneys, 4-1.512

National highway traffic safety administration,

Consumer litigation office, 4-1.216

CIVIL CASE PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Assignment of responsibilities—Cont'd

National highway traffic safety administration—Cont'd

Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Non-delegated cases,

Emergency referrals, liaison, 4-1.514

Liaison with civil division, 4-1.513

Non-fraud claims,

United States attorneys, protection of government interests, 4-1.326

Nonmonetary civil cases, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Notice,

Agency referrals, possible defenses, 4-1.470

Occupational safety and health,

Collection of penalties and injunctions, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Office of consumer litigation, 4-1.216

Office of immigration litigation, 4-1.217

Organizational units, 4-1.210

Patent suits,

Commercial litigation branch, 4-1.212

Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Personnel actions, federal programs branch, 4-1.213

Pleadings,

Agencies involved in the case, duties, 4-1.440

Position developments, regulatory areas, regulatory and legislative staff, 4-1.215

Postal service, non-mailable matter, injunctions, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Property claims, commercial litigation branch, 4-1.212

Property interests, government, protection, United States attorneys, 4-1.326

Protection of interests, United States, delegation to United States attorneys, 4-1.300

Public office,

Exploitation, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Reference cases, direct reference cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Referrals,

Agency referrals for litigation, 4-1.450

Emergency referrals, non-delegated cases, liaison, 4-1.514

Regulatory and legislative staff, 4-1.215

Reports,

Agency cases, litigation reports, 4-1.430

Retail stores,

Food stamp program, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Retained cases,

United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Single family dwelling house foreclosures, direct reference cases, 4-1.311

Social security,

Adverse decisions, liaison of United States attorneys with civil division, 4-1.511

CIVIL CASE PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Assignment of responsibilities—Cont'd
 Social security—Cont'd
 Beneficiaries,
 Direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Disability suits, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Statutory or regulatory violations, remedying, federal programs branch, 4-1.213
 Torts branch, 4-1.211
 Trademarks,
 Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 United States attorneys,
 Agencies, pleadings and interrogatories, assistance in preparing, 4-1.440
 Agency cases, evaluation, 4-1.430
 Amicus curiae briefs, important cases, notice, 4-1.323
 Civil division attorneys, assistance, 4-1.322
 Constitutional questions, notification of attorney general, 4-1.324
 Court appearances, delegation to agency counsel, prohibition, 4-1.420
 Delegated cases, 4-1.312
 Deposited funds, assistance, responsibilities, 4-1.321
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Direct reference cases, 4-1.311
 Division of responsibilities between civil division and United States attorneys, 4-1.300
 Foreign tribunals, assistance in civil cases, 4-1.325
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Insurance,
 Control over counsel handling trial case, 4-1.420
 Miscellaneous responsibilities, 4-1.320 et seq.
 Retained cases, 4-1.313
 Vessel-caused pollution, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Writing, delegation of cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.312
 Assistant attorney general,
 Responsibilities, 4-1.200 et seq.
 Attorney fees, 4-8.1200, 4-8.1210
 Attorney general,
 Delegation, duties to assistant attorney general, 4-1.200
 Responsibilities re civil litigation, 4-1.100
 Attorney general orders, 1-19.000
 Awards,
 Attorney fees, 4-8.1210
 Bad faith,
 Award of attorney fees, 4-8.1210
 Beneficiaries,
 Assignment of responsibilities, ante
 Black lung beneficiaries, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Medicare beneficiaries, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Social security beneficiaries, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

CIVIL CASE PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Black lung, beneficiary suits, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Breach of fiduciary duty, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Bribery, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Briefs, amicus curiae, government position, 4-1.323
 Cancellation, rescission, common litigation issues, 4-8.1150
 Case or controversy, standing to sue government, 4-2.130
 Central intelligence agency, removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400
 Centralization, uniform positions, laws of the United States, responsibility of attorney general, 4-1.100
 Certificates and certification, constitutional questions, attorney general by court, 4-1.314
 Child support,
 Garnishment actions, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400
 Choice of laws, common litigation issues, 4-8.000
 Claimants, funds of the debtor in hands of United States, offset, 4-8.500
 Claims, priority, payment of claims due government, 4-8.400
 Claims court, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Custodial, removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400
 Collection of judgments, assistant attorney general responsibilities, 4-1.200
 Commencement of actions, 4-2.300
 Commodity credit corporation, jury trials, 4-8.100
 Common fund, award of attorney fees, 4-8.1210
 Common litigation issues, 4-8.000 et seq.
 Academic problems,
 Declaratory judgments, application of law, 4-8.1000
 Admiralty suits,
 Interest recoverable by government, 4-8.910
 Advisory opinions, 4-8.1000
 Affidavits,
 Party claiming costs, 4-8.1221
 Agricultural commodities,
 Replevin, remedies, 4-8.1140
 American rule, attorneys fees, 4-8.1210
 Application of law,
 Costs, recovery by United States, 4-8.1222
 Declaratory judgment, 4-8.1000
 Laches, 4-8.210
 Limitation of actions, 4-8.220
 Parties,
 Hardship, estoppel against government, application of law, 4-8.700
 Attorney fees, 4-8.1200, 4-8.1210
 Awards,
 Attorney fees, 4-8.1210
 Bad faith,
 Award of attorney fees, 4-8.1210
 Cancellation, remedies, 4-8.1150
 Choice of laws, 4-8.800

CIVIL

CIVIL CASE PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Common litigation issues—Cont'd

Claims,

Payment of claims due government, priority,
4-8.400

Commodity credit corporation, jury trials, 4-8.100

Common fund, award of attorney fees, 4-8.1210

Consent,

Counterclaims against United States, statutory
consent, 4-8.600

Contracts,

Choice of laws, 4-8.800

Costs, 4-8.1200 et seq.

Recovery, United States, application of law,
4-8.1222

Recovery from the United States, 4-8.1223

Counterclaims, 4-8.600

Suits on notes and mortgages, 4-8.610

Debt claims,

Judgments against the government, offset,
4-8.300

Deceased debtors,

Priority, payments of claim due government,
4-8.400

Declaratory judgments, 4-8.1000

Deeds and conveyances,

Mistake or fraud, reformation, 4-8.1130

Defendants, recoupment and setoff, 4-8.500 et seq.

Equitable remedies, 4-8.1100 et seq.

Estoppel,

Application to government suits, 4-8.700

Governmental functions, injunctions, 4-8.1110

Hypothetical problems,

Declaratory judgments, application of law,
4-8.1000

Impleader,

Jury trials, 4-8.100

Injunctions, 4-8.1110

Insolvent debtors, claims due government, priority
of payment, 4-8.400

Interest, 4-8.900 et seq.

Recoverable by government, 4-8.910

Recovery from the government, 4-8.920

Irreparable injury, preliminary injunctions, prerequi-
site, 4-8.1110

Jury trials, 4-8.100

Laches, application to government, 4-8.210

Limitation of actions,

Applications to suits against the government,
4-8.220

Setoff, 4-8.510

Limitations,

Award of attorney fees, 4-8.1210

Lower courts,

Mandamus, enforcement of judgments, 4-8.1120

Mandamus, 4-8.1120

Mortgages,

Counterclaims against United States, 4-8.610

Notes,

Counterclaims, 4-8.610

Notice,

Costs, taxation, 4-8.1221

CIVIL CASE PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Common litigation issues—Cont'd

Offset,

Funds of the debtor in hands of the creditor,
application to government, 4-8.300

Overpayments,

Interest recoverable by government, rate, 4-8.910

Parties,

Hardship, estoppel against the government, appli-
cation of law, 4-8.700

Payment,

Claims due government, priority, 4-8.400

Personal property,

Replevin, remedies, 4-8.1140

Plaintiffs,

Recoupment setoff, 4-8.500 et seq.

Post-judgment interest,

Recovery by government, rate, 4-8.910

Recovery from the government, 4-8.920

Postal service,

Rate of interest recovery by government, 4-8.910

Pre-judgment interest,

Recovery by government, 4-8.910

Recovery from the government, 4-8.920

Preliminary injunctions, 4-8.1110

Prevailing parties,

Costs, award to, 4-8.1221

Priorities and preferences,

Claims due government, payment, 4-8.400

Property,

Replevin, remedies, 4-8.1140

Public interest,

Injunctions, affirmative relief, 4-8.1110

Public policy,

Laches, application to government, 4-8.210

Rates,

Interest,

Recovery from the government, 4-8.920

Interest, recovery by government, 4-8.910

Recoupment, 4-8.500, 4-8.520

Recovery,

Interest by government, 4-8.910

Post-judgment interest,

Recovery from the government, 4-8.920

Prejudgment interest, from the government,
4-8.920

Reformation, 4-8.1130

Remedies,

Equitable remedies, 4-8.1100 et seq.

Injunctions, 4-8.1110

Mandamus, 4-8.1120

Reformation, 4-8.1130

Replevin, 4-8.1140

Rescission, 4-8.1150

Specific performance, 4-8.1160

Replevin, 4-8.1140

Rescission, 4-8.1150

Security,

Injunctions, 4-8.1110

Setoff, 4-8.500, 4-8.510

Specific performance,

Remedies, 4-8.1160

CIVIL CASE PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Common litigation issues—Cont'd
 State courts,
 Counterclaims against United States, 4-8.600
 Statutory consent, counterclaims against United States, 4-8.600
 Taxation,
 Costs, notice, 4-8.1221
 Temporary restraining orders, 4-8.1110
 Theoretical problems,
 Declaratory judgments, application of law, 4-8.1000
 Third parties,
 Impleader, jury trials, 4-8.100
 Trials, jury trials, 4-8.100
 United States, recovery of costs, 4-8.1222
 Waiver,
 Jury trials, 4-8.100
 Limitation of actions against the government, 4-8.220
 Conflict of interest,
 Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Consent,
 Counterclaims against the United States, statutory consent, 4-8.600
 Sovereign immunity, express consent to sue, 4-2.111
 Strict construction, consent to be sued, 4-2.112
 Constitutional questions,
 Certification to attorney general by court, 4-1.324
 Constitutional torts,
 Government officers, immunity, 4-2.114
 Consumer product safety commission,
 Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Contracts,
 Choice of laws, 4-8.800
 Copyrights,
 Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Costs, 4-8.1200 et seq.
 Common litigation issues, ante
 Recovery from the United States, 4-8.1223
 United States, recovery, application of law, 4-8.1222
 Counterclaims,
 Common litigation issues, 4-8.600
 Suits on notes and mortgages, 4-8.610
 Court appearances,
 United States attorneys, prohibition on delegation to agency counsel, 4-1.420
 Death,
 Removal of actions, 4-2.400
 Debt collection, protection of government interests,
 United States attorneys duties, 4-1.326
 Deceased debtors,
 Priority of claims, payment to government, 4-8.400
 Declaratory judgments,
 Common litigation issues, 4-8.1000
 Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Sovereign immunity, partial waiver, 4-2.140
 Deeds and conveyances, mistake or fraud, reformation, 4-8.1130
 Defendants,
 Recoupment and setoff, 4-8.500 et seq.

CIVIL CASE PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Defense department,
 Removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400
 Defenses,
 Agency litigation, notification, 4-1.450
 Delegation,
 Assignment of responsibilities, ante
 Civil division responsibilities to United States attorneys, 4-1.300
 Liaison, United States attorneys with civil division, delegated cases, 4-1.511
 United States attorneys, 4-1.312
 Prohibition on delegation to agency counsel, 4-1.420
 Deposited funds,
 United States attorneys, responsibilities, 4-1.321
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Direct reference cases,
 United States attorneys, assignment of responsibilities, 4-1.311
 Dismissal,
 Client agencies, responsibilities, 4-1.410
 District courts,
 Foreign or international tribunals, judicial assistance, 4-1.325
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Emergency referrals,
 Non-delegated cases, liaison, 4-1.514
 Employment contracts,
 Breaches, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Equitable remedies, 4-8.1100 et seq.
 Estoppel,
 Application to government suits, 4-8.700
 Evidence, generally, this index
 Exclusive representation, United States law, attorneys general authority, 4-1.100
 Exhaustion, administrative remedies, suits against government, 4-2.120
 Expert witnesses, generally. Witnesses, this index
 Express consent,
 Sovereign immunity, consent to sue, 4-2.111
 Fair disposition,
 Removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400
 False claims,
 Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Federal claims collection,
 Protection of government fiscal and property interests, United States attorneys duties, 4-1.326
 Federal Program Litigation, generally, this index
 Federal trade commission,
 Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Fiduciaries,
 Breach, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Fines and penalties,
 Assignment of responsibilities, ante
 Collection, assistant attorney general responsibilities, 4-1.200
 Labor standards, collection of penalties, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

CIVIL

CIVIL CASE PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Fines and penalties—Cont'd

Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, collection, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Occupational safety and health, collection, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Fiscal interests,

Protection of government fiscal interests, United States attorneys, 4-1.326

Food and drug administration,

Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Food stamp program,

Retail stores, judicial review, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Foreclosure actions, cases monitored by civil division, liaison, 4-1.512

Foreign courts,

Assistant attorney general responsibilities, 4-1.200

Litigation, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Foreign tribunals,

Judicial assistance, 4-1.325

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Forfeitures,

Collection, responsibilities of assistant attorney general, 4-1.200

Fraud,

Government claims, United States attorneys duties, 4-1.326

Garnishment,

Child support or alimony, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Government officers,

Immunity for official acts, 4-2.114

Removal of actions, 4-2.400

Government property,

United States attorneys, protection of interests, duties, 4-1.326

Governmental functions,

Injunctions, affirmative relief, 4-8.1110

Hypothetical problems,

Declaratory judgments, application of law, 4-8.1000

Immigration Litigation, generally, this index

Immunities. Privileges and immunities, generally, post

Impleader,

Jury trials, 4-8.100

Indispensable parties,

Superior officers, 4-2.150

Injunctions, 4-8.1110

Agricultural products, violations, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Assignment of responsibilities, ante

Interstate commerce commission orders, enforcement, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Labor standards, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Occupational safety and health, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

CIVIL CASE PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Injunctions—Cont'd

Postal service, non-mailable matter, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Sovereign immunity, partial waiver, 4-2.140

Insolvent debtors,

Claims due government, priority of payment, 4-8.400

Inspection warrants,

Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Instituting actions, 4-2.000 et seq.

Administrative law and procedure,

Exhaustion, suits against government, 4-2.120

Sovereign immunity, partial waiver, 4-2.140

Agencies,

Sovereign immunity, waiver, 4-2.113

Case or controversy,

Standing to sue government, 4-2.130

Consent,

Sovereign immunity, express consent to sue, 4-2.111

Strict construction, consent to be sued, 4-2.112

Constitutional courts,

Limited immunity for government officers, 4-2.114

Declaratory judgments,

Sovereign immunity, partial waiver, 4-2.140

Exhaustion, administrative remedies, suits against government, 4-2.120

Express consent,

Sovereign immunity, consent to sue, 4-2.111

Government officers,

Immunity for official acts, 4-2.114

Indispensable parties,

Superior officers, 4-2.150

Injunctions,

Sovereign immunity, partial waiver, 4-2.140

Jurisdiction, 4-2.100 et seq.

Administrative remedies, exhaustion, suits against government, 4-2.120

Sovereign immunity, consent to be sued, 4-2.110 et seq.

Standing, suits against government, 4-2.130

Mandamus,

Sovereign immunity, partial waiver, 4-2.140

Official acts,

Government officers, immunity, 4-2.114

Parties,

Indispensable parties, superior officers, 4-2.150

Privileges and immunities,

Government officers, official acts, 4-2.114

Sovereign immunity, 4-2.110 et seq.

Express consent to sue, 4-2.111

Strict construction, consent to be sued, 4-2.112

Standing, suits against government, 4-2.130

Waiver, sovereign immunity, 4-2.111

Government agencies, 4-2.113

Special nonmonetary relief, partial waiver, 4-2.140

Strict construction, 4-2.112

CIVIL CASE PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Insurance,
 Actions involving, private trial attorneys, United States attorneys maintaining control of case, 4-1.420
 Inter-governmental litigation, suits against state governments, 1-15.100
 Interest,
 Common litigation issues, ante
 Recoverable by government, 4-8.910
 Recovery from the government, 4-8.920
 Interlocutory appeals,
 Cases delegated to United States attorneys, liaison with civil division, 4-1.511
 International judicial assistance, assistant attorney general responsibilities, 4-1.200
 International trade court, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 International tribunals, judicial assistance, 4-1.325
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Interrogatories, agencies involved in the case, duties, 4-1.440
 Interstate commerce commission, orders, enforcement, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Irreparable injury, preliminary injunctions, prerequisite, 4-8.1110
 Judgments Against the Government, generally, this index
 Judiciary Act of 1789, establishment of office of attorney general and designation of duties, 4-1.100
 Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611
 Jurisdiction, 4-2.100 et seq.
 Administrative remedies, exhaustion, suits against government, 4-2.120
 Instituting actions, ante
 Sovereign immunity, consent to be sued, 4-2.110 et seq.
 Standing, suits against government, 4-2.130
 Jury trials, 4-8.100
 Justice department, responsibility to handle civil cases of other departments, 4-1.100
 Labor and employment, injunctions or collection of penalties, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Laches, application to government, 4-8.210
 Liaison, 4-1.500 et seq.
 Assignment of responsibilities, ante
 Cases delegated to United States attorneys, 4-1.511
 Cases monitored by civil division, 4-1.512
 Cases not delegated to United States attorneys, 4-1.513
 Emergency referrals in nondelegated cases, 4-1.514
 United States attorneys,
 Civil division, 4-1.510
 Client agencies, 4-1.520
 Limitation of actions,
 Application to suits against the government, 4-8.220
 Setoff, 4-8.510
 Limitations, award of attorney fees, 4-8.1210

CIVIL CASE PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Litigation control, reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.210
 Litigation reports, agency cases, 4-1.430
 Lower court proceedings, attorneys general authority, 4-1.100
 Major developments in important cases, litigation control, 1-10.210
 Mandamus,
 Common litigation issues, 4-8.1120
 Sovereign immunity, partial waiver, 4-2.140
 Media relations, press information guidelines, 1-7.500
 Medical malpractice, removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400
 Medicare, beneficiaries, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, collection of penalties, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Military forces, removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400
 Miscellaneous United States attorney responsibilities, 4-1.320 et seq.
 Monitored cases, civil division over United States attorneys, 4-1.512
 Mortgages, counterclaims against United States, 4-8.610
 National aeronautics and space administration, removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400
 National highway traffic safety administration, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 New litigation, reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.210
 Non-delegated cases,
 Emergency referrals, liaison, 4-1.514
 Liaison with civil division, 4-1.513
 Non-fraud claims, protection of government interests, United States attorneys responsibilities, 4-1.326
 Nonmonetary civil cases, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Notes, counterclaims, against United States, 4-8.610
 Notice,
 Agency referrals, possible defenses, 4-1.450
 Costs, taxation, 4-8.1221
 Litigation against state governments, 1-15.100
 United States attorneys, important cases, amicus curiae briefs, 4-1.323
 Occupational safety and health, injunctions and collection of penalties, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Official acts, government officers, immunity, 4-2.114
 Offset, funds of the debtor in hands of the creditor, application to government, 4-8.300
 Outside attorneys, executive departments, prohibition on employing, 4-1.100
 Outside counsel, prohibition of employment, 4-1.100
 Overpayments, interest recoverable by government, rate, 4-8.910
 Parties, indispensable parties, superior officers, 4-2.150
 Patents, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Payment, claims due government, priority, 4-8.400

CIVIL

CIVIL CASE PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Pending litigation, reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.210

Personal injury, removal of actions, 4-2.400

Personal property, replevin, remedies, 4-8.1140

Plaintiffs, recoupment and setoff, 4-8.500 et seq.

Pleadings, agencies involved in the case, duties, 4-1.440

Plenary authority, prosecuting and conducting suits before supreme court, 4-1.100

Post-judgment interest,
Recovery by government, rates, 4-8.910
Recovery from the government, 4-8.920

Postal service,
Interest, rate of recovery by government, 4-8.910
Non-mailable matter, injunctions, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Pre-judgment interest,
Recovery by United States, 4-8.910
Recovery from the government, 4-8.920

Preliminary injunctions, 4-8.1110

Press information guidelines, 1-7.500

Prevailing party,
Costs, award to, 4-8.1221
United States, recovery of costs, 4-8.1222

Prior Approval, this index

Priorities and preferences,
Claims due government, payment, 4-8.400

Privileges and immunities,
Government officers, official acts, 4-2.114
Sovereign immunity, generally, post

Property, replevin, remedies, 4-8.1140

Property damage, removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400

Property interests, protection of government property interests, United States attorneys duties, 4-1.320

Public health service, removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400

Public interest, injunctions, affirmative relief, 4-8.1110

Public office, exploitation, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Public policy, laches, application to government, 4-8.210

Rates,
Interest,
Recovery by government, 4-8.910
Recovery from the government, 4-8.920

Recoupment, common litigation issues, 4-8.500, 4-8.520

Recovery,
Common litigation issues, ante
Post-judgment interest, from the government, 4-8.920
Prejudgment interest, from the government, 4-8.920

Referrals,
Agency referrals,
Cases to justice department, 4-1.100
Litigation, 4-1.450
Emergency referrals, non-delegated cases, liaison, 4-1.514

Reformation, common litigation issues, 4-8.1130

CIVIL CASE PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Remedies,
Common litigation issues, ante
Equitable remedies, common litigation issues, 4-8.1100 et seq.
Injunctions, 4-8.1110
Mandamus, 4-8.1120
Reformation, 4-8.1130
Replevin, 4-8.1140
Rescission, 4-8.1150
Specific performance, 4-8.1160

Removal of actions, state or local courts, 4-2.400

Replevin, common litigation issues, 4-8.1140

Reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.200 et seq.

Reports, agencies, litigation reports, specific agency cases, 4-1.430

Rescission, common litigation issues, 4-8.1150

Responsibilities,
Assistant attorney general, 4-1.200
Attorney general re civil litigation, 4-1.100
Organizational units, 4-1.210

Retail stores, food stamp program, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Security, injunctions, 4-8.1110

Setoff, common litigation issues, 4-8.500, 4-8.510

Single family dwelling houses, foreclosures, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Social security,
Adverse decisions, liaison of United States attorneys with civil division, 4-1.511
Assignment of responsibilities, ante
Beneficiaries, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
Disability suits, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Sovereign immunity, 4-2.110 et seq.
Declaratory judgments, partial waiver, 4-2.140
Express consent to sue, 4-2.111
Government agencies, waiver, 4-2.113
Instituting actions, ante
Strict construction, consent to be sued, 4-2.112
Waiver, post

Special proceedings, assistant attorney general responsibilities, 4-1.200

Specific performance, remedies, 4-8.1160

Standing, suits against government, 4-2.130

State courts, counterclaims against United States, 4-8.600

State department, removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400

State governments, agencies or entities, litigation against, 1-15.100

Statutory authority, vesting of plenary litigating authority with attorney general, 4-1.100

Statutory consent, counterclaims against United States, 4-8.600

Subpoenas, generally, this index

Supreme court, attorney general, prosecuting and conducting all suits before, 4-1.100

Tax cases, 6-5.000 et seq.

Taxation, costs, notice, 4-8.1221

CIVIL CASE PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Temporary restraining orders, common litigation issues, 4-8.1110
 Theoretical problems, declaratory judgments, application of law, 4-8.1000
 Third parties, jury trials, 4-8.100
 Trademarks, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Trials, jury trials, 4-8.100
 United States attorneys,
 Agencies,
 Cases, evaluation, 4-1.430
 Liaison, 4-1.520
 Pleadings and interrogatories, assistance in preparing, 4-1.440
 Amicus curiae briefs, notification of division of important cases, 4-1.323
 Assignment of responsibilities, ante
 Cases delegated to United States attorneys, liaison, 4-1.511
 Cases monitored by civil division, liaison, 4-1.512
 Cases not delegated to United States attorneys, liaison, 4-1.513
 Civil division attorneys, assistance, miscellaneous responsibilities, 4-1.322
 Client agencies, objection to compromise, dismissal or closing, 4-1.410
 Constitutional questions, notification of attorney general, 4-1.324
 Court appearances, prohibition on delegation to agency counsel, 4-1.420
 Delegated cases, 4-1.312
 Responsible for litigation, from civil division, 4-1.300
 Deposited funds, assistance, responsibilities, 4-1.522
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Direct reference cases, assignment of responsibilities, 4-1.311
 Division of responsibilities between civil division and United States attorneys, 4-1.300
 Emergency referrals in nondelegated cases, liaison, 4-1.514
 Fiscal interests, protection, 4-1.326
 Foreign tribunals, civil matters, assistance, 4-1.325
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Insurance, control over counsel handling trial matters, 4-1.420
 Liaison with civil division, 4-1.510
 Miscellaneous responsibilities, 4-1.320 et seq.
 Organizational unit responsibilities, 4-1.210
 Property interests, protection, 4-1.326
 Retained cases, 4-1.313
 Venue, generally, this index
 Vessel-caused pollution, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Veterans administration, removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400
 Waiver,
 Instituting actions, ante
 Jury trials, 4-8.100
 Limitation of actions, 4-8.200
 Sovereign immunity, 4-2.111
 Government agencies, 4-2.113

CIVIL CASE PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Waiver—Cont'd
 Sovereign immunity—Cont'd
 Special nonmonetary relief, partial waiver, 4-2.140
 Strict construction, 4-2.112
 Witnesses, generally, this index
CIVIL CONTEMPT
 Contempt, this index
CIVIL COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT
 Copyrights, this index
CIVIL DEFENSE
 Communications systems, damage to property, 9-66.510, 9-66.511
 National Security, generally, this index
CIVIL DISTURBANCES
 Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index
CIVIL DIVISION
 Generally, 1-2.202
 Appellate section, social security cases, adverse decisions, notice, 2-1.200
 Appellate staff, 4-1.214
 Assignment of responsibilities, 4-1.000 et seq.
 Assistant attorney general,
 Appeal in criminal prosecutions, courts of appeals, assignment of appellate responsibility, 2-3.100
 Courts of appeals, assignment of appellate responsibility, 2-3.100
 Aviation section, litigation, 4-5.420
 Branch directors, compromise and settlement, powers of authority, 4-3.120
 Briefs, juris database, 1-18.650
 Client agencies, responsibilities, 4-1.400 et seq.
 Collections, 4-4.430
 Commercial litigation branch, 4-1.212
 Civil penalty and forfeiture cases, assignment to, 4-4.120
 Government liens, actions against, defense, 4-4.540
 Commercial litigation branch attorneys, 4-4.000
 Consumer litigation office, 4-1.216
 Corporations, venue, 4-2.210
 Department of justice publications, 1-18.120
 Employment, prohibition against certain persons holding office, civil actions, 9-138.100
 Federal program litigation, contacts, government information, 4-6.331
 Federal programs branch, 4-1.213
 Defensive litigation, 4-6.100
 Foreign litigation office,
 Depositions at request of foreign court, 1-14.812
 United States attorneys, collateral assistance in enforcing judgments and attaching foreign bank accounts, 4-4.650
 Fraud Against the Government, this index
 Immigration litigation office, 4-1.217
 Juris monographs, 1-18.611
 Organizational units, responsibilities, 4-1.210 et seq.
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Regulatory and legislative staff, 4-1.215

CIVIL

CIVIL DIVISION—Cont'd

- Special masters, review of candidates, 1-12.223
- Tort litigation, 4-5.000 et seq.
- Torts branch, 4-1.211
 - Litigation of torts, 4-5.000 et seq.
- Trial briefs, juris database, 1-18.650
- United States attorneys,
 - Delegation of authority for handling cases, 4-1.310
 - Division of responsibilities with civil division, 4-1.300
 - Liaison with civil division and client agencies, 4-1.510 et seq.
- Venue, corporation cases, 4-2.210

CIVIL FRAUD CASES

- Commercial Litigation, this index

CIVIL ISSUES SUBCOMMITTEE

- Advisory committee of United States attorneys, 1-3.541

CIVIL LAW COUNTRIES

- International extradition, elements of offense, factual support, 9-15.244

CIVIL LIABILITY

- United States attorneys, criminal proceedings, compromise and settlement, 9-2.156

CIVIL PENALTIES

- Fines and Penalties, generally, this index

CIVIL PROCEEDINGS

- Actions and Proceedings, generally, this index
- Civil Case Proceedings, generally, this index

CIVIL RESPONSIBILITIES

- Criminal Division, this index

CIVIL RIGHTS CASES

- Prior Approval, this index

CIVIL RIGHTS—CIVIL CASES

- Generally, 8-1.000 et seq.
- Absentee voting,
 - Overseas and military voters, 8-2.286
 - Presidential elections, 8-2.275
- Actions against federal government,
 - Contractors or subcontractors, seeking to enjoin termination of federal benefits, 8-2.213
 - Employment discrimination, 8-2.211
 - Resulting from termination of federal funds, education discrimination, 8-2.223
- Administrative subpoenas, department of housing and urban development, enforcement, 8-2.231
- Age of voting, 8-2.284
- Alaskan natives, elections, language requirements, 8-2.279
 - Jurisdictions covered, 8-2.280, 8-2.282
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 - United States attorney enforcement, 8-2.282
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
- American Indians,
 - Elections, language requirements, 8-2.279
 - Jurisdictions covered, 8-2.280, 8-2.282
 - United States attorney enforcement, 8-2.282

CIVIL RIGHTS—CIVIL CASES—Cont'd

- American Indians—Cont'd
 - Elections, language requirements—Cont'd
 - United States attorney enforcement—Cont'd
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 - Enforcement of rights, responsibility, 8-2.200
- Amicus curiae, standards for participation, 8-2.170
- Appeal and review, 8-2.150
 - Amicus curiae participation, 8-2.170
 - Elections,
 - Absentee voting, presidential elections, 8-2.285
 - Eighteen-year old voters, 8-2.284
 - Literacy tests, 8-2.273
 - Minority language groups, 8-2.279
 - Preclearance of voting changes, 8-2.276
 - Armed forces,
 - Absentee voting, 8-2.286
 - Elections, special federal write-in ballots, 8-2.287
- Asian Americans, elections, language requirements, 8-2.279
 - Jurisdictions covered, 8-2.280, 8-2.282
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 - United States attorney enforcement, 8-2.282
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
- At-large elections, dilution of minority voting strength, 8-2.275
- Auditoriums, discrimination in public facilities, 8-2.262, 8-2.263
- Authorization, institution of proceedings, 8-2.120
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
- Barou actions, minority language requirements, covered jurisdictions, termination of coverage, 8-2.280
- Blind persons, elections, voter assistance, 8-2.274
- Blockbusting, housing discrimination, 8-2.231
 - Concurrent enforcement authority, United States attorneys and division, 8-2.180
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
- Briefs, amicus curiae participation, 8-2.170
- Certification by Attorney General, intervention, 8-2.140
- Civil Rights Act of 1960, voting records, preservation and production, 8-2.289
- Civil Rights Act of 1964,
 - Community relations service, 1-2.110
 - Concurrent enforcement authority, United States attorneys and division, 8-2.180
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 - Coordination of enforcement, discrimination in programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance, 8-2.240
 - Employment discrimination, 8-2.210
 - Federal Bureau of Investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
 - Public accommodations, 8-2.233, 8-2.234
 - Public facilities, 8-2.262
 - School desegregation, 8-2.220, 8-2.221
- Civil Rights Act of 1968,
 - Concurrent enforcement authority, United States attorneys and division, 8-2.180
 - Housing discrimination, 8-2.230, 8-2.231
- Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act,
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200

CIVIL RIGHTS—CIVIL CASES—Cont'd

Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act—Cont'd
 Special litigation section, 8-2.260, 8-2.261
 Commencement of actions,
 Institutionalized persons, deprivation of rights,
 8-2.261
 Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 Public facilities, discrimination, 8-2.262
 Complaints,
 Elections, racial discrimination, United States attorney responsibilities, 8-2.271
 Minority language provisions, elections, United States attorney enforcement, 8-2.282
 Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 Public accommodations, discrimination, 8-2.233
 School desegregation, 8-2.221
 Signature, 8-2.120
 Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 Complex enforcement problems, special litigation, 8-2.250
 Compromise and settlement,
 Employment discrimination suits, responsibilities, 8-2.214
 Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 Housing discrimination, 8-2.231
 Concurrent authority, United States attorneys and division, 8-2.180
 Employment discrimination cases, 8-2.214
 Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 Public accommodations discrimination, 8-2.233
 Voting discrimination, 8-2.271
 Constitutional challenges, civil rights statutes, amicus curiae participation, 8-2.170
 Contractors, federally-assisted construction contracts, employment discrimination, 8-2.210 et seq.
 Cooperation,
 Division and United States attorney, 8-2.100
 Private litigants, 8-2.160
 Coordinating enforcement, discrimination in programs and activities receiving federal financial assistance, 8-2.240
 Correctional institutions,
 Deprivation of rights of institutionalized persons, 8-2.260, 8-2.261
 Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 Discrimination in public facilities, 8-2.262, 8-2.263
 Correspondence, division informing United States attorney of progress, 8-2.100
 Courts of appeals, amicus curiae participation, 8-2.170
 Credit, Equal Credit Opportunity Act, 8-2.232
 Criminal sanctions, election violations, 8-2.290
 Declaratory judgments, elections,
 Minority language requirements, bail-out actions by covered jurisdictions, 8-2.280
 Preclearance of voting changes, 8-2.276
 Defensive litigation, termination of federal funds,
 Education discrimination, 8-2.223
 Desegregation,
 Public facilities, 8-2.262
 Schools, 8-2.220 et seq.

CIVIL RIGHTS—CIVIL CASES—Cont'd

Disabled persons. Handicapped persons, generally, post
 Disadvantaged enterprise plans, contractors suing to prevent implementation, defending suits, 8-2.213
 Disclosure, materials contained in division files, state or local proceedings, 8-2.190
 District courts, amicus curiae participation, 8-2.170
 Education, desegregation, 8-2.220 et seq.
 Education for All Handicapped Children Act,
 Instituting actions, 8-2.220
 Institutionalized persons, deprivation of rights, 8-2.260, 8-2.261
 Educational achievement requirements, elections, 8-2.273
 Specially covered jurisdictions, requirements, 8-2.280
 Elections, 8-2.270 et seq.
 Absentee voting,
 Overseas and military voters, 8-2.286
 Presidential elections, 8-2.285
 Age of voting, 8-2.284
 Alaskan natives, generally, ante
 American Indians, ante
 Appeal and review, ante
 Armed forces,
 Absentee voting, 8-2.286
 Special federal write-in ballots, 8-2.287
 Asian Americans, generally, ante
 Assistance to illiterate, blind or disabled voters, 8-2.274
 At large elections, dilution of minority voting strength, 8-2.275
 Criminal sanctions, 8-2.290
 Dilution of minority voting strength, 8-2.275
 Disabled persons, access, 8-2.288
 Educational achievement requirements, 8-2.273
 Specially covered jurisdictions, requirements, 8-2.280
 Eighteen-year old voters, 8-2.284
 Enforcement, 8-2.272
 Federal examiners, registration, 8-2.277
 Application to jurisdictions not otherwise subject, 8-2.281
 Jurisdictions covered, 8-2.280
 Federal observers, 8-2.278
 Application to jurisdictions not otherwise covered, 8-2.281
 Jurisdictions covered, 8-2.280
 Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 Federal preclearance of voting changes, 8-2.276
 Application to jurisdictions not otherwise subject, 8-2.281
 Jurisdictions covered, 8-2.280
 Force or violence, interference, criminal sanctions, 8-2.290
 Fraud,
 Absentee voting, overseas and military voters, 8-2.286
 United States attorney responsibilities, 8-2.271
 Handicapped persons, access, 8-2.288
 Improper influence, armed forces members by officers, 8-2.286

CIVIL

CIVIL RIGHTS—CIVIL CASES—Cont'd

Elections—Cont'd

- Injunctions, federal observers, interference, 8-2.278
- Inspection of records, 8-2.289
- Literacy tests, 8-2.273
- Merchant marine, absentee voting, 8-2.286
- Military forces,
 - Absentee voting, 8-2.286
 - Special federal write-in ballots, 8-2.287
- Minority languages used in electoral process, 8-2.279
 - Bail-out actions by covered states, 8-2.280
 - Jurisdictions covered, 8-2.280, 8-2.282
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 - United States attorney enforcement, 8-2.282
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
- Moral character requirements, 8-2.273
- Observers, 8-2.278
 - Application to jurisdictions not otherwise subject, 8-2.281
 - Jurisdictions covered, 8-2.280
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
- Overseas voters, special federal write-in ballots, 8-2.287
- Poll tax, 8-2.283
- Preservation and production of voting records, 8-2.289
- Presidential elections, absentee voting, 8-2.285
- Reapportionment, dilution of minority voting strength, 8-2.275
- Records, preservation and production, 8-2.289
- Redistricting, dilution of minority voting strength, 8-2.275
- Registration of voters, generally, post
- Responsibilities, United States attorney, 8-2.271
- Spanish Americans, generally, post
- Threats, interference, criminal sanctions, 8-2.290
- Three-judge courts, post
- Vote-buying, United States attorney responsibilities, 8-2.271
- Voting Rights Act, generally, post
- Write-in ballots, overseas voters, 8-2.287
- Employment agencies, equal employment opportunity, 8-2.211
- Employment discrimination, 8-2.210 et seq.
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 - United States attorney responsibilities, 8-2.214
- Enforcement authority, equal employment opportunity laws, 8-2.211
- Enforcement jurisdiction, issues affecting, amicus curiae participation, 8-2.170
- Enforcement of law, 8-2.000 et seq.
- Entertainment establishments, public accommodation discrimination, 8-2.233
- Equal Credit Opportunity Act, 8-2.232
- Equal Educational Opportunities Act of 1964, 8-2.220
- Equal Educational Opportunities Act of 1974, 8-2.220, 8-2.222
- Equal employment opportunity. Employment discrimination, generally, ante
- Equal employment opportunity commission, shared enforcement authority, 8-2.211

CIVIL RIGHTS—CIVIL CASES—Cont'd

- Eskimos. Alaskan natives, generally, ante
- Expediting cases, public accommodation discrimination, 8-2.233
- Fair Housing Act,
 - Concurrent enforcement authority, United States attorneys and division, 8-2.180
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 - Enforcement, 8-2.230, 8-2.231
- Federal Bureau of Investigation, investigations, 8-2.110
 - School discrimination, 8-2.221
- Federal contracts, discrimination by contractors or subcontractors, 8-2.210 et seq.
- Federal examiners. Elections, ante
- Federal financial assistance, programs and activities receiving,
 - Application of law, 8-2.000
 - Coordinating enforcement of laws prohibiting discrimination, 8-2.240
- Federal interest, amicus curiae participation, 8-2.170
- Federal observers. Elections, ante
- Force and violence,
 - Interference in elections, criminal sanctions, 8-2.290
 - Interfering with fair housing rights, 8-2.231
 - Public accommodations discrimination, 8-2.234
 - Public facilities, interference with use, 8-2.263
- Franchise. Elections, generally, ante
- Fraud, elections,
 - Overseas and military voters, 8-2.286
 - United States attorney responsibilities, 8-2.271
- Guidelines, amicus curiae participation, 8-2.170
- Handbook, public accommodations discrimination, 8-2.233
- Handicapped persons,
 - Elections, voter assistance, 8-2.274
 - Institutionalized persons, deprivation of rights, 8-2.260, 8-2.261
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 - Noninstitutionalized handicapped persons,
 - Education matters, 8-2.220
 - Housing discrimination, 8-2.230
 - Rehabilitation Act of 1973, programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance, 8-2.240
 - Voting access, 8-2.288
- Homes for aged, deprivation of rights, institutionalized persons, 8-2.260, 8-2.261
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
- Hotels and motels, discrimination in public accommodations, 8-2.233, 8-2.234
- Housing and urban development department, housing discrimination, enforcement responsibilities, 8-2.231
- Housing discrimination, 8-2.230, 8-2.231
 - Concurrent enforcement authority, United States attorneys and division, 8-2.180
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
- Illiterate persons, elections, voter assistance, 8-2.274
- Indians. American Indians, generally, ante
- Initiation of suits, employment discrimination, 8-2.214
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200

CIVIL RIGHTS—CIVIL CASES—Cont'd

Injunctions,
 Defensive suits, contractors or subcontractors seeking to enjoin termination of federal benefits, 8-2.213
 Elections, federal observers, interference, 8-2.278
 Equal Credit Opportunity Act, 8-2.232
 Equal employment opportunity, 8-2.211
 Housing discrimination, 8-2.231
 Institution of proceedings, 8-2.120
 Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 Institutionalized persons,
 Deprivation of rights, 8-2.260
 Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 Special litigation, 8-2.260, 8-2.261
 Intergration, schools, 8-2.220 et seq.
 Intervention,
 Cases of general public importance, 8-2.140
 Institutionalized persons, deprivation of rights, 8-2.261
 Public accommodations, discrimination, 8-2.233
 School desegregation cases, 8-2.220
 Investigations, 8-2.110
 Acknowledgment to media, 1-7.001
 Equal Credit Opportunity Act, 8-2.232
 General procedures, 8-2.100
 Handbook, department of justice publications, 1-18.130
 Housing discrimination, 8-2.231
 Institutionalized persons, deprivation of rights, 8-2.260
 Jails, deprivation of rights, institutionalized persons, 8-2.260, 8-2.261
 Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 Juvenile institutions, deprivation of rights, institutionalized persons, 8-2.260, 8-2.261
 Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 Labor and employment. Employment discrimination, generally, ante
 Labor department, employment discrimination, contractors and subcontractors, enforcement responsibility, 8-2.212
 Labor organizations, equal employment opportunity, 8-2.211
 Language barriers, public schools, failure to overcome, instituting suits against schools, 8-2.222
 Libraries, discrimination in public facilities, 8-2.262, 8-2.263
 Literacy tests, elections, 8-2.273
 Specially covered jurisdictions, requirements, 8-2.280
 Local governments,
 Employment discrimination, 8-2.210 et seq.
 Equal employment opportunity, 8-2.211
 Memoranda,
 Amicus curiae participation, 8-2.170
 Housing discrimination, initiation of litigation, 8-2.231
 Minority language provisions, elections, United States attorney enforcement, 8-2.282
 Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200

CIVIL RIGHTS—CIVIL CASES—Cont'd

Mental institutions, deprivation of rights, institutionalized persons, 8-2.260, 8-2.261
 Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 Merchant marine members, absentee voting, 8-2.286
 Minority languages used in electoral process. Elections, ante
 Mortgages, discrimination, 8-2.231
 Native Americans. American Indians, generally, ante
 News media, statements to press, institution of proceedings, 8-1.000
 Noninstitutionalized handicapped persons,
 Educational matters, 8-2.220
 Housing discrimination, 8-2.230
 Notice,
 Actions against federal government, 8-2.211
 United States attorney advising division, 8-2.214
 Administrative subpoenas, referral to United States attorney for enforcement, 8-2.231
 Amicus curiae participation, 8-2.170
 Commencement of investigation, 8-2.110
 Concurrent enforcement authority, United States attorneys and division, 8-2.180
 Coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240
 Equal Credit Opportunity Act, 8-2.232
 Housing discrimination, complaints, 8-2.231
 Institutionalized persons, deprivation of rights, initiation of proceeding, 8-2.261
 Intervention, 8-2.140
 Observers. Elections, ante
 Overseas voters,
 Absentee voting, 8-2.286
 Special federal write-in ballots, 8-2.287
 Parks, discrimination in public facilities, 8-2.262, 8-2.263
 Pleadings, 8-2.130
 Concurrent enforcement authority, proposed pleadings, 8-2.180
 Division informing United States attorney, 8-2.100
 Housing discrimination, 8-2.231
 Political subdivisions,
 Employment discrimination, 8-2.210 et seq.
 Equal employment opportunity, 8-2.211
 Poll tax, elections, 8-2.283
 Preliminary investigations, 8-2.110
 Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 Priorities and preferences, amicus curiae participation, 8-2.170
 Prisons. Correctional institutions, generally, ante
 Private enforcement of statutes, issues, amicus curiae participation, 8-2.170
 Private establishments, public accommodations discrimination, 8-2.233
 Private litigants, cooperation, 8-2.160
 Private right of action,
 Absentee voting,
 Overseas and military voters, 8-2.286
 Presidential elections, 8-2.285
 Dilution of minority voting strength, 8-2.275
 Eighteen-year old voters, 8-2.284
 Elections,
 Language minority groups, 8-2.279

CIVIL

CIVIL RIGHTS—CIVIL CASES—Cont'd

Private right of action—Cont'd
Elections—Cont'd
Preclearance of voting changes, 8-2.276
Equal Credit Opportunity Act, 8-2.232
Federally listed voters, denial of right to vote, 8-2.277
Handicapped persons, voting access, 8-2.288
Housing discrimination, 8-2.231
Poll tax, 8-2.283
Public accommodation discrimination, 8-2.233
Production of books and papers, materials contained in division files, state or local proceedings, 8-2.190
Public accommodations, discrimination, 8-2.233
Interference using force or threats, 8-2.234
Public assistance recipients, Equal Credit Opportunity Act, 8-2.232
Public facilities, discrimination, 8-2.262, 8-2.263
Racial steering, housing discrimination, 8-2.231
Concurrent enforcement authority, United States attorneys and division, 8-2.180
Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
Reapportionment, dilution of minority voting strength, 8-2.275
Records, elections, 8-2.289
Referral of complaints, United States attorney to Federal Bureau of Investigation and division, 8-2.110
Registration of voters,
Absentee voting,
Overseas and military voters, 8-2.286
Presidential elections, 8-2.285
Federal examiners, 8-2.277
Application to jurisdictions not otherwise subject, 8-2.281
Jurisdictions covered, 8-2.280
Handicapped persons, access, 8-2.288
Poll tax, 8-2.283
Records, preservation and production, 8-2.289
Rehabilitation Act of 1973,
Coordination of enforcement, programs and activities receiving federal financial assistance, 8-2.240
Education rights of handicapped persons, 8-2.220
Equal employment opportunity, 8-2.211
Institutionalized handicapped persons, deprivation of rights, 8-2.260, 8-2.261
Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
Noninstitutionalized handicapped persons, housing discrimination, 8-2.230
Rental housing, discrimination, 8-2.230, 8-2.231
Concurrent enforcement authority, United States attorneys and division, 8-2.180
Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
Reports,
Concurrent enforcement authority, United States attorneys and division, 8-2.180
Education discrimination cases, interviews with complainants, 8-2.221
Restaurants, discrimination in public accommodations, 8-2.233, 8-2.234
Restitution, housing discrimination, 8-2.231

CIVIL RIGHTS—CIVIL CASES—Cont'd

Revenue sharing, recipients of funds,
Education discrimination actions, 8-2.220
Housing discrimination, 8-2.230
Sale of housing, discrimination, 8-2.231
Schools, desegregation, 8-2.220 et seq.
Sex discrimination,
Education programs and activities, coordination of enforcement, 8-2.240
Federally assisted educational programs, 8-2.220
Spanish Americans, elections, language requirements, 8-2.279
Covered jurisdictions, 8-2.280, 8-2.282
Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
United States attorney enforcement, 8-2.282
Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
Special litigation, complex enforcement problems, 8-2.250
State governments,
Employment discrimination, 8-2.210 et seq.
Equal employment opportunity, 8-2.211
State proceedings, disclosure, materials contained in division files, 8-2.190
Statutory interpretation, amicus curiae participation, 8-2.170
Subcontractors, federally-assisted construction contracts 8-2.210 et seq.
Subpoenas, administrative subpoenas, department of housing and urban development, enforcement, 8-2.231
Supreme Court, amicus curiae participation, 8-2.170
Taxation, poll tax, 8-2.283
Theaters, discrimination in public accommodations, 8-2.233, 8-2.234
Threats,
Interference in elections, criminal sanctions, 8-2.290
Interfering with fair housing rights, 8-2.231
Public accommodations discrimination, 8-2.234
Public facilities, interference with use, 8-2.263
Three-judge courts,
Absentee voting, presidential elections, 8-2.285
Eighteen-year old voters, enforcement, 8-2.284
Elections,
Language minority groups, 8-2.279
Bail-out actions, termination of coverage, 8-2.280
Literacy tests, 8-2.273
Preclearance of voting changes, 8-2.276
Public accommodation discrimination cases, cases of general public importance, 8-2.233
Trial, 8-2.130
Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act, 8-2.286
Special federal write-in ballots, 8-2.287
Voting. Elections, generally, ante
Voting Rights Act of 1965,
Absentee voting, presidential elections, 8-2.285
Attorney general orders, 1-19.000
Concurrent enforcement authority, United States attorneys and division, 8-2.180
Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
Dilution of minority voting strength, 8-2.275

CIVIL RIGHTS—CIVIL CASES—Cont'd

- Voting Rights Act of 1965—Cont'd
 - Enforcement, 8-2.270
 - Federal preclearance of voting changes, 8-2.276
 - Application to jurisdictions not otherwise subject, 8-2.281
 - Jurisdictions covered, 8-2.280
 - Language minority groups, 8-2.279
 - Covered jurisdictions, 8-2.280, 8-2.282
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 - United States attorney enforcement, 8-2.282
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 - Literacy tests, 8-2.273
 - Observers at elections, 8-2.278
 - Application to jurisdictions not otherwise subject, 8-2.281
 - Jurisdictions covered, 8-2.280
 - Registration of voters, federal examiners, 8-2.277
 - Application to jurisdictions not otherwise subject, 8-2.281
 - Jurisdictions covered, 8-2.280
 - Specially covered jurisdictions, preclearance, examiner, observer and minority language provisions, 8-2.280
 - Write-in ballots, overseas voters, 8-2.287
- Zoning,
 - Discrimination, concurrent enforcement authority, 8-2.180
 - Housing discrimination, 8-2.231

CIVIL RIGHTS—CRIMINAL CASES

- Generally, 8-1.000 et seq.
- Abuse of power, police, investigation, 8-3.330
- Acting under color of law. Color of law violations, generally, post
- Aliens, involuntary servitude, undocumented aliens, 8-3.250
- Allegations of violations, initiation of investigation, 8-3.311
- American Indians, deprivation of rights, 8-3.000
- Analysis, approval of prosecution following preliminary investigation, 8-3.120
- Appeal and review, 8-3.160
- Approval, prosecution, 8-3.110
- Arrest,
 - Authorization of prosecution, 8-3.130
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 - Unlawful arrest, investigation, 8-3.330
- Autopsy,
 - Investigation,
 - Initial investigations, 8-3.321
 - Substantial cases, 8-3.322
 - Reports, initial investigations, 8-3.321
- Certification, indictment, interference with federally protected activities, 8-3.230
- Civil disturbances, investigation, 8-3.312
 - Preliminary investigations, 8-3.110
 - Willful deprivations of federal rights of inhabitants under color of law, 8-3.210
- Clearinghouse, enforcement information, coordination between United States attorneys and criminal section, 8-3.000
- Closing of cases, police misconduct, notice, 8-3.190

CIVIL RIGHTS—CRIMINAL CASES—Cont'd

- Color of law violations, 8-3.210
 - Complaints, initiation of investigation, 8-3.311
 - Conspiracy to injure persons in exercise of federal rights, 8-3.220
 - Enforcement, 8-3.000
 - Indictment, approval, presentation to grand jury, 8-3.130
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 - Investigations, 8-3.321
 - Prosecution by information, 8-1.140
 - Willful deprivation of federal rights, 8-3.210
- Complaints,
 - Initiation of investigation, 8-3.311
 - Willful deprivations of federal rights of inhabitants under color of law, 8-3.210
- Condemnation, unlawful deprivation of property, investigation, 8-3.330
- Conspiracy,
 - Injury of citizens in exercise of federal rights, 8-3.220
 - Enforcement, 8-3.000
 - Indictment, approval to present matter to grand jury, 8-3.130
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 - Interference with federally protected activities, 8-3.230
- Cooperation, state prosecutions, 8-3.170
- Coordination between United States attorney and criminal section of civil rights division, 8-3.000
- Correctional institutions, inmates,
 - Complaint letters, investigation, 8-3.312
 - Deprivation of civil rights, investigation, 8-3.330
 - Willful deprivations of federal rights under color of law, investigations, 8-3.210
- Criminal records, checking, initial investigation, 8-3.321
- Death,
 - Fair Housing Act violations, enhanced penalty, 8-3.240
 - Interference with federally protected activities, enhanced penalty, 8-3.230
 - Investigations, 8-3.321
 - Initial investigations, 8-3.321
 - Substantial cases, 8-3.322
 - Resulting from conspiracy to injure citizens in exercise of federal rights, enhanced penalty, 8-3.220
 - Resulting from willful deprivation of federal rights of inhabitants under color of law, enhanced penalty, 8-3.210
- Defenses, analysis following preliminary investigation, 8-3.120
- Deprivation of civil rights, in connection with trial, conviction or sentence, investigation, 8-3.330
- Deprivation of federal rights of inhabitants under color of law. Color of law violations, generally, ante
- Destruction of evidence, arrest, authorization for prosecution, 8-3.130
- Detention, unlawful detention, investigation, 8-3.330

CIVIL

CIVIL RIGHTS—CRIMINAL CASES—Cont'd

Disclosures, federal or state proceedings, material or information contained in division files, 8-3.195
Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
Discontinuance of investigation, 8-3.110
Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
Discovery, federal or state proceedings, material or information contained in division files, 8-3.195
Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
Elections,
Conspiracy, injury of citizens in exercise of federal rights, 8-3.220
Interference with federally protected activities, 8-3.230
Elements of offenses,
Conspiracy, injury of citizens in exercise of federal rights, 8-3.220
Deprivation of rights under color of law, 8-3.210
Fair Housing Act, violations, 8-3.240
Interference with federally protected activities, 8-3.230
Involuntary servitude, peonage or slavery, 8-3.250
Emergencies, arrest, authorization for prosecution, 8-3.130
Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
Eminent domain, unlawful deprivation of property, investigation, 8-3.330
Enforcement of statutes, 8-3.000 et seq.
Enforcement responsibilities, shared with criminal division, 8-1.100
Enhanced penalties,
Conspiracy to injure citizens in exercise of federal rights, death resulting, 8-3.220
Fair Housing Act violations, death or bodily injury resulting, 8-3.240
Interference with federally protected activities, death or bodily injury resulting, 8-3.230
Willful deprivation of federal rights of inhabitants under color of law, death resulting, 8-3.210
Enticement into slavery, 8-3.250
Evidence, analysis following preliminary investigation, 8-3.120
Extradition, allegation of improper procedure, investigation, 8-3.330
Eyewitnesses, federal bureau of investigation agents, subpoena for testimony, 8-3.180
Fair housing, interference, enforcement, 8-3.000
Fair Housing Act, violations, elements of offense, 8-3.240
False official statements, enforcement responsibilities, 8-1.100
Federal bureau of investigation,
Allegations against personnel, investigation, 8-3.311
Conspiracy to injure citizens in exercise of federal rights, investigation, 8-3.220
Fair Housing Act, investigations, 8-3.240
Interference with federally protected activities, investigation, 8-3.230
Investigative jurisdiction, 8-3.311
Involuntary servitude, peonage or enticement into slavery, investigations, 8-3.250
Preliminary investigations, 8-3.110
Subpoenas to agents, 8-3.180

CIVIL RIGHTS—CRIMINAL CASES—Cont'd

Federal bureau of investigation—Cont'd
Willful deprivations of federal rights of inhabitants under color of law, investigations, 8-3.210
Federal law enforcement officials, initiation of investigation against, 8-3.311
Federally protected activities. Interference with federally protected activities, generally, post
Field office indices searches, initial investigations, 8-3.321
Fines and penalties. Enhanced penalties, generally, ante
Flight from prosecution, arrest, 8-3.130
Force and violence,
Elections, interference, 8-3.230
Fair Housing Act, elements of offense, 8-3.240
Interference with federally protected activities, element of offense, 8-3.230
Form letters, notice, disposition of cases, police misconduct, 8-3.190
Format, recommendation of prosecution, 8-3.120
Garrity materials, statements by public employees under threat of dismissal for failure to answer, investigation of substantial cases, 8-3.322
General procedure, investigation and prosecution, 8-3.100 et seq.
Grand jury,
Authorization, 8-3.130
Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
Harassment, police, investigation, 8-3.330
Homicide,
Conspiracy to injure citizens in exercise of federal rights, enhanced penalty, 8-3.220
Fair Housing Act, enhanced penalty, 8-3.240
Interference with federally protected activities, enhanced penalty, 8-3.230
Investigations, 8-3.321
Initial investigations, 8-3.321
Substantial cases, 8-3.322
Willful deprivations of federal rights of inhabitants under color of law, enhanced penalty, 8-3.210
Housing,
Fair Housing Act,
Enforcement, 8-3.000
Violation, 8-3.240
Interference with fair housing activities, 8-3.000
Immigration and naturalization service, undocumented aliens, involuntary servitude, 8-3.250
Indebtedness, peonage, elements of offense, 8-3.250
Indians, deprivation of rights, enforcement, 8-3.000
Indictment,
Fair Housing Act, enhanced penalties, 8-3.240
Interference with federally protected activities, 8-3.230
Enhanced penalties, 8-3.230
Willful deprivation of federal rights of inhabitants under color of law, death resulting, enhanced penalty, 8-3.210
Information, prosecution by, 8-3.140
Initial investigations, 8-3.321
Injuries,
Fair Housing Act, violations, elements of offense, 8-3.240

CIVIL RIGHTS—CRIMINAL CASES—Cont'd

Injuries—Cont'd

Interference with federally protected activities, element of offense, 8-3.230

Investigations, substantial cases, 8-3.322

Victim, investigations, 8-3.321

Instructions to jury,

Fair Housing Act, enhanced penalties, 8-3.240

Interference with federally protected activities, enhanced penalty, 8-3.230

Model jury instructions, 8-3.000

Willful deprivation of federal rights of inhabitants under color of law, death resulting, enhanced penalty, 8-3.210

Intent, willful deprivation of federal rights of inhabitants under color of law, elements of offense, 8-3.210

Interference with fair housing activities, enforcement, 8-3.000

Interference with federally protected activities, 8-3.230

Enforcement, 8-3.000

Indictment, approval, presentation to grand jury, 8-3.130

Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200

Internal affairs reports, police departments,

Investigations, substantial cases, 8-3.322

Obtaining, initial investigation, 8-3.321

Interviewing, investigation of substantial cases, 8-3.322

Intimidation,

Conspiracy to injure citizens in exercise of federal rights, element of offense, 8-3.220

Fair Housing Act, violations, elements of offense, 8-3.240

Interference with federally protected activities, element of offense, 8-3.230

Racial intimidation, enforcement responsibilities, 8-1.100

Investigations, 8-3.300 et seq.

Acknowledgment, media relations, 8-3.001

Additional investigations, substantial cases, 8-3.322

Closing 44A cases, initial investigations, 8-3.321

Color of law violations, 8-3.321

Conflicts as to facts, substantial cases, 8-3.322

Conspiracy to injure citizens in exercise of federal rights, 8-3.220

Death, ante

Deprivation of civil rights, nonbrutality allegations, 8-3.330

Discontinuance, 8-3.110

Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200

Fair Housing Act, violations, 8-3.240

Grand jury proceedings, 8-3.130

Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200

Handbook, department of justice publications, 1-18.130

Homicide, ante

Information collected, assembled or prepared, demand for disclosure in federal or state proceedings, 8-3.195

Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200

Initial investigation, 8-3.321

CIVIL RIGHTS—CRIMINAL CASES—Cont'd

Investigations—Cont'd

Initiation, 8-3.311

Interference with federally protected activities, 8-3.230

Involuntary servitude, peonage or enticement into slavery, 8-3.250

Local, state or federal agencies investigating same incident, 8-3.340

Nonbrutality allegations, 8-3.330, 8-3.340

Police actions, nonbrutality actions, 8-3.330

Preliminary investigations, 8-3.110

Procedures, 8-3.320 et seq.

Reports,

Release of reports, cooperation in state prosecutions, 8-3.170

Substantial cases, 8-3.322

Special circumstances, investigation not required, 8-3.312

State investigations, procedures when local, state or federal agencies investigating same incident, 8-3.340

Substantial cases, additional investigation, 8-3.322

Suspension, state or local criminal charges filed, 8-3.340

Willful deprivation of federal rights of inhabitants under color of law, 8-3.210

Involuntary servitude, 8-3.250

Enforcement, 8-3.000

Indictment, deprivation of civil rights, investigation, 8-3.330

Joint trial of cases, United States attorney and criminal section, 8-3.150

Jury,

Instructions to jury, generally, ante

Model jury instructions, 8-3.000

Kidnapping, enticement into slavery, elements of offense, 8-3.250

Legal principles, analysis following preliminary investigation, 8-3.120

Local investigations, procedures, when local, state or federal agencies investigating same incident, 8-3.340

Marches,

Civil disorders, preliminary investigations, 8-3.110

Investigations, 8-3.312

Mass demonstrations,

Investigations, 8-3.312

Willful violations of federal rights under color of law, 8-3.210

Medical personnel, interviewing, investigation of substantial cases, 8-3.322

Medical records, initial investigation, 8-3.321

Medical release form, victim, 8-3.321

Misdemeanors, proceeding by information, 8-3.140

Model jury instructions, 8-3.000

Native Americans, deprivation of rights, 8-3.000

News media,

Reporting, civil rights violations, initiation of investigation, 8-3.311

Statements to press, instituting proceedings, 8-1.000

Notice,

Assignment of trial responsibility, 8-3.150

CIVIL

CIVIL RIGHTS—CRIMINAL CASES—Cont'd

Notice—Cont'd

- Demand for disclosure, material or information contained in division files, 8-3.195
- Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
- Grand jury proceedings, use for investigative purposes, 8-3.130
- Indictment, United States attorneys intention to seek, 8-3.130
- Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
- Police misconduct cases, disposition, 8-3.190
- Obstruction of justice, enforcement responsibilities, 8-1.100
- Opinions, prosecutive opinion following preliminary investigation, 8-3.120
- Parades,
 - Civil disorders, preliminary investigations, 8-3.110
 - Investigations, 8-3.312
 - Willful deprivations of federal rights of inhabitants under color of law, 8-3.210
- Paramedical personnel, interviewing, investigation of substantial cases, 8-3.322
- Peonage, 8-3.250
 - Enforcement, 8-3.000
- Police,
 - Harassment or abuse of power, investigation, 8-3.330
 - Misconduct cases,
 - Notice, disposition, 8-3.190
 - Subpoenas, federal bureau of investigation agents, 8-3.180
 - Reports, obtaining, investigation, 8-3.321
- Preliminary investigations, 8-3.110
- Pretrial diversion, statutory provisions, 9-22.100
- Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
- Prison inmates. Correctional institutions, generally, ante
- Private citizens,
 - Acting under color of law, willful deprivation of federal rights, 8-3.210
 - Conspiracy to injure citizens in exercise of federal rights, 8-3.320
- Production of books and papers, material or information contained in division files, 8-3.195
- Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
- Prosecutive opinion, following preliminary investigation, 8-3.120
- Public officials,
 - Color of law violations, generally, ante
 - Failure to take official action, investigation, 8-3.330
 - Garrity materials, statements given under threat of dismissal for failure to answer, investigation, substantial cases, 8-3.322
 - Investigations, 8-3.310 et seq.
 - Nonbrutality allegations, 8-3.330, 8-3.340
- Recommendation, prosecution, 8-3.120
- Records,
 - Investigations,
 - Initial investigation, 8-3.321
 - Substantial cases, 8-3.322
 - Obtaining, initial investigations, 8-3.321

CIVIL RIGHTS—CRIMINAL CASES—Cont'd

- Reports,
 - Civil disorders, preliminary investigations, initiation, 8-3.110
- Investigations,
 - Release, cooperation in state prosecutions, 8-3.170
 - Substantial cases, 8-3.322
 - Police reports, investigation, 8-3.321
- Requests for investigations, 8-3.311
- Riots,
 - Investigations, 8-3.312
 - Preliminary investigations, 8-3.110
 - Willful deprivations of federal rights of inhabitants under color of law, 8-3.210
- Search warrants, involuntary servitude, 8-3.250
- Searches or seizures, unlawful search or seizure, investigation, 8-3.330
- Slavery, 8-3.250
 - Enforcement of statutes, 8-3.000
- State computerized law enforcement systems, initial investigations, 8-3.321
- State investigations, local, state or federal agencies investigating same incident, 8-3.340
- State or local proceedings,
 - Criminal charges, civil rights violations, effect on federal investigation, 8-3.110
- Disclosure of material or information in division files, 8-3.195
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 - Subpoenas, federal bureau of investigations agents, 8-3.180
- State prosecutions, cooperation, 8-3.170
- Statutes, 8-3.200 et seq.
- Student demonstrations, investigations, 8-3.312
- Subpoenas,
 - Federal bureau of investigation agents, 8-3.180
 - Medical records, initial investigation, 8-3.321
- Summary of case, following preliminary investigation, 8-3.120
- Trial, 8-3.150
- Undocumented aliens, involuntary servitude, 8-3.250
- Uniformity and application of laws, coordination between United States attorneys and criminal section, 8-3.000
- Unlawful arrest or detention, investigation, 8-3.330
- Unlawful deprivation of property, public agency actions, investigations, 8-3.330
- Unlawful search or seizure, investigations, 8-3.330
- Victims, police misconduct cases, notice of disposition of case, 8-3.190
- Voting Rights Act of 1965, enforcement, 8-3.230
- Warrants, search warrants, involuntary servitude, 8-3.250
- Witnesses,
 - Federal bureau of investigation agents, subpoena, 8-3.180
 - Immunity, 9-23.130
 - Interviewing, investigation of substantial cases, 8-3.320
- Zoning, unlawful deprivation of property, investigation, 8-3.330

CIVIL RIGHTS ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1957

Creation of civil rights division, 8-1.000

CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1960

Voting record, preservation and production, 8-2.289

CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1968

Concurrent enforcement authority, United States attorney and division, 8-2.180

Housing discrimination, 8-2.230, 8-2.231

CIVIL RIGHTS ATTORNEYS

Employment, position descriptions, 3-2.511

CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION

Generally, 1-2.203, 8-1.000 et seq.

Administrative management section, 8-1.000

Amicus curiae participation, standards, 8-2.170

Appellate section, 8-1.000

Amicus curiae participation, 8-2.170

Briefs, juris database, 1-18.650

Coordination and review section, 8-1.000, 8-2.140

Criminal division, shared enforcement responsibility, 8-1.100

Criminal section, 8-1.000

Department of justice publications, 1-18.130

Documents held by third parties, procurement, information, 9-19.700

Duties, 8-1.000

Educational opportunity section, 8-1.000, 8-2.270 et seq.

Employment litigation section, 8-1.000, 8-2.210 et seq.

Enforcement of laws, 8-2.000 et seq.

Executive orders, administered by division, list, 8-1.100

Files of division, production or disclosure in proceedings, 8-2.190

Handbook, public accommodations discrimination, 8-2.233

Housing and civil enforcement section, 8-1.000, 8-2.230 et seq.

Sections, 8-1.000

Special litigation counsel, 8-2.250

Special litigation section, 8-1.000, 8-2.260 et seq.

Special masters, review of candidates, 1-12.223

Statements issued to press, institution of proceedings, 8-1.000

Statutes administered by division, list, 8-1.100

Supervision of enforcement, sections and offices responsible, 8-2.200

Voting section, 8-1.000, 8-2.270 et seq.

CIVIL RIGHTS OF INSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS ACT

Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200

Special litigation section, 8-2.260, 8-2.261

CIVIL SERVICE

Department of justice officers and employees, use of deceit in examination, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

Freedom of Information Act, unwarranted withholding of records, disciplinary actions against individual employees, 1-9.152

Violations, department of justice officers and employees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

CIVIL SERVICE INVESTIGATIONS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

CIVIL SERVICE REFORM ACT

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, personnel litigation, 4-6.320

CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

CIVIL TRIAL SECTIONS

Tax Division, this index

CIVIL WORKS LAW

Juris, statutory law, 1-18.523

CLAIMANTS

Civil case proceedings, funds of debtor in hands of United States, offset, 4-8.300

CLAIMS

Bankruptcy, fraud, false items, 9-41.100

Civil case proceedings, priority, payment of claims due government, 4-8.400

Closing,

Bases, 4-3.200

United States attorneys, claims beyond authority, recommendation, 4-3.320

Commercial Litigation, this index

Compromise and settlement,

Bases, 4-3.200

United States attorneys, claims beyond authority, recommendations, 4-3.320

Fraud Against the Government, this index

Land Acquisition, this index

Land and natural resources, payment with property other than money, 5-5.153

CLAIMS AGAINST UNITED STATES

Department of justice employees,

Acting as agent or attorney for prosecuting claim, 1-4.700

Unauthorized use of documents, 1-4.700

Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

CLAIMS BY UNITED STATES

Financial Litigation, generally, this index

CLAIMS COLLECTION LITIGATION REPORTS

Financial Litigation, this index

CLAIMS COURT

Civil division, defending suits against United States, 1-2.202

Commercial Litigation, this index

CLAIMS

CLAIMS COURT—Cont'd

Federal program litigation, personnel litigation, 4-6.320
Juris database, 1-18.621
Shepard's citations, 1-18.622
Retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
Tax cases, 6-3.520
Assisting in cases, 6-5.830
Tort litigation, toxic substances, litigation, EODB staff, 4-5.300

CLAIMS COURT SECTION

Tax division, 6-3.520

CLASS ACTIONS

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

Atomic energy, national security, restricted data, 9-90.410
Case files, general accounting office audits, access, 1-10.130
Criminal division,
Internal security section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
Responsibilities, 9-2.132
Declined prosecutions, 9-90.220
Department of justice personnel. Witnesses, this index
Disclosure, department of justice officers and employees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
Discovery requests, 9-90.100
Electronic surveillance, disclosure, reports, 9-7.410
Espionage, communication or receipt, national security offenses, 9-90.323
Freedom of Information Act, exemptions to disclosure, 1-9.110
General accounting office, audits, letter of agreement, 1-10.160
National Security, this index
Open case files, general accounting office audit, 1-10.140
Policies and procedures, 9-90.000
Privacy Act, limiting or prohibiting access to records, 1-9.270
Procedures Act,
Implementation, 9-90.220
Witnesses, this index

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PROCEDURES ACT

Internal security section, criminal division, department of justice publications, 1-18.144
Legislative history, 9-5.200

CLAYTON ACT

Antitrust Cases, this index
Civil division, consumer litigation, 1-2.202

CLEAN AIR ACT

Land and Natural Resources, this index
Legislative history, 9-5.200

CLEAN AIR ACT AND SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

CLEAN WATER ACT

Land and Natural Resources, this index

CLEAN WATER RESTORATION ACT OF 1966

Legislative history, 9-5.200

CLEANUPS

Tort litigation, oil pollution, aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.413

CLEARINGHOUSES

Bank records and foreign transactions, treasury financial law enforcement center, 9-79.320
Civil rights—criminal cases, enforcement information, coordination between United States attorney and criminal section, 8-3.000

CLEMENCY PROCEEDINGS

Pardon attorney, office of, 1-2.108

CLERGY

Tax cases, search warrants, 6-4.130
Third Party Documents, this index

CLERKS OF COURT

Land acquisition, transfers of funds, owners not located, 7-5.555

CLIENT AGENCIES

Civil division, responsibilities, 4-1.400
Relationships, 1-15.200 et seq.

CLIENTS

Documents held by third parties, procurement, guidelines, 9-19.220

CLINICS

Third party documents, procurement, investigations, 9-19.220

CLONE PAGERS

Electronic Surveillance, generally, this index

CLOSELY HELD CORPORATIONS

Fines, dissolved, inactive or defunct corporate defendants, collection, 3-12.330

CLOSING CASES

See, also,
Compromise and Settlement, generally, this index
Dismissal, generally, this index
Generally, 4-3.000 et seq.
Abandonment, defenses, 4-3.100
Ad hoc redelegation, attorney generals authority, 4-3.130
Agencies,
Attorney claims after judgment of certain circumstances, 4-3.230
Authority of attorney general, 4-3.100
Exceptions to redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

CLOSING CASES—Cont'd

Appeal and review,
 Exception to redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Appearance bond forfeitures, guidelines, 3-12.000
 Appellate staff director,
 General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Assistant attorneys general,
 Ad hoc redelegation to United States attorney, 4-3.130
 Delegation of authority, 4-3.110
 Associate attorney general, delegation of authority, 4-3.110
 Attorney general,
 Ad hoc redelegation of authority, 4-3.130
 Authority, 4-3.100 et seq.
 Exceptions to redelegation of authority, 4-3.140
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 General redelegation of authority, 4-3.120
 Bases, 4-3.200 et seq.
 Payment agreements, CARS, monitoring, 4-3.231
 Branch directors,
 General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 CARS, veterans administration central account system, monitoring of payment agreements, 4-3.231
 Claims,
 Bases, 4-3.200
 United States attorneys, claims beyond authority, recommendations, 4-3.320
 Concessions, mutuality of concessions, bases, 4-3.200
 Consumer litigation office, director of,
 General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Consummation, claims of United States, 4-3.400 et seq.
 Copies, memoranda by United States attorneys, explanations, 4-3.310
 Costs, collection, exceeding amount recoverable, 4-3.200
 Counterclaims,
 Exceptions, redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Cross-claims,
 Exceptions, redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Debtors, financial condition, bases, 4-3.200
 Defenses,
 Abandonment, 4-3.100
 Amount of claim, 4-3.110

CLOSING CASES—Cont'd

Delegation,
 Ad hoc redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.130
 Attorney generals authority, 4-3.110
 Exceptions, redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 Delinquency, payment agreements, 4-3.231
 Deputy assistant attorneys general,
 General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Deputy attorney general,
 Delegation, authority, 4-3.110
 Dismissal of actions, 4-3.100
 Enforcement policy, bases, 4-3.200
 Evidence, claims of the United States, lack factual proof, bases, 4-3.200
 Exceptions, redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
 Explanatory memoranda, United States attorneys, 4-3.310
 Financial condition, debtor, bases, 4-3.200
 Foreign litigation office, director of,
 General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirement, 4-1.600
 General redelegation, attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Immigration litigation office, director of,
 General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Injustice, prevention, bases, 4-3.200
 Installment payments,
 Agency, return of judgments to, 4-3.230
 Growing business concerns, claims against, 4-3.210
 Judgment proof defendants, bases, 4-3.200
 Judgments in favor of United States, returning claims to client agencies, 4-3.230
 Land acquisition cases, 5-15.650
 Land and Natural Resources, this index
 Legal merit, claims without legal merit, 4-3.200
 Memoranda by United States attorneys, 4-3.300 et seq.
 Explanatory memoranda, 4-3.310
 Recommendations, claims beyond authority, 4-3.320
 Monitoring,
 Veterans administration central account system payment agreements, 4-3.231
 Mortgages, bases, 4-3.200
 Mutuality of concessions, 4-3.200
 Nonmonetary cases, assistant attorney general authority, 4-3.110
 Novel questions of law or policy, exception to redelegation of attorney generals authority, questions of policy, 4-3.140
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

CLOSING

CLOSING CASES—Cont'd

- Offers,
 - Assistant attorney general authority, 4-3.110
 - Rejection, 4-3.120
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
- Open issue of law, different claim for resolving, bases, 4-3.200
- Other claims, exception to redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
- Parties, attorney general authority, 4-3.100
- Payments, veterans administration central account system, monitoring of payment agreements, 4-3.231
- Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
- Property, collection of claims, bases, 4-3.200
- Real estate, bases, 4-3.200
- Recommendations, United States attorneys, claims beyond authority, 4-3.320
- Redelegation,
 - Ad hoc redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.130
 - Exceptions to redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 - Rejection of offers, 4-3.120
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
- Return,
 - Judgments in favor of United States to client agencies, 4-3.230
- Rules and regulations, delegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.110
- Solicitor general, supreme court cases, 4-3.110
- Supreme court, solicitor general, authority in cases before, 4-3.110
- Sureties, individuals serving as professional sureties, appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.153
- Transfer, client agency, judgments in favor of United States for collection, 4-3.230
- United States attorneys,
 - Ad hoc redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.130
 - Bases, 4-3.200
 - Claims beyond authority, memoranda containing recommendations, 4-3.320
 - Delinquent payment agreements, further actions, 4-3.231
 - Exceptions, redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 - General redelegation, attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 - Memoranda by United States attorneys, generally, ante
 - Veterans administration educational allowance claims, monitoring of payment agreements, 4-3.231
- Veterans administration central account system, monitoring of payment agreements, 4-3.231
- Veterans administration educational allowance claim, monitoring of payment agreements, 4-3.231

CLOSING CASES—Cont'd

- Writing,
 - Ad hoc redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.130
- CO-DEBTORS**
 - Commercial litigation, bankruptcy proceedings, property of co-debtors, 4-4.414
- COAL AND COAL MINES**
 - See, also, Mines and Mining, generally, this index
 - Crimes and offenses, unauthorized mining or removal of coal, lands owned or reserved by federal government, 9-66.122
 - Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act, generally, this index
- COAL MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT OF 1969**
 - Legislative history, 9-5.200
- COAL MINE SAFETY ACT**
 - Legislative history, 9-5.200
- COAST GUARD**
 - Bases, trespass, 9-66.113
 - Civil case proceedings, removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400
 - Conscientious objectors, habeas corpus, exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.110
 - Land and Natural Resources, this index
 - Organized crime drug enforcement task forces, 1-2.302
 - Removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400
 - Special criminal jurisdictions, crimes against coast guard property, 9-20.114
 - Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.125
 - Trespass on bases, 9-66.123
- COAST GUARD AUTHORIZATION ACTS**
 - Legislative history, 9-5.200
- COASTAL WATERWAYS**
 - Tort litigation, regulation, litigation arising out of, 4-5.000
- COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT ACT**
 - Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
- CODE OF ETHICS**
 - Government service, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
- CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS**
 - Cross reference index, 1-1.311
 - Department of justice employees, standards of conduct, 1-4.700
 - Narcotics, current schedules, location, 9-100.122
- CODE OF PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY**
 - Post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.620
- COERCION**
 - Duress or Coercion, generally, this index

COGNOVIT NOTES

Financial litigation, acceptability, 3-11.131

COINAGE ACT OF 1965

Legislative history, 9-5.200

COINS AND CURRENCY

See, also, Money, generally, this index
Correctional institutions, foreign currency, contra-
band, 9-69.313

Financial Litigation, this index

Fines and penalties,

Reproductions not constituting counterfeiting,
9-64.110

Reproductions not constituting counterfeiting,
9-64.110

Standards for determining prosecution, 9-64.111

Seized or forfeited property, United States marshals,
duties, 1-2.306

COLLATERAL

Appeal bonds, use in payment of criminal monetary
impositions, 3-12.140

Bail jumping, forfeiture, 9-6.170

Commercial litigation, guarantee agreements, 4-4.470

Personal sureties, appearance bond forfeitures,
3-12.152

COLLATERAL AGREEMENTS

Tax Cases, this index

COLLATERAL ASSISTANCE

Commercial litigation, foreign or international law
cases, 4-4.650

COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL

Perjury, 9-69.272

Tax cases, guilty plea or verdict, contesting, civil
fraud penalties, 6-4.320

COLLATERAL PROCEEDINGS

Electronic surveillance, use of intercepted communi-
cations in civil actions, 9-7.500

Habeas Corpus, generally, this index

Land and natural resources, environmental crimes,
5-11.305

Plea bargains, fraud, 9-16.040

Postconviction Proceedings, generally, this index

Witnesses, immunity, independent evidence, 9-23.330

COLLATERAL PROFITS OF CRIME

Forfeiture of profits, 9-60.800 et seq.

COLLATERAL RELIEF

Appeals in criminal prosecutions, 2-4.120

COLLECTIONS

Bank records and foreign transactions, civil penalties,
9-79.282

Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act,
Civil penalties, 9-79.282

Civil case proceedings, judgments, assistant attorney
general responsibilities, 4-1.200

Civil division, 4-4.430

Commercial litigation, 4-4.430

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

COLLECTIONS—Cont'd

Criminal division, asset forfeiture office, duties,
9-3.400

Debt Collection Act of 1982, generally, this index
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this
index

Federal Claims Collection, generally, this index

Fines and Penalties, this index

Tax Cases, this index

United States claims, compromise and settlement,
costs, 4-3.200

COLLECTIONS ATTORNEYS

Employment, position description, 3-2.511

COLLECTORS

Weapons, 9-63.612

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this
index

Fraud in federal programs, application of law,
9-46.200

Narcotics, nearby distribution, 9-100.251

COLOR OF LAW VIOLATIONS

Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index

COLORADO

Elections, enforcement of minority language provi-
sions, 8-2.282

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

COMBINATIONS

Sherman Act, 7-4.100

Elements of offense, 7-6.100, 7-6.110

COMBINATIONS IN RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Antitrust Cases, generally, this index

COMITY

Land and natural resources, environmental crimes,
program coordination, 5-11.308

COMMENCEMENT OF ACTIONS

Civil case proceedings, 4-2.300

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

Contempt, indirect criminal contempt, 9-39.310 et
seq.

Federal program litigation, affirmative suits, client
agencies, authorization, 4-6.200

Land Acquisition, this index

Land and Natural Resources, this index

Tax Cases, this index

COMMERCE

Business and Commerce, generally, this index

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Census Offenses, this index

Federal program litigation,

Foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas
of litigation, 4-6.380

COMMERCE

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT—Cont'd

- Land and natural resources, environmental enforcement, investigations, 5-12.521
- National security, investigation, export violations, 9-90.610
- Statutes, criminal proceedings, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.126

COMMERCIAL BRIBERY

- Fraud against the government, 9-42.410

COMMERCIAL FINANCING AGREEMENTS

- Tax cases, federal tax liens, priority, 6-5.113

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION

- Generally, 4-4.000 et seq.
- Abandoned or unclaimed property,
 - Veterans administration, escheat claims, 4-4.452
- Abatement of actions and proceedings, civil fraud cases, death of defendant, 4-4.120
- Accounts and accounting, medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480
- Administrative law and procedure,
 - Civil penalties and forfeitures, fraud cases, 4-4.120
 - Medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480
 - Sureties, liability, evidence, 4-4.520
- Adverse or pecuniary interest, employees, civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110
- Adverse rulings, bankruptcy proceedings, appeal, 4-4.414
- Agencies,
 - Bankruptcy proceedings, government claims, 4-4.411
 - Collections, referrals, 4-4.430
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 - Government-held mortgages, foreclosure, 4-4.550
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
- Allowance, bankruptcy claims, 4-4.411
- Alteration, contract disputes, real estate, 4-4.421
- Amicus curiae briefs, bankruptcy proceedings, constitutional challenges, 4-4.414
- Amount in controversy, claims court, jurisdiction, 4-4.210
- Anti-Kickback Act, civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110
- Appeal and review,
 - Bankruptcy, 4-4.414
 - Federal circuit, district court appeals, jurisdiction, 4-4.220
- Approval, sureties, 4-4.510
- Army and Air Force exchange service, nonappropriated fund instrumentality claims, contract disputes, 4-4.427
- Assistance,
 - Collateral assistance, international or foreign law cases, 4-4.650
 - International or foreign law cases, questions of law, 4-4.610
- Attorney general,
 - Collections, responsibilities, 4-4.430
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
- Auctions and auctioneers, conversion of property mortgaged to the government, 4-4.440
- Bankruptcy proceedings, 4-4.410 et seq.
 - Adverse decisions, appeals, 4-4.414

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Bankruptcy proceedings—Cont'd
 - Allowance, claims, 4-4.411
 - Amicus curiae briefs, constitutional challenges, 4-4.414
 - Appeal and review, 4-4.414
 - Chapter proceedings, reorganization, compromises, plans, 4-4.413
 - Civil fraud cases, effect, 4-4.120
 - Claims, 4-4.411
 - Co-debtors, property of, procedures, 4-4.414
 - Compromise and settlement,
 - Claims in conjunction with, 4-3.220
 - Plans of reorganization, 4-4.413
 - Constitutional challenges, 4-4.414
 - Default, loss of rights, 4-4.410
 - Discharge, debtors, 4-4.411
 - Filing, claims, 4-4.411
 - Intervention, constitutional challenges, request for, 4-4.414
 - Notice, appeals, 4-4.414
 - Plans, reorganization, compromises, 4-4.413
 - Preparation, claims, 4-4.411
 - Priorities and preferences, government claims, 4-4.411
 - Procedures, 4-4.414
 - Property, co-debtors, 4-4.414
 - Release, security, reorganization, compromises, 4-4.413
 - Reorganization, compromises, plans, 4-4.413
 - Secured claims, 4-4.411
 - Security, substitution, reorganization, compromises, 4-4.413
 - Shares and shareholders, prohibition on accepting as part of settlement, 4-4.413
 - Substitution, security, reorganization as compromises, plans, 4-4.413
 - Technical rules, deadlines, 4-4.410
 - Tenancy by the entirety, property of co-debtors, 4-4.414
 - United States attorneys, duties, 4-4.410
- Banks,
 - Checks, prior endorsements, warranty, 4-4.533
 - Foreign bank accounts, attachment, collateral assistance, United States attorney, 4-4.650
- Bequests, decedents estates, government, 4-4.451
- Bids and bidding,
 - Claims court, jurisdiction of cases, 4-4.210
 - Mistakes, equitable remedy of reformation, unilateral mistakes, 4-4.423
- Boards and commissions, contract appeals board, appeal of decisions in disputes, 4-4.421
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),
 - Collection of debts, 4-4.430
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 - Sureties, 4-4.510
- Breach, grants, conditions, 4-4.460
- Briefs, constitutional challenges, amicus curiae briefs, 4-4.414
- Chapter proceedings, bankruptcy proceedings, plans of reorganization, compromises, 4-4.413
- Chattels, conversion of property mortgaged to the government, 4-4.440

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Checks, warranty, prior endorsements, 4-4.533
- Citizens, foreigner international law cases, extraterritorial service of process, 4-4.620
- Civil fraud cases, 4-4.100 et seq.
 - Administrative review, penalties and forfeitures, 4-4.120
 - Bankruptcy, effect, 4-4.120
 - Compromise and settlement, 4-4.110
 - Contacts, 4-4.100
 - Criminal fraud, coordination of investigations, 4-4.110
 - Death, defendant, abatement of action, 4-4.120
 - Enforcement, civil sanctions against fraud, 4-4.110
 - Express warranties, 4-4.531
 - Fines and penalties, 4-4.120
 - Forfeitures, 4-4.120
 - Limitation of actions, death of defendant, 4-4.120
 - Litigation, 4-4.110
 - Statutory remedies, 4-4.110
 - Trial de novo, penalties and forfeitures, 4-4.120
- Claims,
 - Bankruptcy, 4-4.411
 - Decedents estates, post
 - Medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480
 - Quasi-contractual claims, 4-4.428
 - Veterans administration escheat claims, decedents estates, 4-4.452
 - Veterans administration loan claims, 4-4.520
 - Veterans administration vesting claims, decedents estates, 4-4.453
- Claims court, 4-4.200
 - Appeals, federal circuit, 4-4.220
 - Contract disputes,
 - Appeal of contracting officers decisions, 4-4.421
 - Jurisdiction, 4-4.210
 - Copyright suits against government, exclusive jurisdiction, 4-4.310
 - Jurisdiction, amount in controversy, 4-4.210
 - Little Tucker Act, jurisdiction, 4-4.210
 - Non-tax cases, 4-4.210
 - Patent suits against government, 4-4.320
- Clauses, express warranty clauses, 4-4.531
- Co-debtors, bankruptcy proceedings, property of co-debtors, 4-4.412
- Collateral, guaranty agreements, 4-4.470
- Collateral assistance, foreign or international law cases, 4-4.650
- Collections, 4-4.430
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
- Commercial paper, checks, warranty of prior endorsements, banks, 4-4.533
- Commission merchants, conversion of property mortgaged to the government, 4-4.440
- Common law, civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110
- Community property suits, veterans administration loan claims, 4-4.520
- Compensation and salaries, government civilian and military employees, quasi-contractual claims, 4-4.428
- Complaints, lien actions against United States, nature, 4-4.540

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Comprehensive system, resolving disputes, contracts, 4-4.421
- Compromise and settlement,
 - Bankruptcy proceedings, plans of reorganization, 4-4.413
 - Civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110
 - Government liens, United States attorneys, authority, 4-4.545
 - Guaranty agreements, 4-4.470
 - Medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480
- Concurrent jurisdiction, claims court and district courts, 4-4.210
- Condemnation,
 - Actions not within 28 U.S.C. § 2410, 4-4.541
 - Defense of actions, 4-4.540
 - Pleadings, responsive pleadings, 4-4.514
 - Removal of actions, state courts, 4-4.543
 - Responsive pleadings, 4-4.544
 - Screening new actions under 28 U.S.C. § 2410, 4-4.542
 - State courts, removal of actions, 4-4.543
- Conflict of interest, employees, civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110
- Conflict of laws, conversion of property mortgage to the government, federal law applies, 4-4.440
- Consequential damages, implied warranties, recovery, 4-4.532
- Constitutional challenges, bankruptcy proceedings, 4-4.414
- Construction,
 - Contracts, post
 - Liquidated damages provisions, contracts, 4-4.422
 - Performance deficiencies, contract disputes, 4-4.424
 - Real property, contract disputes, 4-4.421
- Contracts,
 - Civil fraud cases, 4-4.100
 - Claims court in federal circuit, 4-4.200
 - General commercial litigation, 4-4.400
 - Intellectual property, 4-4.300
 - Medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480
- Contract appeals board,
 - Appeals, federal circuit, 4-4.220
 - Disputes, appeals, 4-4.421
 - Disputes, contracts, 4-4.210
- Contract Disputes Act, 4-4.421
 - Civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110
 - Claims court, jurisdiction, 4-4.210
- Contract Settlement Act of 1944, civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110
- Contracting officers, affirmative government claims, decision, 4-4.420
- Contractors,
 - Disputes, claims court jurisdiction, 4-4.210
 - Express warranties, 4-4.531
 - Implied warranties, 4-4.532
 - Sureties, completing performance, 4-4.510
- Contracts, 4-4.420 et seq.
 - Affirmative government claims, contracting officers decision, 4-4.420
 - Alteration, real property, disputes, 4-4.421
 - Army and Air Force exchange service, nonappropriated fund instrumentality claims, 4-4.427

COMMERCIAL

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

Contracts—Cont'd

- Ascertainment, damages, difficulty, liquidated damages provisions, 4-4.422
- Claims,
 - Nonappropriated fund instrumentality claims, 4-4.427
 - Quasi-contractual claims, 4-4.428
- Claims court,
 - Contracting officers decisions, appeal, 4-4.421
 - Jurisdiction, 4-4.210
- Compensation and salaries, government and military employees, overpayment, quasi-contractual claims, 4-4.428
- Comprehensive system, resolving disputes, 4-4.421
- Construction,
 - Liquidated damages provisions, 4-4.422
 - Performance deficiencies, recovery, 4-4.424
 - Real property, disputes, 4-4.421
- Damages, liquidated damages provisions, validity in construction, 4-4.422
- Default, purchaser, United States surplus goods, 4-4.426
- Deficiencies, performance deficiencies, disputes, recovery, 4-4.424
- Disbursement, illegal or improper disbursement, quasi-contractual claims, 4-4.428
- Disfavor, liquidated damages provisions, no longer viewed with disfavor, 4-4.422
- Disposal, personal property, disputes, 4-4.421
- Disputes, Contract Disputes Act, 4-4.421
- Equipment, supplying, 4-4.425
- Equitable remedies,
 - Bids and bidding, unilateral mistakes, 4-4.423
 - Claims court jurisdiction, 4-4.210
- Exemptions, Tennessee Valley authority and foreign entities, CDA, 4-4.421
- Express warranties, 4-4.531
- Foreclosure, appeal from contracting officers determination, 4-4.421
- Foreign entities, disputes, exemption, 4-4.421
- Funds, nonappropriated fund instrumentality claims, 4-4.427
- Illegal or improper disbursements, quasi-contractual claims, 4-4.428
- Implied warranties, 4-4.532
- Instrumentality claims nonappropriated fund instrumentality claims, 4-4.427
- Liquidated damages provisions, 4-4.422
- Maintenance, real property, disputes, 4-4.421
- Maritime contracts, disputes, jurisdiction, 4-4.421
- Mistakes, bids and bidding, unilateral mistakes, equitable remedies, 4-4.423
- Nonappropriated fund instrumentality claims, 4-4.427
- Overpayment, moneys illegally or improperly disbursed, quasi-contractual claims, 4-4.428
- Personal property, disposal, disputes, 4-4.421
- Plans and specifications, construction and other performance deficiencies, recovery, 4-4.424
- Post exchanges, nonappropriated fund instrumentality claims, 4-4.427
- Property, procurement, disputes, 4-4.421

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

Contracts—Cont'd

- Purchaser, United States sales of surplus, default, 4-4.426
- Quasi-contractual claims, 4-4.428
- Real property, construction, alteration, repair or maintenance, disputes, 4-4.421
- Recovery, construction and other performance deficiencies, disputes, 4-4.424
- Reformation, unilateral mistakes, equitable remedies, 4-4.423
- Remedies, bids and bidding, equitable remedies for unilateral mistakes, 4-4.423
- Repair, real property, disputes, 4-4.421
- Resolution, disputes, comprehensive system, 4-4.421
- Sales, United States, surplus property, default of purchaser, 4-4.426
- Services, performance deficiencies, disputes, recovery, 4-4.424
- Procurement, disputes, 4-4.421
- Subsequent events, validity of liquidated damage provisions, 4-4.422
- Supplies, equipment, 4-4.425
- System, comprehensive system for resolving disputes, 4-4.421
- Tennessee Valley authority, exemption from CDA, 4-4.421
- Unjust enrichment, quasi-contractual claims, 4-4.428
- Validity, liquidated damages provisions, 4-4.422
- Conversion, property mortgaged to the government, 4-4.440
- Cooperative agreements, breach of conditions, 4-4.460
- Copyright suits, 4-4.310
 - Unregistered copyrights, suits for infringement, 4-4.310
- Costs, medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480
- Courts of appeals, federal circuit, appeals jurisdiction, 4-4.220
- Creditors. Debtors and creditors, generally, post Damages,
 - Civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110
 - Claims court, liquidated damages, 4-4.210
 - Consequential damages, implied warranties, recovery, 4-4.532
 - Grants, breach of conditions, 4-4.460
 - Liquidated damages,
 - Claims court, 4-4.210
 - Validity in construction, 4-4.422
 - Data, medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480
 - Death, civil fraud cases, defendant, abatement, 4-4.120
 - Debt Collection Act of 1982, 4-4.430
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 - Debtors and creditors,
 - Collections, prompt and effective action, 4-4.430
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 - Discharge, bankruptcy proceedings, 4-4.411
 - Debts,
 - Collections, 4-4.430
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 - Decedents estates, 4-4.450 et seq.
 - Bequests to government, 4-4.451

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Decedents estates—Cont'd
 - Claims,
 - United States claims, 4-4.450
 - Veterans administration escheat claims, 4-4.452
 - Veterans administration vesting claims, 4-4.453
 - Devises to government, 4-4.451
 - Escheat claims, Veterans administration escheat claims, 4-4.452
 - Fiduciaries, rights of the United States, protection, 4-4.450
 - Priorities and preferences, United States claims, 4-4.450
 - United States,
 - Claims, 4-4.450
 - Devises and bequests to, 4-4.451
 - Vesting, Veterans administration claims, 4-4.453
 - Veterans administration escheat claims, 4-4.452
 - Veterans administration vesting claims, 4-4.453
- Declaratory judgments, claims court, jurisdiction, 4-4.210
- Default,
 - Bankruptcy proceedings, loss of rights, 4-4.410
 - Purchaser, United States sales of surplus goods, 4-4.426
 - Veterans administration loan claims, 4-4.520
- Defective articles or parts, express warranties, 4-4.531
- Defenses,
 - Express warranties, contractors, 4-4.531
 - Foreclosure actions, 4-4.540
 - Implied warranties, 4-4.532
 - Partition actions, 4-4.540
 - Quiet title actions, 4-4.540
- Deficiencies,
 - Performance deficiencies, contract disputes, recovery, 4-4.424
 - Veterans administration loan claims, 4-4.520
- Devises, decedents estates, government, 4-4.451
- Disbursements,
 - Grants, breach of conditions recovery, 4-4.460
 - Illegal or improper disbursement, quasi-contractual claims, 4-4.428
- Discharge, debtors, bankruptcy proceedings, 4-4.411
- Disclaimers, implied warranties, 4-4.532
- Discovery, lien actions against United States, nature, 4-4.540
- Disposal, personal property, contract disputes, 4-4.421
- District court,
 - Copyright infringement suits against postal service, 4-4.310
 - Foreclosure, government-held mortgages, 4-4.550
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 - Patent suits, concurrent jurisdiction with claims court, foreign government involvement, 4-4.320
 - Postal service, patent suits, 4-4.320
 - Trademark infringement suits, against government, 4-4.330
- Documents, international or foreign law cases, obtaining, 4-4.630
- Domicile and residence, international or foreign law cases, extraterritorial service, 4-4.620

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Effective action,
 - Collections, 4-4.430
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
- Emergencies, medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480
- Eminent domain. Condemnation, generally, ante
- Employees dereliction, government entitled to fruits of, civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110
- Endorsements, checks, prior endorsements, warranty, 4-4.533
- Enforcement,
 - Civil sanctions against fraud, 4-4.110
 - Sureties, motions, 4-4.510
- Enforcement of judgments,
 - Collections, 4-4.430
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
- Equipment, contracts to supply, 4-4.250
- Equitable relief, claims court, jurisdiction, 4-4.210
- Equitable remedies, bids and bidding, unilateral mistakes, 4-4.423
- Evidence,
 - Bankruptcy proceedings,
 - Claims, proof, 4-4.411
 - Government claims, preparation, 4-4.411
 - International or foreign law cases, 4-4.630
 - Sureties, liability, administrative determination, 4-4.510
- Excessive medicare payments,
 - Collection of overpayment, 4-4.480
- Exclusive jurisdiction,
 - Claims court, 4-4.210
 - Federal circuit, appeals from district courts, 4-4.220
- Exclusive remedies,
 - Copyright suits against government, 4-4.310
 - Patent suits, claims court, suits against government, 4-4.320
- Executors and administrators, decedents estates, United States claims, 4-4.450
- Express warranties, 4-4.531
- Extraordinary relief, claims court, jurisdiction, 4-4.210
- Extraterritorial service, international or foreign law cases, 4-4.620
- False Claims Act, civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110
- Farmers home administration, government liens, priorities, 4-4.545
- Federal bureau of investigation, criminal fraud, coordination of investigations for civil fraud, 4-4.110
- Federal circuit,
 - Jurisdiction, 4-4.220
- Federal Claims Collection Act, collection of debts, 4-4.430
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
- Federal Courts Improvement Act of 1982,
 - Claims court, jurisdiction, 4-4.210
- Federal Grant and Cooperation Agreement Act of 1977, breach of conditions, 4-4.460
- Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110
- Federal rules of civil procedure, surety requirements, submission to jurisdiction of court, 4-4.510
- Federal taxes, liens, defense of actions, 4-4.540

COMMERCIAL

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Fiduciaries, decedents estates, rights of the United States, duties, 4-4.450
- Filing, bankruptcy claims, 4-4.411
- Financial institutions, veterans administration loan claims, foreclosure, 4-4.520
- Fines and penalties,
 - Civil fraud cases, 4-4.120
 - Defense of actions, 4-4.540
- Fitness for a particular purpose, implied warranty, 4-4.532
- Foreclosure, 4-4.540 et seq.
 - Actions not within 28 U.S.C. § 2410, 4-4.541
 - Contract disputes, appeal from contracting officers determination, 4-4.421
 - Defenses, 4-4.540
 - Government-held mortgages, 4-4.550
 - Pleadings, responsive pleadings, 4-4.544
 - Removal of actions, state court, 4-4.543
 - Responsive pleadings, 4-4.544
 - Screening new actions under 28 U.S.C. § 2410, 4-4.542
 - State courts, removal of actions, 4-4.543
 - Veterans administration loan claims, 4-4.520
- Foreign bank accounts, attachment, collateral assistance, United States attorneys, 4-4.650
- Foreign entities, contracts, dispute resolution, exemption, 4-4.421
- Foreign law cases, 4-4.600 et seq.
 - Assistance, questions of foreign law, 4-4.610
 - Collateral assistance, 4-4.650
 - Documents, obtaining, 4-4.630
 - Evidence, 4-4.630
 - Extraterritorial service, 4-4.620
- Forfeitures,
 - Civil fraud cases, 4-4.120
 - Civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110
- Forgery, checks, warranty of prior endorsements, banks, 4-4.533
- Forms, guaranty agreements, 4-4.470
- Fraud, Civil fraud cases, generally, ante
- Funds, nonappropriated fund instrumentality claims, contract disputes, 4-4.427
- General commercial litigation, 4-4.400 et seq.
 - Bankruptcy proceedings, generally, ante
 - Collections, 4-4.430
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 - Contacts, 4-4.400
 - Contracts, generally, ante
 - Decedents estates, generally, ante
- Gifts, employees, violation of law, civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110
- Government bodies,
 - Collection, judgments, 4-4.430
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
- Government claims,
 - Bankruptcy proceedings, 4-4.411
 - Reorganization, plans, compromises, 4-4.413
- Government-held mortgages, foreclosure, 4-4.550
- Grants, breach of conditions, 4-4.460
- Gratuities, employees, violation of law, civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110
- Gross mistakes, express warranties, 4-4.531

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Guaranty agreement, 4-4.470
 - Checks, prior endorsements, warranty, 4-4.533
- Guardian and ward, veterans administration escheat claims, 4-4.452
- Health and human services regional counsel, medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480
- Hospitals, medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480
- Housing and Urban Development,
 - Government liens, priority, 4-4.545
 - Government-held mortgages, foreclosure, 4-4.550
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
- Implied contracts, claims court, jurisdiction, 4-4.210
- Implied warranties, 4-4.532
- Imposter rule, checks, prior endorsements, warranty, 4-4.533
- Incidental damages, implied warranties, recovery, 4-4.532
- Indemnity, veterans administration loan claims, 4-4.520
- Infringement,
 - Copyright suits against government, 4-4.310
 - Patent infringement suits against government, 4-4.320
 - Trademarks suits against government, 4-4.330
- Injunctions,
 - Claims court, jurisdiction, bidding cases, 4-4.210
 - Lien, actions against government, not within 28 U.S.C. § 2410, 4-4.541
- Inspection and inspectors, contractors, express warranties, government inspection prior to delivery, 4-4.531
- Instrumentality claims, nonappropriated fund instrumentality claims, contract disputes, 4-4.427
- Intellectual property, 4-4.300 et seq.
 - Contacts, 4-4.300
 - Copyright suits, 4-4.310
 - Patent suits, 4-4.320
 - Technical data, 4-4.330
 - Trade secrets, 4-4.330
 - Trademarks, 4-4.330
- International law cases, 4-4.600 et seq.
 - Assistance, questions of law, 4-4.610
 - Collateral assistance, 4-4.650
 - Documents, obtaining, 4-4.630
 - Evidence, 4-4.630
 - Extraterritorial service, 4-4.620
- International trade court, appeals, federal circuit, 4-4.220
- Interpleader, 4-4.540 et seq.
 - Actions not within 28 U.S.C. § 2410, 4-4.541
 - Defense of actions, 4-4.540
 - Pleadings, responsive pleadings, 4-4.544
 - Removal of actions, state courts, 4-4.543
 - Responsive pleadings, 4-4.544
 - Screening new actions under 28 U.S.C. § 2410, 4-4.542
 - State courts, removal of actions, 4-4.543
- Intervention, bankruptcy proceedings, constitutional challenges, request for, 4-4.414
- Intervivos donations, decedents estates, government, 4-4.451

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

Investigative agencies, criminal fraud, coordination of investigations for civil fraud, 4-4.110

Judgment liens,
 Collection, perfecting, 4-4.430
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Defense of actions, 4-4.540

Judgments and decrees, international or foreign law cases, collateral assistance to enforce, United States attorneys, 4-4.650

Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

Jurisdiction,
 Claims court, concurrent jurisdiction, 4-4.210
 Contract disputes, claims court jurisdiction, 4-4.210
 Federal circuit, 4-4.220
 Liquidated or unliquidated damages, claims court, 4-4.210
 Sureties, submission to, 4-4.510

Jury, civil fraud cases, penalties and forfeitures, 4-4.120

Latent defects, express warranties, 4-4.531

Liens and incumbrances,
 Defenses, United States, 4-4.540
 Grants, breach of conditions, 4-4.460
 Priorities and preferences, government liens, actions against, 4-4.545
 Recorded liens, conversion of property mortgaged to the government, 4-4.440

Limitation of actions,
 Civil fraud cases, death of defendant, 4-4.120
 Collection, 4-4.430
 Prior approval, 4-1.600
 Medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480

Liquidated damages,
 Claims court, jurisdiction, 4-4.210
 Contracts, validity in construction, 4-4.422

Liquidation, guaranty agreements, 4-4.470

Little Tucker Act, claims court, jurisdiction, 4-4.210

Livestock, conversion, property mortgaged to the government, 4-4.440

Loans,
 Guaranty agreements, 4-4.470
 Veterans administration loan claims, 4-4.520

Maintenance, contract disputes, real estate, 4-4.421

Maritime contracts, disputes, application of law, 4-4.421

Matured loans, veterans administration loan claims, 4-4.520

Medicare, overpayment cases, 4-4.480

Merchantability, implied warranty, 4-4.532

Merchants liens, defense of actions, 4-4.540

Merit systems protection board, appeals, federal circuit, 4-4.220

Misappropriation, trade secrets, suits against government, 4-4.330

Mistakes, bids and bidding, unilateral mistakes, equitable remedy of reformation, 4-4.423

Model Joint Obligations Act, guaranty agreements, 4-4.470

Money judgments, liens, actions against government, not within 28 U.S.C. § 2410, condemnation, 4-4.541 et seq.

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

Monitoring,
 Patent suits, 4-4.320
 Trademark, trade secrets or technical data suits, 4-4.330

Mortgages,
 Defense of actions, 4-4.540
 Government-held mortgages, foreclosure, 4-4.550

Motions,
 District courts transfer of case to claims court, 4-4.210
 Government-held mortgages, foreclosure, summary judgment, 4-4.550
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Sureties, enforcement, 4-4.510

Multi-Family Foreclosure Act of 1991,
 Government held mortgages, foreclosure, 4-4.550
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

National security, patent suits, agency, concurrent jurisdiction of claims court and district courts, 4-4.320

Negligence, express warranties, 4-4.531

Non-tax cases, claims court, 4-4.210

Nonappropriated fund instrumentality claims, contract disputes, 4-4.427

Notice,
 Bankruptcy proceedings, appeal, 4-4.414
 Forging, presenting banks, warranty of prior endorsements on checks, 4-4.533
 Nursing homes, medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480
 Ombudsman, medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480
 Original jurisdiction, postal service, trademarks, trade secrets or technical data suits, 4-4.330

Overpayments,
 Medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480
 Moneys illegally or improperly disbursed, quasi-contractual claims, 4-4.428

Partition, 4-4.540 et seq.
 Actions not within 28 U.S.C. § 2410, 4-4.541
 Defenses, 4-4.540
 Pleadings,
 Responsive pleadings, 4-4.544
 Removal of actions, state courts, 4-4.543
 Responsive pleadings, 4-4.544
 Screening new actions under 28 U.S.C. § 2410, 4-4.540
 State courts, removal of actions, 4-4.543

Patent suits, 4-4.320
 Postal service, district court jurisdiction, 4-4.320

Payments,
 Grants, mistakes, recovery, 4-4.460
 Sureties, failure to make, 4-4.510

Penalties,
 Civil fraud cases, 4-4.120
 Defense of actions, 4-4.540

Performance deficiencies, contract disputes, recovery, 4-4.424

Personal property,
 Decedents estates, devises and bequests to the government, 4-4.451
 Defense, lien actions against government, 4-4.540 et seq.
 Disposal, contract disputes, 4-4.421

COMMERCIAL

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Plans and specifications,
 - Bankruptcy proceedings, reorganization, compromises, 4-4.413
 - Contracts, construction and other performance deficiencies, recovery, 4-4.424
- Pleadings,
 - Defense of lien actions against government, responsive pleading, 4-4.542
 - Government liens, action against government, responsive pleadings, 4-4.544
- Post exchanges, nonappropriated fund instrumentality claims, contract disputes, 4-4.427
- Postal service, copyright infringement suits against, 4-4.310
- Prejudice, sureties, progress payments to contractors in financial trouble, 4-4.510
- Preparation, bankruptcy claims, 4-4.411
- Presenting banks, checks, prior endorsements, warranty, 4-4.533
- Presumptions,
 - Medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480
 - Sureties, liability, administrative determination, rebuttal, 4-4.510
- Prima facie evidence, sureties, liability, administrative determination, 4-4.520
- Primary obligor, guaranty agreements, 4-4.470
- Principal, sureties, liability, suits against, 4-4.510
- Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
- Priorities and preferences,
 - Bankruptcy proceedings, government claims, 4-4.411
 - Decedents estates, 4-4.450
 - Government liens, actions against, 4-4.545
 - Government-held mortgages, judicial foreclosure, 4-4.550
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
- Private parties, copyright, infringement of unregistered copyright, 4-4.310
- Privileges and immunities,
 - Foreclosure actions, labor, 4-4.540
 - Partition actions, 4-4.540
 - Quiet title actions, waiver, 4-4.540
- Probate proceedings. Decedents estates, generally, ante
- Procedures, bankruptcy proceedings, 4-4.414
- Progress payments, sureties, request to withhold, requirement, 4-4.510
- Prompt action,
 - Collections, 4-4.430
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
- Property,
 - Grants, breach of conditions, lien on property purchases with them, 4-4.460
 - Intellectual property, generally, ante
 - Procurement, contract disputes, 4-4.421
- Providers,
 - Medicare services, overpayment cases, 4-4.480
 - Waiver, medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480
- Purchasers, sales contracts, default, United States sale of surplus goods, 4-4.426
- Quasi-contractual claims, 4-4.428
- Questions of foreign law, assistance, 4-4.610

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Quiet title, 4-4.540 et seq.
 - Actions not within 28 U.S.C. § 2410, 4-4.541
 - Defenses, 4-4.540
 - Pleadings, responsive pleadings, 4-4.544
 - Removal of actions, state courts, 4-4.543
 - Responsive pleadings, 4-4.544
 - Screening new actions under 28 U.S.C. § 2410, 4-4.542
 - State courts, removal of actions, 4-4.543
- Real estate,
 - Contract disputes, 4-4.421
 - Decedents estates, devises and bequests to the government, 4-4.451
 - Defense, lien actions against government, 4-4.540 et seq.
- Rebuttal, sureties, liability, administrative determination, evidence, 4-4.510
- Records and recordation, grants, breach of conditions, recovery, 4-4.460
- Recovery,
 - Grants, breach of conditions, 4-4.460
 - Implied warranties, 4-4.532
- Redemption, government liens, right of post-sale redemption, release, certain circumstances, 4-4.545
- Reformation, bids and bidding, unilateral mistakes, equitable remedy, 4-4.423
- Release,
 - Bankruptcy proceedings, security, government claims, compromises, 4-4.413
 - Government liens, 4-4.545
- Remedies,
 - Bids and bidding, unilateral mistakes, equitable remedies, 4-4.423
 - Copyright suits, 4-4.310
- Removal of actions, liens against personal property in real estate, actions against government, state courts, 4-4.543
- Reorganization, bankruptcy proceedings, plans, compromises, 4-4.413
- Repair, contract disputes, real property, 4-4.421
- Reporting error, medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480
- Responsive pleadings, government liens, actions against government on, 4-4.544
- Sales, United States sales of surplus goods, default of purchaser, 4-4.426
- Sanctions, civil fraud litigation, enforcement, 4-4.110
- Secrets and secrecy, patent suits, national security reasons, concurrent jurisdiction of district courts and claims courts, 4-4.320
- Secured claims, bankruptcy proceedings, 4-4.411
- Security,
 - Bankruptcy proceedings, plans of reorganization, compromises, 4-4.413
 - Guaranty agreements, 4-4.470
- Service of process, international or foreign law cases, extraterritorial service, 4-4.620
- Services,
 - Performance deficiencies, contract disputes, recovery, 4-4.424
 - Procurement, contract disputes, 4-4.421

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

Shares and shareholders, bankruptcy proceedings, prohibition on acceptance as settlement of claim, 4-4.413

Small business administration, government liens, priorities, 4-4.545

Standard-form guaranty agreements, 4-4.470

State anti-deficiency judgment statute, veterans administration loan claims, 4-4.520

State courts, removal of actions, government liens, actions against, 4-4.543

States,
Collection of debts, 4-4.430
Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Subpoenas, international or foreign law cases, extra-territorial service, 4-4.620

Subrogation, sureties, completing performance of contractor, 4-4.510

Substitution, bankruptcy proceedings, plans of reorganization, 4-4.413

Summary judgments,
Government mortgages, foreclosure, 4-4.550
Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Supplies, contracts, equipment, 4-4.425

Sureties, 4-4.510

Systems, comprehensive system, resolution of contract disputes, 4-4.421

Tax liens, priorities and preferences, government liens, state law, 4-4.545

Technical data suits, 4-4.330

Technical rules, bankruptcy proceedings, 4-4.410

Tenancy by the entirety, bankruptcy proceedings, property of co-debtors, procedures, 4-4.414

Tennessee Valley authority, contract disputes, exemptions, 4-4.421

Testamentary donations, decedents estate, government, 4-4.451

Trade secrets suits, 4-4.330

Trademark suits, 4-4.330

Transfers,
Claims court, cases, transfer by United States attorney, 4-4.210
District courts, transfer of cases to claims court, 4-4.210

Treasury department, sureties, approval, 4-4.510

Trial de novo, civil fraud cases, penalties and forfeitures, 4-4.120

Unconditional guaranty agreements, 4-4.470

Uniform commercial code, implied warranties, guide to, 4-4.532

United States decedents estates, claims, 4-4.450

United States attorneys,
Bankruptcy proceedings,
Deadlines for actions and appeals, 4-4.410
Preparation of claims, 4-4.411
Claims court, exclusive jurisdiction, transfer of cases, 4-4.210
Collateral assistance, international or foreign law cases, 4-4.600
Collections, responsibilities, 4-4.430
Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
Defense of real and personal property lien actions, service, 4-4.542

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

United States attorneys—Cont'd
Government liens, compromise, priorities, 4-4.545
International or foreign law cases,
Assistance, 4-4.610
Collateral assistance, 4-4.650
Medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480
Unjust enrichment, quasi-contractual claims, 4-4.428
Unliquidated damages, claims court, jurisdiction, 4-4.210
Unregistered copyrights, suits for infringement, 4-4.310
Validity, liquidated damages provisions, contracts, 4-4.422
Venue, sureties, 4-4.520
Vesting, veterans administration vesting claims, decedents estates, 4-4.453
Veterans administration escheat claims, decedents estates, 4-4.452
Veterans administration loan claims, 4-4.520
Veterans administration vesting claims, decedents estates, 4-4.453
Waiver,
Foreclosure actions, government immunity, 4-4.540
Medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480
Partition actions, government immunity, 4-4.540
Quiet title actions, government immunity, 4-4.540
Warranties, 4-4.530 et seq.
Express warranties, 4-4.531
Implied warranties, 4-4.532
Prior endorsements of checks, 4-4.533

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION BRANCH

Civil Division, this index

COMMERCIAL PAPER

Bad checks,
Fugitives, exercise of caution, aiding states with respect to civil obligations, 9-69.420

Banks and Banking, this index

Check kiting, generally. Banks and Banking, this index

Checks, generally, this index

Counterfeiting, generally, this index

Money Orders, generally, this index

Stolen Property, this index

Travelers Checks, generally, this index

Treasury checks. Forgery, this index

COMMERCIAL PROSTITUTION

White slave traffic, 9-79.100

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

Criminal proceedings, destruction, 9-63.240
State prosecutions, 9-63.241
Motor vehicle theft, mandatory theft prevention standards, exception, 9-61.741

COMMINGLING

Fraud in federal programs, 9-46.210
Stolen property, proceeds, 9-61.252

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Commercial litigation, conversion of property mortgage to the government, 4-4.440

COMMISSIONERS

COMMISSIONERS COMMUNIQUE

Immigration and naturalization service, 1-18.340

COMMISSIONS

Boards and Commissions, generally, this index

COMMISSIONS (FEES)

Criminally derived property, monetary transactions, offenses, 9-105.000 et seq.

COMMITMENT

Constructive custody. Escape, this index

Criminal proceedings, mental competency of accused, 9-9.100

Defenses, this index

Drug Addicts, this index

Escape, this index

COMMITTEES

Ad hoc subcommittees, attorney generals advisory committee, 1-3.542

Advisory Committee of United States Attorneys, generally, this index

Bar committees, United States or assistant United States attorneys, participation, 1-4.340

Budget review committee, supervision, 1-2.102

Congressional committees, relations with department of justice or United States attorneys, 1-8.000 et seq.

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Labor-management cooperation committees, employer funding, criminal violations, 9-132.000

Law enforcement coordinating committee, 1-11.000 et seq.

National narcotics intelligence consumer committee office of intelligence, 1-2.302

Professional committees, United States or assistant United States attorneys, conflict of interest, 1-4.340

Young American medals committee, 1-2.101

COMMODITIES

Agricultural Products, generally, this index

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

Civil case proceedings, jury trials, 4-8.100

Theft of property covered by or mortgaged to, 9-66.330

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION CHARTER ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION ACT OF 1974

Legislative history, 9-5.200

COMMODITY MARKETING ORDERS

Federal program litigation, 4-6.370

COMMODITY PRICE SUPPORT PROGRAM

Federal program litigation, 4-6.370

COMMON CARRIERS

Carriers, generally, this index

COMMON FUND

Civil case proceedings, award of attorney fees, 4-8.1210

COMMON LAW

Bankruptcy, fraud, false oaths, 9-41.120

Commercial litigation civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110

Fraud in federal programs, larceny, elements of offense, 9-46.330

Land and Natural Resources, this index

Tort litigation, federal employees representation, executive immunity doctrine, 4-5.214

COMMON LAW COUNTRIES

International extradition, prima facie case, establishment, 9-15.244

COMMON LITIGATION ISSUES

Civil Case Proceedings, this index

COMMON SCHEME

Conspiracies, fraud, rules of evidence, 9-44.510

COMMUNICATION FACILITIES

Narcotics, this index

COMMUNICATIONS

Confidential or Privileged Information, generally, this index

Damage to property, facilities used for military or civil defense functions, 9-66.510, 9-66.511

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Malicious mischief, damage to property, facilities used for civil defense or military functions, 9-66.510, 9-66.511

Telecommunications, generally, this index

COMMUNICATIONS ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

COMMUNICATIONS AND FINANCE SECTION

Antitrust division, 7-3.500

COMMUNIST CONTROL ACT OF 1954

Legislative history, 9-5.200

COMMUNIST ORGANIZATIONS

Department of justice, officers and employees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

COMMUNIST PARTY

National security, contempt of congress, 9-90.550

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Bureau of prisons, 1-2.301

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAMS

Federal program litigation, housing, 4-6.350

COMMUNITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1981

Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240

COMMUNITY OFFENSES

Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, 9-20.214

COMMUNITY PROPERTY SUITS

Commercial litigation, Veterans administration loans claims, 4-4.520

COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE

Generally, 1-2.110

COMMUNITY RESTITUTION

Pretrial diversion, objectives, 9-22.000

COMMUNITY SAFETY

Bail Reform Act, 9-6.101

COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT ACT OF 1981

Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

Generally, 1-2.108

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Assistant United States attorneys, reductions, discipline, 1-5.300

Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

Bankruptcy, fraud, fee agreements, 9-41.230

Commercial litigation, government civilian and military employees, quasi-contractual claims, 4-4.420

Criminally derived property, monetary transactions, offenses, 9-105.000 et seq.

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Financial litigation,

Federal employees as judgment debtors, salary offset, 3-11.244

Garnishment, 3-11.243

Land Acquisition, this index

Migrant and seasonal agricultural workers, 9-78.320

Narcotics, informants, drug enforcement administration, 9-101.400

Prior Approval, this index

Racketeering, this index

Special assistants, 1-3.300

Step increases Quality step increases, generally.

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Victims of crime, convicted criminals sale of literary rights about violent crimes, forfeiture of profits, 9-60.800 et seq.

Witness Security Program, this index

Witnesses, this index

COMPENSATION FUND

Witness security program, crime victims, 9-21.1020

COMPENSATORY ACTIONS

Contempt, 9-39.113

COMPENSATORY TIME

Employment, 3-2.550

COMPETENCY

Mental competency of accused, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index

COMPETITION

Antitrust division, 1-2.201

COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS

Employment, recruitment and selection, 3-2.332

COMPETITIVE IMPACT STATEMENT

Antitrust cases, proposed judgment and alternatives, Antitrust Procedures and Penalties Act 7-4.400

COMPLAINT

Aircraft piracy, federal rules of civil procedure, venue, 9-63.252

Bank records and foreign transactions, money laundering charges, consultation with narcotic section, 9-79.221

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

Civil rights—criminal cases,

Initiation of investigation, 8-3.311

Willfull deprivation of federal rights under color of law 9-5.210

Commercial litigation, lien actions against United States, nature, 4-4.540

Criminal proceedings, transferred cases, pending actions in other districts, 9-14.111

Dismissal, generally, this index

Endorsements, land acquisition, demand for jury trial, 5-15.551

Escape, magistrates, time, 9-69.530 et seq.

Federal rules of criminal procedure, cases transferred for guilty pleas, 9-14.111

Financial Litigation, this index

Fugitives, issuance, requisites, 9-69.420

International Extradition, this index

Juvenile offenders, filing, 9-8.120

Land Acquisition, this index

Land and Natural Resources, this index

Obscene or harassing telephone calls, citizen complaints, 9-63.450

Press information guidelines, criminal cases, 1-7.400

Prior Approval, this index

Racketeering, this index

Tax Cases, this index

Tort litigation, federal employees representation, analysis, 4-5.213

United States attorneys, criminal proceedings, dismissal, 9-2.040

COMPLIANCE

Bank records and foreign transactions, domestic financial institutions, fines and penalties, 9-79.282

COMPLIANCE INSPECTIONS

Documents held by third parties, procurement, guidelines, 9-19.400

COMPLICITY

COMPLICITY

Banks and banking, fraud, indictment and information, 9-40.170

COMPLIMENTARY BIDS

Antitrust cases, bid rigging, identifying activities, 7-6.220

COMPONENTS

Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

COMPREHENSIVE ALCOHOL ABUSE AND ALCOHOLISM PREVENTION, TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION ACT OF 1970

Documents held by third parties, procurement, application of law, 9-19.400

COMPREHENSIVE CRIME CONTROL ACT

Banks and banking, fraud, 9-40.400

Computer fraud, 9-48.100

Convicted criminals sale of literary rights about violent crimes, forfeiture of profits, 9-60.800 et seq.

Handbook, narcotic and dangerous drug section, 1-18.145

Juris, statutory law, 1-18.623

Juvenile offenders, federal jurisdiction, 9-8.110

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Securities, application of law, 9-61.542

Sentencing reform sections, legislative history, juris database, 1-18.670

Sherman Act, increases in maximum fines, 7-4.100

Witness security program, 9-21.010, 9-21.020

COMPREHENSIVE DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION AND CONTROL ACT OF 1970

Generally, 9-100.000 et seq., 9-101.000 et seq.

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Litigation, criminal division, 1-2.204

Narcotics, generally, this index

COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ACT OF 1973

Legislative history, 9-5.200

COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION AND LIABILITY ACT

Land and Natural Resources, this index

COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEMS

Commercial litigation, resolving disputes, contracts, 4-4.421

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

See, also, Closing Cases, generally, this index

Generally, 4-3.000 et seq.

Abandonment, defenses, 4-3.100

Ad hoc redelegation, attorney generals authority, 4-3.130

Admiralty Claims Act, payment of compromises, 4-3.431

Agencies,

Attorney claims after judgment of certain circumstances, 4-3.230

Authority of attorney general, 4-3.100

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT—Cont'd

Agencies—Cont'd

Exceptions to redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Payment of compromise, 4-3.431

Aircraft, bomb hoaxes, 9-63.253

Appeal and review,

Exception to redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Appellate staff director,

General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Approval, suits in excess of delegated authority, 4-3.432

Asset forfeiture office, criminal division, 9-3.601

Assistant attorneys general,

Ad hoc redelegation to United States attorney, 4-3.130

Delegation of authority, 4-3.110

Associate attorney general, delegation of authority, 4-3.110

Attorney general,

Ad hoc redelegation of authority, 4-3.130

Approval, land acquisition cases, 5-15.610

Authority, 4-3.100 et seq.

Exceptions to redelegation of authority, 4-3.140

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

General redelegation of authority, 4-3.120

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000

Audits and auditors, growing business concerns, claims against, 4-3.210

Aviation, safety violations, civil penalties, 9-76.110

Bail, forfeitures,

Bonds with specified percent cash deposit, 3-12.140

Guidelines, 3-12.000

Individuals serving as professional sureties, 3-12.153

Unsecured bonds, 3-12.120

Bank records and foreign transactions, money laundering, penalties, 9-79.221

Bankruptcy proceedings, claims in conjunction with, 4-3.220

Bases, 4-3.200 et seq.

Payment agreements, CARS, monitoring, 4-3.231

Books and papers, growing business concerns, audits, claims against, 4-3.210

Branch directors,

General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Businesses, growing business concern, claims against, 4-3.210

CARS, veterans administration central account system, monitoring of payment agreements, 4-3.231

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

Claims,

Bases, 4-3.200

United States attorneys, claims beyond authority, recommendations, 4-3.320

Client agencies, responsibilities, 4-1.410

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT—Cont'd
 Commercial Litigation, this index
 Concessions, mutuality of concessions, bases, 4-3.200
 Conjunction, bankruptcy code proceedings, claims, 4-3.220
 Consumer litigation office, director of,
 General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Consummation, claims of United States, 4-3.400 et seq.
 Dismissal, suit with prejudice, evidence of settlement, 4-3.412
 Evidence, 4-3.410
 Judgments in favor of United States, 4-3.420
 Receipt, where suit has not been filed, issuance, 4-3.411
 Contract Settlement Act, generally, this index
 Copies, memoranda by United States attorneys, explanations, 4-3.310
 Costs, collection, exceeding amount recoverable, 4-3.200
 Counterclaims,
 Exceptions, redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Covenants not to sue, consummation of compromise of claims, 4-3.400
 Criminal division, asset forfeiture cases, 9-3.601
 Cross-claims,
 Exceptions, redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Debtors, financial condition, bases, 4-3.200
 Defenses,
 Abandonment, 4-3.100
 Amount of claim, 4-3.110
 Delegation,
 Ad hoc redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.130
 Attorney general authority, 4-3.110
 Exceptions, redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Delinquency, payment agreements, 4-3.231
 Deputy assistant attorneys general,
 General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Deputy attorney general, delegation, authority, 4-3.110
 Dismissal of actions, 4-3.100
 Enforcement policy, bases, 4-3.200

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT—Cont'd
 Evidence,
 Claims of the United States, lack factual proof, bases, 4-3.200
 Consummation of compromise of claims, 4-3.410
 Dismissal of suit with prejudice, 4-3.412
 Exceptions,
 Redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Executive office for United States attorneys, financial litigation, responsibilities, 3-11.300
 Explanatory memoranda, United States attorneys, 4-3.310
 Federal program litigation, state governments, suits against, attempt before litigation, 4-3.230
 Federal Tort Claims Act suits,
 Payment of compromise, 4-3.432
 Financial condition, debtor, bases, 4-3.200
 Financial Litigation, this index
 Foreign litigation office, director of,
 General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Forms, compromise forms, 4-3.432
 Fraud against the government, civil fraud actions, 9-42.010
 General accounting office,
 Audits, access to open case files, 1-10.140
 Payment of compromises, 4-3.432
 Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000
 General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Government corporations, payment of compromise, 4-3.431
 Growing business concern, claims against, 4-3.210
 Immigration litigation office, director of,
 General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Indemnitor, payment of compromise, 4-3.431
 Injustice, prevention, bases, 4-3.200
 Installment payments,
 Agency, return of judgments to, 4-3.230
 Growing business concerns, claims against, 4-3.210
 Memoranda, dismissal where suit has been filed, 4-3.412
 Insurance, payment of compromise, 4-3.431
 Issuance, receipt of compromise, where suit has not been filed, 4-3.411
 Judgment liens,
 Release,
 Consummation of compromise of claims, 4-3.400
 Selling debtors property, 4-3.420
 Judgment proof defendants, bases, 4-3.200
 Judgments for the United States,
 Consummation of compromise, 4-3.420
 Returning claims to client agencies, 4-3.230
 Land Acquisition, this index
 Land and Natural Resources, this index
 Legal merit, claims without legal merit, 4-3.200
 Letters of credit, securement of payment, 4-3.210

COMPROMISE

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT—Cont'd

Limitation of actions, written waiver in torts cases, 4-3.412

Maritime administration, shipping operations, payment of compromises, 4-3.431

Memoranda by United States attorney, 4-3.300 et seq.

Explanatory memoranda, 4-3.310

Payment of compromises, 4-3.432

Recommendations claims beyond authority, 4-3.320

Monitoring, veterans administration central account system payment agreements, 4-3.231

Mortgages, bases, 4-3.200

Mutuality of concessions, 4-3.200

Net profits, growing business concerns, percentage, prohibition, 4-3.210

Nonmonetary cases, assistant attorney general authority, 4-3.110

Novel questions of law or policy, exception to re-delegation of attorney generals authority, questions of policy, 4-3.140

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Offers,

Assistant attorney general authority, 4-3.110

Rejection, 4-3.120

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Offers in compromise, criminal division responsibilities, 1-2.204

Open issue of law, different claim for resolving, bases, 4-3.200

Other claims, exception to redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Parties, attorney general authority, 4-3.100

Payments, 4-3.430 et seq.

Agencies, 4-3.431

Federal Tort Claims Act suits, 4-3.432

Insurers, 4-3.431

Periodic, growing business concern, bases, 4-3.210

Veterans administration central account system, monitoring of payment agreements, 4-3.231

Postal service, payment of compromises, 4-3.432

Prior Approval, this index

Property,

Collection of claims, bases, 4-3.200

Consummation of compromise of claims, 4-3.410

Railroads, safety statutes, violations, compromise of civil penalties, 9-76.340

Real estate, bases, 4-3.200

Receipts, consummation of compromise of claims of United States, 4-3.411

Recommendations, United States attorneys, claims beyond authority, 4-3.320

Records and recordation,

Growing business concerns, claims against, 4-3.210

Redelegation,

Ad hoc redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.130

Exceptions to redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Redemption, consummation of compromise of claims, 4-3.410

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT—Cont'd

Rejection of offers, 4-3.120

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Release of liens, consummation of compromise of claims, 4-3.410

Return, judgments in favor of United States to client agencies, 4-3.230

Rules and regulations, delegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.110

Satisfaction of judgments, consummation of compromise, 4-3.420

Security, growing business concerns, periodic payment of claims, 4-3.210

Shares and shareholders, growing business concerns, prohibition, 4-3.210

Solicitor general, Supreme court cases, 4-3.110

State governments, litigation agencies, 1-15.100

Supreme court, solicitor general, authority in cases before, 4-3.110

Sureties, payment of compromise, 4-3.431

Tax Cases, this index

Title to property, consummation of compromise of claims, 4-3.410

Tort claims, civil division, 1-2.202

Torts, this index

Torts suits, written waiver of limitations, installment payments, 4-3.412

Transfer, client agency, judgments in favor of United States for collection, 4-3.230

Tucker Act, payment of compromise, 4-3.431

United States attorneys,

Ad hoc redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.130

Bankruptcy code proceedings, 4-3.220

Bases, 4-3.200

Civil liability, criminal proceedings, policy limitations, 9-2.156

Claims beyond authority, memoranda containing recommendations, 4-3.320

Delinquent payment agreements, further actions, 4-3.231

Exceptions, redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

General redelegation, attorney generals authority, 4-3.120

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Growing business concerns, claims, 4-3.220

Memoranda, 4-3.300 et seq.

Payment of compromises, 4-3.431

Veterans administration educational allowance claims, monitoring of payment agreements, 4-3.231

Veterans administration central account system, monitoring of payment agreements, 4-3.231

Veterans administration educational allowance claim, monitoring of payment agreements, 4-3.231

Waiver, other claims, growing business concerns, 4-3.210

Writing, ad hoc redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.130

COMPTROLLER GENERAL DECISIONS

Juris database, 1-18.680

COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

Regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310

COMPULSION ORDERS

Witnesses, this index

COMPUTER ASSISTED LEGAL RESEARCH

Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-7.200 et seq.

COMPUTER FRAUD

See, also, Fraud, generally, this index

Generally, 9-48.000 et seq.

Altering, damaging or destroying information, federal-interest computers, 9-48.115

Classified information, unauthorized access, 9-48.111

Comprehensive Crime Control Act of 1984, 9-48.100

Confidential or privileged information,

Espionage, classified information, 9-48.111

Financial or credit information, 9-48.112

Consumer reporting agencies, unauthorized access, 9-48.112

Credit or financial information, 9-48.112

Criminal prosecutions, reports, 9-48.120

Damaging, altering or destroying information, federal-interest computers, 9-48.115

Destruction of information, federal-interest computers, 9-48.115

Electronic surveillance, unlawful access to stored communications, 9-60.271

Espionage, 9-48.111

Evidence, intent, 9-48.112

Government computers, unauthorized access, 9-48.113

Passwords to obtain unauthorized access, trafficking, 9-48.116

Theft of property, federal-interest computers, 9-48.114

Fair Credit Reporting Act, consumer reporting agencies, unauthorized access, 9-48.112

Federal-interest computers,

Altering, damaging or destroying information, 9-48.115

Theft of property, 9-48.114

Financial or credit information, 9-48.112

Fines and penalties,

Altering, damaging or destroying information, federal-interest computers, 9-48.115

Passwords to obtain unauthorized access, trafficking, 9-48.116

Theft of property, federal-interest computers, 9-48.114

Government computers, interference, 9-48.113

Hackers, passwords to obtain unauthorized access, trafficking, 9-48.116

Intent, 9-48.112

Government computers, unauthorized access, 9-48.113

COMPUTER FRAUD—Cont'd

Intent—Cont'd

Passwords to obtain unauthorized access, trafficking, 9-48.116

Theft of property, federal-interest computers, 9-48.114

Investigative jurisdiction, 9-48.112

Government computers, unauthorized access, 9-48.113

Medical records, modification or impairment, 9-48.115

Passwords to obtain unauthorized access, trafficking, 9-48.116

Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante Reports, prosecutions, 9-48.120

Stored communications, unlawful access, 9-60.271

Theft of property, federal-interest computers, 9-48.114

Unauthorized access, 9-48.100 et seq.

Government computers, 9-48.113

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS STAFF

Justice management division, 1-2.207

COMPUTERS

Bank robbery crimes, misrepresentations of identity, 9-61.040

Confidential or privileged information,

Espionage, classified information, 9-48.111

Financial or credit information, 9-48.112

Criminal proceedings,

Computer Fraud, generally, this index

Government computers, theft of information stored, 9-66.229

Electronic surveillance, unlawful access to stored communications, 9-60.271

Espionage, national security offenses, 9-90.322

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Federal bureau of investigation, national crime information center, 1-2.303

Financial or credit information, unauthorized access, 9-48.112

Fraud. Computer Fraud, generally, this index

Government computers,

Interference, 9-48.113

Theft of information, 9-66.229

International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115

Medical records, modification or impairment, 9-48.115

National security, criminal division, responsibilities, 9-2.132

Passwords to obtain unauthorized access, trafficking, 9-48.116

Theft, government computers, theft of information, 9-66.229

Unauthorized access, 9-48.100 et seq.

CONCEALED WEAPONS

Weapons, this index

CONCEALMENT

CONCEALMENT

Aliens, criminal violations, 9-73.100 et seq.
Bankruptcy, this index
Defined,
 Fugitives from justice, 9-70.320, 9-70.720
Electronic surveillance, concealment of wire on person, consensual interceptions, 9-7.302
Fraud, generally, this index
Fugitives From Justice, this index
Harboring, generally. Fugitives From Justice, this index
Immigration and naturalization, concealing or harboring unauthorized aliens, 9-73.100 et seq.
Weapons, this index

CONCESSIONS

Closing, mutuality of concessions, bases, 4-3.200
Compromise and settlement, mutuality of concessions, bases, 4-3.200
Tax Cases, this index

CONCURRENT AUTHORITY

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

Commercial litigation, claims court and district courts, 4-4.210
Juvenile offenders, certification, 9-8.110
Special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.110

CONCURRENT SENTENCES

Bail, crimes committed while on release, 9-6.170

CONDEMNATION

Eminent Domain, generally, this index

CONDEMNATION ACT

Land acquisition, litigation responsibilities, 5-15.200

CONDITIONAL EXPENSES

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

CONDITIONAL LIBERTY

Fugitives, unlawful flight to avoid custody or confinement after conviction, application of law, 9-69.430

CONDITIONAL RELEASE

Collection of criminal monetary impositions, 3-12.130
International extradition, foreign extradition requests, application of law, 9-15.733

CONDITIONAL REPRESENTATION

Tort litigation, federal employees, 4-5.212

CONDITIONS

Bail, this index

CONDITIONS OF CONFINEMENT

Habeas corpus, 9-37.001

CONDUCT

Appeal and review, supreme court cases, 2-1.000
Appeals in criminal prosecutions, supreme court cases, 2-1.000
Standards of Conduct, generally, this index

CONDUCT—Cont'd

Tort litigation,
 Environmental and occupational disease litigation, 4-5.310
 Federal tort claims litigation, 4-5.110

CONFERENCES

Executive office for United States attorneys, district offices, expenses, 3-3.1000
Tax cases,
 Offers in settlement, 6-6.440
 Prosecutorial authority and procedure, 6-4.214

CONFESS—JUDGMENT NOTES

Financial litigation, acceptability, 3-11.171

CONFESSIONS

Polygraphs, subsequent proceedings, voluntariness, 9-13.310

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

See, also, Disclosure, generally, this index
Alcoholics and intoxicated persons, records, 9-102.040
Attorneys, criminally derived property, proving actual knowledge, 9-105.430
Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, this index
Case files, general accounting office audits, 1-10.130
Classified information, generally, this index
Commercial information, Freedom of Information Act, disclosure exemptions, 1-9.110
Community relations service, 1-2.110
Computers,
 Espionage, classified information, unauthorized access, 9-48.111
 Financial or credit information, 9-48.112
Congressional access, case files, 1-8.060
Congressional requests, requirements, 1-8.020
Criminally derived property, payments to attorneys, 9-105.400
Department of justice personnel,
 Disclosure, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
 Witnesses, this index
Documents held by third parties, procurement.
 Third Party Documents, generally, this index
Drug addicts, patient records, 9-102.040
Electronic Surveillance, generally, this index
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Financial information, Freedom of Information Act, disclosure exemptions, 1-9.110
Freedom of Information Act, disclosure exemptions, 1-9.110
General accounting office, audits, United States attorneys offices, access, 1-10.130
 Letter of agreement, 1-10.160
Grand jury, interpreters, 9-11.244
Husband and wife, sex offenses, testimony, 9-74.220, 9-74.230
Juvenile offenders, disclosure, 9-8.180
Narcotics, this index
Pretrial diversion, 9-22.200

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION—Cont'd

- Professional persons, documents held by third parties, procurement for investigations, 9-19.220
- Reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.220
- Sex offenses, spousal immunity, testimony, 9-74.220, 9-74.230
- Social security records, disclosure, criminal proceedings, 1-15.230
- Statement of employment and financial interests, department of justice employees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
- Tax returns, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index
- Treasury financial law enforcement center, bank records and foreign transactions, dissemination of information, 9-79.320
- United States attorneys, disclosure, declined prosecutions, 9-2.025
- Witness security program, identity of witnesses, 9-21.400

CONFISCATION

- Obscenity, items found in possession of defendants, 9-75.050

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

- Generally, 9-85.200 et seq.
- Advisory opinions, office of government ethics, 9-85.203, 9-85.204
- Agencies, standards of conduct, establishment, 9-85.205
- Assistant United States attorneys, recusal, 1-3.220
- Attorney general orders, 1-19.000
- Bankruptcy, fraud, 9-41.220
- Civic organizations, United States or assistant United States attorneys, 1-4.340
- Civil case proceedings, retained cases United States attorneys, 4-1.313
- Civil division, civil claims, 1-2.202
- Commercial litigation, employee, civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110
- Counseling programs designated agency ethics officials, 9-85.204
- Crimes and offenses, bank fraud, 9-39.325
- Criminal division, public integrity section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
- Department of justice officers and employees, standards of conduct, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
- Disclosure, financial interests, reports, 9-85.204
- Disqualification, private financial interests, decision making, 1-4.700
- Electronic surveillance, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302
- Ethics in Government Act, 1-4.610 et seq.
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Exemptions, statutory exemptions, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
- Financial disclosure, United States attorneys, 1-4.200

CONFLICT OF INTEREST—Cont'd

- Fines and penalties, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.615
- Fraud against the government, civil and criminal cases, coordination, 9-42.010
- FTS network, phone numbers, 9-85.201
- Government ethics, office of, 9-85.203
- Government service, code of ethics, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
- Indian cases, 5-14.410
- International extradition, prosecutors, foreign extradition requests, 9-15.730
- Judicial disqualification, motion, 1-5.400
- Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
- Justice department, designated agency ethics officials, 9-85.204
- Land and Natural Resources, this index
- Office of government ethics, 9-85.203
- Office of personnel management, regulations, 9-85.204
- Outside activities, United States or assistant United States attorneys, 1-4.320
- Policies, prosecutions, 9-85.202
- Post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.600 et seq.
- Prior Approval, this index
- Professional boards and committees, United States or assistant United States attorneys, 1-4.340
- Professional responsibility, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.620
- Public integrity section, requests for assistance, 9-85.201
- Recusal, generally, this index
- Rules and regulations, 9-85.205
- Senior government employees, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.614
- Special government employees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
- Special masters, criteria for selection, 1-12.222
- Standards of conduct, 9-85.205
- Statutory exemptions, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
- Teaching and lecturing, United States or assistant United States attorneys, 1-4.330
- Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000
- Tort litigation, federal employees representation, employment of private counsel, 4-5.212
- United States Attorneys, this index

CONFLICT OF LAWS

- Commercial litigation, conversion of property mortgage to the government, federal law applies, 4-4.440

CONGRESS

- Advice regarding congressional inquiries, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-1.120
- Assassination, 9-65.700 et seq.
- Conspiracy to kill or kidnap, 9-65.740
- Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
- Assault, federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

CONGRESS

CONGRESS—Cont'd

- Conspiracies to kill or kidnap, 9-65.740
 - Contempt of Congress, generally, this index
 - Criminal division, inquiries and responses, authority to respond, 9-3.511
 - Dangerous proximity test, protection of members of congress, 9-65.731
 - Department of Justice, this index
 - Electronic surveillance, criminal proceedings, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, 9-7.302
 - Hearings, special procedures, 1-8.040
 - Homicide. Assassination, generally, ante
 - Kidnapping, 9-65.700 et seq.
 - Conspiracies, 9-65.740
 - Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
 - Legislative affairs office, 1-2.107
 - Member of congress, defined, violent crimes against, 9-65.711
 - Narcotics, congressional intent, construction of act, 9-100.112
 - National Security, this index
 - Obstruction of Justice, this index
 - Plea bargains, approval, 9-16.020
 - Prior Approval, this index
 - Privacy Act, disclosure of information, 1-9.240
 - Questionnaires and surveys, 1-8.050
 - Requests for assistance from United States attorneys, clearance requirements, 1-8.010, 1-8.020
 - Senate, generally, this index
 - Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.112
 - United States attorneys office surveys, 1-10.300
 - Witness security program, requests, 9-21.970
- ### CONGRESSIONAL AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS, OFFICE OF
- Drug enforcement administration, 1-2.207
 - Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303
- ### CONGRESSIONAL REFERENCE CASES
- Claims court, civil division, pending suits against United States, 1-2.202
- ### CONGRESSIONAL RELATIONS
- Generally, 1-8.000 et seq.
 - Case files, congressional access, 1-8.060
 - Communications components of Congress, 1-8.070
 - Hearings of Congress, special procedures, 1-8.040
 - Legislation, clearance policy, 1-8.030
 - Questionnaires and surveys, 1-8.050
 - Requests for non-routine assistance, 1-8.020
 - Routine matters not requiring advance clearance, 1-8.010
- ### CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE
- Department of justice communications, 1-8.070
- ### CONJUNCTION
- Compromise and settlement, bankruptcy code proceedings, claims, 4-3.220

CONNECTICUT

- Elections, enforcement of minority language provisions, 8-2.282
 - Tax division,
 - Civil trial section, 6-3.510
 - Criminal section, 6-3.600
- ### CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS
- Habeas corpus, exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.110
- ### CONSECUTIVE SENTENCES
- Bail jumping, 9-6.170
 - Contempt, sentences without jury trials, 9-39.610
 - Weapons, enhanced penalties, narcotics trafficking, 9-63.617
- ### CONSENSUAL CRIMES
- Special criminal jurisdictions, In lieu country, 9-20.214
- ### CONSENSUAL MONITORING
- Electronic surveillance, advance authorization, 9-7.301
- ### CONSENT
- Civil Case Proceedings, this index
 - Documents held by third parties, procurement, guidelines, 9-19.400
 - Electronic Surveillance, this index
 - Fraud in federal programs, elements of offense, 9-21.330
 - Land acquisition, trial by U.S. magistrates, guidelines, 5-15.913
 - Land and Natural Resources, this index
 - Nolo contendere pleas, 9-16.020
 - Sexual Abuse, this index
 - Tax returns, disclosure, criminal proceedings, 9-13.903
 - Third party documents, procurement, guidelines, 9-19.400
- ### CONSENT DECREES
- Land Acquisition, this index
 - Land and Natural Resources, this index
 - Negotiations, offers regarding press releases, 1-7.610
- ### CONSENT JUDGMENTS
- Antitrust Procedures and Penalties Act, 7-4.400
- ### CONSENT TO JUDGMENTS
- Financial litigation, installment repayment plans, 3-11.131
 - Following filing of suit and before default judgment file, 3-11.144
- ### CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
- Commercial litigation, implied warranties, recovery, 4-4.532
- ### CONSERVATION
- Land and natural resources, migratory birds, U.S. attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310
 - Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.127

CONSULTATIONS

CONSIDERATION

Tort litigation, federal tort claims litigation, subject to consideration, 4-5.130

CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS

Contempt, criminal and civil proceedings, 9-39.330

CONSPIRACY

Antitrust Cases, this index

Bank robbery, separate offenses, 9-61.651

Banks and banking, misapplication of funds, 9-40.132

Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index

Civil rights division, 1-2.203

Criminal division, narcotic and dangerous drugs section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Electronic surveillance, emergency interceptions, authorizations, 9-7.112

Elements of offense, escape, 9-69.514

Evidentiary rules, 9-44.510

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Fraud, evidentiary rules, 9-44.510

Fraud Against the Government, this index

Handbook, narcotic and dangerous drug section, 1-18.145

Hobbs Act prosecutions, 9-131.000 et seq.

Indictments, this index

Informations, this index

Land and natural resources, environmental crimes, 5-11.103

Mail Fraud, this index

Narcotics, this index

National Security, this index

Obstruction of justice, related offenses, 9-69.182

Parole commission, reports, criminal history record information, 9-34.100

Perjury, subornation, two-witness rule, 9-69.221

Prostitution, white slave traffic, victim as defendant, 9-79.100

Racketeering, this index

White slave traffic, victim as defendant, 9-79.100

CONSPIRACY STATUTE

Legislative history, 9-5.200

CONSTITUTION

Appeal and review, act of congress, direct appeals to supreme court, time for filing, 2-4.210

Bail, constitutional arguments, 9-6.180

Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, 9-79.210

Census offenses, constitutional challenges, 9-85.316

Challenges, civil rights statutes, amicus curiae participation, 8-2.170

Civil case proceedings, certification to attorney general by court, 4-1.324

Death penalty, eight amendment, 9-10.010

Federal program litigation, serious or novel constitutional issues, personally handled by federal program branch, 4-6.100

Fifth Amendment, generally, this index

Fourth Amendment, generally, this index

Juvenile offenders, advice of rights, 9-8.160

CONSTITUTION—Cont'd

Sixth Amendment, generally, this index

CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES

Commercial litigation, bankruptcy proceedings, 4-4.414

CONSTITUTIONAL CLAIMS

Tort litigation, executive immunity doctrines, federal employees representation, defenses, 4-5.214

CONSTITUTIONAL TORT ATTORNEYS

Tort litigation, federal employees representation, 4-5.200

CONSTITUTIONAL TORTS

Civil case proceedings, government officers, immunity, 4-2.114

CONSTITUTIONS OF STATE

Special criminal jurisdiction, Indian country, disclaimers, 9-20.215

CONSTRUCTION

Commercial Litigation, this index

Executive office for United States attorneys, new buildings, space management, 3-5.142

Land and natural resources, projects, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES

Motor vehicle theft, individual prosecutions, exceptional circumstances, 9-61.112

CONSTRUCTIVE CUSTODY

Escape, this index

CONSTRUCTIVE POSSESSION

Land acquisition, certificates, 5-15.536

CONSULAR AFFAIRS, BUREAU OF

Visas and passports, control and supervision, 9-73.600

CONSULAR OFFICERS

Foreign tribunals, civil suits against, 1-2.202

Office of international affairs, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000

Subpoenas, service, United States citizens and alien residents abroad, 1-14.311

CONSULATES

Demonstrations, protection, 9-65.880 et seq.

Destruction of property, 9-65.870

CONSULTATION

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

CONSULTATIONS

Airlines,

Criminal proceedings, commencement of prosecution, 9-13.300

Labor disputes, 9-130.300

Employee benefit plans, 9-130.300

Employer associations, 9-130.300

Extortion under color of official right, 9-130.300

CONSULTATIONS

CONSULTATIONS—Cont'd

Labor and employment, cases, 9-130.300
Labor disputes, 9-130.300
 Consultation with criminal division, commencement of prosecutions, 9-130.300
Labor organizations, 9-130.300
 Cases, 9-130.300
Land and Natural Resources, this index
National security cases, criminal division, 9-90.100
Railroads, labor disputes, 9-130.300
Robbery, 9-130.300

CONSUMER CREDIT

Criminal division, organized crime and racketeering section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION ACT

Actions and proceedings, assignment of responsibilities, 4-1.216
Civil division, consumer litigation, 1-2.202
Legislative history, 9-5.200

CONSUMER LITIGATION

Civil division, 1-2.202

CONSUMER LITIGATION OFFICE

Generally, 4-1.216
Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

CONSUMER LITIGATION OFFICE, DIRECTOR OF

Compromise, settlement or closing of cases,
 General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT

Actions and proceedings, assignment of responsibilities, 4-1.216
Civil division, consumer litigation, 1-2.202

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

Actions and proceedings, assignment of responsibilities, 4-1.216
Civil case proceedings, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

CONSUMER PRODUCT TAMPERING

Agriculture department, investigative jurisdiction, 9-63.1120
Contaminated products, offenses, 9-63.1142
Definitions, 9-63.1143
Extortion, 9-63.1142
False information, tainting, 9-63.1142
Federal bureau of investigation, investigative jurisdiction, 9-63.1120
Labels, violations, 9-63.1142
Policy, prosecutions, 9-63.1110
Supervising section, 9-63.1130
Tainted products, offenses, 9-63.1142
Threats, 9-63.1142

CONSUMER PRODUCTS

Defined, tampering, 9-63.1143

CONSUMER REPORTING AGENCIES

Computers, unauthorized access, 9-48.112
Privacy Act, disclosure of records, 1-9.240

CONSUMMATION

Compromise and Settlement, this index

CONTACTS

Commercial Litigation, this index
Federal program litigation, civil division, government information, 4-6.331
Immigration litigation, 4-7.000
Tort Litigation, this index

CONTAMINATION

Consumer products, tampering, offenses, 9-63.1142

CONTEMPT

Generally, 9-39.000 et seq.
Affidavits, petitions, 9-39.317
Aiding and abetting, criminal contempt, 9-39.317
Ambiguous decrees, defenses, 9-39.321
Appeal and review, 9-39.800
 Certificates and certification,
 Direct contempt, failure to make, 9-39.440
 Dismissal, indictments, appeal by United States, 9-39.800
 Judges, direct contempt, 9-39.440
 Sentencing, 9-39.820
Attorney
 Advice of counsel, defenses, 9-39.323
 Defenses, indirect criminal contempt, good faith reliance, 9-39.323
 Private counsel, participation, 9-39.318
 Right to counsel, 9-39.340
 Summary punishment at end of trial, 9-39.430
Bail, petitions for release, violation, 9-6.170
Bias, summary punishments, 9-39.430
Bill of particulars, motions, 9-39.312
Burden of proof, 9-39.360
 Inability to comply, 9-39.327
Categories, contempt, 9-39.311
Certificates and certification, judges failure to make, 9-39.440
Civil contempt,
 Consolidation with criminal proceedings, 9-39.330
 Criminal elements also present, 9-39.120
 Differing substantive and procedural rules, civil and criminal contempt, 9-39.100
 Tests, distinguishing from criminal contempt, 9-39.110 et seq.
Civil penalties, least possible power rule, 9-39.500
Clearly contemptuous conduct, warnings, 9-39.420
Coercive actions, 9-39.113
Commencement of action, indirect criminal contempt, 9-39.310 et seq.
Compensatory actions, 9-39.113
Compliance,
 Inability to comply, defenses, 9-39.327
 Indirect criminal contempt, failure to obtain, 9-39.325
Congress. Contempt of Congress, generally, this index

CONTEMPT—Cont'd

Consecutive sentences, sentences without jury trials, 9-39.610
 Consolidation, civil and criminal contempt proceedings, 9-39.330
 Continuing acts, 9-39.322
 Corporations, self-incrimination, availability of privilege, 9-39.350
 Courts, least possible power rule, 9-39.500
 Criminal division, general litigation and legal advice section, duties, 9-3.603
 Damages, civil contempt, 9-39.111
 Decrees. Judgments and decrees, generally, post
 Defenses, 9-39.320 et seq.
 Compliance, failure to obtain, indirect criminal contempt, 9-39.325
 Criminal contempt, 9-39.320 et seq.
 Escape, this index
 Good faith reliance, advice of counsel, 9-39.323
 Inability to comply, 9-39.327
 Indirect criminal contempt, 9-39.320 et seq.
 Lack of intent, 9-39.321
 Limitation of prosecutions, 9-39.322
 Original parties, 9-39.321
 Purging contempt, 9-39.113
 Transparently unlawful orders, 9-39.326
 Defined, 9-39.010
 Demand, compliance with decree, commencement of indirect criminal contempt actions, 9-39.314
 Department of justice personnel as witnesses, failure to produce demanded information, 1-13.510
 Responding to citation, 1-13.530
 Direct contempt, 9-39.200 et seq., 9-39.400 et seq.
 Witnesses, refusal to obey orders to testify, 9-39.410
 Dismissals, indictments, appeal by United States, 9-39.900
 Disqualification of judges, bias, 9-39.430
 Double jeopardy, 9-39.700
 Elements of offense, indirect criminal contempt, defenses, 9-39.321
 Evidence,
 Burden of proof, inability to comply, 9-39.327
 Refusal to testify, 9-39.410
 Evidentiary hearings. Hearings, generally, post
 Exclusion of persons from courtrooms, public trials, 9-39.620
 Fair notice requirements, petitions, 9-39.312
 Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.302
 Federal rules of criminal procedure,
 Certification, judges, 9-39.440
 Double jeopardy, 9-39.700
 Evidentiary hearings, 9-39.113
 Final judgments, 9-39.900
 Findings, certificates, direct contempt, 9-39.440
 Fines and penalties, 9-39.113
 Civil and criminal actions,
 Combined, 9-39.810
 Discretion of court, 9-39.820
 Distinguished, 9-39.111
 Effect, 9-39.810

CONTEMPT—Cont'd

Fines and penalties—Cont'd
 Failure to make payment, stand-committed fines, 3-12.600
 Jury trials, 9-39.610
 Single acts, 9-39.810
 Five-year limitations, 9-39.322
 Freedom of Information Act, improperly withholding records, 1-9.152
 Fugitives, unlawful flight to avoid proceedings, 9-69.450
 General intent, elements of offense, 9-39.321
 Good faith reliance, advice of counsel, defenses, 9-39.323
 Grand Jury, this index
 Hearings, 9-39.113
 Bias, substitutes, 9-39.430
 Certification, 9-39.440
 Federal rules of criminal procedure, 9-39.113
 Jury trials, 9-39.610
 Prosecutors, role in proceedings, 9-39.318
 Self-incrimination, availability of privilege, 9-39.350
 Single petitions, criminal and civil contempt actions, 9-39.312
 Summary punishments, 9-39.430
 Witness immunity, 9-23.342, 9-23.343
 Immunity. Witnesses, this index
 Imprisonment,
 Civil and criminal actions,
 Combined, 9-39.810
 Discretion of court, 9-39.820
 Distinguished, 9-39.111
 Jury trials, periods over six months, 9-39.610
 Sentence, effect, 9-39.810
 Inability to comply, indirect criminal contempt, defenses, 9-39.327
 Indictments, 9-39.312
 Acceptance, 9-12.130
 Dismissals, appeal by United States, 9-39.900
 Exceptions, 9-12.130
 Grand jurors, initiation of action, 9-39.316
 Multitudinous indictments, successive refusal to testify, 9-39.700
 Indirect contempt, 9-39.200 et seq.
 Criminal contempt, 9-39.300 et seq.
 Intent, lack, defenses, 9-39.321
 Judges and justices,
 Bias, summary punishments, 9-39.430
 Certification, federal rules of criminal procedure, 9-39.440
 Discretion, fine or imprisonment, 9-39.820
 Least possible power rule, 9-39.500
 Punishments, judicial bias, 9-39.430
 Recusal, bias, 9-39.430
 Substitute judges, bias, 9-39.430
 Summary actions, 9-39.312, 9-39.440
 Warnings, contemptuous conduct, 9-39.420
 Judgments and decrees,
 Ambiguity, defenses, 9-39.321
 Compliance, commencement of indirect criminal contempt, 9-39.314
 Intent to violate, elements of offense, 9-39.321
 Invalid decrees, violations, 9-39.326

CONTEMPT

CONTEMPT—Cont'd

Judgments and decrees—Cont'd

Violation of invalid decrees, indirect criminal contempt, defenses, 9-39.326

Juries, 9-39.610

Grand Jury, this index

Trial, generally, post

Jurisdiction, indirect criminal contempt, 9-39.311

Knowledge, lack, defenses, 9-39.321

Land acquisition, citations, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-15.526

Land and natural resources, judgments for possession, enforcement, 5-5.155

Least possible power rule, 9-39.500

Limitation of prosecutions, indirect criminal contempt, statute of limitations, 9-39.322

Losses, civil contempt, compensation, 9-39.111

Minutes, grand jury, public trials, 9-39.620

Motions, bill of particulars, 9-39.312

National security, contempt of congress, 9-90.550

Notice, indirect criminal contempt, commencement of action, 9-39.312

Obscenity, this index

Obstruction of justice, related offenses, 9-69.182

Offenses arising out of same act or transaction, subsequent prosecution, double jeopardy, 9-39.700

One-year limitations, 9-39.322

Orders,

Contents, 9-39.440

Mixed punitive and remedial orders, 9-39.120

Original parties, criminal contempt, 9-39.317

Punishment in spite of compliance, criminal contempt, 9-39.314

Reconsideration of underlying orders, 9-39.320

Parties,

Defenses, original parties, 9-39.321

Indirect criminal contempt, 9-39.317

Original parties, criminal contempt, 9-39.317

Private parties, initiation of proceedings, 9-39.318

Proceedings between parties, civil and criminal contempt distinguished, 9-39.112

Partnerships, self-incrimination, availability of privilege, 9-39.350

Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante

Petitions, combine civil and criminal actions, commencement, 9-39.313

Power, least possible power rule, judges, 9-39.500

Prepetition compliance, failure to obtain, 9-39.325, 9-39.314

Presence of court, direct contempt, 9-39.200

Preservation of order, summary punishments, 9-39.430

Private counsel, appointment, 9-39.318

Private parties, initiation of proceedings, 9-39.318

Privilege against self-incrimination, 9-39.350

Probable cause, indirect criminal contempt, commencement of action, 9-39.313

Probation, sentences without jury trials, 9-39.610

Procedural rules, differences, civil and criminal contempt, 9-39.100

Proof, indirect contempt, 9-39.200

Public trials, 9-39.620

CONTEMPT—Cont'd

Purging,

Civil and criminal contempt, distinction, 9-39.113

Indirect criminal contempt, 9-39.324

Recusal, bias, 9-39.430

Refusal to testify,

Successive proceedings, double jeopardy, 9-39.700

Witnesses, summary convictions, 9-39.410

Relief sought, criminal and civil contempt, distinction, 9-39.111

Right to counsel, 9-39.340

Role of prosecutor, indirect criminal contempt, 9-39.318

Rule to show cause, petitions, 9-39.312

Rules, civil and criminal contempt, 9-39.100

Scienter, defenses, 9-39.321

Self-incrimination, availability of privilege, 9-39.350

Sentence and punishment, 9-39.113, 9-39.800 et seq.

Appeal and review, 9-39.320

Attorneys, right to counsel at contempt proceedings, 9-39.340

Civil and criminal contempt combined, 9-39.810

Discretion of court, 9-39.820

Imprisonment, generally, ante

Jury trials, imprisonment for over six months, 9-39.610

Separate proceedings, civil and criminal contempt distinguished, 9-39.112

Show cause rule, petitions, 9-39.312

Single acts, fines and penalties, 9-39.810

Single petitions, commencement of combined actions, 9-39.350

Specific intent, elements of offense, 9-39.321

State of mind, defenses, 9-39.321

Statute of limitations, contempt power, 9-39.311

Stipulations, consolidation for trial, civil and criminal proceedings, 9-39.330

Sua sponte proceedings, initiation, 9-39.318

Subsequent offenses, double jeopardy, 9-39.700

Substantive rules, civil and criminal contempt, 9-39.100

Sufficiency, 9-39.312

Summary proceedings,

Certificates and certification, 9-39.312

Contempt, 9-23.343

Double jeopardy, 9-39.700

End of trial, 9-39.430

Indictments, exceptions, 9-12.130

Judicial bias, 9-39.430

Least possible power rule, 9-39.500

Successive orders, aggregate sentencing, 9-39.610

Supplemental proceedings, civil and criminal contempt distinguished, 9-39.112

Tax cases,

Promoting abusive tax shelters, disobeying injunction, 6-3.530

Summons enforcement proceedings, attachment, 6-5.214

Third parties, proof of indirect contempt, 9-39.200

Time, notice, preparation of defense, 9-39.113

Transparently unlawful orders, defenses, 9-39.326

CONTRACTS

CONTEMPT—Cont'd

Trial, 9-39.600 et seq.
Consolidation, civil and criminal proceedings, 9-39.330
Juries, 9-39.610
Public trials, 9-39.620
Summary punishment at end of trial, 9-39.430
United States attorneys, criminal contempt, prosecution, 9-39.318
Venue, 9-39.311
Indirect criminal contempt, 9-39.311
Verification, petitions, 9-39.312
Warnings, contemptuous conduct, 9-39.420
Willful violations, indirect criminal contempt, commencement of action, 9-39.313
Witnesses,
Direct contempt, grand juries, refusal to testify, 9-39.410
Immunity. Witnesses, this index
Refusal to testify, ante
Wrongful intent, lack, defenses, 9-39.321

CONTEMPT OF CONGRESS

Indictments, 9-12.130
National security, criminal division, responsibilities, 9-2.132
Prior Approval, this index

CONTENTS

Defined, illegal electronic surveillance, 9-60.217

CONTESTED ELECTION ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

CONTINUANCES

Bail, pretrial detention hearings, 9-6.142
Criminal proceedings, speedy trial, 9-17.000
Land acquisition, trial, 5-15.941
Speedy trial, 9-17.000
Witnesses, denial of motion, payment of fees and expenses, period of lapsed appropriations, 1-14.123

CONTINUING CRIMINAL ENTERPRISE LAW

Narcotic and dangerous drug section, criminal division, department of justice publications, 1-18.145

CONTINUING CRIMINAL ENTERPRISES

Narcotics, this index

CONTINUING LEGAL EDUCATION

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

CONTINUING OFFENSES

Indictments, duplicity, 9-12.333
Mail fraud, venue, 9-43.300
Narcotics, 9-100.280
Exports and imports, offenses, 9-100.595

CONTRABAND

Correctional Institutions, this index
Drug evidence, destruction, attorney general orders, 1-19.000
Executive office for United States attorneys, unreturned items, 3-4.380

CONTRABAND—Cont'd

Narcotics, destruction, 9-101.300
Smuggling, generally, this index

CONTRABAND TRANSPORTATION ACT

Criminal division, forfeiture or civil penalty action, 1-2.204

CONTRACT APPEALS BOARD

Commercial Litigation, this index

CONTRACT DISPUTES ACT

Application of law, 4-4.421
Civil division, litigation, 1-2.202
Claims court, contract, jurisdiction, 4-4.210
Commercial Litigation, this index

CONTRACT SETTLEMENT ACT

Commercial litigation, civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110
Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
Legislative history, 9-5.200

CONTRACTING OFFICERS

Commercial litigation, affirmative government claims, decision, 4-4.470

CONTRACTORS

Civil rights—civil cases, federally-assisted construction contract acts, employment discrimination, 8-2.210 et seq.
Commercial Litigation, this index
Federal program litigation, suspension or debarments, HUD, 4-6.350
Fraud Against the Government, this index
Government cost-plus contractors, tort suits, defending, civil division, 1-2.202
Privacy Act, operation on behalf of federal agency of system of records, 1-9.210
Tax cases, government contractors, suits involving immunity from state and local taxes, 6-5.400

CONTRACTS

Antitrust cases,
Clayton Act, 7-4.200
Sherman Act, 7-4.100
Bureau of prisons, federal prisoners in non-federal institutions, 1-2.301
Civil case proceedings, choice of laws, 4-8.800
Civil rights—civil cases, discrimination by contractors or subcontractors, 8-2.210 et seq.
Commercial Litigation, this index
Criminal division, government procurement and program fraud, duties, 9-3.400
Drug addicts, regional treatment facilities, treatment, 9-102.030
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Expert witnesses, 1-14.740
Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
Financial litigation, prejudgment interest, 3-11.611
Forms,
Land acquisition, appraisals, 5-15.863
Fraud in Federal Programs, this index
Land Acquisition, this index

CONTRACTS

CONTRACTS—Cont'd

Land and natural resources, commencement of actions by U.S. attorneys, authority, 5-1.310
Maritime contracts, civil litigation, 1-2.202
Mistake, reformation, 4-8.1130
Options, generally. Land Acquisition, this index
Post-government employment restrictions, negotiations, 1-4.630
Pretrial Diversion, this index
Reformation, United States, application of law, 4-8.1130
Rescission, United States, application of law, 4-8.1150
Specific performance, United States, application of law, 4-8.1160
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.158
Witnesses, expert witnesses, 1-14.740
Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000

CONTRACTS APPEALS BOARD

Juris database, 1-18.680

CONTRARY RECOMMENDATIONS

Appeal and review, department notification of United States attorney, 2-3.110
Appeals in criminal prosecutions, department notification of United States attorney, 2-3.110

CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY OF MINOR

Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, 9-20.214

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE REGISTRANT PROTECTION ACT OF 1984

Generally, 9-103.100 et seq.
Legislative history, 9-5.200

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Narcotics, generally, this index

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT

Generally, 9-100.000 et seq.
Legislative history, 9-5.200

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES UNITS

United States attorney offices, 9-101.400

CONVENIENCE

Transferred cases, grounds, 9-14.201

CONVENTION FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF UNLAWFUL ACTS AGAINST SAFETY OF CIVIL AVIATION

Generally, 9-63.104

CONVENTION ON PHYSICAL PROTECTION OF NUCLEAR MATERIAL IMPLEMENTATION ACT OF 1982

Atomic energy, violations, 9-90.440
Legislative history, 9-5.200

CONVERSATIONS

Criminal division, monitoring, special responsibilities, 9-3.512

CONVERSION

Banks and Banking, this index
Commercial litigation, property mortgage to the government, 4-4.440
Fraud in Federal Programs, this index
Government property, knowing conversion, 9-66.213
Indictments, postal funds, intent, 9-12.335
Land and Natural Resources, this index
Property mortgaged to the government, 4-4.440
Stolen property, 9-61.248

CONVEYANCES

Deeds and Conveyances, generally, this index

CONVICTION OF CRIME

Criminal Proceedings, this index

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT ACT OF 1977

Grant, breach of condition, 4-4.400

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

Commercial litigation, breach of conditions, 4-4.460

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Executive office for United States attorneys, students, 3-2.308

COORDINATION AND REVIEW SECTION

Civil rights division, 8-1.000

COORDINATION COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICAN AFFAIRS

Violent crimes against, protection, 9-65.806

COPIERS

Executive office for United States attorneys, procurement, 3-4.253

COPIES

Closing, memoranda by United States attorneys, explanations, 4-3.310

Compromise and settlement, memoranda by United States attorneys, explanations, 4-3.310

Federal program litigation,

Litigation reports, 4-6.100

Pleadings, federal programs branch, 4-6.100

Grand Jury, this index

International Extradition, this index

Land Acquisition, this index

Land and Natural Resources, this index

Pretrial diversion, agreements, 9-22.400

Tort litigation,

Environmental and occupational disease litigation monographs, 4-5.320

Monographs, federal tort claims litigation, 4-5.120

Witness security program, polygraph examination forms, 9-21.340

COPYRIGHT ACT

Criminal division, forfeiture or civil penalty action, 1-2.204

COPYRIGHTS

Generally, 9-71.000 et seq.

COPYRIGHTS—Cont'd

Actions and proceedings, civil copyright infringement, 9-71.040, 9-71.200
 Federal preemption, 9-71.010, 9-71.030
 Forfeiture proceedings, 9-71.300
 Registration of copyright, prerequisite, 9-71.211
 Alteration, copyright notices, 9-71.220
 Antitrust cases, professions and intellectual property section, 7-3.500
 Application of law, infringement, joint application of civil and criminal law, 9-71.200
 Applications for registration, false representations, 9-71.230
 Authorized copies of copyrighted works, first sale doctrine, 9-71.212
 Circumstantial evidence,
 First sale doctrine, infringement prosecutions, 9-71.212
 Civil case proceedings, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Civil copyright infringement, 9-71.040
 Forfeiture proceedings, 9-71.300
 Joint application of civil and criminal law, 9-71.200
 Registration of copyright, prerequisite, 9-71.211
 Civil division, cases, 1-2.202
 Commercial litigation, 4-4.310
 Unregistered copyrights, suits for infringement, 4-4.310
 Copies, authorized copies of copyrighted works, defense to infringement action, 9-71.212
 Counterfeit labels, sound recordings and audio visual works, trafficking, 9-71.250
 Criminal division, violations, general litigation section responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Criminal proceedings. Infringement, generally, post
 Defenses,
 Infringement, post
 Statute of limitations, 9-18.402
 Exclusive rights conferred by copyright 9-71.211
 Exemptions. Infringement, post
 Fair use doctrine, limitations on exclusive rights of copyright, 9-71.211
 Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
 Fines and penalties
 Counterfeit labels, trafficking, 9-71.250
 Infringement, generally, post
 First sale doctrine, infringement, criminal prosecution, 9-71.212
 Forfeitures, infringement, 9-71.300
 Fraud, representing counterfeit works as genuine, 9-71.270
 Identification of copyrighted material, false representations, 9-71.230
 Infringement, 9-71.000 et seq.
 Application of law, joint application of civil and criminal law, 9-71.200
 Assignment of criminal prosecutions, 9-71.020
 Audiovisual works and sound recordings, 9-71.210
 Enhanced penalties, 9-71.214
 Authorized copies of copyrighted material, first sale doctrine, 9-71.212

COPYRIGHTS—Cont'd

Infringement—Cont'd
 Circumstantial evidence, first sale doctrine, 9-71.212
 Civil copyright infringement, generally, ante
 Commercial advantage or private financial gain, criminal liability, 9-71.210
 Copies, authorized copies of copyrighted works, first sale doctrine, 9-71.212
 Counterfeit labels, trafficking, 9-71.250
 Criminal prosecutions, 9-71.010 et seq.
 Limitation of actions, 9-71.280
 Defense,
 Fair use doctrine, 9-71.211
 First sale doctrine, 9-71.212
 Elements of criminal offense, 9-71.210 et seq.
 Enhanced penalties, factors, 9-71.214
 Equipment used in manufacture, forfeiture, 9-71.300
 Evaluation, likelihood of successful prosecution, 9-71.010
 Evidence, first sale doctrine, 9-71.212
 Exclusive distribution of legitimate copies, circumstantial evidence of infringement, 9-71.212
 Exclusive rights conferred by copyright, 9-71.211
 Exemptions,
 Criminal sanctions, 9-71.210, 9-71.213
 Fair use doctrine, 9-71.211
 First sale doctrine, 9-71.212
 Factors to be considered in criminal prosecution, 9-71.010
 Fair use doctrine, limitation on exclusive rights of copyright, 9-71.211
 Fines and penalties, 9-71.214
 Forfeitures, 9-71.300
 Sound recordings or audiovisual works, 9-71.210
 First sale doctrine, criminal prosecutions, 9-71.212
 Forfeitures, 9-71.300
 Fraud, representing counterfeit works as genuine, 9-71.270
 General litigation and legal advice section, supervisory responsibility for prosecutions, 9-71.020
 Importation of infringing articles, investigation by customs service, 9-71.020
 Inferior quality copies, circumstantial evidence of unauthorized copy, 9-71.212
 Intent, 9-71.210, 9-71.213
 Interstate transportation of stolen property, application of criminal law, 9-71.260
 Investigative jurisdiction, 9-71.020
 Joint application of civil and criminal law, 9-71.200
 Limitation of actions,
 Criminal prosecutions, 9-71.280
 Infringement actions, 9-71.211
 Misdemeanor pleas, 9-71.010
 Number of infringing copies, enhancement of penalty, 9-71.214
 Plea bargaining, 9-71.214
 Prosecutive policy, 9-71.010
 Preemption by federal law, 9-71.010, 9-71.030
 Previous conviction, enhanced penalties, 9-71.214

COPYRIGHTS

COPYRIGHTS—Cont'd

Infringement—Cont'd

- Price of copies far below legitimate market value, circumstantial evidence, 9-71.212
- Priorities, criminal prosecutions, 9-71.010
- Private financial gain or commercial advantage, criminal liability, 9-71.210
- Prosecutive policy, 9-71.010
- Registration of copyright, prerequisite to infringement action, 9-71.211
- Seizure and forfeiture proceedings, 9-71.300
- Seriousness of offense, prosecutive policy, 9-71.010
- Sound recordings or audiovisual works, 9-71.210
 - Enhanced penalties, 9-71.214
 - Trafficking in counterfeit labels, 9-71.250
- States, federal preemption, 9-71.010, 9-71.030
- Statute of limitations, criminal prosecutions, 9-71.280
- Substantive limits on infringement actions, 9-71.211
- Supervisory responsibility for criminal prosecutions, 9-71.020
- Title, legitimate copies, first sale doctrine, 9-71.212
- Intent, infringement, 9-71.210, 9-71.213
- Investigative jurisdiction, infringement, 9-71.020
- Jukeboxes, licensing and payment of royalties, 9-71.240
- Limitation of actions. Infringement, ante
- Limitations, exclusive rights conferred by copyright, 9-71.211
- Notice, protection of copyright notices, 9-71.220
- Number of infringing copies, enhanced penalties, 9-71.214
- Piracy. Infringement, generally, ante
- Plea bargaining, infringement prosecutions, 9-71.214
 - Prosecutive policy, 9-71.010
- Preemption by federal government, infringement prosecutions, 9-71.010, 9-71.030
- Registration,
 - False representations, 9-71.230
 - Infringement, prerequisite to any infringement action, 9-71.211
 - Prerequisite to infringement action, 9-71.211
- Seizure and forfeiture proceedings, infringement, 9-71.300
- Statute of limitations, infringement, criminal prosecutions, 9-71.280
- Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.128
- Statutory limitations, exclusive rights conferred by copyright, 9-71.211
- Stolen property, application of law, 9-61.242
- Trafficking in counterfeit labels, 9-71.250
- United States government, materials prepared for or owned by, 9-71.270

CORAM NOBIS

Criminal division,

- General litigation and legal advice section, duties, 9-3.603
- Responsibilities, 1-2.204

CORPORATE SURETIES

- Appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.154

CORPORATIONS

- Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, 9-79.230
 - Bankruptcy, fraud, witness immunity, 9-41.300
 - Banks and banking, bribery, fines and penalties, 9-40.538
 - Boards of directors, United States or assistant United States attorneys, membership, 1-4.340
 - Civil division, venue, 4-2.210
 - Contempt, self-incrimination, availability of privilege, 9-39.350
 - Criminal proceedings, guilty pleas, dismissal, 9-2.146
 - Dismissal, criminal proceedings, guilty pleas, 9-2.146
 - Dissolution, fines, collection, 3-12.330
 - Executive Office for United States Attorneys this index
 - Federal program litigation, government corporation, 4-6.390
 - Fines, dissolved, inactive or defunct corporate defendants, 3-12.330
 - Foreign Corporations, generally, this index
 - Foreign Corrupt Practices, generally, this index
 - Fraud against the government, 9-42.170
 - Fraud in federal programs, application of law, 9-46.200
 - Guilty pleas, dismissal, 9-2.146
 - Informations prosecution, 9-12.120
 - Land acquisition, service of process, 5-15.925
 - Land and natural resources, environmental crimes, defendants, 5-11.311
 - Mines and mining, health and safety standards, criminal violations, 9-78.211
 - Reorganization, claims on behalf of United States, civil division, 1-2.202
 - Service of process, 4-2.320
 - Shares and Shareholders, generally, this index
 - Special criminal jurisdictions, maritime, 9-20.120
 - Tax cases, guilty plea, resulting in dismissal of charges against individual, 6-4.310
 - Venue, 4-2.210
 - Government as plaintiff, 4-2.210
- ### CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
- See, also, Jails, generally, this index
 - Aliens, persons awaiting deportation, application of law, 9-69.312
 - Ammunition, contraband, covered items, 9-69.313
 - Assault and battery, employees, 9-65.621
 - Attorney general orders, 1-19.000
 - Bureau of prisons, generally, this index
 - Child support owed by inmates, satisfaction of obligations, 3-12.800
 - Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index
 - Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index
 - Civil rights division, 1-2.203
 - Community corrections programs, bureau of prisons, 1-2.301
 - Consecutive sentences,
 - Contraband, 9-69.340
 - Weapons offenses, 9-69.350
 - Contraband, 9-69.301 et seq.
 - Consecutive sentences, double jeopardy, 9-69.350
 - Elements of offense, 9-69.310 et seq.

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS—Cont'd

Contraband—Cont'd
 Legal impossibility defenses, knowledge of warden, 9-69.360
 Sentence and punishment, post
 Crimes by inmates, 9-69.300 et seq.
 Criminal Division, this index
 Deportation, aliens, application of law, 9-69.312
 Deterrence, maximization, sentences, 9-69.340
 Diethylamide, contraband, covered items, 9-69.313
 Double jeopardy, inmate offenses, 9-69.350
 Drug addicts, treatment, 9-102.020
 Electronic surveillance, guidelines, exclusions, 9-7.302
 Elements of offense,
 Contraband, 9-69.310 et seq.
 Knowledge, warden, 9-69.360
 Escape, generally, this index
 Federal prison industries, bureau of prisons, publications, 1-18.310
 Financial responsibility program, inmate obligations, 3-12.800
 Fines and penalties,
 Riots, inciting, 9-69.301
 Trespassing, 9-69.301
 Fines owed by inmates, collection, 3-12.800
 Foreign currency, contraband, covered items, 9-69.313
 Furloughs, generally, this index
 Garnishment, prisoners trust funds, collection of fines, 3-12.800
 Habeas Corpus, this index
 Indictments, riots, language, 9-69.333
 Inmate crimes, 9-69.300 et seq.
 Inmates, assaults on staff members, 9-65.621
 Interstate agreement on detainees, 9-2.144
 Jails, generally, this index
 Juvenile Offenders, this index
 Knowledge of warden prior to offense, 9-69.360
 Language, indictments, riots, 9-69.333
 Legal impossibility defenses, knowledge of warden, 9-69.360
 Lysergic acid, contraband, covered items, 9-69.313
 Mutinies. Riots, generally, post
 Offenses, inmates, 9-69.300 et seq.
 Officers and employees, assault and battery, 9-65.621
 Omnibus provisions, contraband, 9-69.313
 Orders, attorney general or bureau of persons, violations, 9-69.311
 Parole, generally, this index
 Participation, mutinies or riots, 9-69.331
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante
 Phencyclidine, contraband, covered items, 9-69.313
 Possession, contraband, 9-69.322
 Prior Approval, this index
 Prison Industry Enhancement Act program, bureau of justice assistance, 1-2.305
 Prison made goods,
 Criminal division, forfeiture or civil penalty action, 1-2.304
 Interstate transportation, federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
 Restitution owed by inmates, satisfaction of obligations, 3-12.800

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS—Cont'd

Riots, 9-69.330 et seq.
 Inciting, 9-69.301
 Indictments, language, 9-69.333
 Participation, 9-69.331
 Rules and regulations, violations, 9-69.311
 Sentence and punishment,
 Consecutive sentences, generally, ante
 Contraband, 9-69.340
 Recommendations, 9-69.340
 Sex offenses, federal jurisdiction, 9-74.210
 Smuggling, contraband, 9-69.311
 State institutions, contraband, application of law, 9-69.312
 Subsequent knowledge of warden, inmate offenses, elements of offense, 9-69.360
 Trespassing, 9-69.301
 United States attorneys, state and territorial prisoners, policy, 9-2.165
 United States marshalls, duties relating to prisoners, 1-2.306
 Warden, inmate offenses, knowledge, 9-69.360
 Weapons, double jeopardy, 9-69.350
 Witness Security Program, this index
 Witnesses, inmates, 1-14.600
 Expenses, 1-14.200

CORRECTIONS

Perjury, corrected testimony, recantations, 9-69.274

CORRECTIVE ACTIONS

Executive office for United States attorneys, personnel, 3-2.274

CORRESPONDENCE

Criminal division, authorization, 9-3.511

CORROBORATIVE TESTIMONY

Perjury, 9-69.265
 Racketeering, RICO prosecutive memos, statements of fact, 9-110.408
 Sexual Abuse, this index

CORRUPT OFFENSES

Federal prosecution manual, public integrity section, 1-18.147

CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS

Racketeering, this index

CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

CORRUPTION

Bribery, generally. Banks and Banking, this index
 Foreign Corrupt Practices, generally, this index

COSMETICS

Consumer Product Tampering, generally, this index

COST OF LIVING

Summer employment program for needy youth, allowances, 3-2.332

COST

COST PRICE

Defined, value of stolen government property,
9-66.250

COSTS

Generally, 4-8.1200 et seq.
Civil Case Proceedings, this index
Closing, collection, exceeding amount recoverable,
4-3.200
Commercial litigation, medicare overpayment cases,
4-4.480
Compromise and settlement, 4-3.200
Criminal monetary impositions,
Collection, 3-12.000
Suspension, 3-12.300 et seq.
Deposits, pending appeals, 3-12.700
Enforcement during appeal, 3-12.700
Executive office for United States attorneys, financial
litigation responsibilities, 3-11.213
Financial Litigation, this index
Freedom of Information Act,
Proceedings against agency, 1-9.151
Proceedings against individual government agency
employees, 1-9.152
Land Acquisition, this index
Land and Natural Resources, this index
Pending appeal, enforcement of collection, 3-12.700
Privacy Act, violations, 1-9.270
Recovery by the United States, 4-8.1222
Recovery from the United States, 4-8.1223
Special Masters, generally, this index
Tax Cases, this index
Tort litigation, oil pollution cleanup, aviation and
admiralty litigation, 4-5.413
Witness fees, 4-8.1222

COTTON RESEARCH AND PROMOTION ACT OF 1966

Actions and proceedings, direct reference cases to
United States attorneys, 4-1.311

COTTON STATISTICS AND ESTIMATES ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

COUNCIL ON WAGE AND PRICE STABILITY ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS

Adverse or pecuniary interest, programs, designated
agency ethnic officials, 9-85.204
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this
index
Third Party Documents, this index
Witnesses, witness security program, 9-21.510

COUNTER INTELLIGENCE

National Security, generally, this index

COUNTERCLAIMS

See, also, Setoff, generally, this index
Civil case proceedings,
Common litigation issues, 4-8.600
Suits on notes and mortgages, 4-8.610
Closing Cases, this index

COUNTERCLAIMS—Cont'd

Compromise and Settlement, this index
Federal program litigation, agencies, pending defense
of litigation, 4-6.250
Land and Natural Resources, this index

COUNTERFEITING

Generally, 9-64.100 et seq.
Alien registration cards and forms, 9-73.800
Audiovisual works, trafficking and counterfeit labels,
9-71.250
Credit cards, trafficking in counterfeit or unautho-
rized access devices, 9-49.100
Criminal division, general litigation section, responsi-
bilities, 9-3.400
Defined,
National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.249
Securities violations, 9-61.543
False personation, counterfeited badge or false certi-
ficate authority, 9-64.320
Federal bureau of investigation, jurisdiction, 1-2.303
Fines and penalties, sound recordings and audiovisual
works, trafficking in counterfeit labels, 9-71.250
Foreign obligations of securities, 9-64.120
Government obligations and securities, 9-64.130
Application of law conflicting statutes, 9-64.133
Criminal prosecution, 9-64.133
Reproduction not constituting counterfeiting,
9-64.110
Standards for prosecution, 9-64.111
Identification documents, 9-64.444
Immigration and Naturalization, this index
Infringement of copyright, trafficking in counterfeit
labels, 9-71.250
Intent,
Sound recordings and audiovisual works, trafficking
in counterfeit labels, 9-71.250
International criminal policy organization-United
States national central bureau, 1-2.115
Interstate transportation of stolen property, copy-
righted works, application of criminal law,
9-71.260
Investigative jurisdiction,
Sound recordings and audiovisual works, trafficking
in counterfeit labels, 9-71.250
Legislative history, 9-5.200
Motion pictures, trafficking in counterfeit labels,
9-71.250
Motor vehicle theft, title to property, 9-61.754
Narcotics, 9-100.230
National Stolen Property Act, counterfeited securities,
9-61.244, 9-61.249, 9-61.253
Passports, 9-73.630
Phonorecords, counterfeit labels, trafficking, 9-71.250
Postal money orders, 9-64.140
Records or tapes, trafficking in counterfeit labels,
9-71.250
Securities, this index
Sound recordings and audiovisual works, trafficking
in counterfeit labels, 9-71.250
Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, applica-
tion of law, 9-20.213
Stolen Property, this index

COUNTERFEITING—Cont'd

Trademark Counterfeiting, generally, this index
Transportation requests, department of justice officers and employees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

Visas and passports, 9-73.630

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

Documents held by third parties, procurement, investigations, 9-19.400

COURIER SERVICES

Banks and banking, check kiting prosecutions, comprehensive provisions, 9-40.410

COURSE OF CRIMINAL CONDUCT

Racketeering, RICO prosecutions, conspiracy charges, 9-110.311

COURT APPEARANCES

Civil case proceedings, United States attorneys, prohibition on delegation to agency counsel, 4-1.420

COURT CLERKS

Fees, court costs, recovery, 4-8.1222

COURT COSTS

Costs, generally, this index

COURT INTERPRETERS ACT OF 1978

Witnesses residing outside United States, 1-14.350

COURT OF CLAIMS

Claims Court, generally, this index

COURT OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Civil division, 1-2.202

COURT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Embezzlement, 9-66.310
Bankruptcy proceedings, 9-66.330
Protection, United States marshals, 1-2.306
Witnesses, 1-14.121

COURT ORDERS

Orders, generally, this index

COURT REFORM AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ACT OF 1970

Legislative history, 9-5.200

COURT REGISTRIES

Deposits, use in payment of criminal monetary impositions, 3-12.140

COURT REPORTERS

Depositions, fees, 1-14.810
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

COURT REPORTERS BILL

Legislative history, 9-5.200

COURT STENOGRAPHERS

Fees, court costs, recovery, 4-8.1222

COURTHOUSES

Executive office for United States attorneys, property management, new buildings, 3-5.142

COURTROOMS

Contempt, exclusion of persons, public trials, 9-39.620

United States marshals, security requirements, 1-2.306

COURTS

Advisory Opinions, generally, this index
Appropriations, 3-3.624
Circuit Courts of Appeals, generally, this index
Contempt, generally, this index
Discretion, contempt, fines and penalties 9-39.820
District Courts, generally, this index
Embezzlement, court officers, 9-66.310
Bankruptcy proceedings, 9-66.330
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Guilty pleas, acceptance, authority, 9-16.000 et seq.
Indictments, waiver, discretion, 9-12.230
International extradition docket information, 9-15.244
Judges and Justices, generally, this index
Land acquisition, deposits, disbursement, 5-15.533
Officers and employees. Court Officers and Employees, generally, this index
Priority federal proceedings, false affidavits, 9-69.267
Plea bargains, inquiries, acceptance of guilty pleas, 9-16.220
Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, allocation of authority, 9-20.200
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.142
Supreme Court, generally, this index

COURTS OF MILITARY REVIEW
Juris database, 1-18.621

COURTS-MARTIAL
Bail, offenses triable by military tribunals, exception, 9-6.110
Fraud against the government, 9-42.530
Habeas corpus, exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.110
Informations, military forces, exceptions, 9-12.130
Legislative history, 9-5.200
Reports, Juris database, Shepards citations, 1-18.622

COVENANTS NOT TO SUE
Compromise and settlement,
Consummation of compromise of claims, 4-3.400
Specific reservations of rights, 4-3.410

CRASH PARTS
Motor vehicle theft, identification, 9-61.701

CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK
Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

CREDIT
Civil rights—civil cases, Equal Credit Opportunity Act, 8-2.232

CREDIT

CREDIT CARD FRAUD ACT OF 1984

Generally, 9-49.100

CREDIT CARDS

Bank cards, bank robbery, application of law, 9-61.662

Fraud, 9-49.100 et seq.

See, also, Fraud, generally, this index

Counterfeit or unauthorized access devices, trafficking, 9-49.100

Definitions, 9-49.130

Enhanced penalties, 9-49.160

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Investigative jurisdiction, 9-49.140

Prosecutions under multiple statutes, 9-49.160

Telephone companies, 9-44.232

Unauthorized access devices, 9-49.130

Wire fraud, 9-49.160

Mail fraud, elements of offense, 9-43.223

Theft, international criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115

CREDIT INFORMATION

Computers, unauthorized access, 9-48.112

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

CREDIT UNION ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

CREDIT UNIONS

Bank Robbery, generally, this index

Banks and Banking, this index

CREDITORS

Bankruptcy, this index

Debtors and Creditors, generally, this index

CREDITS

Tax cases, decisions adverse to United States, procedures upon lower courts decision, 6-5.720

CRIME CONTROL ACT OF 1973

Legislative history, 9-5.200

CRIME IN THE UNITED STATES

Uniform crime reports, federal bureau of investigation, 1-18.330

CRIME REPORTING

Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303

CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION FUND

Generally, 9-21.1020

CRIME VICTIMS

Restitution, generally, this index

Victims of Crime, generally, this index

CRIMES AGAINST GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

CRIMES IN AID OF RACKETEERING ACTIVITY

Racketeering, this index

CRIMES OF VIOLENCE

Bail, this index

Violent crimes, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index

CRIMINAL APPEALS ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

CRIMINAL ATTORNEYS

Employment, position description, 3-2.511

CRIMINAL CODE

Legislative history, 9-5.200

CRIMINAL CONTEMPT

Contempt, generally, this index

CRIMINAL DIVISION

Generally, 1-2.204, 9-3.000 et seq.

Address, organizational units, 9-3.300

Administration office, organizational units, addresses and telephone, 9-3.300

Administrative agencies, judicial review, narcotic and dangerous drug section, 9-3.605

Adverse or pecuniary interest, public integrity section, drugs, 9-3.400

Agricultural products, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Aircraft piracy, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Anti-shuttling provisions, interstate agreement on detainers, policy, 9-2.144

Appeals in criminal prosecutions, organizational units, addresses and telephone, 9-3.300

Appellate section, 9-3.400

Department of justice publications, 1-18.141

Speedy Trial Act, questions or problems, 9-4.000

Armaments, internal security section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Arms export control, internal security section, 9-3.400

Arrest,

News media, office of enforcement operations, duties, 9-3.400

Records, expungement, 9-3.603

Warrants, strike force, 9-3.534

Arson, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Asset forfeiture manuals, department of justice work-product, juris, 1-18.740

Asset forfeiture office, 9-3.400

Civil responsibilities, 9-3.601

Compromise and settlement, 9-3.601

Copyright infringement, forfeiture and disposition of property, 9-71.300

Organizational units, addresses and telephone, 9-3.300

Publications, 1-18.148

Statutes, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000

Assistant attorneys general, 9-3.100

Addresses and phone numbers, 9-3.300

CRIMINAL DIVISION—Cont'd

Assistant attorneys general—Cont'd
 Advise, appellate section, 9-3.400
 Advise and consent, appointment, 9-3.100
 Appointment, 9-3.100
 Deputy assistant attorneys general, 9-3.100
 Addresses and phone numbers, 9-3.300
 Selections, authority, 9-3.100
 Dual prosecutions, policy application, statements, 9-2.142
 Office directors, delegation of authority, 9-3.511
 Perjury, national security cases, prosecution responsibilities, 9-2.132
 Section chiefs,
 Assignment, 9-3.510
 Delegation of authority, 9-3.511
 Senate, advise and consent, appointment, 9-3.100
 Senior counsel, selection, 9-3.100
 Special assistants, selection, authority, 9-3.100
 Subpoenas, attorneys, 9-2.161(a)
 Associate attorney general, authority, 9-3.500
 Atomic energy, internal security section, 9-3.400
 Responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Attacks on officials, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Attorney general orders, 1-19.000
 Attorneys,
 Associate attorney general, matters pertaining to employment, authority, 9-3.500
 Division attorneys, 9-3.520
 Subpoenas, 9-2.161
 Bank robbery, general litigation and legal advice section,
 FTS number, 9-61.630
 Responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), forfeitures, asset forfeiture office, duties, 9-3.400
 Bribery, public integrity section, duties, 9-3.400
 Briefs,
 Appellate section, 9-3.400
 Brief bank, 9-5.100
 Office of enforcement operations, duties, 9-3.400
 Bureau of prisons, civil litigation, responsibilities, 9-3.603
 Campaign contributions, foreign nationals, consultations with internal security section, 9-2.132
 Certiorari petitions, appellate section, 9-3.400
 Chain of command, litigation, 9-3.538
 Child pornography, national obscenity enforcement unit, 9-3.400
 Circuit courts of appeals, appellate section, duties, 9-3.400
 Civil litigation section, grand jury, responsibilities, 9-3.603
 Civil responsibilities, 9-3.600 et seq.
 Asset forfeiture office, 9-3.601
 Fraud section, 9-3.602
 General litigation and legal advice section, 9-3.603
 Internal security section, 9-3.604
 Narcotic and dangerous drug section, 9-3.605
 Organized crime and racketeering sections, 9-3.606
 Civil rights cases, shared enforcement responsibility, 8-1.100

CRIMINAL DIVISION—Cont'd

Classified information, internal security section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Collections, asset forfeiture office, duties, 9-3.400
 Compromise and settlement, asset forfeiture cases, 9-3.601
 Conflicts of interest crimes branch, public integrity section, 9-3.400
 Congress, inquiries and responses, authority, 9-3.511
 Conspiracy, narcotic and dangerous drug section, 9-3.400
 Consumer credit protection, organized crime and racketeering section, 9-3.400
 Consumer fraud, 9-3.400
 Contempt, general litigation and legal advice section, 9-3.603
 Contracts, government procurement and program fraud, 9-3.400
 Controlled substances, narcotic and dangerous drug section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Conversations, monitoring, special responsibilities, 9-3.512
 Copyright violations, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Coram nobis, general litigation and legal advice section, 9-3.603
 Correctional institutions,
 General litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Interstate agreement on detainees, application, 9-2.144
 Responsibilities, 1-2.204
 Responsibilities not delegated to the director of the bureau of prisons, 9-3.512
 Correspondence, authorization, 9-3.511
 Corruption cases, public integrity section, 9-3.400
 Counterfeiting, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Crimes against government operations, general litigation section, 9-3.400
 Crimes against public, general litigation and legal advice section, 9-3.400
 Criminal history record information, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.603
 Customs service general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Dangerous drugs, organizational units, addresses and telephone, 9-3.300
 Declaratory judgments, general litigation section, civil responsibilities, 9-3.603
 Declined prosecutions, national security cases, 9-2.132
 Definitions, organized crime, 9-3.532
 Department of energy, fraud, 9-3.400
 Department of justice publications, 1-18.140 et seq.
 Deputy assistant attorneys general. Assistant attorneys general, ante
 Destruction of government property, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Detainers, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Directors,
 Economic crime council, executive director, 9-3.512
 National obscenity enforcement unit, 9-3.500

CRIMINAL

CRIMINAL DIVISION—Cont'd

Directors—Cont'd

Office directors, generally, post

Directory of services, department of justice workproduct, juris, 1-18.740

Disclosure,

Department of justice files information, special responsibilities, 9-3.512

General litigation section, civil litigation, responsibilities, 9-3.603

Grand jury, duties, 9-3.603

Dismissal,

Corporations, guilty pleas, 9-2.146

Indictments, interstate agreement on detainees, 9-2.144

Successive state and federal prosecutions, policy limitations, 9-2.142

Division attorneys, 9-3.520

Double jeopardy, multiple prosecutions, policy limitations, 9-2.142

Dual prosecutions, state and federal charges, policy limitations, 9-2.142

Economic crime council, participation, 9-3.400

Elections, public integrity section, duties, 9-3.400

Electronic surveillance,

Authorization, 9-7.510

Disclosure, 9-3.603

Inquiries, authorization to answer, 9-3.511

Monitoring with consent, 9-3.512

Responsibilities, 9-3.400

Security, disclosure and suppression, 9-3.603

Special responsibilities, 9-3.512

Suppression, national security surveillances, 9-3.603

Embezzlement, labor organizations, organized crime and racketeering section, duties, 9-3.400

Emergencies, financial records, access authorization 9-3.511

Energy department, regulatory fraud, 9-3.400

Enforcement operations office, 9-3.400

Administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000

Electronic surveillance, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000

Emergency interceptions, notification, 9-7.302

Grand jury,

Administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000

Duties, 9-3.400

Organizational units, addresses and telephone, 9-3.300

Pretrial diversion, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000

Publications, 1-18.149

Statutes, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000

Tax returns, disclosure information, 9-13.913

Third party documents, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000

Witness security program, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000

Enhanced sentences, dual prosecutions, policy, 9-2.142

Escape, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Espionage, internal security section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

CRIMINAL DIVISION—Cont'd

Espionage unit, addresses and telephone numbers, 9-3.300

Evidence, state proceedings, duties of office of enforcement operations, 9-3.400

Executive committee, strike force, 9-3.533

Executive director, national obscenity enforcement unit, 9-3.500

Exigent circumstances, news media, subpoena or arrest, 9-2.161

Explosives, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Export control enforcement unit, organizational units, addresses and telephone numbers, 9-3.300

Exports and imports, internal security section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Expungement, motions, general litigation and legal advice section, 9-3.603

Extortion, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Extradition,

Duties, 9-3.400

Interstate agreement on detainees, rights under state law, 9-2.144

Office of international affairs, 9-2.151

Transfer of offenders from foreign countries, treaties, special responsibilities, 9-3.512

False identification, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

False personation, criminal prosecution recommendations, 9-64.330

False statements, national security cases, responsibilities, 9-2.132

Federal agencies,

Judicial review, narcotic and dangerous drug section, 9-3.605

Refusal to produce evidence, 9-2.159

Federal bureau of investigation, undercover operations, special responsibilities, 9-3.512

Federal districts, multiple detainees, interstate agreement on detainees, 9-2.144

Federal rules of criminal procedure, U.S. attorneys, assistance, 9-1.100

Federal trade commission, fraud, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Financial records, requests, authority, 9-3.511

Fines and penalties, collections, asset forfeiture office, 9-3.400

Fiscal operating plants, office of administration, 9-3.400

FOI-PA, organizational units, addresses and telephone numbers, 9-3.300

Foreign countries, offenders, transfer, 9-3.512

Forfeitures,

Conducting litigation, 1-2.204

Delegation of authority, 9-3.511

Special responsibilities, 9-3.512

Supervisory of responsibilities, 9-3.512

Fraud, organizational units, addresses and telephone numbers, 9-3.300

Fraud section, 9-3.400

Civil responsibilities, 9-3.602

Injunctions, 9-3.602

CRIMINAL DIVISION—Cont'd

Fraud section—Cont'd
 Publications, 1-18.142
 Statutes, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
 Freedom of information,
 General litigation and legal advice section, 9-3.603
 Organizational enforcement section, 9-3.400
 Fugitives, general litigation section, responsibilities,
 9-3.400
 Gambling devices, forfeiture or seizure, remission or
 mitigation, 9-3.512
 General Litigation and Legal Advice Section, general-
 ly, this index
 Government programs, fraud, 9-3.400
 Grand jury,
 Authorizational letters, operations enforcement sec-
 tion, 9-3.400
 Civil litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.603
 Disclosure, 9-3.603
 Duties, 9-3.603
 Division attorneys, responsibilities, 9-3.520
 Fraud, investigations, 9-3.400
 Injunctions, 9-3.603
 Office of enforcement operations, duties, 9-3.400
 Subpoenas, quashal, general litigation and legal ad-
 vice section, 9-3.603
 Graymail,
 Internal security section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Organizational units, addresses and telephone,
 9-3.300
 Habeas corpus, interstate agreement on detainers, ap-
 plication, 9-2.144
 Handbook, Comprehensive Crime Control Act, juris,
 statutory law, 1-18.623
 Hazardous waste, general litigation section, responsi-
 bilities, 9-3.400
 Health and safety, general litigation section, responsi-
 bilities, 9-3.400
 High seas, general litigation section, responsibilities,
 9-3.400
 Hypnosis, office of enforcement operations, duties,
 9-3.400
 Immigration and Naturalization, this index
 Immunity, witnesses national security cases, 9-2.132
 Indians, general litigation section, responsibilities,
 9-3.400
 Indictments, division attorneys, responsibilities,
 9-3.520
 Interstate agreement on detainers, dismissal with
 prejudice, 9-2.144
 Multiple transactions, interstate agreement on de-
 tainers, policy, 9-2.144
 National security cases, 9-2.132
 News media, office of enforcement operations,
 duties, 9-3.400
 United States attorneys, signatures, 9-3.537
 Injunctions,
 Foreign agents, registration, 9-3.604
 Fraud, 9-3.602
 General litigation section, civil responsibilities,
 9-3.603
 Motions, 9-3.603

CRIMINAL DIVISION—Cont'd

Inquiries, 9-3.512
 Internal security section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Special responsibilities, 9-3.512
 Institutional fraud, 9-3.400
 Intercepted communication, inquiries, authorization to
 answer, 9-3.511
 Internal security section, 9-3.400
 Civil responsibilities, 9-3.604
 Declined prosecutions, national security reasons,
 consultation, 9-2.111
 National security, participation, 9-90.100
 Organizational units, addresses and telephone num-
 bers, 9-3.300
 Publications, 1-18.144
 Statutes, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
 International affairs office,
 Administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
 Depositions, request of foreign court, 1-14.812
 Europe, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
 Foreign corporations, administrative responsibilities,
 9-4.000
 Foreign countries, administrative responsibilities,
 9-4.000
 Obtaining evidence from foreign countries, 9-13.500
 et seq.
 Organizational units, addresses and telephone num-
 bers, 9-3.300
 Publications, 1-18.150
 State department, administrative responsibilities,
 9-4.000
 Statutes, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
 Switzerland, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
 International legal assistance, 9-13.500 et seq.
 Interstate transportation of stolen property, general
 litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Investigations and investigators,
 Electronic surveillance, applications, authorization,
 9-3.536
 Organized crime, 9-3.534
 Responsibilities, 1-2.204
 Strike forces, organized crime, 9-3.531
 Subpoenas, attorneys, approval, 9-2.161(a)
 Juris monographs, 1-18.612
 Jurisdictional statements, solicitor general, 9-3.400
 Juvenile offenders,
 General litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Transfer to adult jurisdiction, authorization,
 9-3.512
 Kickbacks, labor organizations, organized crime and
 racketeering section, duties, 9-3.400
 Kidnapping, general litigation section, responsibilities,
 9-3.400
 Labor organizations, organized crime and racketeer-
 ing section, duties, 9-3.400
 Labor-management unit. Organized crime and racke-
 teering section, post
 Law enforcement coordinating committee review pan-
 el, participation, 9-3.400
 Legal advice, organizational units, addresses and tele-
 phone numbers, 9-3.300
 Legislation office, 9-3.400
 Administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000

CRIMINAL

CRIMINAL DIVISION—Cont'd

Legislation office—Cont'd
Bail, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
Documents, 1-18.151
Grand jury, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
Organizational units, addresses and telephone, 9-3.300
Statutes, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
Legislative history, 9-5.200
Office of enforcement operations, duties, 9-3.400
Mandamus, general litigation section, civil responsibilities, 9-3.603
Meetings, executive committee, strike force, 9-3.533
Memo bank, 9-5.100
Office of enforcement operations, duties, 9-3.400
Metropolitan areas, organized crime and racketeering section, duties, 9-3.400
Mining, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
Motions,
Injunctions, 9-3.603
Seized property, return, general litigation section, 9-3.603
Motor vehicle theft, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
Multidistrict cases, public integrity section, duties, 9-3.400
Multinational fraud, 9-3.400
Multiple prosecutions, state-federal jurisdictions, policy limitations, 9-2.142
Narcotic and dangerous drugs section, 9-3.400
Civil actions, 9-3.605
Department of justice, publications, 1-18.145
Duties, 9-3.400
Office of policy and management analysis, duties, 9-3.400
Organizational units, addresses and telephone, 9-3.300
Publications, 1-18.145
Requests for prosecution, processing, 9-103.140
Responsibilities, 1-2.204
Statutes, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
United States attorneys, responsibilities, 9-3.533
Narcotics newsletter, department of justice workproduct, juris, 1-18.740
National obscenity enforcement unit, 9-3.400, 9-3.500
Director, 9-3.500
Statutes, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
National security, 9-3.400
Electronic surveillance, disclosure and suppression, 9-3.603
General litigation and legal advice section, responsibilities, 9-3.603
Responsibilities, 1-2.204
Nationality Act, special responsibilities, 9-3.512
Nazi war criminals, special investigations office, 9-3.400
Neutrality, internal security section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
News media,
Office of enforcement operations, duties, 9-3.400
Press information, release, guidelines, 9-2.211

CRIMINAL DIVISION—Cont'd

Notice, illegal or improper actions by special agents, 1-15.210
Nuclear materials, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
Obscenity,
General litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
National obscenity enforcement unit, generally, ante
Sexually oriented advertisements, injunctions, civil responsibilities, 9-3.603
Obscenity enforcement unit, publications, 1-18.152
Obstruction of justice, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
Office directors, 9-3.500
Assistant attorneys general, delegation of authority, 9-3.511
Responsibilities, 9-3.511
Special responsibilities, 9-3.511
Office of enforcement operations. Enforcement operations office, generally, ante
Office of international affairs. International affairs office, generally, ante
Office of legislation, documents, 1-18.151
Offices, description, 9-3.400
Organization, 9-3.300 et seq.
Organizational chart, 9-3.200
Organizational units, 9-3.300
Organized crime and racketeering section,
Civil responsibilities, 9-3.606
Consultation, murder prosecutions, approval, 9-110.811
Defined, 9-3.532
Gambling, prosecutions, supervision, 9-110.603
Investigations, 9-3.534
Labor-management unit,
ERISA violations, 9-135.020
Hobbs Act violations, consultations, 9-131.030
Labor Management Relations Act, criminal proceedings, supervisory jurisdiction, 9-132.020
Labor unions, deprivation of rights by violence, investigations, 9-137.020
Statutes, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
Organizational units, addresses and telephone, 9-3.300
Pending proceedings, transfer to U.S. attorneys, 9-3.537
Prosecutions, review and approval, 9-110.210
Publications, 1-18.146
Racketeering, this index
Statutes, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
Supervisory jurisdiction, labor and employment matters, 9-130.200
Syndicated gambling, supervision, 9-110.603
Tax offenses, 9-3.606
Organized crime and racketeering section, publications, 1-18.146
Parole, general litigation sections, responsibilities, 9-3.400
Parole commission, civil litigation, responsibilities, 9-3.603
Perjury, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

CRIMINAL DIVISION—Cont'd

Petitions,
 Forfeiture, remission or mitigation, authority, 9-3.512
 Rehearing, appeals, 9-2.171
 Remissions, asset forfeiture office, 9-3.400
 Policy and management analysis office, 9-3.400
 Organizational units, addresses and telephone, 9-3.300
 Postal violations, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 President's council on integrity and efficiency, participation, 9-3.400
 Pretrial diversion, office of enforcement operations, duties, 9-3.400
 Prison offenses, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Prison or parole matters, general litigation and legal advice section, 9-3.400
 Privacy Act,
 General litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.603
 Office of enforcement operations, duties, 9-3.400
 Procurement, government programs and agencies, fraud, 9-3.400
 Program fraud, 9-3.400
 Public integrity section, 9-3.400
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, request for assistance, 9-85.201
 Census offenses, supervisory responsibilities, 9-85.314
 Conflicts of interest crimes, 9-3.400
 Extortion, supervisory jurisdiction, 9-130.200
 Hobbs Act violations, consultations, 9-131.030
 Organizational units, addresses and telephone, 9-3.300
 Publications, 1-18.147
 Statutes, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
 Violations, consultations, 9-131.030
 Public integrity section, publications, 1-18.147
 Racketeering section. Organized crime and racketeering section, generally, ante
 Recusals, U.S. attorneys, public integrity section, duties, 9-3.400
 Registration. Foreign agents, generally, ante
 Regulatory agencies, fraud, 9-3.400
 Research, resources, 9-5.000 et seq.
 RICO prosecutions, state-federal jurisdictions, limitations, 9-2.142
 Riot, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Sabotage, internal security section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Search warrants,
 Approval, authority, 9-3.511
 National security cases, authorization, 9-2.132
 Section chiefs, 9-3.500, 9-3.510 et seq.
 Assistant attorneys general, ante
 Authority, 9-3.511
 Description, 9-3.400
 Responsibilities, 9-3.511
 Selection, 9-3.510
 Special responsibilities, 9-3.512
 Securities and exchange commission, fraud, 9-3.400

CRIMINAL DIVISION—Cont'd

Sedition, internal security section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Seizure of property, general litigation and legal advice section, 9-3.603
 Selective service violations, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Sentence and punishment,
 Disparate penalties, state-federal jurisdictions, multiple prosecutions, 9-2.142
 Enhanced sentences, dual prosecutions, policy, 9-2.142
 Interstate agreement on detainers, multiple prosecutions, policy, 9-2.144
 Sexually oriented advertisements, injunctions, civil responsibilities, 9-3.603
 Signatures, U.S. attorneys, indictments, 9-3.537
 Solicitor general,
 Appeals, authorization, 9-2.171
 Jurisdictional statements, filing, 9-3.400
 Special attorneys, office of enforcement operations, duties, 9-3.400
 Special civil matters, general litigation and legal advice section, 9-3.400
 Special investigations office, 9-3.400
 Organizational units, addresses and telephone, 9-3.300
 Speedy trial,
 Advice, 9-3.400
 United States attorneys, assistance, 9-1.100
 Statements, U.S. attorneys, dual prosecutions, 9-2.142
 Status cards, strike force cases, 9-3.539
 Statutes, this index
 Statutory crimes, general litigation and legal advice section, 9-3.400
 Stipulations, FBI laboratory examiners, testimony, 9-2.166
 Strike forces, 9-3.530 et seq.
 Authorizations, prosecutions, 9-3.537
 Electronic surveillance applications, 9-3.536
 Case initiation, reports, 9-3.535
 Department of justice personnel as witnesses, 1-13.000 et seq.
 Electronic surveillance, applications, authorization, 9-3.536
 Executive committee, 9-3.533
 Exhibits, 9-3.539
 Files, 9-3.539
 Function, 9-3.400
 Investigations and investigators, 9-3.534
 Litigation, 9-3.538
 Organized crime, defined, 9-3.532
 Public statements, 9-3.542
 Publicity, releases, 9-3.542
 Purpose, 9-3.531
 Recommendations, prosecution, 9-3.537
 Reports, case initiation, 9-3.535
 Sentence and punishment, recommendations, 9-3.541
 Signatures, case documents, filings, 9-3.538
 Statements, public statements, publicity releases, 9-3.542
 Status cards, 9-3.539

CRIMINAL

CRIMINAL DIVISION—Cont'd

Strike forces—Cont'd
Supplementary procedures, 9-3.543
Surveillance, electronic devices, request for authorization, 9-3.536
United States attorneys, post

Subpoenas,
Attorneys, 9-2.161
Department of justice files, special responsibilities, 9-3.512
News media, office of enforcement operations, duties, 9-3.400

Syndicated criminal operations, organized crime and racketeering section, duties, 9-3.400

Task forces, narcotic and dangerous drug section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Tax cases,
Organized crime strike force, joint tax-nontax investigations, 6-4.122
Prosecutorial authority, 6-4.270

Tax offenses,
Organized crime and racketeering section, 9-3.606
Supervision, 9-3.534

Tax return access, office of enforcement operations, duties, 9-3.400

Telephone numbers, organizational units, 9-3.300

Television surveillance, special responsibilities, 9-3.512

Theft, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Third party documents,
Authorization, 9-3.511
Office of enforcement operations, duties, 9-3.400

Time, interstate agreement on detainees, commencement of proceedings, 9-2.144

Trading With Enemy, this index

Travel expenses, FBI laboratory examiners, payment by defense attorneys, 9-2.166

Treason, internal security section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Treaties,
Office of international affairs, 9-3.400
Prisoners, transfer, responsibilities of general litigation section, 9-3.400
Special responsibilities, 9-3.512

Undercover operations, FBI, special responsibilities, 9-3.512

Undercover review committee, participation, 9-3.400

United States attorneys,
Adverse or pecuniary interest, public integrity section, duties, 9-3.400
Appellate section, assistance, 9-3.400
Asset forfeiture office, consultations, 9-3.601
Assistance, 9-1.100
Cases within jurisdiction of general litigation section, duties, 9-2.152
Compromise and settlement, asset forfeiture cases, 9-3.601
Division attorneys, assistance, 9-3.520
Electronic surveillance, applications, 9-3.536
Guidelines, strike force, 9-3.530
Indictments and informations, signatures, 9-3.537
Investigations and investigators, 9-3.534
Publicity releases, strike force, 9-3.542

CRIMINAL DIVISION—Cont'd

United States attorneys—Cont'd
Recusals, public integrity section, duties, 9-3.400
Responses to inquiries, authorization, 9-3.511
Responsibilities, 9-1.100
Signatures, strike force cases, 9-3.538
Statements, dual prosecution, policy limitations, 9-2.142
Strike forces,
Cases, disposition, 9-3.538
Guidelines, 9-3.520
Publicity releases, 9-3.542
Sentence recommendations, 9-3.541

Voluntary dismissals, multiple prosecution, policy, 9-2.142

War criminals, special investigation office, 9-3.400

Warrants,
Arrest, strike force, 9-3.534
Search warrants, ante

Weapons, this index

White collar crime, policy, 9-3.400

Wiretapping. Electronic surveillance, generally, ante

Witness security program, attorneys, training, 9-21.980

Witnesses,
Immunity, office of enforcement operations, duties, 9-3.400
Management, enforcement operations office, 9-3.400
Narcotic and dangerous drug section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
Protection, immigration, special responsibilities, 9-3.512
Security and records,
Enforcement operations office, 9-3.400
Organizational units, addresses and telephone, 9-3.300

CRIMINAL ESTOPPEL

Theft from interstate shipment, 9-61.342

CRIMINAL FINE ENFORCEMENT ACT

Bank bribery, fines and penalties, 9-40.538
Fines imposed as conditions of probation, 3-12.200
Legislative history, 9-5.200
Sherman Act, increases in maximum fines, 7-4.100

CRIMINAL FINE IMPROVEMENTS ACT

United States magistrates, fines imposed by, collection, 3-12.500

CRIMINAL FRAUD SECTION

Bank bribery, case supervision, 9-40.520

CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD INFORMATION

Bail, this index
Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.603
Expungement, criminal division, motions, 9-3.603
Fingerprints and Fingerprinting, generally, this index
International Extradition, this index
Juvenile Offenders, this index
Mental competency of accused, advice to examining doctors, 9-9.110
Narcotics, this index

CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD INFORMATION

—Cont'd

- Parole commission, reports, 9-34.100
- Weapons, this index
- Witness immunity, independent evidence, 9-23.330
- Witness Security Program, this index

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION

- Tax cases,
 - Administrative summons, issuance, 6-5.211
 - Internal revenue service, 6-4.110 et seq.

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

- Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE UNIT

- International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTS

- Legislative history, 9-5.200
- Witnesses, appointment of experts, indigent defendants, 1-14.712

CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING AGENCIES

- Law enforcement coordinating committee, membership, 1-11.210

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS ACT

- Juvenile offenders, sentencing, 9-8.200

CRIMINAL MONETARY IMPOSITIONS

- See, also, Fines and Penalties, generally, this index
- Generally, 3-12.000 et seq.
- Appeals, enforcement during appeal, 3-12.700
- Appearance bond forfeitures. Bail, generally, this index
- Incarceration, enforcement during, 3-12.900
- Internal revenue service reporting requirements, 3-12.900
- Restitution, Victims and Witness Protection Act, 3-12.400
- Stand-committed fines, 3-12.000
- Suspension of collection action, 3-12.300 et seq.

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE

- Special criminal jurisdictions, ships officers, 9-20.122

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

- Abuse of discretion, habeas corpus, defenses, 9-37.400
- Accounts and accounting, false entries, bank fraud, 9-40.321
- Actual damages, false entries, 9-40.323
- Administrative regulations, government-owned property, enforcement of regulations by criminal penalties, 9-66.120 et seq.
- Administrative review, foreign corrupt practices, 9-47.140
- Admissibility of evidence. Evidence, generally, post
- Adverse or pecuniary interest, bank fraud, 9-40.325
- Agents,
 - False entries, bank holding companies, 9-40.311
 - Offerers or payers, 9-40.532, 9-40.533

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

- Aggravating and mitigating factors,
 - Aircraft piracy, death penalty, 9-63.134
 - Death penalty, imposition, 9-10.010
 - Parole commission, reports, 9-34.100
- Aggregation of value, program fraud, federally funded programs, 9-46.520
- Agricultural labor and employment, migrant and seasonal agricultural workers, 9-78.300 et seq.
- Aiding and Abetting, generally, this index
- Air force, habeas corpus, conscientious objectors, 9-37.110
- Aircraft, this index
- Airlines, consultation with division, commencement of prosecution, 9-130.300
- Alibi defense, generally. Defenses, this index
- Alternatives to incarceration, collection of criminal monetary impositions, 3-12.000
- Anti-Profits of Crime Law, sale of literary rights about violent crimes, forfeiture of profits, 9-60.800 et seq.
- Antitrust Cases, this index
- Antitrust division, 1-2.201
- Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, generally, this index
- Appearance, failure to appear,
 - Appearance bond forfeitures. Bail, generally, this index
 - Release on personal recognizance, 3-12.110
 - Appearance of suspect, change at trial, 9-13.112
- Application of law,
 - Program fraud and bribery, federally funded programs, 9-46.100
- Applications, witness immunity, production of records, 9-23.215
- Armed forces, habeas corpus petitions, exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.110
- Army, department of, habeas corpus petitions by conscientious objectors, 9-37.110
- Arrest, generally, this index
- Assassination, death penalty, 9-10.010
- Assault, generally, this index
- Assistant attorneys general. Immunity. Witnesses, this index
- Attorney fees, criminally derived property, monetary transactions, 9-105.400 et seq.
- Attorney general, death penalty, recommendations, 9-10.020
- Attorneys,
 - Bank fraud, offerers or payers, 9-40.532, 9-40.533
 - Death penalty, appointment, 9-10.100
 - Offerers or payers, 9-40.532, 9-40.533
 - Transferred cases, post
 - United States attorneys, post
- Authentication of evidence, fraud by wire, transmission in interstate commerce, 9-44.522
- Bail, generally, this index
- Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, this index
- Bank Robbery, generally, this index
- Bankruptcy, this index
- Banks and Banking, this index
- Blackmail. Extortion, generally, this index

CRIMINAL

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Boards and commissions,
 Federally funded programs, 9-46.000 et seq.
 Parole commission, guidelines, 9-34.300
Books and papers, false entries, 9-40.321
Bribery, generally, this index
Broadcast, fraud, 9-44.000 et seq.
Burden of proof, generally. Evidence, this index
Bureau of prisons, habeas corpus, exhaustion of administrative remedies, 9-37.120
Business enterprises, witness immunity, family relative exceptions, 9-23.211
Business records, witness immunity, application, 9-23.215
Capital offenses. Death Penalty, generally, this index
Census Offenses, generally, this index
Challenges to jury, death penalty, number, 9-10.100
Charges,
 Complaint, generally, this index
 Indictments, generally, this index
 Informations, generally, this index
Children and Minors, this index
Circumstantial Evidence, generally, this index
Civil rights, witness immunity, approval, 9-23.130
Class limitations, statutory construction, false entries, 9-40.310
Coast guard, habeas corpus, exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.110
Collateral profits of crime, forfeitures, 9-60.800 et seq.
Commercial paper, securities, foreign corrupt practices, 9-47.000 et seq.
Commissions. Boards and commissions, generally, ante
Commitment, mental competency of accused, 9-9.000 et seq.
Commutation of sentence, 1-2.108
Complaints, investigation,
 Foreign corrupt practices, 9-47.120
 Fraud by wire, 9-44.100
Comprehensive Crime Control Act, generally, this index
Compulsion orders, witness immunity, 9-23.100
Computer Fraud, generally, this index
Computers, this index
Concealment, generally, this index
Conditional release, collection of criminal monetary impositions, 3-12.130
Conditions of confinement, habeas corpus, 9-37.001 et seq.
Confidential or privileged information,
 News media. Third Party Documents, this index
Conflict of interest, bank fraud, 9-40.325
Conscientious objectors, habeas corpus, exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.110
Consecutive Sentences, generally, this index
Conspiracy, generally, this index
Constitution, eighth amendment, death penalty, 9-10.010
Consumer Product Tampering, generally, this index
Contempt, generally, this index
Continuances,
 Speedy trial, 9-17.000

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Continuing Offenses, generally, this index
Controlled substances. Narcotics, generally, this index
Conversion,
 Fraud and bribery in federally funded programs, elements of offense, 9-46.350
 Government property, knowing conversion, 9-66.213
Conviction of crime,
 Collateral profits of crime, forfeiture provisions, 9-60.800 et seq.
 Escape, generally, this index
 International extradition, evidence, 9-13.240 et seq.
 Supporting documents, 9-15.245
Labor and employment, prohibition against certain persons holding office, 9-18.000 et seq.
Literary works about violent crimes, profits, forfeitures, 9-60.800 et seq.
Tax cases, costs of prosecution, 6-4.350
Copyrights, this index
Correctional Institution, generally, this index
Cost of obtaining evidence, international legal assistance, 9-13.516
Costs, criminal monetary impositions, collection, 3-12.000
Counterfeiting, generally, this index
Credit Card Fraud, generally, this index
Criminal Division, generally, this index
Criminally derived property, 9-105.000 et seq.
Death Penalty, generally, this index
Declined prosecutions,
 Prior Approval, this index
 United States attorneys, post
Defenses, generally, this index
Deportation, generally, this index
Depositions, international legal assistance, 9-13.535
Destruction of Property, generally, this index
Detection of deception examinations. Polygraphs, generally, this index
Directors,
 False entries, bank holding companies, 9-40.311
 Offerers or payers, 9-40.532, 9-40.533
Disclosure,
 Death penalty, government witnesses and jury, 9-10.100
 Financial records, 9-13.800
 Parole commission, release decisions, 9-34.100
 Press information guidelines, 1-7.400
 Tax returns, post
 United States attorneys, post
Discovery,
 Freedom of Information Act, 1-9.140
 Privacy Act, 1-9.260
Discretion of court. Transferred cases, post
Dismissal, generally, this index
Division attorneys,
 Reports, convicted prisoners, parole commission, 9-34.000
 Witness immunity, compulsion orders, 9-23.120
Documentary evidence, international legal assistance, 9-13.533

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Documentary material held by third parties. Third Party Documents, generally, this index
 Documents in hands of third parties, procurement. Third Party Documents, generally, this index
 Double Jeopardy, generally, this index
 Drafting,
 Indictment and information, fraud by wire, 9-44.400 et seq.
 International legal assistance, 9-13.531
 Drug cases. Narcotics, generally, this index
 Drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302
 Due process,
 Identification, impermissibly suggestive procedure, 9-13.122
 Mental competency of accused, violations, 9-9.000
 Eighth amendment, death penalty, 9-10.010
 Electronic interception of communications, witness immunity, refusal to testify, 9-23.341
 Electronic Surveillance, generally, this index
 Elements of Offense, generally, this index
 Embezzlement, generally, this index
 Emergency requests, witness records unit, immunity, 9-23.101
 Employee Benefit Plans, this index
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), 9-135.000 et seq.
 Entrapment. Defenses, this index
 Escape, generally, this index
 Ex parte orders. Tax returns, post
 Executive agreements, international legal assistance, 9-13.523
 Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
 Exemptions, parole commission, material used in making release decisions, disclosure, 9-34.100
 Expert witnesses, federal government employees, 1-14.711
 Explosives offenses, death penalty, 9-10.010
 Extortion, generally, this index
 Extradition, generally, this index
 Fair trial, witness immunity, testimony on behalf of defendants, 9-23.214
 False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, generally, this index
 Federal agents, statutes, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.112 et seq.
 Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303
 Witness immunity, reports, 9-23.130
 Federal deposit insurance corporation,
 Insured banks, conflict of interest, 9-40.325
 Questionnaires, false entries, 9-40.322
 Federal Officers and Employees, this index
 Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, generally, this index
 Federal savings and loan insurance corporation, false entries, 9-40.300
 Fees, adverse or pecuniary interest, participation, 9-40.325
 Felony Murder, generally, this index
 Fencing Stolen Property, generally, this index
 Fictitious meetings, false entries, 9-40.322
 Financial institution, defined, fraud, 9-40.534

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Financial statements and reports, disclosure, 9-13.800
 Fines and Penalties, generally, this index
 Fingerprints and Fingerprinting, generally, this index
 Flight to Avoid Prosecution, generally, this index
 Force and Violence, generally, this index
 Foreign commerce, fraud by wire, 9-44.220
 Foreign corporations, corrupt practices, 9-47.000 et seq.
 Foreign countries, international legal assistance, 9-13.500 et seq.
 Foreign obligations or securities, counterfeiting, 9-64.120
 Forfeitures, generally, this index
 Forgery, generally, this index
 Former jeopardy. Double Jeopardy, generally, this index
 Forms,
 Parole commission, convicted prisoners, 9-34.200
 Reports for parole commission, contents, 9-34.100
 Fraud, generally, this index
 Fugitive Felon Act, generally, this index
 Fugitives From Justice, generally, this index
 Gambling, generally, this index
 Government Property, this index
 Grand Jury, generally, this index
 Grants, federal funding of state and local programs, theft or misuse, 9-66.222
 Guilty Pleas, generally, this index
 Hearsay Corpus, generally, this index
 Hearings,
 Death penalty, sentencing hearings, 9-10.010
 Mental competency of accused, 9-9.100
 Hearsay, generally. Evidence, this index
 Highways and roads, motor carriers, safety regulations, violations, 9-76.200, 9-76.210
 Hijacking, generally, this index
 Hobbs Act, generally, this index
 Homicide, generally, this index
 Hostages, generally, this index
 Hypnosis, 9-13.600 et seq.
 Admissibility, 9-13.610 et seq.
 Authorization, 9-13.620
 Defendant, 9-13.612
 Disclosure, 9-13.613
 Expert witnesses, 9-13.614
 Fruit of the poisonous tree, hypnotized defendants, 9-13.612
 Interrogation, witnesses, 9-13.601
 Prosecution witnesses, 9-13.611
 Recollection, witnesses, 9-13.611
 Videotape, witnesses, 9-13.611
 Identity and identification, 9-13.100 et seq.
 Due process, suggestiveness, 9-13.122
 Fingerprinting, generally, this index
 Handwriting Exemplars, generally, this index
 Lineups, 9-13.110 et seq.
 Admissibility of evidence, 9-13.115
 Attorneys, right to counsel, 9-13.111
 Due process, 9-13.113
 Power to order, 9-13.111
 Privilege against self-incrimination, 9-13.112
 Right to counsel, 9-13.111

CRIMINAL

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Identity and identification—Cont'd
Lineups—Cont'd
 Searches and seizures, 9-13.114
 Self-incrimination privilege, 9-13.112
Photographic identification, generally, post
Physical evidence, generally, post
Tax returns, post
Voice exemplars, generally, post
Immigration and Naturalization, this index
Impersonation. False Personation, generally, this index
Incarceration, criminal monetary impositions covering costs, 3-12.000
Independent source doctrine, search and seizure, 9-13.114
Indian jurisdiction, generally. Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index
Indian lands, archaeological resources, defacing or trafficking, 9-66.121
Indictments, generally, this index
Influencing outcome of case, department of justice personnel furnishing statement or information, 1-7.400
Informal requests, international legal assistance, 9-13.524
Informants,
 Assault and killing of informants, 9-65.614
 General accounting office, audits, case files, 1-10.130
 Identification, 9-13.910
 Restrictions, 9-13.916
 Internal revenue service, district director, notice of application, 9-13.911
 Personnel,
 Communications, 9-13.917
 Utilization, 9-13.918
 Tax investigations, independence, 9-13.918
 Jencks Act, use of information in judicial or administrative proceedings, 9-13.914
 Judicial proceedings, use of information, 9-13.914
 Justice department, 9-13.900
 Killing of informants, criminal prosecutions, 9-65.614
 Language, applications, 9-13.911
 Motions, electronic surveillance, disclosure, 9-13.903
 Narcotics, compensation, drug enforcement administration, 9-101.400
 National security, intelligence identities, disclosure, 9-90.321
 Nontax violations of law, 9-13.913
 IRS, participation, 9-13.918
 Notice, IRS, district director, 9-13.911
 Obstruction of Justice, this index
 Office of enforcement operations, reception of disclosure information, 9-13.913
 Ongoing communications, IRS personnel, 9-13.917
 Orders, ex parte proceedings, 9-13.910
 Applications, 9-13.911
 Parole commission, use of information, 9-13.914
 Post conviction proceedings, use of information, 9-13.914

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Informants,—Cont'd
 Relevance, use of disclosed items, 9-13.914
 Request, statutory disclosure, 9-13.912
 Restrictions, 9-13.916
 Statutory provisions, 9-13.910 et seq.
 Grounds, applications, 9-13.915
Stolen property, fences, 9-61.410
Tax cases, rewards, claims court, 6-3.520
Tax returns, post
Third party documents, 9-13.901
United States attorneys,
 Assistance, 9-13.910
 Authorization, orders, applications, 9-13.911
 Waiver, consent to disclosure, 9-13.902
 Witness Security Program, this index
 Witnesses, compensation, 1-14.110
Infractions, generally, this index
Infringement of copyrights, generally. Copyrights, this index
Initial examinations, competency of accused, private psychiatrists, 9-9.110
Insanity defense, generally. Defenses, this index
Instructions, generally, this index
Intent, generally, this index
Internal revenue service,
 Informants, ante
 Tax returns, generally, post
International legal assistance, evidence, 9-13.500 et seq.
Investigations and investigators,
 Complaints, fraud by wire, 9-44.100
Documents in hands of third parties, procurement.
 Third Party Documents, generally, this index
Foreign corrupt practices, 9-47.120
Witness immunity orders, approval, interference with current investigations, 9-23.130
Investment securities, Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, 9-47.000 et seq.
Issuers, 9-47.220
Judges, witness immunity, impact of compelled testimony in sentencing, 9-23.320
Judgments and decrees, final judgments, contempt appeals, 9-39.900
Jukeboxes, licensing, payment of royalties, 9-71.240
Jurisdiction,
 Government Property, this index
 Habeas corpus, defense of lack of proper jurisdiction, 9-37.210, 9-37.220
 Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index
Jury,
 Challenges, death penalty, number, 9-10.100
 Death penalty,
 Disclosure, 9-10.100
 Findings of aggravating circumstances, 9-10.010
 Instructions, immunized witnesses, defense requests, 9-23.350
Justice department divisions. Criminal Division, generally, this index
Juvenile Offenders, generally, this index
Kidnapping, generally, this index
Killing. Homicide, generally, this index

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Knowledge, federally funded programs, fraud, elements of offense, 9-46.420
 Labor and Employment, this index
 Labor Disputes, this index
 Labor Management Relations Act, 9-132.000 et seq.
 Labor Organizations, this index
 Labor relations consultants, persons prohibited from holding office and employment, 9-138.000 et seq.
 Lack of proper jurisdiction, habeas corpus, defenses, 9-37.210, 9-37.220
 Land and Natural Resources, this index
 Larceny. Theft, generally, this index
 Legal division attorneys, witness immunity requests, approval, 9-23.120
 Legislative history, federally funded programs, theft and bribery, 9-46.210
 Lesser Included Offenses, generally, this index
 Letters,
 Letters rogatory, international legal assistance, 9-13.521
 Mental competency of accused, examining doctors, 9-9.100
 Lie detectors. Polygraphs, generally, this index
 Limitation of Prosecutions, generally, this index
 Lineups. Identity and identification, ante
 Literary works about violent crimes, convicted criminals sale of literary rights, forfeiture of profits, 9-60.800 et seq.
 Litigation control, reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.210
 Loans, false entries, banks, 9-40.322
 Losses to banks, participation, 9-40.325
 Mail and Mailing, this index
 Mail Fraud, generally, this index
 Major developments in important cases, litigation control, 1-10.210
 Mann Act, investigations, supervision and prosecution policy, 9-79.100
 Marine corps, habeas corpus petitions, conscientious objectors, 9-37.110
 Maritime jurisdiction, generally. Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index
 Media. Third Party Documents, this index
 Media relations, 1-7.000 et seq.
 Mental competency of accused, 9-9.000 et seq.
 Commitment, 9-9.100
 Criminal history record information, advice to examining doctors, 9-9.110
 Defenses, insanity, distinction, 9-9.000
 Due process, violations, 9-9.000
 Hearings, 9-9.100
 Initial examinations, competency, private psychiatrists, 9-9.110
 Insanity, distinction, 9-9.000
 Insanity defense, generally. Defenses, this index
 Insanity Defense Reform Act, 9-9.100
 Letters, examining doctors, 9-9.110
 Orders, commitment, examinations, 9-9.110
 Place of examination, selection, 9-9.110
 Pretrial commitment, hearings, psychiatric examinations, 9-9.100

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Mental competency of accused—Cont'd
 Prior mental illness, examining doctors, notification, 9-9.110
 Procedures, determination of competency, 9-9.000
 Psychiatrists and psychiatry,
 Examinations, 9-9.100 et seq.
 Initial examinations, 9-9.110
 Treatment, commitment, 9-9.100
 United States attorneys, summary letters to examining doctors, 9-9.110
 Migrant and seasonal agricultural workers, 9-78.300 et seq.
 Military Forces, this index
 Mines and mining, safety standards, violations, 9-78.200 et seq.
 Minute books, committees, false entries, 9-40.322
 Misapplication of Funds, generally, this index
 Mitigating factors. Aggravating and mitigating factors, generally, ante
 Monetary impositions, collection, 3-12.000 et seq.
 Money Laundering, generally, this index
 Mootness, habeas corpus defenses, 9-37.300
 Motions,
 Compulsion orders, witnesses, immunity, 9-23.100
 Guilty plea, transfer of case, 9-14.201
 Tax returns, electronic surveillance, disclosure, 9-13.203
 Transfer of cases, 9-14.211
 Motor Carriers, this index
 Multiple offenses,
 Air piracy, indictments, 9-63.133
 Bank robbery, jury instructions, 9-61.652
 Indictments, aggregate penalties, 9-12.120
 State-federal jurisdictions, policy limitations, 9-2.142
 Narcotics, generally, this index
 National banks, generally. Banks and Banking, this index
 National credit union administration, bank fraud, false entries, 9-40.300
 National Park System, this index
 Natural resources, exploitation or misuse, 9-66.122
 Navy, department of, habeas corpus petitions by conscientious objectors, 9-37.110
 Newspapers,
 Third Party Documents, this index
 Notice, parole commission, unadjudicated charges, consideration, 9-34.100
 Obscene or Harassing Telephone Calls, generally, this index
 Obscenity, generally, this index
 Offenses first disclosed in immunized testimony, prosecution, 9-23.400
 Orders,
 Commitment, mental competency of accused, examinations, 9-9.110
 Mental competency of accused, commitment, examinations, 9-9.110
 Tax returns, post
 Witnesses, immunity, 9-23.100
 Out of court identification procedures. Identification, generally, ante

CRIMINAL

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Pardons, generally, this index
Parole, generally, this index
Pending Proceedings, generally, this index
Peremptory challenges, jury, death penalty, 9-10.100
Perjury, generally, this index
Photographic identification, 9-13.120 et seq.
 Attorneys, right to counsel, 9-13.121
 Principals, application, 9-13.121
Physical evidence, 9-13.130 et seq.
 Hair samples, 9-13.131
 Surgical intrusions, 9-13.132
Piracy, generally. Aircraft, this index
Places outside jurisdiction of any nation, 9-20.100
Plea agreements,
 Land and Natural Resources, this index
Plea bargains, generally. Guilty Pleas, this index
Pleas. Transferred cases, generally, post
Policy,
 Foreign corrupt practices, 9-47.110
 Program fraud and bribery, federally funded programs, 9-46.100
Polygraphs, generally, this index
Pornography. Obscenity, generally, this index
Post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.615
Postal money orders, blank instruments, wrongful possession, 9-64.140
Postconviction Proceedings, generally, this index
Prejudicial information, release to press, 1-7.400
President, assassination, death penalty, 9-10.010
Press information guidelines, 1-7.400
Pretrial commitment, mental competency of accused, hearings, 9-9.100
Pretrial Diversion, generally, this index
Prior Approval, this index
Prior convictions,
 Narcotics, establishment, 9-100.320
 Weapons, this index
 Witnesses, immunity, factors controlling decision to seek, 9-23.212
Priorities and preferences,
 Copyright infringements, prosecutions, 9-71.010
 Electronic surveillance, criminal prosecutions, 9-60.202
Prisoners, conditions of confinement, habeas corpus, 9-37.001 et seq.
Privacy Act, violations, 9-9.270
Privileges and immunities. Witnesses, post
Probable Cause, generally, this index
Probation, generally, this index
Procedures, foreign corrupt practices, 9-47.100 et seq.
Production of documents, witness immunity, application, 9-23.215
Professional persons. Documents in Hands of Third Parties, this index
Profits of crime, convicted criminals sale of literary rights about violent crimes, forfeiture of profits, 9-60.800 et seq.
Property, 9-61.000 et seq.
 Program fraud, federally funded programs, value, 9-46.510, 9-46.520
Prostitution, generally, this index

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Protection of the individual, 9-60.000 et seq.
Psychiatric examinations, 1-14.852
Psychiatrists and psychiatry. Mental competency of accused, ante
Public interest, witnesses, immunity authorization, 9-23.100
Publications, department of justice publications, 1-18.140 et seq.
Racketeering, generally, this index
Radio and television,
 Fraud by Wire, Radio or Television, generally, this index
 Third Party Documents, this index
Railroads,
 Consultation with criminal division, commencement of prosecution, 9-130.300
 Safety statutes, violations, 9-16.300 et seq.
Receiving Stolen Property, generally, this index
Recklessness,
 False entries, intent, 9-40.323
 Illegal entry of aliens, 9-73.100, 9-73.110
Recommendations, at or by general, death penalty, 9-10.020
Records and recordation,
 Civil rights—criminal cases, initiating investigation, 8-3.321
 Corporation, foreign corrupt practices, 9-47.210
 Criminal History Record Information, generally, this index
 Destruction or theft of public records and documents, 9-66.400
 Financial records, disclosure, 9-13.800
 Foreign corrupt practices, corporations, 9-47.210
 Military records, correction, exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.110
 Press information guidelines, release of information, 1-7.400
Release on personal recognizance, 3-12.110
Removals. Transferred cases, generally, post
Renunciation, solicitation to commit federal crimes, affirmative defense, 9-60.560
Reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.200 et seq.
Reports,
 False entries, 9-40.321
 Parole commission, convicted prisoners, 9-34.000 et seq.
 United States attorneys, post
Representatives schemes, fraud by wire, 9-44.230 et seq.
Review. Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, generally, this index
Robbery, generally, this index
Sanctions, witness immunity, noncompliance, 9-23.340
Savings and loan associations, bank fraud, false entries, 9-40.300
Scheme and artifice to defraud, elements of the offense, fraud by wire, 9-44.210
Scienter, program fraud and bribery, federally funded programs, 9-46.400 et seq.
Search Warrants, generally, this index

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Searches and Seizures, generally, this index
 Second and Subsequent Offenses, generally, this index
 Securities, foreign corrupt practices, issuers, 9-47.220
 Self-Incrimination, generally, this index
 Sentence and Punishment, generally, this index
 Service of process, habeas corpus, conditions of confinement, 9-37.001
 Sex Offenses, generally, this index
 Shares and shareholders, foreign corrupt practices, 9-47.000 et seq.
 Issuers, 9-47.220
 Showups. Lineups, generally. Identification, ante
 Site of offense, 9-20.001
 Smuggling, generally, this index
 Social security, release of information, 1-15.230
 Solicitation to commit federal crimes, 9-60.500 et seq.
 Spacecraft, 9-20.100
 Special considerations, international legal assistance, 9-13.530 et seq.
 Special Criminal Jurisdictions, generally, this index
 Speedy trial, 9-17.000
 International legal assistance, 9-13.515
 Spouses, witness immunity, exceptions, 9-23.211
 Statements, false entries, 9-40.321
 States, 9-20.001
 Federal funding of state and local programs, theft or misuse, 9-66.222
 Statute of limitations,
 Limitation of Actions, generally, this index
 Limitation of Prosecutions, generally, this index
 Statutes,
 Criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.129
 Death penalty, unenforceable statutes, 9-10.00
 Statutory use immunity, production of documents, 9-23.215
 Stolen Property, generally, this index
 Subpoenas,
 International legal assistance, 9-13.525
 Production of documents, witness immunity, 9-23.215
 Suggestive identification, 9-13.113
 Suppressed identifications, independent sources, 9-13.114
 Tax Cases, this index
 Tax returns, disclosure, 9-13.900 et seq.
 Administrative proceedings, use of information, 9-13.914
 Arrest, statutory disclosure, grounds, 9-13.915
 Authorization, orders, 9-13.911
 Communications, IRS personnel, 9-13.917
 Confidential informants,
 Identification, 9-13.910
 Restrictions, 9-13.916
 Consent, 9-13.903
 Definitions, 9-13.901
 Documents, consent, 9-13.903
 Electronic surveillance, motions, disclosure, 9-13.903
 Enforcement proceedings, 9-13.910
 Ex parte orders, 9-13.910

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Tax returns, disclosure—Cont'd
 Ex parte orders—Cont'd
 Applications, 9-13.911
 Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-6.310
 Failure to file returns, 9-13.901
 Federal rules of criminal procedure, use of information in judicial or administrative proceedings, 9-13.914
 Forfeitures,
 Related proceedings, 9-13.910
 Use of information, 9-13.914
 Fugitives, 9-13.914
 Identities, taxpayers, 9-13.913
 Grounds for disclosures, 9-13.915
 Informants, identification, 9-13.910
 Restrictions, 9-13.916
 Internal revenue service, personnel,
 Communication, 9-13.917
 Racketeering, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409
 Orders, ex parte proceedings, 9-13.910
 Applications, 9-13.911
 Taxation,
 Department of justice, enforcement operations of office, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
 Witness immunity, approval, 9-23.130
 Telecommunications fraud. Fraud by Wire, Radio or Television, generally, this index
 Telegrams or telephone calls, fraud by wire, 9-44.222
 Territorial jurisdiction, generally. Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index
 Theft, generally, this index
 Theft From Interstate Shipments, generally, this index
 Third parties, presentation of evidence at trial, 9-13.115
 Third Party Documents, generally, this index
 Threats, generally, this index
 Time,
 Death penalty, limitations, institution of proceedings, 9-10.100
 Exigent circumstances, witnesses, immunity, 9-23.101
 International legal assistance, 9-13.514
 Pretrial diversion, selection of candidates, 9-22.200
 Trademark Counterfeiting, generally, this index
 Trading With Enemy, generally, this index
 Transcripts of record, witness immunity, 9-23.330
 Transferred cases, 9-14.000 et seq.
 Acceptance, 9-14.101
 Appeals, 9-14.213
 Application, 9-14.102
 Attorneys,
 Consent to transfer, validation, 9-14.110
 Juvenile offenders, advice prior to consent, 9-14.112
 Representation by counsel, 9-14.110
 Burden of proof, 9-14.213
 Codefendants, 9-14.201
 Complaints, pending actions, other districts, 9-14.111

CRIMINAL

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Transferred cases—Cont'd
Convenience, grounds, 9-14.201
Discretion of court,
Clear abuse, 9-14.213
Motions to transfer, 9-14.201
Rescinding transfers, 9-14.212
Election of rights, defendants, 9-14.110
Eligible defendants, 9-14.102
Federal rules of criminal procedure, 9-14.100 et seq.
Complaints, pending actions, 9-14.111
Juvenile offenders, 9-14.112
Other cases, 9-14.213
Other rules, 9-14.114
Partial pleas, 9-14.113
Prejudice, 9-14.212
Procedure, 9-14.110 et seq.
Transfer from district for plea and sentence, 9-14.100 et seq.
Trial, 9-14.200 et seq.
Indictments, pending proceedings, other districts, 9-14.110
Jurisdiction, transferee courts, 9-14.101
Jurors, voir dire, determination of prejudice, 9-14.212
Mandamus, vacation of transfers, 9-14.213
Motions, 9-14.211
Multiple defendants and counts, 9-14.201
Nature of rule, 9-14.101
Nolo contendere pleas, acceptance, 9-14.101
Partial pleas, less than all counts, 9-14.113
Prejudicial atmosphere, 9-14.201
Defendants, change of mind, 9-14.212
Press information guidelines, release of information, 1-7.400
Procedure, under rule 21, 9-14.210
Scope and application, 9-14.102
Sentence and punishment, 9-14.100 et seq.
Application, 9-14.102
Federal rules of criminal procedure, 9-14.110 et seq.
Nature of rule, 9-14.101
Scope, 9-14.102
Specific locations, 9-14.201
United States attorneys, consents, forwarding, 9-14.110
Venue,
Initial choice, 9-14.201
Waivers, 9-14.111
Voir dire, determination of prejudice, 9-14.212
Waivers, venue, 9-14.111
Translations, international legal assistance, 9-13.532
Transportation, this index
Transportation for Illegal Sexual Activity, generally, this index
Travel, international legal assistance, 9-13.534
Treason, generally, this index
Treasury checks,
Forgery, endorsements, interspousal forgery, 9-64.134
Title, jurisdiction, 9-66.227
Treaties, international legal assistance, 9-13.522

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Treatment, mental competency of accused, commitment, 9-9.100
Underlying Offenses, generally, this index
United States,
Offenses against United States, death penalty, 9-10.010
Sentencing commission, guidelines, parole commission, 9-34.000
United States attorneys,
American bar association standards for criminal justice, 9-2.101
Appeals in criminal prosecutions, 9-2.060
Policy limitations, 9-2.171
Recommendations, 9-2.000
Appearance bond, forfeiture, policy limitations, 9-2.172
Arrest,
Foreign nationals, policy limitations, 9-2.173
News media, policy limitations, 9-2.161
Warrants, cancellation, 9-2.041
Assistants, policy limitations, 9-2.158
Atomic Energy Act, prosecutions, authorization, 9-2.112
Attorneys,
Clients, confidential information, policy limitations, 9-2.161
Grand jury subpoenas, policy limitations, 9-2.161
Authorization,
Applications for disclosure of tax returns, 9-13.911
Prosecution, 9-2.030
Bail, appearance bonds, forfeiture, 9-2.172
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), appearance, policy limitations, 9-2.172
Certification, attorney general, prosecutions, 9-2.112
Civil liability, compromise and settlement, policy limitations, 9-2.156
Closed proceedings, authorization, 9-2.300
Color, certification requests, antiriot prosecutions, 9-2.112
Complaints, dismissal, 9-2.040
Compromise and settlement, civil liability, policy limitations, 9-2.156
Consultation,
Policy limitations, 9-2.134
Prosecutions assumed on division or higher authority, 9-2.131
Correctional institutions, state and territorial prisoners, policy limitations, 9-2.165
Criminal division, investigations, assistance, 9-2.010
Death penalty, policy limitations, 9-2.148
Declined prosecutions, 9-2.020 et seq.
ABA omnibus standards, opposition, 9-2.102
Alternative to prosecution, 9-2.021, 9-2.022
Authority, limitations, 9-2.110
Bribery, dismissal, motions, 9-2.050
Complaints, filing, authorization, 9-2.030
Confidential information, disclosure, declined prosecutions, 9-2.025
Controlled substances, referral to state or local prosecutors, 9-2.023

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

United States attorneys—Cont'd

Declined prosecutions—Cont'd

- Disclosure,
 - Confidential information, 9-2.025
 - Executive branch, 9-2.102
- Federal rules of criminal procedure, pretrial standards, 9-2.102
- Fraud, dismissal, motions, 9-2.050
- Fugitives, indictments, dismissal, 9-2.050
- Government employees, theft of information, 9-2.024
- Government information, theft, 9-2.024
- Incompetent defendants, dismissal, 9-2.050
- Indictments, requests, 9-2.030
- Intangible property, thefts of government information, prosecution, 9-2.024
- Juvenile offenders, armed forces, enlistment alternatives to prosecution, 9-2.020
- Leave of court, dismissal, complaints, 9-2.040
- Limitations, 9-2.110
- Local rules, omnibus pretrial procedures, 9-2.102
- Military forces, alternatives to prosecution, 9-2.021
- Motions to dismiss, fraud and bribery, 9-2.050
- National security, declination of prosecution, authorization, 9-2.111
- Policy limitations, 9-2.120
- Pretrial diversion, alternatives to prosecution, 9-2.022
- Pretrial standards, opposition, policy, 9-2.102
- Psychiatric examinations, defendants in federal custody, 9-2.050
- Statutes, 9-2.111
 - Limitations on authority, 9-2.110
- Theft of government information, 9-2.024
- Trade secrets, 9-2.025
- Trivial offenses, armed forces enlistment, alternatives to prosecution, 9-2.021
- United States marshals, dismissal of complaints, notification, 9-2.041
- Whistleblowers, protection, 9-2.024
- Wiretaps, theft of government information, decisions to prosecute, 9-2.024
- Deportation, policy limitations, 9-2.147
- Deviations from policy, reports, 9-2.120
- Disclosure, 9-2.025
 - Executive branch, 9-2.102
- Discrimination, certification requests, antiriot prosecutions, 9-2.112
- Dismissal, 9-2.000
 - Complaints, 9-2.040
 - Indictments and information, 9-2.050
- Dual prosecutions,
 - Policy, 9-2.112
 - Limitations, 9-2.142
- Evidence, refusal of federal agencies to produce, policy limitations, 9-2.159
- Extradition, policy limitations, 9-2.147
- FBI laboratory examiners, testimony, policy limitations, 9-2.166
- Federal agencies, refusal to produce evidence, policy limitations, 9-2.159

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

United States attorneys—Cont'd

- Financial statements and reports, grand jury subpoenas, policy limitations, 9-2.162
- Foreign corrupt practices, policy limitations, 9-2.135
- Foreign nationals, arrest, treaty obligations, 9-2.173
- Foreign relations, 9-2.132
- General litigation and legal advice section, special instructions, policy limitations, 9-2.152
- Government departments, refusal to produce evidence, policy limitations, 9-2.159
- Grand jury,
 - Attorneys, subpoenas, policy limitations, 9-2.161
 - Prosecutions assumed on divisional or higher authority, consultations, 9-2.131
 - Financial records, subpoenas, policy limitations, 9-2.162
 - Investigations, utilization, 9-2.010
 - Reports, policy limitations, 9-2.153
- Indictments,
 - Additional accounts, policy limitations, 9-2.141
 - Counts, number, policy limitations, 9-2.164
 - News media, policy limitations, 9-2.161
 - Prosecutions assumed on divisional or higher authority, consultations, 9-2.131
- Interagency teams, investigations, requests, 9-2.010
- Internal security, 9-2.132
- International matters, policy limitations, 9-2.151
- International terrorism, policy limitations, 9-2.136
- Interrogations, news media, policy limitations, 9-2.161
- Interstate agreement on detainees, policy limitations, 9-2.144
- Investigations and investigators, 9-2.010
 - Juries, policy limitations, 9-2.157
 - Offenses against U.S., 9-2.000
- Juries, investigation, policy limitations, 9-2.157
- Juvenile offenders, policy limitations, 9-2.143
- Laboratory examiners, testimony, policy limitations, 9-2.166
- Legislative proposals, policy limitations, 9-2.154
- Limitations, 9-2.100 et seq.
 - Policy limitations, 9-2.120 et seq.
- Matters assumed by criminal division or higher authority, policy limitations, 9-2.131
- Mental competency of accused, letters to examining doctors, 9-9.110
- National origin, certification requests, antiriot prosecutions, 9-2.112
- National security, policy limitations, 9-2.132
- Naturalization, revocation, policy limitations, 9-2.149
- News media,
 - Closed proceedings, 9-2.300
 - Policy limitations, 9-2.161
 - Press information and privacy, 9-2.210, 9-2.211
- Nondepartmental attorneys, policy limitations, 9-2.158
- Omnibus pretrial standards, 9-2.102
- PCP compounds, authorized prosecutions, 9-2.031
- Pleas, corporations, policy limitations, 9-2.146
- Policy limitations, 9-2.120 et seq.

CRIMINAL

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

United States attorneys—Cont'd

- Press information and privacy, 9-2.210, 9-2.211
- Pretrial standards, 9-2.102
- Prosecution, policy limitations, 9-2.140 et seq.
- Race, certification requests, antiriot prosecutions, 9-2.112
- Records and recordation,
 - Grand jury subpoenas, financial records, policy limitations, 9-2.162
 - News media, policy limitations, 9-2.161
- Release of information, 9-2.200 et seq.
- Religion, certification requests, antiriot prosecutions, 9-2.112
- Reports,
 - Convicted prisoners, parole commission, 9-34.000
 - Deviations from policy, 9-2.120
 - Grand juries, policy limitations, 9-2.153
 - Riots, states, collateral prosecutions, 9-2.112
 - Sensitive matters, policy limitations, 9-2.155
 - Special attorneys, policy limitations, 9-2.158
 - State prisoners, federal institutions, policy limitations, 9-2.165
- States, collateral prosecutions, 9-2.112
- Subpoenas,
 - News media, policy limitations, 9-2.161
 - Subpoenas duces tecum, authorization, 9-2.162
- Successive prosecutions, policy limitations, 9-2.142
- Superseding indictments, additional accounts, policy limitations, 9-2.141
- Tax liability, compromise and settlement, policy limitations, 9-2.156
- Tax returns, disclosure orders, applications, 9-13.910, 9-13.911
- Telephone toll records, news media, policy limitations, 9-2.161
- Territorial prisoners, federal institutions, policy limitations, 9-2.165
- Terrorism, policy limitations, 9-2.116
- Theft, states, collateral prosecutions, 9-2.112
- Treaties, arrest of foreign nationals, obligations, 9-2.173
- Trial tactics, 9-2.000
- Warrants, arrest, cancellation, 9-2.041
- Witnesses, immunity,
 - Approval, 9-2.120
 - Authorization, 9-2.100
- Use Immunity, generally. Witnesses, this index
- Uttering, treasury checks, 9-64.132
- Venue, generally, this index
- Vice president, assassination, death penalty, 9-10.010
- Victim and Witness Protection Act of 1982, law enforcement coordinating committee, 1-11.100
- Victims of Crime, generally, this index
- Violent crimes,
 - Bail, this index
 - Force and violence, generally, this index
- Voice exemplars, 9-13.160 et seq.
 - Admissibility, spectrograms, 9-13.163
 - Privilege against self-incrimination, 9-13.161
 - Searches and seizures, 9-13.162
 - Self-incrimination, privilege against, 9-13.161
 - Spectrograms, admissibility, 9-13.163

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

- Waiver,
 - Death penalty, indictments, 9-10.100
 - Weapons, generally, this index
 - White Slave Traffic Act, investigation, supervision and prosecution, 9-79.100
 - Wire fraud. Fraud by Wire, Radio or Television, generally, this index
 - Witness records unit. Witnesses, this index
 - Witness Security Program, generally, this index
 - Witnesses, generally, this index
- ### CRIMINAL RECORD HISTORY INFORMATION
- International criminal policy organization, United States national central bureau, 1-2.115
- ### CRIMINAL REDISTRIBUTION
- Defined, stolen property, 9-61.20
 - Stolen Property, this index
- ### CRIMINAL REFERENCE LETTERS
- Tax cases,
 - Internal revenue service administrative investigations, 6-4.113
 - Review by United States attorney, 6-4.241
- ### CRIMINAL SECTION
- Civil rights division, 8-1.000
 - Tax division, 6-3.600
- ### CRIMINAL SECTION NEWSLETTER
- Juris, tax cases, 1-18.640
- ### CRIMINAL TAX INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION FORMS
- Juris, tax cases, 1-18.640
- ### CRIMINAL TAX JURY INSTRUCTIONS
- Juris, tax cases, 1-18.640
- ### CRIMINAL TAX MANUAL
- Generally, 1-18.170, 6-4.020
 - Juris, 6-4.030
 - Tax cases, 1-18.640
 - Tax division, 1-18.170, 6-1.110, 6-4.020
- ### CRIMINAL VICTIMS
- Restitution, generally, this index
- ### CRIMINALLY DERIVED PROPERTY
- Generally, 9-105.000 et seq.
 - Attorney Fees, this index
 - Attorneys, this index
 - Knowledge, this index
- ### CROSS-APPEALS
- Appeal and review,
 - Notice, serving and filing, United States attorneys, 2-2.130
 - Time for filing, 2-4.240
 - Appeals in criminal prosecutions, notice, serving and filing, United States attorneys, 2-2.130
 - Tax cases, procedures, 6-5.000
- ### CROSS-CLAIMS
- Closing Cases, this index

CROSS-CLAIMS—Cont'd

Compromise and Settlement, this index

CRUDE OIL WINDFALL PROFIT TAX ACT OF 1980

Legislative history, 9-5.200

CUBA

Maribel Cubans, parole determination, attorney general orders, 1-19.000

Resettlement of Cuban entrants, community relations service, 1-2.110

CURATIVE AND VALIDATING DOCUMENTS

Land acquisition, title evidence, 5-15.538

CURRENCY

Coins and Currency, generally, this index

Correctional institutions, foreign currency, contraband, 9-69.313

Financial Litigation, this index

Seized or forfeited property, United States marshals, duties, 1-2.306

CURRENCY AND FOREIGN TRANSACTIONS REPORTING ACT

Financial information, disclosure by secretary of treasury, 9-79.223

CURRENTLY HANDLED CASES

Federal program litigation,

Affirmative litigation, 4-6.230

Defenses, 4-6.100

CUSTODIANS

Bankruptcy, this index

Habeas corpus, service of process, 9-37.001

Juvenile offenders, notification, rights, 9-8.160

CUSTODY

Escape, elements of offense, 9-69.510

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Fugitives, unlawful flight, 9-69.400

Government Property, this index

Sexual abuse, victims in custody of defendants, 9-75.130

CUSTOMS

Documents held by third parties, procurement, guidelines, 9-19.400

CUSTOMS CASES

Civil division, 1-2.202

Criminal division, forfeiture or civil penalty action, 1-2.204

CUSTOMS PROCEDURAL REFORM AND SIMPLIFICATION ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

CUSTOMS SERVICE

Copyright infringement, importation of infringing articles, investigation, 9-71.020

Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

CUSTOMS SERVICE—Cont'd

Electronic surveillance, record searches, overhearings, 9-7.410

Law enforcement coordinating committee, membership, 1-11.210

Motor vehicle theft, information exchanges, 9-61.762

National Security, this index

Obscenity, this index

Organized crime drug enforcement task forces, 1-2.302

Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.132

CUSTOMS TERRITORY OF THE UNITED STATES

Defined, controlled substances, 9-100.501

DALLAS, CITY OF

Bureau of prisons, regions, 1-2.307

DALLAS FIELD OFFICE

Tax cases, authority to compromise, 6-6.130

DAMAGES

Antitrust cases,

Clayton Act, 7-5.411

Recommendations, criminal case fact memorandum, 7-5.420

Bank and banking, false entries, 9-40.323

Cases involving large monetary liabilities, reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.210

Commercial Litigation, this index

Contempt, civil proceedings, 9-39.111

Executive office for United States attorneys, refusal to accept deliveries, damaged goods, 3-4.332

Guilty pleas, fraud, stipulations relating to plea bargains, 9-16.040

Land acquisition, closing cases, 5-15.517

Land and Natural Resources, this index

Obscenity, actions, 9-75.087

Privacy Act, violations, 1-9.270

Tort litigation, shipwrecks, government works damage, 4-5.412

Trademark counterfeiting, treble damages, 9-68.001

Treble damages,

Trademark counterfeiting, 9-68.001

U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310

DANGER AREAS

Witness security program, return to areas, requests, 9-21.700

DANGEROUS DRUG CONTROL ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

DANGEROUS DRUGS

Narcotics, generally, this index

DANGEROUS PROXIMITY TEST

Assassination or kidnapping of federal officers, 9-65.731

DANGEROUS SPECIAL DRUG OFFENDERS

Exports and imports, offenses, 9-100.595

Narcotics, sentence and punishment, 9-100.290

DANGEROUS

DANGEROUS SPECIAL OFFENDERS

Organized crime and racketeering section, overview, 1-18.146

DANGEROUSNESS

Bail, this index

DATA

Commercial litigation, medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480

DATA PROCESSING

Computers, generally, this index

DATES

Indictments, this index

Informations, this index

International extradition, documents, review, 9-15.250

DAVIS-BACON ACT

Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

DEAF OR HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS

Executive office for United States attorneys, training, availability, 3-8.610

Sign language interpreters, 1-16.300

Telephone communications, 1-16.300

DEALERS

Weapons, this index

DEATH

Civil case proceedings, removal of actions, 4-2.400

Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index

Commercial litigation, civil fraud cases, defendant, abatement, 4-4.120

Employees, willful violation of safety standards, 9-78.111

Fraud against the government, medicare, potential witnesses, 9-42.450

Labor and employment, willful violation of safety standards, 9-78.111

Land and natural resources, environmental crimes, dismissal of indictments, 5-11.222

Narcotics, enhanced penalties, sentences, 9-103.123

Removal of actions, to federal court, 4-2.400

DEATH PENALTY

Aircraft piracy, 9-10.010 9-63.134

Assassination, 9-10.010

Attorney general, recommendations, 9-10.020

Attorneys, appointment, 9-10.100

Bail, this index

Challenges to jury, number, 9-10.100

Constitution, eighth amendment, 9-10.010

Disclosure, government witnesses and jury, 9-10.100

Eighth amendment, 9-10.010

Explosives offenses, 9-10.010

Federal rules of criminal procedure, 9-10.100

Grand jury, indictment, waiver, 9-10.100

Guidelines, absence, 9-10.010

Indictments, this index

Jury,

Aggravating circumstances, findings, 9-10.010

Challenges, number, 9-10.100

DEATH PENALTY—Cont'd

Jury—Cont'd

Disclosure, 9-10.100

Limitation of prosecutions, 9-10.100

Offenses against United States, 9-10.010

Peremptory challenges, jury, 9-10.100

President, assassination, 9-10.010

Recommendations, attorney general, 9-10.020

Sentencing hearings, 9-10.010

Time, limitation of prosecutions, 9-10.100

United States attorneys, security, policy, 9-2.148

Venue, 9-10.100

Vice president, assassination, 9-10.010

Waiver, indictments, 9-10.100

DEBIT INSTRUMENTS

Defined, securities violations, 9-61.547

DEBT ADJUSTMENT

Bankruptcy, claims for unpaid taxes, direct referral to United States attorney, 6-5.522

DEBT COLLECTION

Financial Litigation, generally, this index

DEBT COLLECTION ACT OF 1982

Commercial litigation, 4-4.430

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Financial litigation, prejudgment interest, 3-11.611

Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

DEBT COLLECTION MANAGEMENT

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000

DEBT COLLECTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Executive office for United States attorneys, local case management, 3-7.110

DEBT COLLECTION SUBCOMMITTEE

Advisory committee of United States attorneys, 1-3.541

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

Bankruptcy, generally, this index

Civil case proceedings, collection, protection of government interests, United States attorneys duties, 4-1.326

Closing, financial condition, bases, 4-3.200

Collection, mail, libelous matter on postcards and envelopes, 9-64.230

Commercial Litigation, this index

Compromise and settlement, financial condition of debtor, United States, claims, 4-3.200

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Land and natural resources, settlements, financial status, 5-9.620

Mail and mailing, debt collection, libelous matter on postcards and envelopes, 9-64.230

DEBTS

Commercial litigation, collections, 4-4.430

Executive office for United States attorneys, collections, central caseload and collection system, 3-7.110

DECEASED DEBTORS

Civil case proceedings, priority of claims, payment due government, 4-8.400

DECEDENTS ESTATES

Probate Proceedings, generally, this index

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

Fraud against the government, 9-42.300
 Fraud by wire, radio or television, elements of offense, 9-44.210

DECLARATION OF TAKING ACT

Land acquisition, litigation responsibilities, 5-15.200

DECLARATIONS OF TAKING

Land Acquisition, this index

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

Civil Case Proceedings, this index
 Civil division, federal programs, 1-2.202
 Civil rights—civil cases, elections,
 Minority language requirements, bail-out actions by covered jurisdictions, 8-2.280
 Preclearance of voting changes, 8-2.276
 Commercial litigation, claims court, jurisdiction, 4-4.210
 Criminal division, general litigation section, civil responsibilities, 9-3.603
 Labor and employment, prohibition against certain persons holding office, 9-138.100
 Tax cases,
 Claims court, 6-3.520
 Compromise offers, acceptance, redelegation of authority, 6-6.130
 United States, application of law, 4-8.1000

DECLINATION LETTERS

Financial litigation, referral of forms, deficiency in claims collection litigation report and referral package, 3-11.121

DECONTROL ACT OF 1947

Legislative history, 9-5.200

DECREES

Judgments and Decrees, generally, this index

DEDUCTIONS

Tax cases, compromise payments, 6-6.510

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Appearance bond forfeitures, personal sureties, 3-12.152
 Bail, forfeitures, personal sureties, 3-12.152
 Civil case proceedings, mistake or fraud, reformation, 4-8.1130
 Criminal proceedings, government property, conveyance without authority, 9-66.214
 Criminally derived property, monetary transactions, offenses, 9-105.000 et seq.
 Deposit for security, appearance bond, forfeitures, 3-12.140
 Government property, conveyance without authority, 9-66.214

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES—Cont'd

Personal sureties, appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.152
 Reformation, United States, application of law, 4-8.1130

DEEP SEABED HARD MINERAL RESOURCES ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200
 Reports, competitive significance of proposed actions, 1-2.201

DEEP WATER PORT ACT OF 1971

Land and Natural Resources, this index

DEEP WATER PORTS ACT OF 1974

Reports, competitive significance of proposed actions, 1-2.201

DEFAULT

Commercial Litigation, this index
 Executive office for United States attorneys, post-judgment collections, 3-11.234
 Financial Litigation, this index

DEFECTIVE ARTICLES OR PARTS

Commercial Litigation, express warranties, 4-4.531

DEFECTS

Indictments, this index

DEFENDANTS

Appeals in criminal prosecutions, time, filing notice, 2-4.110
 Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, this index
 Civil case proceedings, recoupment and setoff, 4-8.500 et seq.
 Venue, this index
 Witnesses, immunity, testimony on behalf of defendant, 9-23.214

DEFENSE

National Security, generally, this index

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

Army Department, generally, this index
 Civil case proceedings, removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400
 Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.360
 Fraud Against the Government, this index
 Navy Department, generally, this index
 Removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400
 Statutes, criminal matters, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.127
 Unpublished international agreements, juris, 1-18.700
 Witness security program, facilities, use, 9-21.930

DEFENSE PROCUREMENT

Fraud against the government, 9-42.420

DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT

Reports, competitive significance of proposed actions, 1-2.201

DEFENSE

DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT OF 1950

Legislative history, 9-5.200

DEFENSE SECRETS ACT OF 1911

Legislative history, 9-5.200

DEFENSES

Generally, 9-18.000 et seq.

Affirmative defenses, insanity, 9-18.220

Alcoholic beverages, insanity defense, 9-18.220

Alibi defense, 9-18.100 et seq.

Additional witnesses, discovery, 9-18.120

Admissibility of evidence, discovery violations,

Federal rules of criminal procedure, 9-18.120

Identity of witnesses, 9-18.110

Bills of particulars, demands for discovery, defense witnesses, 9-18.120

Discovery, 9-18.110 et seq.

Defense witnesses, demands for discovery, replies, 9-18.120

Demands, 9-18.110

Form, 9-18.130

Specific incidents, continuing offenses, 9-18.122

Government witnesses, 9-18.110

Unsolicited disclosure, defendant, 9-18.121

Federal rules of criminal procedure, discovery of witnesses, 9-18.110 et seq.

Continuing offenses, specific incidents, 9-18.122

Disclosures, 9-18.121

Mutuality, 9-18.110

Notice, government witnesses, service on defendant, 9-18.120

Rebuttal witnesses, disclosure of identity, 9-18.110

Reciprocal discovery, government witnesses, 9-18.110

Service, notice, disclosure of government witnesses, 9-18.120

Unsolicited disclosure, defendants, 9-18.121

Form, demands, 9-18.130

Mutuality, discovery, 9-18.110

Notice, names and addresses of government witnesses, service on defendant, 9-18.120

Racketeering, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409

Rebuttal witnesses, disclosure of identity, 9-18.110

Reciprocal discovery, unsolicited disclosures by defendant, 9-18.121

Sanctions, discovery violations, 9-18.110

Service of notice, names and addresses of government witnesses, 9-18.120

Time, demands for discovery, replies, 9-18.120

Witnesses,

Additional witnesses, discovery, 9-18.120

Discovery, 9-18.110 et seq.

Exclusion of testimony, discovery violations, 9-18.110

Federal rules of criminal procedure, 9-18.120

Federal rules of criminal procedure,

Continuing offenses, specific incidents, 9-18.122

Disclosures, 9-18.121

Discovery, 9-18.110 et seq.

Specific incidents, continuing offenses, 9-18.122

DEFENSES—Cont'd

Alibi defense—Cont'd

Witnesses—Cont'd

Federal rules of criminal procedure—Cont'd

Unsolicited disclosure, defendants, 9-18.121

Mutuality, discovery, 9-18.110

Notice, government witnesses, service on defendant, 9-18.120

Rebuttal witnesses, discovery, disclosure of identity, 9-18.110

Reciprocal discovery, government witnesses, disclosure, 9-18.110

Service of notice, government witnesses, names and addresses, 9-18.120

American law institute, Model Penal Code, insanity defense, 9-18.210

Antitrust cases, criminal case fact memorandum, 7-5.420

Assimilative crimes, statute of limitations, 9-18.405

Automatic commitment procedures, insanity defense, burden of proof, 9-18.202

Bail, temporary release, preparation, 9-6.147

Banks and Banking, this index

Bills of particulars, alibi defenses, demand for discovery of defense witnesses, 9-18.120

Bodily injury, insanity defense, persons not guilty only by reason of insanity, 9-18.250

Capital offenses, statute of limitations, 9-18.402

Case summaries, entrapment, 9-18.320

Citizens and citizenship, statute of limitations, 9-18.402

Civil case proceedings, agency litigation, notification, 4-1.450

Civil rights—criminal cases, analysis following preliminary investigation, 8-3.120

Closing,

Abandonment, 4-3.100

Amount of claim, 4-3.110

Commercial Litigation, this index

Commitment,

Hearings, persons not guilty only by reason of insanity, 9-18.250

Insanity defense, post

Complaints, tax offenses, statute of limitations, 9-18.409

Completion of offense, statute of limitations, tolling, 9-18.409

Compromise and settlement,

Abandonment, 4-3.100

Amount of claim, 4-3.110

Conspiracy, statute of limitations, 9-18.402, 9-18.404

Contempt, this index

Continuing offenses, statute of limitations, 9-18.403

Contraband, statute of limitations, continuing offenses, 9-18.403

Conviction of crime, commitment, insanity defense, 9-18.261 et seq.

Copyrights, this index

Correctional institutions, insanity defense, commitment, 9-18.261 et seq.

Criminal division, insanity defense, contacts, 9-18.270

Dangerousness, insanity defense, special verdicts, 9-18.250

DEFENSES

DEFENSES—Cont'd

Death penalty, statute of limitations, 9-18.402
Diagnosis, psychiatrists, insanity defense, 9-18.240
Diminished capacity. Insanity defense, post
Discovery. Alibi defense, ante
Dismissal, indictments, statute of limitations, 9-18.407
Due process, entrapment, outrageous police conduct, 9-18.340
Entrapment, 9-18.300 et seq.
Cases, summaries, 9-18.320
Defined, 9-18.310
Due process, outrageous police conduct, 9-18.340
Evidence, predisposition to commit crime, 9-18.330
Insanity defense, ultimate facts, expert testimony, 9-18.240
Intent, predisposition of defendant to commit crime, 9-18.320
Outrageous government conduct, 9-18.340
Perjury, 9-69.275
Predisposition to commit crime, 9-18.320
Application by courts, 9-18.340
Evidence, 9-18.330
Racketeering, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409
Escape, this index
Espionage, statute of limitations, 9-18.402
Evidence,
Admissibility of evidence,
Alibi defense, ante
Burden of proof. Insanity defense, post
Entrapment, predisposition to commit crime, 9-18.330
Statute of limitations, foreign countries, tolling 9-18.409
Ex post facto laws. Insanity defense, post
Expert witnesses. Insanity defense, post
Federal program litigation, 4-6.100
Federal rules of criminal procedure. Alibi defense, ante
Foreign countries, courts, statute of limitations, 9-18.409
Form, alibi witnesses, demands for disclosure, 9-18.130
Fugitives, statute of limitations, tolling, 9-18.409
Habeas Corpus, this index
Hearings. Insanity defense, post
Hospitalization, insanity defense, sentence, 9-18.261
Indictments. Statute of limitations, post
Insanity defense, 9-18.200 et seq.
See, also, Mental competency of accused, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index
Affirmative defenses, 9-18.220
Alcoholic beverages, 9-18.220
American law institute, Model Penal Code, 9-18.210
Bodily injury, persons not guilty only by reason of insanity, commitment hearings, 9-18.250
Burden of proof, 9-18.230
Application of law, prior offenses, 9-18.202
Automatic commitment procedures, 9-18.202
Insanity Defense Reform Act of 1984, 9-18.201

DEFENSES—Cont'd

Insanity defense—Cont'd
Burden of proof—Cont'd
Persons not guilty only by reason of insanity, commitment hearings, 9-18.250
Bureau of prisons, administration, committed prisoners, 1-2.301
Commitment, 9-18.250 et seq.
Application of law, prior offenses, 9-18.202
Automatic procedures, 9-18.202
Convicted or imprisoned persons, 9-18.261 et seq.
Federal rules of criminal procedure, special verdicts, not guilty only by reason of insanity, 9-18.250
Hearings, 9-18.250
Involuntary commitment,
Procedures, 9-18.202
State custody, 9-18.250
Mental disease or defect,
Convicted persons, 9-18.261
Prisoners, 9-18.263
Release, 9-18.266
Other procedures, 9-18.260 et seq.
Prisoners, mental disease or defect, 9-18.262
Release, persons suffering from mental disease or defect, 9-18.263
Special verdicts, not guilty by reason of insanity, 9-18.250
States, placement in state institutions, 9-18.250
Conclusions, psychiatrists, mental disease or defect, 9-18.240
Criminal division, contacts, 9-18.270
Dangerousness, special verdicts, not guilty only by reason of insanity, 9-18.250
Diagnoses, psychiatrists, testimony, 9-18.240
Diminished capacity,
Alcoholic beverages, 9-18.220
Elimination of defense, 9-18.201
Entrapment, ultimate facts, expert testimony, 9-18.240
Escape, 9-69.564
Evidence, burden of proof, 9-18.230
Ex post facto laws,
Application of law, offenses, 9-18.202
Mental competency, present statutory test, application of prior cases, 9-18.220
Psychiatrists, expert testimony, 9-18.240
Expert witnesses,
Insanity Defense Reform Act of 1984, 9-18.201
Scope of testimony, 9-18.240
Federal rules of criminal procedure, special verdicts, not guilty only by reason of insanity, 9-18.250
Hearings,
Commitment, persons not guilty only by reason of insanity, 9-18.250
Transfers to mental treatment facilities, objections, defendants, 9-18.262
Inferences, expert testimony, 9-18.240
Insanity Defense Reform Act of 1984, 9-18.201
Prior offenses, application of law, 9-18.202
Mental disease or defect, 9-18.203

DEFENSES

DEFENSES—Cont'd

Insanity defense—Cont'd

Mental disease or defect—Cont'd

Model Penal Code, 9-18.210

Present statutory test, 9-18.220

Prior law, 9-18.210

Psychiatric testimony, 9-18.240

Ultimate facts, psychiatric testimony, scope, 9-18.240

Model Penal Code, 9-18.210

Present statutory test, mental competence, 9-18.220

Prior law, 9-18.210

Narcotics, diminished capacity, 9-18.220

Not guilty only by reason of insanity, 9-18.250

Objections, transfers to mental treatment facilities, hearings, 9-18.262

Opinion testimony, experts, 9-18.240

Premeditation, homicide, expert psychiatric testimony, 9-18.240

Prior law, 9-18.210

Property damage, persons not guilty only by reason of insanity, commitment hearings, 9-18.250

Provisional sentences, convicted or imprisoned persons, 9-18.261 et seq.

Psychiatrists, opinion testimony, 9-18.240

Reasonable doubt,

Automatic commitment procedures, involuntary commitment, 9-18.202

Burden of proof, 9-18.230

Sentence and punishment,

Hospitalization, convicted persons suffering from mental disease or defect, 9-18.261

Provisional sentences, convicted or imprisoned persons, 9-18.261 et seq.

Special verdicts, not guilty only by reason of insanity, 9-18.250

States, commitment, placement in state institutions, 9-18.250

Statutory tests, 9-18.220

Transfers to mental treatment facilities, hearings, 9-18.262

Ultimate opinions, psychiatrists, 9-18.240

Verdicts, special verdicts, not guilty only by reason of insanity, 9-18.250

Witnesses,

Experts, scope of testimony, 9-18.240

Indigent defendants, fees, 1-14.210

Insanity Defense Reform Act of 1984, 9-18.201

Intent, entrapment, predisposition of defendant to commit crime, 9-18.320

Internal revenue laws, statute of limitations, 9-18.402

International Extradition, this index

Involuntary commitment, insanity defense, state custody, 9-18.250

Jury instructions, immunized witnesses, requests, 9-23.350

Lack of intent, contempt, 9-39.321

Land acquisition, challenges to taking, responses, 5-15.931

Land and Natural Resources, this index

Length, limitation periods, 9-18.402

DEFENSES—Cont'd

Limitation of prosecutions. Statute of limitations, generally, post

Maritime jurisdiction, assimilative crimes, statute of limitations, 9-18.405

Mental competency of accused, insanity defense, Distinction, 9-9.000

Ex post facto laws, 9-18.220

Mental disease or defect. Insanity defense, ante

Model Penal Code. Insanity defense, ante

Mutuality, alibi witnesses, discovery, 9-18.110

Narcotics, insanity defense, diminished capacity, 9-18.220

Nationality, statute of limitations, 9-18.402

Not guilty only by reason of insanity, commitment hearings, 9-18.250

Notice, alibi witnesses, names and addresses of government witnesses, 9-18.120

Objections, insanity defense, transfers to mental treatment facilities, 9-18.262

Obscene or harassing telephone calls, commercial purposes, 9-63.460

Obstruction of Justice, this index

One year limitations, statute of limitations, 9-18.402

Opinion testimony. Expert witnesses, generally, ante

Outrageous government conduct, entrapment, 9-18.340

Passports, statute of limitations, 9-18.402

Payments, tax offenses, statute of limitations, 9-18.409

Perjury, this index

Predisposition to commit crime. Entrapment, ante

Premeditation, insanity defense, expert testimony, 9-18.240

Prisoners, insanity defense, commitment, 9-18.262

Probable cause, tax offenses, statute of limitations, 9-18.409

Psychiatrists and psychiatry, expert testimony, insanity defense, 9-18.240

Reasonable doubt. Insanity defense, ante

Rebuttal witnesses, alibis, disclosure of identity, 9-18.110

Release, insanity defense, committed persons, 9-18.263

Returns, tax offenses, statute of limitations, 9-18.409

RICO prosecutions,

Memos, 9-110.409

Statute of limitations, conspiracy offenses, 9-18.404

Sanctions, alibi witnesses, discovery violations, 9-18.110

Sentence and punishment. Insanity defense, ante

Sexual abuse, minors or wards, 9-75.130

Six year limitations, statute of limitations, 9-18.402

Special criminal jurisdictions, assimilative crimes, statute of limitations, 9-18.405

Special verdicts, not guilty only by reason of insanity, 9-18.250

Speedy trial, statute of limitations, 9-18.401

States,

Assimilative crimes, statute of limitations, 9-18.405

Insanity defense, placement in state institutions, 9-18.250

DELEGATION

DEFENSES—Cont'd

Statute of limitations, 9-18.400 et seq.
Assimilative Crimes Act, 9-18.405
Capital offenses, length of limitations period, 9-18.402
Citizens and citizenship, 9-18.402
Complaints, tax offenses, tolling of statute, 9-18.409
Completion of offense, tolling of statute, 9-18.409
Conspiracy, 9-18.402, 9-18.404
Continuing offenses, 9-18.403
Contraband, continuing offenses, 9-18.403
Copyrights, 9-18.402
Death penalty, length of limitations period, 9-18.402
Dismissal, indictments, new indictments, 9-18.407
Escape, continuing offenses, 9-18.403
Espionage, 9-18.402
Evidence, foreign countries, tolling of statute, 9-18.409
Foreign courts, pending proceedings, tolling of statute, 9-18.409
Fugitives, tolling of statute, 9-18.409
Indictments, 9-18.405
Defective indictments, 9-18.407
RICO, 9-18.406
Superseding indictments, 9-18.407
Internal revenue laws, violations, 9-18.402
Maritime jurisdiction, Assimilative Crimes Act, 9-18.405
Nationality, 9-18.402
New indictments, dismissal of old indictments, 9-18.407
Noncapital offenses, length of limitations period, 9-18.402
One year limitations, 9-18.402
Passports, 9-18.402
Payments, tax offenses, tolling of statute, 9-18.409
Probable cause, tax offenses, tolling of statute, 9-18.409
Returns, tax offenses, tolling of statute, 9-18.409
RICO, conspiracy offenses, 9-18.406
Six year limitations, 9-18.402
Special criminal jurisdiction, Assimilative Crimes Act, 9-18.405
Speedy trial, distinguished, 9-18.401
States, assimilative crimes, 9-18.405
Subversive Activities Control Act, 9-18.402
Tax offenses, 9-18.402, 9-18.411
Tolling of statute, 9-18.409
Ten year limitations, 9-18.402
Territorial jurisdictions, Assimilative Crimes Act, 9-18.405
Three year limitations, 9-18.402
Time, length of limitation periods, 9-18.402
Tolling, 9-18.403, 9-18.409
Unlimited time periods, capital offenses, 9-18.402
Waiver, 9-18.408
Withdrawal, conspiracy, tolling of limitations, 9-18.404
Subversive Activities Control Act, statute of limitations, 9-18.402
Tax offenses. Statute of limitations, ante

DEFENSES—Cont'd

Ten year limitations, statute of limitations, 9-18.402
Territorial jurisdictions, assimilative crimes, statute of limitations, 9-18.405
Tests, insanity defense, 9-18.220
Three year limitations, statute of limitations, 9-18.402
Time,
Alibi witnesses, demands for discovery, replies, 9-18.120
Statute of limitations, length of limitation periods, 9-18.402
Tolling, statute of limitations, 9-18.403, 9-18.409
Torts, this index
Trademark counterfeiting, 9-68.400
Transfers, insanity defense, mental treatment facilities, 9-18.262
Ultimate facts, insanity defense psychiatric testimony, 9-18.240
Verdicts, insanity defense, special verdicts, 9-18.250
Waiver, statute of limitations, 9-18.408
Withdrawal from conspiracy, statute of limitations, tolling, 9-18.404
Witnesses,
Alibi defense, ante
Expert witnesses, generally, ante
Immunity, jury instructions, 9-23.350
DEFENSIVE LITIGATION
Federal Program Litigation, this index
DEFERRED PAYMENTS
Tax cases, compromise offers, 6-6.540
DEFERRED PROSECUTIONS
Narcotics, first offenders, probation, 9-101.100
DEFICIENCIES
Commercial litigation, performance deficiencies, contract disputes, recovery, 4-4.424
DEFICIENCY DEPOSITS
Land acquisition, stipulated judgments, 5-15.952
DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS
Land Acquisition, this index
DEFICIENCY OR DECLINATION LETTERS
Financial Litigation, this index
DELAWARE
Tax division,
Civil trial section, 6-3.510
Criminal section, 6-3.600
DELEGATION
Attorney general, 5-5.240
Settlement, 5-5.220 et seq.
Civil Case Proceedings, this index
Closing, this index
Compromise and Settlement, this index
Criminal division, forfeitures, 9-3.511
Federal Program Litigation, this index
Tax Cases, this index
Torts, this index
Witness security program, attorney general, 9-21.200

DELINQUENCY

DELINQUENCY

Closing, payment agreements, 4-3.231
Compromise and settlement, payment agreements,
4-3.231

DELINQUENCY PROTECTION ACT OF 1974

Narcotics, 9-100.212

DELINQUENT ACCOUNTS

Land and natural resources, direct referral actions,
U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310

DELINQUENT CHILDREN

Juvenile Offenders, generally, this index

DELINQUENT TAXES

Initiating collection actions, 6-1.100

DELIVERY

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this
index

DEMAND

Contempt, compliance with decree, commencement of
indirect criminal actions, 9-39.314

DEMAND FOR TRIAL

Land acquisition, 5-15.551

DEMOCRATIC PROCESSES

Labor organizations, elections, 9-139.600, 9-139.610

DEMONSTRATIONS

Foreign officials and official guests, protection,
9-65.840 et seq., 9-65.880
President of the United States, residences, offices and
protected areas, 9-65.400 et seq.

DENTURE ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Agriculture Department, generally, this index

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Defense Department, generally, this index

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.00

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY ORGANIZATION ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Appeal and review, regional attorney, social security
cases, adverse decisions, notice, 2-3.300

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Housing and Urban Development Department, gener-
ally, this index

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR

Interior Department, generally, this index

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Access to records, Freedom of Information Act,
1-9.120
Administrative directives, 1-18.180
Adverse or pecuniary interest, designated agency eth-
ics officials, 9-85.204
Antitrust Division, generally, this index
Assistant Attorneys General, generally, this index
Associate Attorney General, generally, this index
Associate attorney general, office of, 1-2.103
Asylum policy and review unit, office of legal policy,
1-2.113
Attorney General, generally, this index
Attorney general, office of, 1-2.101
Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act,
Cases, advising on, 9-79.222
Boards, 1-2.400 et seq.
Budget review committee, supervision, 1-2.102
Bureaus, 1-2.300 et seq.
Notice, department of justice personnel as witness-
es,
Procedure where United States is not party,
1-13.230
Procedure where United States is party, 1-13.330
Post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.614
Publications, 1-18.300 et seq.
Chief immigration judge, office of, 1-2.401
Civil case proceedings, responsibility to handle civil
cases of other departments, 4-1.100
Civil Division, generally, this index
Civil responsibilities, criminal division, 9-1.100
Civil Rights Division, generally, this index
Clearinghouse, department communications with Con-
gress, 1-8.080
Code of federal regulations, standards of conduct,
1-4.700
Committees, 1-2.101
Community relations service, 1-2.110
Components of Congress, communications, 1-8.070
Conflicts between department statements and manual,
1-1.200
Congress,
Hearings,
Procedures, 1-8.040
Testimony, 1-8.020
Legislative affairs office, 1-2.107
Congressional and public affairs, office of, drug en-
forcement administration, 1-2.302
Congressional Relations, generally, this index
Coordination, United States attorneys office surveys,
1-10.300
Criminal Division, generally, this index
Delegation of authority and responsibility, attorney
general orders, 1-19.000
Deputy attorney general,
Department of justice personnel as witnesses, denial
of testimony, 1-13.400 et seq.
Deputy attorney general, office of, 1-2.102
Designated agency ethics official, code of federal
regulations, 1-4.700
Disqualification, private financial interests, partic-
ipation in decisions, code of federal regulations,
1-4.700

DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—Cont'd

Diversion control office, drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302
Division of responsibilities, United States attorneys and legal divisions, 1-3.400
Divisions, 1-2.200 et seq.
 Antitrust Division, generally, this index
 Civil Division, generally, this index
 Civil Rights Division, generally, this index
 Justice Management Division, generally, this index
 Land and Natural Resources Division, generally, this index
 Publications, 1-18.100 et seq.
 Tax Division, generally, this index
Drug Enforcement Administration, generally, this index
Electronic Surveillance, this index
Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post
Enforcement operations office, disclosure, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
Executive office for immigration review, 1-2.401
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Executive office of the President, department liaison, coordination, 1-2.102
Federal Bureau of Investigation, generally, this index
Federal program litigation, delegated affirmative cases, 4-6.210
Federal rules of criminal procedure, United States attorneys, assistance, 9-1.100
Financial Litigation Staff, generally, this index
Foreign claims settlement commission, 1-2.403
Fraud Against the Government, this index
Freedom of Information Act, operations within department, 1-9.120
General accounting office, communications with, 1-8.070
Government Ethics, Office of, generally, this index
Guide to the Freedom of Information Act, 1-18.710
Handicapped persons, nondiscrimination, 1-16.100 et seq.
Immigration and Naturalization Service, generally, this index
Incentive awards board, 1-2.101
Indian law collection, 1-18.730
Indictments, officials, signatures, 9-12.312
Information and Privacy Office of, generally, this index
Intelligence, office of, drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302
Intelligence policy and review, office of, 1-2.111
International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115
 Publications, 1-18.220
Jurisdiction, criminal division, statutory administration, 9-1.100
Justice assistance, bureau of, 1-2.305
Justice Management Division, generally, this index
Justice programs, office of, 1-2.305
Justice statistics, bureau of, 1-2.305
Juvenile justice and delinquency prevention, office of, 1-2.305
Land Acquisition, this index

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—Cont'd

Land and Natural Resources, this index
Land and Natural Resources Division, generally, this index
Leave of absence,
 Personnel appearing as witnesses, 1-13.630
 Pro bono work, 1-4.350
Legal counsel, office of, 1-2.105
Opinions, 1-18.230
Legal division,
 Attorneys, witness immunity, approval, 9-23.120
Legal policy, office of, 1-2.113
Legislation, clearance policy, 1-8.030
Legislative Affairs, Office of, generally, this index
Liaison services, office of, 1-2.116
Litigation control, reporting major developments, 1-10.210
Media Relations, generally, this index
Misconduct,
 Drug enforcement or treasury agents, allegations, notice, 1-15.210
 Officers and employees, post
Mobility impaired persons, program assessability, 1-16.300
Narcotics, investigations, guidelines, 9-103.130, 9-103.137
National institute of justice, 1-2.305
Office of government ethics. Government Ethics, Office of, this index
Office of information and privacy. Information and Privacy, Office of, generally, this index
Office of intelligence policy and review, 1-2.111
Office of justice programs, 1-2.305
Office of legal counsel, 1-2.105
Opinions, 1-18.230
Office of legal policy, 1-2.113
Office of legislative affairs. Legislative Affairs, Office of, this index
Office of liaison services, 1-2.116
Office of professional responsibility, 1-2.112
 Allegations of misconduct, department employees, notice, 1-15.210
Office of Public Affairs, generally, this index
Officers and employees,
 Allegations of misconduct, notice, 1-15.210
 Awards, acceptance, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
 Congressional hearings, testifying, 1-8.040
 Deaf or hearing impaired persons, sign language interpreters, 1-16.300
 Ethics in Government Act, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.600 et seq.
 Fees, speeches, publications and teaching, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
 Financial disclosure requirements, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
 Foreign governments, gifts, entertainment or favors, restrictions, 1-4.700
 Gambling, betting and lotteries, participation, 1-4.700
 Gifts, entertainment and favors,
 Code of federal regulations restrictions, 1-4.700
 Foreign governments, 1-4.500

DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—Cont'd

Officers and employees—Cont'd

Hatch Act, 1-4.400 et seq.
Improper conduct, allegations, reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.220
Improper use of official information, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
Indebtedness, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
Indemnification, attorney general orders, 1-19.000
Investigations, misconduct, professional responsibility office, 1-2.112
Investments, standards of conduct, code of professional regulations, 1-4.700
Leave of absence, appearance as witnesses, 1-13.630
Misconduct,
 Allegations, notice, 1-15.210
 Investigations, office of professional responsibility, 1-2.112
 Notice of allegations, 1-4.100
Misuse of federal property, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
Political activities, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
Post-Government Employment Restrictions, generally, this index
Press information guidelines,
 Civil cases, 1-7.500
 Criminal cases, 1-7.400
Private professional practice and outside employment, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
Public comments, investigations, indictments and arrests, 1-7.001
Public financial disclosure requirements, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
Reporting outside interests, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
Review of speeches, written statements or articles, 1-7.200
Special employees, reporting outside interests, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
Standards of conduct, 1-4.000 et seq.
 Code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
Statement of employment and financial interests, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
Statutory prohibitions, 1-4.700
Subpoenas, 1-14.411
 Enforcement operations office, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
Testimony, Witnesses, this index
Travel expenses,
 Appearance as witnesses, 1-13.620
 Reimbursement, restrictions, 1-4.700
Violations of law, regulations, standards of conduct, etc., allegations, notice, 1-4.100
Withdrawal from current private practice cases, 1-4.310
 Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000
Witnesses, this index
Offices, 1-2.100 et seq.
 Publications, 1-18.200 et seq.
Official leave, appearance as witnesses, 1-13.630
Official opinions of the attorney general, 1-18.230

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—Cont'd

Opinions of attorney general, preparation, 1-2.105
Organization, attorney general orders, 1-19.000
Organization chart, 1-2.002
Organizations and functions, 1-2.000 et seq.
Pardon attorney, office of, 1-2.108
Parole commission, 1-2.402
Physically handicapped persons, nondiscrimination, 1-16.100 et seq.
Policy, 9-1.000, 9-1.100
Policy development staff, office of legal policy, 1-2.113
Press information guidelines, criminal cases, 1-7.400
Press releases, generally. Media Relations, this index
Prisons, Bureau of. Bureau of Prisons, generally, this index
Privacy Act operations, 1-9.220 et seq.
Pro bono work, department attorney, 1-4.350
Professional responsibility, office of, 1-2.112
 Allegations of misconduct, department employees, notice, 1-15.210
Public affairs, office of. Office of Public Affairs, generally, this index
Public comments, regarding investigations, indictments and arrests, 1-7.001
Publications. Department of Justice Publications, generally, this index
Publication and printing guide, 1-18.180
Records and recordation,
 Requests for access, Freedom of Information Act, 1-9.120
Recruitment program, administration, 1-2.102
Reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.200 et seq.
Reports, Privacy Act, preparation, 1-9.220
Resolution of legal disputes, office of legal counsel, 1-2.105
Senior employees, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.614
Senior executive resource board, supervision, 1-2.102
Sign language interpreters, 1-16.300
Small and disadvantaged business utilization, office of, oversight, 1-2.102
Solicitor General, generally, this index
Solicitor general, office of, 1-2.104
Special assistants to attorney general, appointment, 1-2.102
Special attorneys, appointment, 1-2.102
Special government employees, standards of conduct, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
Speedy trial, U.S. attorneys, assistance, 9-1.100
Standards of conduct, 1-4.000 et seq.
 Code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
State and local task force program, drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302
State legislation, comments, 1-8.090
 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
Statutes, enforcement, criminal division, 9-1.100
Subpoenas, employees, enforcement operations office, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
Tax Division, generally, this index
Tax returns, disclosure, 9-13.900

DEPOSITIONS

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—Cont'd

Telecommunications, deaf or hearing impaired persons, 1-16.300
Telephone directory, 1-18.180
Training, office of, drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302
United Nations and related international organizations, coordination, office of legal counsel, 1-2.105
United States Attorneys, generally, this index
United States Marshals Service, generally, this index
United States parole commission, 1-2.402
Publications, 1-18.410
United States Trustees, generally, this index
Violations of law, regulations, standards of conduct, etc., allegations against department of employees, notice, 1-4.100
Wheelchair access, 1-16.300
White House staff, department liaison, coordination, 1-2.102
Witnesses, this index
Workproduct, juris, 1-18.740
Young American medals committee, 1-2.101

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE ASSETS FORFEITURE FUND

United States marshals, 1-2.306

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE PUBLICATIONS

See, also, Manuals, generally, this index
Generally, 1-18.000 et seq.
Antitrust division, 1-18.110
Appellate section, criminal division, 1-18.141
Asset forfeiture section, criminal division, 1-18.148
Bureau of prisons, 1-18.310
Civil division, 1-18.120
Civil rights division, 1-18.130
Criminal division, 1-18.140 et seq.
Drug enforcement administration, 1-18.320
Executive office for United States Attorneys, 1-18.210
Federal bureau of investigation, 1-18.250
Federal manuals collection, 1-18.720
Fraud section, criminal division, 1-18.142
Freedom of Information Act, 1-18.710
General litigation and legal advice section, criminal division, 1-18.143
Immigration and naturalization service, 1-18.340
Internal security section, criminal division, 1-18.144
Interpol—United States National Central Bureau, 1-18.220
Justice management division, 1-18.180
Land and natural resources division, 1-18.160
Lists, attorney general orders, 1-19.000
Miscellaneous publications, 1-18.500
Narcotic and dangerous drug section, criminal division, 1-18.145
Narcotics, 9-100.000
Obscenity enforcement unit, criminal division, 1-18.152
Office of enforcement operations, criminal division, 1-18.149
Office of international affairs, criminal division, 1-18.150

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE PUBLICATIONS

—Cont'd

Office of legal counsel, 1-18.230
Office of legislation, criminal division, 1-18.151
Organized crime and racketeering, criminal division, 1-18.146
Public integrity section, criminal division, 1-18.147
Tax division, 1-18.170
Treaties, 1-18.700
United States marshals service, 1-18.350
United States parole commission, 1-18.410

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Labor Department, generally, this index

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

State Department, generally, this index

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Transportation Department, generally, this index

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY

Treasury Department, generally, this index

DEPENDENTS' ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1950

Legislative history, 2-5.200

DEPORTATION

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000
Bail, pretrial detention or release, 9-6.140
Chief immigration judge, office of, 1-2.401
Correctional institutions, aliens, application of law, 9-69.312
Fines and penalties, deporting person owing, suspension of collection action, 3-12.311
Fugitives in foreign countries, extradition alternatives, 9-15.610
Guilty Pleas, this index
Immigration and naturalization service, 1-2.304
Immigration appeals board, 1-2.401
International extradition, alternatives, 9-15.610
Plea bargains,
Approval, 9-16.020
Prior Approval, this index
Special penalty assessments, closing as uncollectible, deported defendants, 3-12.320
United States attorneys, policy, 9-2.147

DEPOSITED FUNDS

Civil case proceedings,
United States attorneys, responsibilities, 4-1.321
Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

DEPOSITIONS

Generally, 1-14.800 et seq.
Court reporters, fees, 1-14.810
Criminal proceedings, international legal assistance, 9-13.535
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Expenses, 1-14.810
Stenographic expenses,
Fees, 1-14.810
Indigent persons, 1-14.200

DEPOSITIONS

DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd

Expenses—Cont'd

Subpoenas, records and expert witnesses of other party, 1-14.830

Taken at instance of government, 1-14.820

Expert witnesses,

Court appointed witnesses, 1-14.712

Subpoena, 1-14.830

Fees,

Court costs, recovery, 4-8.1222

Magistrates, 1-14.810

Foreign countries, 1-14.811

Witnesses in foreign countries, 1-14.840

Foreign court requests, 1-14.812

Foreign depositions, special masters, 1-12.230, 1-12.231

Indigent persons, fees, 1-14.810

International legal assistance, 9-13.513

Volunteer witnesses, 9-13.524

Magistrates, taking before, 1-14.810

Notarial officers, taking before, 1-14.810

Organized criminal activity, criminal division responsibilities, 1-2.204

Records, subpoena, 1-14.830

Special masters, foreign depositions, 1-12.230, 1-12.231

Stenographic services,

Fees, 1-14.810

Indigent persons, 1-14.200

Subpoenas, records and expert witnesses of other party, 1-14.830

Traveling expenses, depositions taken at instance of government, 1-14.820

United States magistrates, taking before, 1-14.810

Vouchers, payment of fees, 1-14.810

DEPOSITORIES

Bank robbery, night facilities, 9-61.661

Embezzlement of public funds, 9-66.320

DEPOSITS

Bail bond, forfeitures, 3-12.150, 3-12.151

Banks and banking, check kiting application of law, 9-40.220

Financial Litigation, this index

Fines or costs, enforcement during appeal, 3-12.700

Land Acquisition, this index

Seized or forfeited property, United States marshals, duties, 1-2.306

United States marshals seized asset deposit account, 1-2.306

Exception to requirement, prior approval requirements, 1-6.000

DEPOTS

Theft of Interstate Shipments, generally, this index

DEPRIVATION OF RIGHTS BY VIOLENCE

Labor organizations, criminal proceedings, 9-137.000 et seq.

DEPROGRAMMING

Religious cult members, kidnapping investigations, 9-60.113

DEPUTIES

United States marshals, 1-2.306

DEPUTY ASSISTANT ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Land and natural resources, settlement authority, delegation, 5-5.220

DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

Compromise and closing, authority, 4-3.110

Delegation, authority, 4-3.110

Federal program litigation, state governments, suits against, notice, 4-6.240

Land and natural resources, service of process, acceptance, 5-5.124

DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL, OFFICE OF

Generally, 1-2.102

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

Land Acquisition, this index

DESEGREGATION

Public facilities, 8-2.262

Schools, 8-2.220 et seq.

DESERTION

Fugitives, exercise of caution, aiding states with respect to civil obligations, 9-69.420

DESIGNATED AGENCY ETHICS OFFICIAL

Department of justice, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

DESTRUCTION

Aircraft, this index

DESTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Obstruction of justice, omnibus provisions, application, 9-69.114

DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY

Aircraft, this index

Foreign embassies, consulates and missions, 9-65.870

Government property, 9-66.500

Communications systems, facilities used for military or civil defense functions, 9-66.510, 9-66.511

Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Juvenile offenders, federal jurisdiction, certification, 9-8.110

Special maritime and territorial jurisdiction, 9-66.110

Labor and employment, criminal proceedings, interstate commerce, 9-139.500

Labor disputes, interstate commerce, 9-139.500

Narcotics, controlled substances, procedures, 9-101.300

Obscenity, court orders, 9-75.060

Public records and documents, criminal prosecutions, 9-66.400

DESTRUCTION OR ALTERATION OF DOCUMENTS

Bankruptcy, fraud, 9-41.100, 9-41.170

DISBURSEMENTS

DETAINERS

Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
Witness security program, prisoner-witnesses, 9-21.600

DETECTION OF DECEPTION EXAMINATIONS

Polygraphs, generally, this index

DETENTION

Bail, this index
Civil rights—criminal cases, unlawful detention, investigation, 8-3.330
Sexual abuse, acts with victims detained, 9-75.130

DETERRENCE

Air piracy, sentencing, 9-63.135
Correctional institutions, maximization, sentences, 9-69.340

DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

Civil division, claims on behalf of United States, 1-2.202
Commercial litigation, decedents estates, government, 4-4.451

DIAGNOSTIC EXAMINATIONS

Drug addicts, 9-102.030

DIAL-A-PORN SERVICES

Obscene or harassing telephone calls, injunctions, 9-63.460

DIETHYLAMIDE

Correctional institutions, contraband, 9-69.313

DIFFERENTIAL PAY

Executive office for United States attorneys, employment policies, 3-2.591

DIGEST OF BUSINESS REVIEWS

Department of justice publications, antitrust division, 1-18.110

DIGESTS

Juris, West digests and headnotes, 1-18.630

DIGITAL DISPLAY PAGING DEVICES

Electronic surveillance, application of law, 9-7.110

DIMINISHED CAPACITY

Defenses, this index

DIPLOMATIC NOTES

International extradition, assembled documents, forwarding, 9-15.300

DIPLOMATS

Electronic surveillance, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302
Foreign tribunals, civil suits against, 1-2.202
Prior Approval, this index

DIRECT APPEALS

Appeal and Review, this index
Appeals in criminal prosecutions, supreme court, prior approval requirements, 2-2.610

DIRECT CONTEMPT

Contempt, this index

DIRECT DEPOSITS

Financial litigation, 3-11.520
Conversion of cash or currency to checks, 3-11.512

DIRECT REFERRALS

Civil case proceedings, United States attorneys, assignment of responsibilities, 4-1.311
Land and Natural Resources, this index
Tax Cases, this index

DIRECTED VERDICTS

Aircraft, piracy, 9-63.254

DIRECTORS

Awards, performance incentive, 9-1.451
Banks and Banking, this index
Criminal Division, this index
Criminal Proceedings, this index
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Federal program litigation, subject matter areas, 4-6.000
United States or assistant United States attorneys, membership, 1-4.340

DISABILITY

Federal program litigation, social security benefits, appeal of administrative decisions, 4-6.341

DISABILITY INSURANCE

Executive office for United States attorneys, employees, 3-2.832

DISABILITY RETIREMENT

Executive office for United States attorneys, responsibilities, 3-2.831

DISABLED PERSONS

Handicapped Persons, generally, this index

DISABLED VETERANS AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

Executive office for United States attorneys, responsibilities, 3-9.101

DISADVANTAGED ENTERPRISE PLANS

Civil rights—civil cases, contractors suing to prevent implementation, defending suits, 8-2.213

DISASTER RELIEF ACT OF 1974

Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240
Legislative history, 9-5.700

DISBURSEMENTS

Commercial litigation,
Grants, breach of conditions, recovery, 4-4.460
Illegal improper disbursement, quasi-contractual claims, 4-4.428
Land Acquisition, this index

DISCHARGE

DISCHARGE

Commercial litigation, debtors, bankruptcy proceedings, 4-4.411

DISCIPLINARY RULES

Post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.620, 1-4.643

Professional ethics opinions, 1-4.643

DISCIPLINE

Assistant United States attorneys, 1-5.000 et seq.
Employees, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.751

Grand jury, special grand juries, reports, 9-11.330

Narcotics, registration, 9-100.130

Post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.615
Code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

DISCLAIMERS

Commercial litigation, implied warranties, 4-4.532

Land Acquisition, this index

Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, state constitutions, 9-20.215

DISCLOSURE

See, also, Confidential or Privileged Information, generally, this index

Adverse or pecuniary interest, financial interest reports, 9-85.204

Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, financial information, 9-79.310, 9-79.320

Bank robbery, 9-61.601

Bankruptcy, fraud, witness testimony, 9-41.300

Banks and banking, bribery, corrupt officials, 9-40.538

Civil rights—civil cases, materials contained in division files, state or local proceedings, 8-2.190

Civil rights—criminal cases, federal or state proceedings, material or information contained in division files, 8-3.195

Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200

Classified information, criminal division, national security responsibilities, 9-2.132

Crimes and offenses, parole commission, release decisions, 9-34.100

Criminal Division, this index

Criminal Proceedings, this index

Death penalty, government witnesses and jury, 9-10.100

Defined, tax return information, criminal proceedings, 9-13.202

Department of justice personnel. Witnesses, this index

Electronic surveillance, defense attorneys, overheard conversations, 9-7.420

Enforcement operations office, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Financial disclosures, United States attorneys, 1-4.200

Foreign corrupt practices, trade secrets, review letters, 9-47.140

Fraud against the government, failure to disclose, elements of offense, 9-42.146

DISCLOSURE—Cont'd

Freedom of Information Act, generally, this index

Grand Jury, this index

Hypnosis, criminal proceedings, 9-13.613

Juvenile offenders, records, 9-8.180

Land acquisition, persons vested at time of commencement, 5-15.535

Narcotics, informants, identity, 9-101.400

National security, intelligence identities, 9-90.324

Plea bargains, 9-16.310

Polygraphs, exculpatory evidence, impeachment of witnesses, 9-13.340

Prior Approval, this index

Privacy Act, generally, this index

Social security information, criminal proceedings, 1-15.230

Tax cases,

Grand jury material, internal revenue service personnel, 6-4.128

Returns and return information, judgment debtors, post-judgment collection, 6-8.460

Tax returns. Criminal proceedings, this index

Taxation,

Enforcement operations office, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000

United States attorneys manual, 1-1.410

Witness Security Program, this index

Witness immunity, offenses first disclosed in immunized testimony, 9-23.400

DISCLOSURE OF AUTOMOBILE INFORMATION ACT

Actions and proceedings, assignment of responsibilities, 4-1.216

DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS

Tax cases, bankruptcy, claims for unpaid taxes, direct referral to United States attorney, 6-5.522

DISCONTINUED SERVICE RETIREMENT

Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.831

DISCOUNTS

Antitrust cases, price fixing, 7-6.210

Fraud against the government, food stamps, 9-42.520

DISCOVERY

Admissions, generally, this index

Bail, this index

Civil rights—criminal cases, federal or state proceedings, material or information in division files, 8-3.195

Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200

Commercial litigation, lien actions against United States, nature, 4-4.540

Criminal proceedings, Privacy Act, 1-9.260

Defenses, this index

Department of justice, personnel, 1-13.100

Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

Depositions, generally, this index

Electronic Surveillance, this index

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

DISSOLUTION

DISCOVERY—Cont'd

Financial litigation, enforced collection proceedings, determining ability to pay, 3-11.242
Freedom of Information Act, 1-9.140
Interrogatories, generally, this index
Jencks Act, generally, this index
Land acquisition, nine-point settlement program, 5-15.912
National security, classified information, 9-90.100
Privacy Act, 1-9.260
Production of Books and Papers, generally, this index
Special masters, 1-12.100
Tax Cases, this index
Third Party Documents, generally, this index

DISCRETION

Habeas corpus, abuse of discretion, defenses, 9-37.400
Indictments, this index
Juvenile offenders, prosecutions, 9-8.140

DISCRETIONARY APPEALS

Appeal and review, interlocutory appeals, courts of appeals, 2-2.300
Appeals in criminal prosecutions, interlocutory appeals, courts of appeals, 2-2.300

DISCRIMINATION

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000
Civil Rights—Civil Cases, generally, this index
Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, generally, this index
Civil rights division, 1-2.203
Community relations service, 1-2.110
Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
Federal program litigation, employment discrimination, subject to various litigation, 1-6.395
Grand jury, selection procedures, 9-11.223
Handicapped persons, 1-16.000 et seq.
Attorney general orders, 1-19.000

DISCUSSION

See specific index headings

DISEASES

Executive office for United States attorneys, occupational safety and health responsibilities, investigations, 3-3.172

DISINTERESTED THIRD PARTIES

Defined, documents, procurement, 9-19.120

DISMISSAL

See, also, Closing Cases, generally, this index
Antitrust Cases, this index
Bail, indictments, appeals by government, 9-6.160
Civil case proceedings, client agencies, responsibilities, 4-1.410
Closing cases, 4-3.100
Compromise and settlement, 4-3.100

DISMISSAL—Cont'd

Contempt, indictments, appeals by United States, 9-39.900
Counts, incorporation by reference, 9-12.313
Criminal Division, this index
Drug addicts, successful completion of treatment program, 9-102.010
Environmental Crimes, prior approval, 5-2.100, 5-11.322
Grand jury, indictments, presence of unauthorized persons, 9-11.245
Habeas corpus, motions, matters raised in previous applications, 9-37.001
Indictments, counts, incorporation by reference, 9-12.313
Juvenile offenders, enlistment in military forces, alternative dispositions, 9-8.010
Land Acquisition, this index
Land and Natural Resources, this index
Motions, this index
Narcotics, this index
Perjury, this index
Plea bargains, other charges, 9-16.310
Pretrial diversion, criminal proceedings, successful completion of program, 9-22.000
Prior Approval, this index
Racketeering, RICO indictments, notification, 9-1.02.1
Speedy trial, 9-17.000
Tax Cases, this index
Voluntary dismissals, criminal division, multiple prosecutions, 9-2.142

DISORDERLY AND OBSCENE ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

DISPENSERS

Narcotics, registration, 9-100.130

DISPLACED EMPLOYEE PROGRAM

Executive office for United States attorneys, merit staffing, 3-2.335

DISPLACED PERSONS ACT OF 1948

Legislative history, 9-5.200

DISPOSAL

Commercial litigation, personal property, contract disputes, 4-4.421

DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

Racketeering, forfeitures, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.410

DISQUALIFICATION

Contempt, judges, bias, 9-39.430

DISSOLUTION

Corporations, fines,
Fines against corporate defendants, collection, 3-12.330
Suspension, 3-12.330

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Alimony, generally, this index

DISTRIBUTION

DISTRIBUTION

Narcotics, this index

DISTRIBUTORS

Narcotics, this index

Obscenity, prosecutive priority, 9-75.001

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Disqualification, motion, 1-5.400

Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

DISTRICT COURT LITIGATION

Land and Natural Resources, this index

DISTRICT COURTS

Appeal and Review, this index

Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, this index

Civil case proceedings,

Foreign or international tribunals, judicial assistance, 4-1.325

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Civil rights—civil cases, amicus curiae participation, 8-2.170

Commercial Litigation, this index

Contempt, generally, this index

Criminal division, multiple detainees, interstate agreement on detainees, 9-2.144

Federal program litigation, personnel litigation, 4-6.320

Grand jury, limitations, 9-11.122

Habeas corpus, defenses, venue, 9-37.220

Immigration litigation, jurisdiction, 4-7.000

Indictments, waiver, location, 9-12.210

International extradition, procedures, extradition from U.S., 9-15.730 et seq.

Land Acquisition, this index

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Mandamus, jurisdiction, 4-8.1120

Multidistrict cases, criminal division, duties of public integrity section, 9-3.400

Removal of actions, state and local courts, 4-2.400

Tort litigation, toxic substances litigation, EODL staff, 4-5.300

United States attorneys, vacancy in office, appointment by court, 1-3.160

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Assistant United States attorneys, residence, 1-3.200

Post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.611

Residence requirements, 1-3.130

Bail, this index

Court decisions, Shepard's citations, 1-18.622

Land acquisition, litigation responsibilities, 5-15.200

Obscene or harassing telephone calls, 9-75.090

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CODE

Legislative history, 9-5.200

DISTRICTS

Judicial districts, 1-2.001

Land acquisition, complaint, forms, 5-15.802

DISTRICTS OF MORE THAN 4,000,000

Grand jury, special grand juries, 9-11.310

DIVERSION CONTROL, OFFICE OF

Drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302

DIVERSION PROGRAMS

Obscene or harassing telephone calls, juvenile offenders, 9-63.450

Pretrial Diversion, generally, this index

DIVISION CHIEFS

Distribution, United States attorneys manual, 1-1.421

DIVISIONS

Appeal and Review, this index

Criminal Division, generally, this index

Department of Justice, this index

Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.305

DIVORCE

Alimony, generally, this index

DOCKET AND REPORTING SYSTEM

Financial Litigation, this index

DOCKET ATTORNEYS

Tax cases, complex case review, internal revenue service criminal referrals, 6-4.213

DOCKETS

Executive office for United States attorneys, records, property management responsibilities, 3-4.411

International extradition, information, extraditability, 9-15.224

DOCKYARDS

Special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.110

DOCTORS

Physicians and Surgeons, generally, this index

DOCUMENT-MAKING IMPLEMENTS

Defined, False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, 9-64.442

DOCUMENTARY MATERIALS HELD BY THIRD PARTIES

Third Party Documents, generally, this index

DOCUMENTS

Alteration of Documents, generally, this index

Appeal and review,

Adverse parties, petition for certiorari, United

States attorney to appropriate appellate section, 2-2.520

Attachment to report on adverse decisions, 2-2.111

Appeals in criminal prosecutions,

Adverse parties, petitions for certiorari, United

States attorney to appropriate appellate section, 2-2.520

Attachment to report on adverse decisions, 2-2.111

Bankruptcy, this index

Commercial litigation, international or foreign law cases, obtaining, 4-4.630

Defined, third party documents, 9-19.110

DOCUMENTS—Cont'd

Federal program litigation,
 Subject to various litigation, government information, 4-6.334
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Third Party Documents, generally, this index

DOMESTIC COMMERCE

Federal program litigation, subject to various litigation, 4-6.380

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

Corporations, generally, this index

DOMESTIC FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, this index

DOMESTIC SECURITY

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

DOMESTIC VOLUNTEER SERVICES ACT OF 1973

Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240

DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE

Assistant United States attorneys, 1-3.200

Bail, this index

Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act,
 United States residents or citizens, reporting requirements, 9-79.242

Citizens and Citizenship, generally, this index

Commercial litigation, international or foreign law cases, extraterritorial service, 4-4.620

Financial litigation,

Deficiency claims collection litigation reports and referral package, 3-11.121

Judgment debtor relocating to another district, transfer of cases, 3-11.710

Foreign officials, temporary residences and offices, protection, 9-65.860

United States attorneys, 1-3.150

Venue,

Defendants, 4-5.210

Federal officers, 4-2.230

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Contempt, 9-39.700

Correctional institutions, inmate crimes, 9-69.350

Criminal division, multiple prosecutions, policy limitations, 9-2.142

Escape, defenses, 9-69.561

Indictments, 9-12.323

Perjury, defendants convicted of underlying offenses, 9-69.272

Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, 9-20.212

Theft from interstate shipment, state prosecutions, 9-61.342

Weapons, correctional institutions, 9-69.350

Witness security program, jeopardy arising out of former cooperation, 9-21.990

DRAFT

Selective Service, generally, this index

DRAFTING

Indictments, this index

Informations, this index

Racketeering, this index

DREDGES

Electronic surveillance, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302

DREDGING

Land and natural resources,

Navigable waters, direct referral cases, environmental defense, 5-6.310

U.S. attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310

DRIVERS

Tort litigation, federal tort claims litigation, special authority or represent, 4-5.131

DRIVERS ACT

Removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400

DRIVERS LICENSES

False identification documents, 9-64.445

DRUG, FINANCIAL AND TERRORISM ANALYTICAL UNIT

International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115

DRUG ABUSE OFFICE AND TREATMENT ACT OF 1971

Legislative history, 9-5.200

DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION AND EDUCATION SUBCOMMITTEE

Advisory committee of United States attorneys, 1-3.541

DRUG ADDICTS

Generally, 9-102.000 et seq.

Aftercare, 9-102.001

Bail, pretrial detention hearings, medical examinations, 9-6.142

Civil commitment. Commitment, generally, post Commitment, 9-102.001

Civil commitment in lieu of criminal prosecution, 9-102.010, 9-102.020

Examinations, diagnosis, 9-102.030

Hearings, 9-102.030

Involuntary commitment, 9-102.030

Persons not charged with or convicted of criminal offenses, 9-102.030

Voluntary commitment, 9-102.030

Confidential or privileged information, patient records, 9-102.040

Contracts, regional treatment facilities, treatment of patients, 9-102.030

Correctional institutions, treatment, 9-102.020

Department of justice, officers and employees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

Diagnostic examinations, 9-102.030

DRUG

DRUG ADDICTS—Cont'd

- Dismissal, successful completion of treatment program, 9-102.010
- Examinations and examiners, diagnosis, 9-102.030
- Hearings, commitment, 9-102.030
- Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act of 1966, 9-102.000 et seq.
- Pending criminal charges, dismissal, successful completion of treatment program, 9-102.010
- Physical examinations, diagnosis, 9-102.030
- Presentence reports, prison authorities, availability of treatment facilities, 9-102.020
- Pretrial diversion, eligibility in criminal proceedings, eligibility criteria, 9-22.100
- Private treatment facilities, reference, 9-102.030
- Prosecution, resumption, 9-102.010
- Records and recordation, patients, confidentiality, 9-102.040
- States,
 - Unavailability of state facilities, 9-102.030
- Treatment, 9-102.001
- Unavailability of state facilities, 9-102.030
- Voluntary commitment, 9-102.030
- Weapons, delivery or possession offenses, 9-63.611

DRUG COMMODITIES

- Antitrust cases, professions and intellectual property section, 7-3.500

DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION

- Generally, 1-2.302
- Attorney general orders, 1-19.000
- Delegation of authority, attorney general orders, 1-19.000
- Department of justice personnel as witnesses, 1-13.610
- Electronic surveillance, record searches, overhearing, 9-7.410
- Law enforcement coordinating committee, membership, 1-11.210
- Narcotics, schedules, policemen, 9-100.121
- Notice, special agent in charge, illegal or improper actions by agents, 1-15.210
- Publications, 1-18.320

DRUG PARAPHEMNALIA

- Narcotics, this index

DRUG PROGRAM

- International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-18.220

DRUG TASK FORCE

- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Tax cases,
 - Grand jury investigations, requests, 6-4.125
 - On-site reviews, criminal prosecutions, 6-4.217

DRUGGISTS

- Narcotics, this index

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

- See, also, Narcotics, generally, this index
- Consumer Product Tampering, generally, this index

DRUGS AND MEDICINE—Cont'd

- Criminal proceedings,
 - False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, 9-64.441
 - False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, 9-64.441
- Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, civil division, consumer litigation, 1-2.202
- Narcotics, generally, this index
- Sexual abuse, aggravated offenses, 9-75.110
- Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.134

DRUGS OF ABUSE

- Drug enforcement administration, publications, 1-18.320

DUAL PROSECUTIONS

- Criminal division, assistant attorney general, policy application, 9-2.142
- Prior Approval, this index
- Theft from interstate shipment, state prosecutions, 9-61.342

DUAL SOVEREIGNTY

- Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, tribal courts, 9-10.212

DUE PROCESS

- Collateral profits of crime, procedural due process, 9-60.821
- Criminal proceedings, mental competency of accused, violations, 9-9.000
- Identity and identification, impermissibly suggestive, 9-13.122
- Land acquisition, parties, omission from proceedings, 5-15.531
- Lineups, identification, criminal proceedings, 9-13.113

DUMMY LOANS

- Banks and banking, willful misapplication of funds, 9-40.132

DUPLICITY

- Fraud against the government, indictments, 9-42.185
- Indictments, this index
- Informations, this index

DURESS OR COERCION

- See, also,
 - Intimidation, generally, this index
 - Threats, generally, this index
- Contempt, 9-39.113
- Escape, defenses, 9-69.562
- Sex Offenses, this index
- Transportation, illegal sexual activity, 9-75.220

DWELLINGS

- Housing, generally, this index

DYER ACT

- Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

DYES

- False identification documents, 9-64.442, 9-64.449

EAGLE PROTECTION ACT

Land and natural resources, U.S. attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310

EASTERN TUNA LICENSING ACT OF 1984

Legislative history, 9-5.200

EAVESDROPPING

Electronic Surveillance, generally, this index

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

Antitrust cases, assistance from division to United States attorney, 7-5.230

ECONOMIC CRIME COUNCIL

Criminal division, participation, 9-3.400
Executive director, 9-3.512

ECONOMIC CRIME ENFORCEMENT BULLETIN

Criminal division, 1-18.142

ECONOMIC LITIGATION SECTION

Antitrust division, 7-3.500

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

ECONOMIC REGULATORY SECTION

Antitrust division, 7-3.500

EDUCATION

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index
Civil rights division, 1-2.203
Colleges and Universities, generally, this index
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Federal program litigation, human resources, litigation, 4-6.340
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.133

EDUCATION AMENDMENTS OF 1980

Legislative history, 9-5.200

EDUCATION FOR ALL HANDICAPPED CHILDREN ACT

Instituting actions 8-2.220
Institutionalized persons, deprivation of rights, 8-2.260 8-2.261

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY SECTION

Civil rights division, 8-1.000

EFFECTIVE ACTION

Commercial litigation,
Collections, 4-4.430
Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

EGG PRODUCTS INSPECTION ACT

Actions and proceedings, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
Legislative history, 9-5.200

EGGS

Consumer Product Tampering, generally, this index

EIGHTH AMENDMENT

Death penalty, 9-10.010

ELECTION JUDGES OR CLERKS

Hatch Act, 1-4.410

ELECTION OFFENSES

Plea bargains, public officials, 9-16.110

ELECTIONS

Campaign contributions,
Criminal division, contributions by foreign nationals, internal security section, 9-2.132
National security,
Contributions by foreign nationals, 9-90.760
Foreign agents, 9-90.700
Candidates, generally, this index
Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index
Civil rights—criminal cases,
Conspiracy, injury of citizens in exercise of federal rights, 8-3.220
Interference with federally protected activities, 8-3.230
Civil rights division, 1-2.203
Criminal division,
Public integrity section, duties, 9-3.400
Responsibilities, 1-2.204
Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.207
Federal prosecution manual, public integrity section, 1-8.147
Hatch Act, 1-4.400 et seq.
Indictments, 9-12.140
Labor organizations, democratic processes, 9-139.600, 9-139.610
Plea bargains, election offenses, public officials, 9-16.110
Political activities, department of justice, officers and employees, participation, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
Presidential elections, candidates and their spouses, protection, 9-65.100 et seq.
Prior Approval, this index
Prosecutions, federal prosecution manual, public integrity section, 1-8.147
Registration of voters,
Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index
Executive office for United States attorneys, excused absences, 3-2.630
Grand jury lists, selection process, 9-11.223
Hatch Act, 1-4.410
Voting Rights Act of 1965, generally, this index

ELECTRONIC, MECHANICAL OR OTHER DEVICE
Defined, illegal interception of communications, 9-60.215

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS
Defined, illegal electronic surveillance, 9-60.213

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS PRIVACY ACT
Analysis, office of enforcement operations, 1-18.149
Electronic surveillance, 9-60.201

ELECTRONIC

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS PRIVACY ACT—Cont'd

Juris, criminal division monographs, 1-18.612

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

Computers, generally, this index

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

Bank robbery, application of law, 9-61.640

ELECTRONIC NETWORKS

Bank robbery, retail businesses, application of law, 9-61.662

ELECTRONIC RECORDINGS

Third Party Documents, generally, this index

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Generally, 9-7.010 et seq., 9-60.200 et seq., 9-60.400 et seq.

Access to stored communications, unlawful access, 9-60.271

Actions and proceedings, civil action for damages, factor in determining criminal prosecution, 9-60.202

Administrative penalties, improper use, 9-7.110

Admissibility of evidence,

Illegally intercepted communications, 9-60.250

Improper surveillance, 9-7.110

Adverse or pecuniary interest, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302

Advertisements, devices used for illegal electronic surveillance, 9-60.261

Affidavits,

Defense counsel, overheard conversations, 9-7.420

Initial review, justice department, applications, 9-7.113

Orders, applications, 9-7.110

Video surveillance, post

Agency, defined, 9-7.302

Application of law, criminal statutes, 9-60.221

Devices used for illegal interception of communications, 9-60.251

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, 9-60.400 et seq.

Assassination, authorization for electronic surveillance, 9-6.770

Assistant attorneys general, roving interceptions, 9-7.111

Attorney general,

Authority, delegation, 9-7.110

Authorization, generally, post

Attorneys, overhearings, 9-7.400 et seq.

Authorization, 9-7.100 et seq.

Applications, 9-7.110 et seq.

Authorization, generally, post

Consensual monitoring, advance authorization, 9-7.301

Criminal division, 9-7.510

Emergencies, 9-7.112

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE—Cont'd

Authorization—Cont'd

Enforcement operations office, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000

Formats, request, 9-7.113

Intercepted communications, use in civil litigation, 9-7.510

Interception orders, applications, 9-7.110 et seq.

Interception with consent of less than all parties, 9-7.302

Oral approval, consensual interceptions, 9-7.302

Requests, interceptions without consent of all parties, accompanying information, 9-7.302

Roving interceptions, 9-7.111

Video surveillance, post

Bribery, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302

Bureau of alcohol, tobacco and firearms, record searches, overhearings, 9-7.410

Cable service, unauthorized reception, 9-60.282

Fines and penalties, 9-60.240

Citizen band radio communications, exemption from privacy protection, 9-60.234

Civil actions, use of intercepted communications, 9-7.500

Classified information, disclosure, reports, 9-7.410

Collateral actions, use of intercepted communications, 9-7.510

Computers, unlawful access to stored communications, 9-60.271

Concealment of wire on person, consensual interceptions, 9-7.302

Conflict of interest, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302

Congresspersons, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302

Consensual interceptions, 9-60.233

Law enforcement agencies, 9-60.232

Consent,

Internal revenue service, release of information, nontax cases, 9-7.410

Monitoring, 9-7.300 et seq.

Warrantless interceptions, verbal communications, 9-7.302

Conspiracies, emergency interception, authorization, 9-7.112

Correctional institutions, exclusions, 9-7.302

Court-approved electronic surveillance, warning of subject, 9-60.273

Criminal Division, this index

Criminal proceedings, 9-60.200 et seq., 9-60.400 et seq.

Devices, manufacture, sale or possession, prosecutive policy, 9-60.262

Illegal electronic surveillance, 9-60.202

Supervisory responsibility for prosecutions, 9-60.204

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, 9-60.402

Customs service, record searches, overhearings, 9-7.410

Defendants, overhearings, 9-7.400 et seq.

Defense counsel, overheard conversations, 9-7.420

Definitions, 9-60.211

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, 9-60.412

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE—Cont'd

Definitions—Cont'd

- Illegal surveillance, 9-60.210 et seq.
- Department of justice. Justice department, generally, post
- Deputy assistant attorney general. Authorizations, generally, ante
- Deputy attorneys general. Authorizations, generally, ante
- Devices, 9-60.215
 - Defined, 9-60.215
 - Forfeitures, 9-60.202, 9-60.263
 - Manufacture, sale or possession, criminal penalties, 9-60.261
 - Criminal statutes against manufacture, sale or possession, 9-60.261
- Digital display paging devices, application of law, 9-7.110
- Diplomats, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302
- Disclosure, defense counsel, overheard conversations, 9-7.420
- Discovery,
 - Internal revenue service, nontax cases, release of information, 9-7.410
 - Requests, responses, 9-7.400
- Domestic relations disputes, criminal prosecution policy, 9-60.202
- Drug enforcement administration, record searches, overhearings, 9-7.410
- Electronic communication, defined, 9-60.213
- Elements of criminal offense, 9-60.223
 - Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, 9-60.410
- Emergencies, 9-7.112
 - Consensual interceptions, authorization, 9-7.302
 - Fax machines, applications, transmittal of supporting materials, 9-7.113
 - Justice department review, time, 9-7.110
- Enforcement operations office, emergency consensual interceptions, notification, 9-7.302
- Evidence,
 - Exclusion, improper electronic surveillance, 9-7.110
 - Illegally intercepted communications, admissibility, 9-60.250
- Exceptions, 9-60.230 et seq.
 - Consensual interceptions, 9-60.233
 - Law enforcement agencies, 9-60.232
 - Court-authorized or emergency interceptions, 9-60.235
 - Electronic communications exempted from privacy protection, 9-60.234
 - Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, authorized electronic surveillance, 9-60.235
 - Interceptions by providers of wire or electronic communications services, 9-60.231
- Executive branch, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302
- Extortion, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302
- Extraterritorial interceptions, exclusions, 9-7.302
- Fax machines,
 - Application of law, 9-7.110
 - Emergency authorizations, 9-7.113

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE—Cont'd

- Federal Bureau of Investigation, this index
- Federal Communications Act, 9-60.280 et seq.
- Federal communications commission, regulations, violations, 9-60.283
- Federal judges, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302
- Federal law enforcement officials, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302
- Federal officers and employees, violent crimes against, authorized electronic surveillance, 9-65.770
- Filing, requests for authorizations, headquarter system, 9-7.302
- Fines and penalties, 9-60.240
 - Court-approved electronic surveillance, warning of subject, 9-60.273
- Devices, manufacture, sale or possession, 9-60.261
- Federal communications commission, violation of regulations, 9-60.283
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, 9-60.420
- Forfeitures, devices used, 9-60.202, 9-60.263
- Improper use, 9-7.110
- Pen registers and trap and trace devices, unauthorized installation, 9-60.272
- Satellites, interference with transmissions, 9-60.275
- Stored communications, unlawful access, 9-60.271
- Foreign countries, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302
- Foreign intelligence,
 - Exceptions, 9-7.012
 - Exclusions, 9-7.302
 - Intercepted communications of defense counsel, 9-7.420
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, 9-60.201, 9-60.400 et seq.
 - Authorized surveillance, 9-60.235
 - Intelligence policy and review office, 1-2.111
 - Legislative history, 9-5.200
- Forfeitures, devices used for illegal electronic surveillance, 9-60.202, 9-60.263
- Fraud by Wire, Radio or Television, generally, this index
- Fruit of the poisonous tree, objections to record searches, 9-7.410
- FTS network, office of enforcement operations, fax numbers, 9-7.113
- General accounting office audits, restricted information, 1-10.130
- General litigation and legal advice section, classified information, disclosure, 9-7.410
- Grand jury, witnesses, refusal to answer, 9-11.124
- Grounds,
 - Emergency interceptions, authorizations, 9-7.112
 - Orders, applications, 9-7.110
- Guidelines, consensual monitoring, 9-7.301
- Identification, information, requests, 9-7.410
- In camera determinations, classified information, disclosure, 9-7.410
- Injunctions, 9-60.274
- Inquiries, 9-3.400
- Installation, devices, trespassing, 9-7.302

ELECTRONIC

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE—Cont'd

Intent, 9-60.222
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, violations, 9-60.411
Intercept, defined, 9-60.214
Interception, defined, 9-7.302
Internal revenue service, taxpayer information,
Consent to release, 9-7.410
Release, consent, 9-7.410
Inventories, devices, reports, 9-7.302
Investigations and investigators,
Consensual monitoring, guidelines, 9-7.301
Interception without consent of all parties, written authorizations, 9-7.302
Use of intercepted communications in civil litigation, effect, 9-7.510
Video surveillance, normal procedures, 9-7.201
Investigative agencies, surveillance of public places, responsibilities, 9-7.210
Investigative jurisdiction, 9-60.204
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, 9-60.402
Judges, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302
Justice department,
Approval, 9-7.012
Delegated authority, 9-7.110
Review,
Enforcement operations office, initial reviews, 9-7.113
Roving interceptions, 9-7.111
Law enforcement agencies,
Consensual interceptions, 9-60.232
Court-approved electronic surveillance, warning of subject, 9-60.273
Legislative history, 9-7.012, 9-60.205
Mail, electronic mail, unlawful access, 9-60.271
Manufacture, sale or possession, devices used for illegal electronic surveillance, 9-60.261
Monitoring, consent, 9-7.300 et seq.
Motions, wiretaps, defendant and attorney over-hearings, 9-7.400 et seq.
Multiparty cases, release of information, consent, 9-7.410
Narcotics, drug enforcement administration, 9-101.400
National security interests, emergency interceptions, authorization, 9-7.112
Nonconsensual interceptions, 9-7.302
Notice,
Consensual interceptions, 9-60.233
Court-approved electronic surveillance, warning of subject, 9-60.273
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968,
Application, 9-7.201
Monograph, 9-7.012
Oral approval, consensual interceptions, 9-7.302
Oral communication, defined, 9-60.212
Orders,
Applications, 9-7.110
Approval, 9-7.012
Interception orders, applications, authorization, 9-7.110

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE—Cont'd

Orders—Cont'd
Roving interceptions, 9-7.111
Video surveillance, post
Organized crime strike force, authorization, requests, 9-3.536
Paging devices, application of law, 9-7.110
Pen registers and trap and trace devices, unauthorized installation, 9-60.272
Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante
Pending actions, use of intercepted communications in civil litigation, 9-7.510
Plain view doctrine, video surveillance, 9-7.210
Pleadings, justice department review, applications, 9-7.113
Police,
Consensual interceptions, 9-60.232
Court-approved electronic surveillance, warning of subject, 9-60.273
Possession, devices used for illegal electronic surveillance, 9-60.261
Postal service, record searches, overhearings, 9-7.410
Prior Approval, this index
Priorities and preferences, criminal prosecutions, illegal interception, 9-60.202
Prisoners, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302
Probable cause,
Orders, applications, 9-7.110
Video surveillance, 9-7.230
Prosecutive policy,
Devices used for illegal surveillance, manufacture, sale or possession, 9-60.262
Illegal electronic surveillance, 9-60.202
Providers of wire or electronic communications services, interception of communications for legitimate business purposes, 9-60.231
Public electronic communication service companies,
Restrictions on divulging contents of communications, 9-60.234
Stored communications, unlawful access, 9-60.271
Public official,
Defined, 9-7.302
Interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302
Public places, video surveillance, responsibilities, 9-7.210
Purpose, 9-7.011
Racketeering, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409
Radio communications,
Exclusions, 9-7.302
Exemption from privacy protection, 9-60.234
Unlawful interception of communications, 9-60.281
Records and recordation, 9-7.302
Defense counsel, overheard conversations, obligation to search, 9-7.420
Discovery requests, confirmation, searches, 9-7.400 et seq.
Internal revenue service, nontax cases, consent, 9-7.410
United States attorneys, searches of records, requests, 9-7.410

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE—Cont'd

Reports, 9-7.302
 Requests,
 Interceptions without consent of all parties, accompanying information, 9-7.302
 Use of intercepted communications in civil litigation, 9-7.510
 Restraining orders, 9-60.274
 Review process, justice department, 9-7.012
 Roving interceptions, approval, 9-7.110
 Sales, devices used for illegal electronic surveillance, 9-60.261
 Satellites,
 Interference with operation, 9-60.275
 Private satellite video communications, unauthorized reception, 9-60.282
 Fines and penalties, 9-60.240
 Scope of criminal prohibitions, 9-60.221
 Devices used for illegal interception of communications, 9-60.261
 Searches and seizures. Video surveillance, post
 Searches of records, defense counsel, overheard conversations, 9-7.420
 Secret service, record searches, overhearings, 9-7.410
 Sixth amendment rights, defense counsel, overheard conversations, 9-7.420
 Statements, requests for interception without consent of all parties, accompanying information, 9-7.302
 States,
 Application of state criminal laws, 9-60.203
 Cooperation with federal government, criminal prosecutions, 9-60.202
 Stolen property, fences, 9-61.410
 Stored communications, unlawful access, 9-60.271
 Tax information, record searches, 9-7.410
 Tax returns, motions for disclosure, criminal proceedings, 9-13.903
 Technology, construction of statutes, 9-7.012
 Telecommunications,
 Consensual monitoring, 9-7.300
 Exclusions, 9-7.302
 Telephone companies, interception of communications for legitimate business purposes, 9-60.231
 Time,
 Discovery requests, searches, 9-7.400
 Justice department review, 9-7.110
 Orders, 9-7.110
 Requests, interceptions without consent of all parties, accompanying information, 9-7.302
 Title 3, Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act, legislative history, 9-7.012 et seq.
 Title III monograph, 9-7.012
 Transmittals, requests, use of intercepted communications in civil litigation, 9-7.510
 Trap and trace devices, installation, orders, 9-7.110
 Trespassing, consensual interceptions, installing devices, 9-7.302
 Trial, defense counsel, disclosure of overheard conversations to court, 9-7.420
 United States attorneys,
 Applications, 9-3.536
 Narcotics, use by drug enforcement administration, notification, 9-101.400

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE—Cont'd

United States attorneys—Cont'd
 Record searches, requests, 9-7.410
 Theft of government information, decisions to prosecute, 9-2.024
 Victims of illegal electronic surveillance, consent to use of tape recordings against interceptors, 9-60.250
 Video surveillance, 9-7.200 et seq.
 Affidavits,
 Court authorizations, 9-7.230
 Electronic surveillance orders, distinction, 9-7.230
 Applications, orders, 9-7.230
 Authorization, 9-7.210
 Court authorization, 9-7.230
 Electronic Communications Privacy Act of 1968, application, 9-7.201
 Emergencies, 9-7.210
 Enhanced viewing, 9-7.201
 Expectation of privacy, locations, 9-7.220
 Guidelines, 9-7.201
 Infrared night scopes, video surveillance, 9-7.201
 Investigations and investigators, normal procedures, failure, 9-7.220
 Investigative agencies, surveillance of public places, responsibilities, 9-7.210
 Irrelevant images, minimization, 9-7.220
 Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, application, 9-7.201
 Orders, 9-7.220
 Separation, electronic surveillance orders, 9-7.230
 Particularized descriptions, applications, 9-7.220
 Plain view doctrine, 9-7.210
 Probable cause, 9-7.230
 Public places, 9-7.210
 Searches and seizures, 9-7.210
 Judicial authorizations, 9-7.220
 Time, interception periods, length, 9-7.220
 Waiver, nontax cases, release of information, 9-7.410
 Warrantless interceptions,
 Consensual monitoring, 9-7.301
 Verbal communications, 9-7.302
 Wire communication, defined, 9-60.211
 Wiretap motions, defendant and attorney over-hearings, 9-7.400 et seq.
 Witness security program, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302
 Witnesses, grand jury, 9-11.124

ELECTRONIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS PRIVACY ACT

Grand jury, application, 9-11.120

ELEMENTS OF OFFENSE

Aircraft,
 Piracy, intent, 9-63.130
 Theft, 9-61.144 et seq.
 Antitrust cases, Sherman Act violations, 7-6.100 et seq.
 Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index
 Correctional Institutions, this index
 Criminal Proceedings, this index

ELEMENTS

ELEMENTS OF OFFENSE—Cont'd

Criminally derived property, monetary transactions, offenses, 9-105.200

Attorney fees, evidence, 9-105.430

Exigent circumstances. Escape, this index

False entries, 9-40.321

Fraud. Bankruptcy, this index

Fraud Against the Government, this index

Fraud by Wire, Radio or Television, this index

Fraud in Federal Programs, this index

Indictments, this index

International extradition, factual support, civil law countries, 9-15.244

Knowledge, generally, this index

Mail Fraud, this index

Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

Perjury, this index

Program fraud and bribery, federally funded programs, 9-46.300 et seq.

Racketeering, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.407

Stolen Property, this index

Trademark Counterfeiting, this index

EMBASSIES

Demonstrations, protection, 9-65.880 et seq.

Destruction of property, 9-65.870

International extradition, submission of requests, 9-15.710

EMBEZZLEMENT

Aggravating and mitigating factors, reports to parole commission, 9-34.100

Aircraft, piracy, 9-63.150

Bank robbery, alternative offenses, 9-61.652

Bankruptcy, embezzlement by officers of court, 9-66.330

Court officers, 9-66.310

Bankruptcy proceedings, 9-66.330

Criminal division, labor organizations, duties of organized crime and racketeering section, 9-3.400

Department of justice officers and employees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

Employee benefit plans, 9-1.300 et seq.

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Fines and penalties, 9-65.320

Court officers, 9-66.310

Fraud against the government, investigative jurisdiction, 9-41.530

Fraud in Federal Programs, this index

Government property, this index

Indian tribal organizations, 9-66.330

Intent, public funds, 9-66.211, 9-66.240, 9-66.320

Labor department, reporting and recordkeeping violation investigations, collateral matters, 9-136.000 et seq.

Labor organizations, 9-133.000 et seq.

Mail and mailing, 9-66.330

Postal money orders, 9-64.140

Public funds, 9-66.211, 9-66.300 et seq.

Amount, funds embezzled over period of time, 9-66.240

EMBEZZLEMENT—Cont'd

Public funds—Cont'd

Application of law, joint application of criminal statutes, 9-66.320

Court officers, 9-66.310

Evidence, 9-66.260

General accounting office, books and records, prima facie evidence, 9-66.260

Intent, 9-66.211, 9-66.240, 9-66.320

Miscellaneous theft of government property statutes, 9-66.330

Proof of embezzlement, 9-66.260

Receivers, court appointed, 9-66.310

Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

State, department of, monies or property entrusted to consular officers, 9-66.330

State and local programs, federal funds, 9-66.222

Trusts and trustees, court appointed, 9-66.310

EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

Illegal manufacture, use, possession or sale, federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

EMERGENCIES

Civil rights—criminal cases, arrest, authorization for prosecution, 8-3.130

Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200

Commercial litigation, medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480

Criminal division, financial records, access authorization, 9-3.511

Documents held by third parties, search warrants, authorization, 9-19.210

Electronic Surveillance, this index

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Land and natural resources,

Environmental defense, settlement offers, 5-6.611

Telephone requests, land division cases, 5-1.321

National security, U.S. attorneys, strategic goods about to be exported, 9-90.610

Reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.220

Tax cases,

Commencement of actions, United States attorneys duties, 6-5.110

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Third party documents, search warrants, authorization, 9-19.210

Witness records unit, immunity, requests, 9-23.101

Witness security program, authorizations, 9-21.220

EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM

Commercial radio stations, civil defense and military functions, damage to property, federal jurisdiction, 9-66.511

EMERGENCY ECONOMIC POWERS

National security, exports and imports, 9-90.640

EMERGENCY FOOD STAMP VENDOR ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1976

Legislative history, 9-5.200

ENDORSEMENTS

EMERGENCY HOME FINANCE ACT OF 1970
Legislative history, 9-5.200

**EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY
RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT**
Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities,
5-11.101

EMERGENCY POWERS
Legislative history, 9-5.200

EMERGENCY REFERRALS
Civil case proceedings, non-delegated cases, liaison,
4-1.514

EMERGENCY RELIEF
Appeal and review, adverse party, appeal to courts
of appeals, procedure, 2-2.200
Appeals in criminal prosecutions, adverse party, ap-
peal to courts of appeals, procedure, 2-2.200

EMINENT DOMAIN
Civil rights—criminal cases, unlawful deprivation of
property, investigation, 8-3.330
Commercial Litigation, this index
Expert witnesses, court appointed, payment of fees,
1-14.712
Land Acquisition, generally, this index
Land and natural resources division, 1-2.205
Special criminal jurisdictions, territorial jurisdiction,
9-20.110
Tax cases, suits against United States, 6-5.320

EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS
Consultation, commencement of actions, 9-130.300
Criminal proceedings,
 Consultation with criminal division, commencement
 of prosecution, 9-130.300
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974,
 9-135.000 et seq.
 Investigations and investigators generally, post
 Kickbacks, 9-134.000 et seq.
 Labor Management Relations Act, violations,
 9-132.000
 Persons prohibited from holding office and employ-
 ment, 9-138.000 et seq.
Embezzlement, 9-133.000 et seq.
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974
(ERISA), criminal proceedings, 9-135.000 et seq.
Investigation and investigators,
 Embezzlement, jurisdiction, 9-133.020
 Kickbacks, jurisdiction, 9-134.010
 Labor department, 9-136.000 et seq.
Kickbacks, 9-134.000 et seq.
Labor department, investigations, 9-136.000 et seq.
Trusts and trustees, criminal violations, 9-132.000

EMPLOYEE DISCRIMINATION
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this
index

**EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY
ACT**
Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated,
1-2.303

**EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY
ACT—Cont'd**

Federal program litigation,
 Delegated affirmative cases, 4-6.210
 Substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforce-
 ment, 4-6.310
Fraud, investigations, 9-135.010
Legislative history, 9-5.200

EMPLOYEES
Federal Officers and Employees, generally, this index
Labor and Employment, generally, this index

EMPLOYER ASSOCIATIONS
Consultation, commencement of action, 9-130.300
Criminal proceedings,
 Consultation with criminal division, commencement
 of prosecution, 9-130.300
Persons prohibited from holding office and employ-
ment, 9-138.000 et seq.

EMPLOYERS
Defined, willful violation of safety standards causing
death, 9-78.111
Labor and Employment, generally, this index

EMPLOYMENT
Labor and Employment, generally, this index

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Civil rights—civil cases, equal employment opportuni-
ty, 8-2.211

EMPLOYMENT CONTRACTS
Civil case proceedings, breaches, retained cases, Uni-
ted States attorneys, 4-1.313

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION
Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index
Federal program litigation, 4-6.000

EMPLOYMENT LITIGATION SECTION
Civil rights division, 8-1.000

ENCLAVES
Special Criminal Jurisdictions, generally, this index

ENDANGERED SPECIES
Land and natural resources, U.S. attorneys, com-
mencement of actions without prior authoriza-
tion, 5-1.310

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACTS
Legislative history, 9-5.200

ENDORSEMENTS
Commercial litigation, checks, prior endorsements,
warranty, 4-4.533
Forgery, this index
Government obligations or securities, forged endorse-
ments, 9-64.130
Indictments, 9-12.312
Securities, forged endorsements, 9-61.251
Stolen Property, this index
Treasury checks, interspousal forgery, 9-64.134

ENERGY

ENERGY CONSERVATION AND PRODUCTION ACT OF 1976

Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240

ENERGY DEPARTMENT

Criminal division, fraud, responsibilities, 9-3.400
Federal program litigation,
Delegated affirmative cases, 4-6.210
Substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370

ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200
Reports, competitive significance of proposed actions, 1-2.201

ENERGY SECURITY ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

ENERGY SUPPLY AND ENVIRONMENTAL COORDINATION ACT OF 1974

Land and natural resources,
Litigation responsibilities, 5-11.101, 5-12.102

ENFORCED COLLECTION PROCEEDINGS

Financial Litigation, this index

ENFORCEMENT

Closing cases, policy, bases, 4-3.200
Commercial litigation,
Civil sanctions against fraud, 4-4.110
Sureties, motions, 4-4.510
Compromise and settlement, enforcement policy, basis, 4-3.200
Federal program litigation,
Subpoenas, affirmative litigation, 4-6.210
Substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310

ENFORCEMENT OF JUDGMENTS

Commercial litigation,
Collections, 4-4.430
Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
Land and natural resources, district court litigation, 5-7.530

ENFORCEMENT OPERATIONS OFFICE

Criminal division,
Publications, 1-18.113
Tax returns, disclosure information, 9-13.913

ENGINEERING SECTION

Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING

Land acquisition, dismissal, costs, 5-15.650

ENHANCED PENALTIES

Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index
Narcotics, this index

ENLISTMENT

Juvenile offenders, alternative dispositions, 9-8.010

ENTERTAINMENT

Banks and banking, bribery, 9-40.538

ENTERTAINMENT—Cont'd

Department of justice officers and employees, restrictions, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
Motion Pictures, generally, this index
Music and Musicians, generally, this index

ENTERTAINMENT ESTABLISHMENTS

Civil rights—civil cases, public accommodations, discrimination, 8-2.233

ENTICEMENT

Transportation for illegal sexual activity, 9-75.220

ENTRAPMENT

Defenses, this index

ENTRY ON PROPERTY

Tax cases, warrant, seizure of property, 5-5.130
Visas and passports, generally, Immigration and Naturalization, this index
Weapons, inspections, 9-63.811

ENTRY PERMITS

Visas and passports, generally, Immigration and Naturalization, this index

ENVELOPES

Obscenity, mailing, 9-75.030

ENVIRONMENTAL AND OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE LITIGATION

Toxic, this index

ENVIRONMENTAL CRIMES

Land and Natural Resources, this index

ENVIRONMENTAL DEFENSE

Land and Natural Resources, this index

ENVIRONMENTAL PESTICIDE CONTROL ACT OF 1972

Legislative history, 9-5.200

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Land and Natural Resources, this index
Land and natural resources division, 1-2.205

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

General counsel opinions, juris database, 1-18.680
Land and Natural Resources, this index
Party to action assigned to land and natural resources division, 1-2.205
Statutes, criminal matters, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.126

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ATTORNEYS

Employment, position description, 3-2.511

EQUAL ACCESS TO JUSTICE ACT

Court costs, recovery, application of law, 4-8.1223
Legislative history, juris database, 1-18.670

EQUAL CREDIT OPPORTUNITY ACT

Civil rights—civil cases, 8-2.232

EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.395

EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES ACT OF 1964

Civil rights—civil cases, 8-2.220

EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES ACT OF 1974

Civil rights—civil cases, 8-2.220, 8-2.222

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

Civil rights—civil cases, shared enforcement authority, 8-2.211

General accounting office audits, restrictions on access to records, 1-10.130

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY STAFF

Justice management division, 1-2.207

EQUAL PAY ACT

Federal program litigation, employment discrimination, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.395

Legislative history, 9-5.200

EQUIPMENT

Commercial litigation, contracts to supply, 4-4.425

Machinery and Equipment, generally, this index

EQUITABLE PROCEEDINGS

Injunctions, generally, this index

EQUITABLE RELIEF

Commercial litigation, claims court, jurisdiction, 4-4.210

EQUITABLE REMEDIES

Civil case proceedings, 4-8.1100 et seq.

Commercial litigation, bids and bidding unilateral mistakes, 4-4.423

United States, application of law, 4-8.1100 et seq.

ERISA

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, criminal investigations, 1-135.000 et seq.

Federal program litigation,

Foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

ERROR CORAM NOBIS

Appeals in criminal prosecutions, collateral relief, time for filing, 2-4.120

ERRORS

Indictments, this index

Informations, this index

ESCAPE

See, also, Fugitives, generally, this index

Generally, 9-69.500 et seq.

Administrative punishment, double jeopardy, 9-69.561

Aiding and abetting, 9-69.501

Escape from civil commitment, 9-69.601

Application of law, 9-69.521

Arrest warrants, policy, 9-69.502

ESCAPE—Cont'd

Attempts, 9-69.501

Burden of proof, 9-69.512

Double jeopardy, administrative punishment, 9-69.561

Attorney general, custody, elements of offense, 9-69.510

Burden of proof,

Attempts, 9-69.512

Lack of mental capacity, defenses, 9-69.565

Bureau of prisons, transfers to temporary state custody, processing, 9-69.550

Case decisions, magistrates, authorization of complaints and warrants, 9-69.532

Civil commitment. Commitment, generally post Commitment, 9-69.000 et seq.

Defenses, 9-69.620

Elements of offense, 9-69.610 et seq.

Custody, 9-69.612

Intent, 9-69.611

Investigations and investigations, 9-69.630

Outpatients, 9-69.612

Recalcitrant witnesses, 9-69.613

Complaints, magistrates, time, 9-69.530 et seq.

Conspiracy, elements of offense, 9-69.514

Constructive custody, 9-69.520 et seq.

Attorney general, legal custody, 9-69.522

Correctional institutions, 9-69.521

Continuity, 9-69.522

Escape, 9-69.602

Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Custody, elements of offense, 9-69.510

Defenses, 9-69.502, 9-69.560

Commitment, 9-69.620

Double jeopardy, 9-69.561

Duress, 9-69.562

Insanity, 9-69.564

Intoxication, 9-69.563

Lack of mental capacity, 9-69.565

Statute of limitations, continuing offenses, 9-18.403

Detention centers, application of law, 9-69.522

Dismissal, 9-69.532

Elements of offense, 9-69.510 et seq.

Aiding and assisting, 9-69.513

Attempts, 9-69.512

Commitment, ante

Conspiracy, 9-69.514

Intent, 9-69.511

Exigent circumstances,

Arrest warrants, issuance, 9-69.532

Case decisions, 9-69.532

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Federal prisoners in state custody, 9-69.550

Fines and penalties, 9-69.501

Flight to Avoid Prosecution, generally, this index

Following conviction, 9-69.501

Fugitives From Justice, generally, this index

Furloughs,

State custody, 9-69.550

Venue, 9-69.540

Habeas corpus, state writs, 9-69.550

ESCAPE

ESCAPE—Cont'd

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, escape from state authorities, 9-69.550
Halfway houses, application of law, 9-69.522
Harboring, generally. Fugitives From Justice, this index
Indictments, federal prisoners surrendered to temporary custody of state authorities, 9-69.550
Insanity defense,
 Escape from civil commitment, 9-69.601
 Not guilty verdicts,
 Commitment, escape, 9-69.602
 Time subject to escape provisions, 9-69.613
Instigating, 9-69.501
Intent, intoxication defense, 9-69.563
International extradition, extraditable offenses, 9-15.245
Interstate Agreement on Detainers Act, escape of state custody, application of law, 9-69.550
Investigations and investigators, 9-69.566
 Commitment, escapes, 9-69.630
Jails,
 County jails, application of law, 9-69.522
 Juvenile offenses, application of law, 9-69.501
Leaves, application of law, 9-69.550
Magistrates, complaints and warrants, authorization, 9-69.530 et seq.
Mentally ill persons, civil commitment, 9-69.601, 9-69.602
Names, indictments, escape from state institutions, 9-69.550
Not guilty verdicts. Insanity defense, ante
Outpatients, civil commitment, escape, 9-69.612
Policy, 9-69.502
 Magistrates, authorization of complaints and warrants, 9-69.531
Prerelease programs, participating defendants, 9-69.522
Prior to conviction, 9-69.501
Probable cause, arrest, 9-69.532
Records and recordation, transfer prisoners, temporary state custody, 9-69.550
Reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.220
Return to custody, duress defense, 9-69.562
Scienter, escape from civil commitment, 9-69.611
Sentence and punishment, 9-69.501
Sheriff, custody, application of law, 9-69.522
States, federal prisoners in state custody, 9-69.550
Surrender, duress defense, 9-69.562
Time,
 Intent, formation, 9-69.511
 Magistrates, authorization of complaints and warrants, 9-69.530 et seq.
United States, investigation, 1-2.306
Venue, furlough and walkaway cases, 9-69.540
Voluntary departures, 9-69.502
Walkaways, venue, 9-69.540
Warrants,
 Magistrates, time, 9-69.530 et seq.
 Policy, 9-69.502
Witnesses,
 Civil commitment, escape, 9-69.601

ESCAPE—Cont'd

Witnesses—Cont'd
 State proceedings, 9-69.550
Writs, habeas corpus, state proceedings, 9-69.550

ESCAPE ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

ESCAPE AND RESCUE ACT

Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204

ESCAPES OF PRISONERS OF WAR AND INTERNED ENEMY ALIENS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

ESKIMOS

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

ESPIONAGE

Computer espionage, 9-48.111
Criminal division, internal security section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204
Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
Juvenile offenders, federal jurisdiction, certification, 9-8.110
National Security, generally, this index
Prior Approval, this index

ESPIONAGE ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

ESPIONAGE UNIT

Criminal division, addresses and telephone numbers, 9-3.300

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

Probate Proceedings, generally, this index

ESTOPPEL

Civil case proceedings, obligated to government suits, 4-8.700
Fraud against the government, civil division cases, 9-42.210
Perjury, defenses, collateral proceedings, 9-69.272
Theft from interstate shipment, state prosecutions, 9-61.342

ETHICS

Criminally derived property, attorneys, investigations, 9-105.400
Department of justice officers and employees, standards of conduct, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
Executive office for United States attorneys, financial disclosure reports, responsibilities, 3-2.734
Federal officers and employees, 1-4.000 et seq.
Financial litigation, 3-10.120
Government Ethics, Office of, generally, this index
Professional ethics opinions, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.643
Standards of Conduct, generally, this index

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT

- Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
- Legislative history, 9-5.200
- Post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.610 et seq.

ETHNIC AND RACIAL CODES

- Equal employment opportunity, executive office for United States attorneys, responsibilities, 3-9.130

EUROPE

- Office of international affairs, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000

EVALUATIONS

- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

EVIDENCE

- Generally, 9-13.000 et seq., 9-44.500 et seq.
- Antitrust Cases, this index
- Appeals in criminal prosecutions, newly discovered evidence, motions for new trial, collateral relief, time for filing, 2-4.120.
- Attorneys, lineups, right to counsel, 9-13.111
- Bail, this index
- Bank robbery, certificates of insurance, federally protected financial institutions, 9-61.642
- Bankruptcy, fraud, circumstantial evidence, 9-41.110
- Banks and banking,
 - Bribery, elements of offense, 9-40.535
 - False entries, intent to defraud, 9-40.323
 - Fraud, 9-40.150
- Burden of proof,
 - Aircraft, weapons, concealment, 9-63.165
 - Bail, postconviction release, 9-6.160
 - Bank robbery, federally protected financial institutions, 9-61.642
- Banks and banking,
 - Bribery, elements of offense, 9-40.535
 - Fraud, losses to banks, 9-40.150
- Contempt, this index
- Criminally derived property, 9-105.200
- Escape, this index
- Fraud Against the Government, this index
- Fraud by wire, radio or television, 9-44.522
- Fraud in federal programs, value of property, 9-46.510
- Freedom of Information Act, withholding records, 1-9.151
- Fugitives, 9-39.430
- Indictments, intent, allegations, 9-12.335
- Mail Fraud, this index
- Perjury, this index
- Racketeering, RICO prosecutive memos, statement of law, 9-110.407
- Social security disability claims, appeal to administrative decisions, 4-6.341
- Trademark counterfeiting, intent, 9-68.320
- Transferred cases, 9-14.213
- Circumstantial Evidence, generally, this index
- Civil case proceedings,
 - Foreign tribunals, judicial assistance, 4-1.325

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Civil case proceedings—Cont'd
 - Foreign tribunals, judicial assistance—Cont'd
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 - Press information guidelines, 1-7.500
- Civil rights—criminal cases, analysis following preliminary investigation, 8-3.120
- Closing, claims of the United States, lacks factual proof, bases, 4-3.200
- Commercial Litigation, this index
- Compromise and Settlement, this index
- Computer Fraud, this index
- Conspiracy, rules, 9-44.510
- Contempt, this index
- Copyrights,
 - Infringement, first sale doctrine, criminal prosecutions, 9-71.212
- Corroborative Testimony, generally, this index
- Criminal division, state proceedings, duties of office of enforcement operations, 9-3.400
- Criminal proceedings, release of information, press information guideline, 1-7.400
- Criminally derived property,
 - Institution of prosecutions, 9-105.300
 - Monetary transactions, attorney fees, 9-105.430
- Defenses, this index
- Depositions, generally, this index
- Documentary evidence, criminal proceedings, international legal assistance, 9-13.533
- Electronic surveillance,
 - Illegally intercepted communications, admissibility, 9-60.250
 - Improper procedures, admissibility, 9-7.110
- Embezzlement, public funds, 9-66.260
- Exculpatory Evidence, generally, this index
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Exhibits, generally, this index
- False entries, banks intent to defraud, 9-40.323
- False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, this index
- False Personation, this index
- Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303
 - Laboratory services, 1-14.720
- Federal Rules of Evidence, generally, this index
- Fingerprinting, generally, post
- Foreign countries, international legal assistance, 9-13.500 et seq., 9-13.510 et seq.
- Foreign tribunals, judicial assistance, 4-1.325
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
- Foundation evidence,
 - Fraud by wire, authentication, 9-44.522
- Fraud against the government, 9-42.100
- Fraud by Wire, Radio or Television, this index
- Fruit of the Poisonous Tree, generally, this index
- Government Property, this index
- Grand Jury, this index
- Guilty pleas, admissibility, 9-16.400
- Handwriting Exemplars, generally, this index
- Hearings, challenges to lineups, 9-13.111
- Hearsay,
 - Bail, pretrial detention hearings, 9-6.192

EVIDENCE

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Hearsay—Cont'd

Grand jury,

Alternatives to subpoenas, 9-11.140

Use, 9-11.232

International extradition, affidavits, 9-15.244

Racketeering, summaries, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.406

Hypnosis, generally, this index

Immigration and Naturalization, this index

Impression testimony, mail fraud, victims, 9-43.514

In-court identifications,

Independent source doctrine, 9-13.111

Suggestive identification, 9-13.113

Independent evidence, witness immunity, subsequent prosecutions, 9-23.400

Independent source doctrine,

In-court identifications, 9-13.111

Search and seizure, lineups, 9-13.114

International Extradition, this index

International legal assistance, 9-13.500 et seq.

Juvenile offenders, transfer to adult jurisdiction, 9-8.130

Land acquisition, transcripts of record, 5-15.560

Land and natural resources, state authorities, pending proceedings, 5-11.308

Lie detectors. Polygraphs, generally, this index

Lineups. Criminal Proceedings, this index

Location, international legal assistance, 9-13.511

Mail Fraud, this index

National Stolen Property Act, value of property stolen, 9-61.247

Newly discovered evidence, appeals in criminal prosecutions, motions for new trial, collateral relief, time for filing, 2-4.120

Nolo contendere pleas, admissibility, 9-16.400

Obstruction of justice, tampering with witnesses or informants, 9-69.141

Obtaining evidence, 9-13.000 et seq.

Out-of-court identification, right to counsel, 9-13.111

Perjury, this index

Photographic identification, 9-13.120 et seq.

Attorneys, right to counsel, 9-13.121

Lineup identifications, principles, application, 9-13.121

Right to counsel, 9-13.121

Photographic identification, generally, post

Physical evidence, 9-13.130 et seq.

Fingernail scrapings, searches, 9-13.132

Fourth amendment violations, 9-13.130

Hair samples,

Fourth amendment, application, 9-13.130

Probable cause, surgical intrusions, 9-13.132

Surgical intrusions, 9-13.132

Polygraphs, generally, this index

Press information guidelines,

Civil cases, 1-7.500

Criminal cases, 1-7.400

Presumptions, generally, this index

Racketeering, RICO prosecutions, decisions to prosecute, 9-110.311

Requests for assistance, obtaining evidence from abroad, sample pleadings, 1-18.150

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Requests from other countries, evidence located in United States, model pleadings, 1-18.150

Sex Offenses, this index

Sixth amendment right, counsel, lineups, 9-13.111

Solicitation to commit federal crimes,

Intent, 9-60.530

Renunciation, affirmative defense, 9-60.560

Special criminal jurisdictions, jurisdictional facts, 9-20.112

Stolen property,

Securities, market value, 9-61.247

Value, 9-61.247

Suggestive identification, lineups, 9-13.113

Suppression, improper actions by drug enforcement administration or treasury agencies, notice to special agent in charge, 1-15.110

Suppression of evidence,

Grand jury, abatement of prosecution, 9-11.231

Independent sources, lineups, 9-13.114

Tax Cases, this index

Theft, government property, proof of government ownership, 9-61.200

Theft From Interstate Shipment, this index

Third parties lineup identification, evidence at trial, 9-13.115

Title evidence, standards for preparation, land acquisitions by United States, 1-18.160

United States attorneys, refusal of federal agencies to produce evidence, policy, 9-2.159

United States marshals, duties, 1-2.306

Voice exemplars, generally, post

EVIDENCE BILL

Legislative history, 9-5.200

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.244

EX PARTE ORDERS

Criminal Proceedings, this index

EX PARTE PROCEEDINGS

Trademark counterfeiting, owners, seizure orders, 9-68.001

EX POST FACTO LAWS

Bail, defendants, arguments, 9-6.180

Collateral profits of crime, 9-60.824

Defenses, this index

EXAMINATION OF TITLE ACT

Land acquisition, litigation responsibilities, 5-15.200

EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS

Documents held by third parties, procurement, guidelines, 9-19.400

Drug addicts, diagnosis, commitment, 9-102.030

Polygraphs, generally, this index

EXCEPTED SERVICE

Executive office for United States attorneys, employment, 3-2.213, 3-2.302

EXCEPTIONS

Bail, military forces, offenses triable by military tribunals, 9-6.110
 Closing, redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
 Compromise and settlement,
 Redlegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Electronic Surveillance, this index
 Gun control, relief from disabilities, 9-63.614
 Indictments, this index
 Juvenile offenders, certification, federal jurisdiction, 9-8.111
 Motor vehicle theft, mandatory theft prevention standards, 9-61.741
 Perjury, unsworn declarations, 9-69.211
 Redlegation of attorney generals authority,
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, 9-20.200
 Stolen Property, this index

EXCESSIVE MEDICARE PAYMENTS

Commercial litigation, collection of overpayment, 4-4.480

EXCISE TAXES

Liquor tax, criminal division responsibilities, 6-4.270
 Prosecution, direct referrals to United States attorneys, 6-4.243

EXCLUSION PROCEEDINGS

Chief immigration judge, office of, 1-2.401

EXCLUSIONARY RULE

Grand jury, 9-11.110

EXCLUSIONS

Land Acquisition, this index

EXCLUSIVE DEALING CONTRACTS

Antitrust cases, Clayton Act, 7-1.200

EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION

Juvenile offenders, certification, 9-8.110
 Special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.110

EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES

Commercial litigation,
 Copyright suits against government, 4-4.310
 Patent suits, claims court, suits against government, 4-4.320
 Tort litigation federal employees representation, defenses, 4-5.213

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATION

Civil case proceedings, United States law, attorney generals authority, 4-1.100

EXCULPATORY EVIDENCE

Grand jury,
 Disclosure, 9-11.233
 Objections, presentation, 9-11.233
 Polygraphs, impeachment of witnesses, 9-13.340
 Witness security program, reports, psychological tests, 9-21.330

EXECUTION

Financial litigation, 3-11.245
 Fines and Penalties, this index
 Stay of execution, payment of fine, pending appeal, 3-12.700
 Tax cases, 6-8.220

EXECUTIVE AGREEMENTS

International legal assistance, obtaining evidence from abroad, 9-13.523

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

Electronic surveillance, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302
 President of the United States, generally, this index
 Threats against government officials - publicity, media relations, 1-7.410

EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
 Pardon attorney, office of, 1-2.108

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

Criminal division, strike force, 9-3.533

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.115

EXECUTIVE DEVELOPMENT

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Criminal division, national obscenity enforcement unit, 9-3.500

EXECUTIVE IMMUNITY DOCTRINES

Tort litigation, defenses, 4-5.214

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR IMMIGRATION REVIEW

Generally, 1-2.401

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

See, also, United States Attorneys, generally, this index
 Generally, 1-2.106, 3-1.000 et seq.
 Abandoned or unclaimed property, United States marshals, custody, 3-4.380
 Absence and leave, 3-2.630
 Accidents, occupational safety and health, 3-6.172
 Accountability, defined, property management, 3-4.310
 Accountable officers,
 Defined, property management, 3-4.310 -
 Property management, responsibilities, 3-4.320
 Accounts and accounting, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.620 et seq.
 Actions and proceedings,
 Case files, 3-4.412
 Class actions, generally, post
 Discrimination complaints,
 Final decisions, 3-9.250

EXECUTIVE

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Actions and proceedings—Cont'd
Discrimination complaints—Cont'd
Following investigation, 3-9.230
Rejection, 3-9.220
Expenses and expenditures, generally, post
Out-of-pocket litigation expenses, 3-3.570
Personnel, processing, 3-2.296
Adding machines, sales or exchanges, eligibility, 3-4.362
Administration of personnel, authority, 3-2.100
Administrative assistants, position description, assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.511
Administrative basic compensation, 3-2.534
Administrative expenses, approval, 3-3.580
Administrative grievance system, agencies, 3-2.771
Administrative leave, 3-2.610
Annual leave 3-2.630
Training programs, 3-8.251
Administrative office of United States courts, printing, expenses, 3-4.223
Administrative operations, phasing down United States attorney operations, lapsed appropriations, 3-3.310 et seq.
Administrative services unit, 3-1.120
Admission to bar, attorneys, excused absences, 3-2.630
Adoption, leave, 3-2.630
ADP, automobile data processing, 3-7.400 et seq.
Advance payments, 3-3.610
Advance sick leave, prepayment, 3-2.630
Adverse actions, employment, 3-2.752
Adverse or pecuniary interest. Conflict of interest, generally, post
Advertisements, 3-4.100 et seq.
Employment advertising, 3-4.120
Expenses, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
Legal advertising, 3-4.110
Property management, post
Advisory committees, equal employment opportunity, 3-9.120
Advisory reports, expenses, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
Advocating overthrow of government, labor organizations, employee rights, 3-2.711
Affidavits,
Appointments, oaths of office, 3-2.311
Court documents, printing, 3-4.223
Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post
Affirmative action, 3-2.720
Equal employment opportunity, 3-1.110
Policy, 3-2.300, 3-9.100
Programs,
Employment, 3-2.720
Implementation, 3-9.101
Summer legal intern program, recruitment, 3-2.213
Age discrimination, complaints, 3-9.200 et seq.
Agencies. Federal agencies, generally, post
Agreements. Contracts, generally, post
Alarms, security management, 3-6.110
Alternative work schedules, employment, 3-2.620
Announcements, vacancies, merit staffing, 3-2.335

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Annual leave, 3-2.630
Annuitants, reemployment policies, 3-2.300
Appeal and review,
Case files, 3-4.412
Discrimination complaints, 3-9.220
Notice of right following investigation, 3-9.230
Equal employment opportunity, post
Fines and penalties, enforcement, 3-12.700
Appeals attorneys, position description, assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.511
Appearance bonds, forfeitures, financial litigation unit, 3-1.120
Appellate advocacy, courses, attorney training, 3-8.112
Appointments,
Affidavits, oaths of office, 3-2.311
Authority, 3-2.311
Appraisals and appraisers,
Expenses, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
Fees, 3-3.410
Appropriations,
Chargeable items, 3-3.620 et seq.
Lapses, phasing down United States attorney operations, 3-3.300 et seq.
Armed forces. Military forces, generally, post
Assessment,
Financial litigation unit, responsibilities, 3-1.120
Position management, 3-2.312
Asset forfeiture, office of counsel, advice, 3-1.120
Assistant directors, equal employment opportunity responsibilities, 3-9.120
Assistant United States attorneys, generally. United States Attorneys, this index
Associate attorney general, administration of personnel, authority, 3-2.100
Associate degree students, cooperative education, 3-2.308
Associations, professional organizations, 3-2.252
Attorney fees, pro bono work, 3-2.735
Attorney general advocacy institute, 3-8.100 et seq.
Expenses and expenditures, 3-8.312
Attorney personnel management office, 3-2.250
Personnel records and files, maintenance, 3-2.293
Attorney-client files, maintenance, confidential or privileged information, 3-4.418
Attorneys,
See, also, United States Attorneys, generally, this index
Admission to bar, excused absences, 3-2.630
Appellate advocacy course, 3-8.112
Attorney general's advocacy institute, generally, ante
Attorney-client files, confidential information, 3-4.418
Audio or video tape lending library, 3-8.140
Classification of positions, general schedule, 3-2.511
Computer-assisted legal research, 3-7.200 et seq.
Conditional expenses, foreign counsel, 3-3.230 et seq.
Continuing legal education, generally, post
Equipment, purchases, 3-4.232

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**Attorneys—Cont'd**

Expenses and expenditures, training, 3-8.300 et seq.
Funds, training, 3-8.250, 3-8.251
Individual development plans, 3-8.240
Instructors, nomination, 3-8.114
Law clerks, generally, post
Legal education institute, 3-8.120
Legal education office, 3-8.100
Legal support training institute, 3-8.130
Local attorney training fund, 3-8.311
Office of counsel, staff responsibilities, 3-1.120
Office of legal education, 3-8.100 et seq.
Paralegals, generally, post
Personnel records, custody, 3-2.294
Position descriptions, 3-2.511
Pro bono work, 3-2.735
Property management, attorney-client information, maintenance, 3-4.418
Records, custody, 3-2.294
Special seminars, 3-8.113
Supervisory training, 3-8.520 et seq.
Support staffs, training, 3-8.320 et seq.
Training, 3-8.000 et seq., 3-8.200 et seq.
 Authorization of expenses, 3-8.310 et seq.
 Selecting assistant attorneys, guidelines, 3-8.332
Trial advocacy courses, 3-8.111
Audio recordings,
 Audio/video tape lending library, 3-8.140
 Tape recordings, generally, post
Automated case management systems, computers, 3-7.110
Automated data processing (ADP), 3-7.400 et seq.
Automated information systems, security management, 3-6.140
Automated litigation support services, 3-7.300 et seq.
Automated tickler systems, financial litigation tools, 3-11.931
Automobiles. Motor vehicles, generally, post
Awards,
 Employees, incentive award, 3-2.451
 Expenses, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
Background investigations, security management, plan, 3-6.210
Bail, forfeiture of bonds, 3-12.100 et seq.
 Cash deposits, 3-12.140 et seq.
 Corporate sureties, 3-12.154
 Individual serving as professional sureties, 3-12.153
 Personal sureties, 3-12.152
 Specified percents, 3-12.140
 Conditional release, 3-12.130
 Corporate sureties, cash deposits, 3-12.154
 Financial litigation unit, responsibilities, 3-1.120
 Personal sureties, cash deposits, 3-12.152
 Professional sureties, cash deposits, 3-12.153
 Recognizance, release, 3-12.110
 Unsecured appearance bonds, 3-12.120
Bankruptcy,
 Federal agencies, collections, 3-11.233

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**Bankruptcy—Cont'd**

Postjudgment financial activity, return to agencies for collection, 3-11.233
Bar code labels, personal property, 3-4.330
Basic concepts and definitions, 3-2.210
Bills of lading, shipping, 3-4.390
Blind persons, training availability, 3-8.610
Blood donation, excused absences, 3-2.630
Boards, performance management recognition system, pool board, 3-2.536
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), forfeitures, financial litigation unit, 3-1.120
Books, papers and documents, subpoenas conditional expenses, 3-3.261
Budgets, security, assistance, 3-6.010
Buildings,
 Breakdowns, essential services, closing offices, 3-2.610
 Space management, 3-5.100 et seq.
Bulletins, office of counsel, advice, 3-1.120
Calculators, sales or exchanges, eligibility, 3-4.362
Calendars, grand jury, 3-4.411
Cancellation, class actions, discrimination complaints, 3-9.320
Capitalized personal property, defined, property management, 3-4.310
Career and educational counseling, equal employment opportunity, 3-2.713
Career employment, 3-2.315
 Development plans, equal employment opportunity, upward mobility program, 3-2.713
 Intern programs, 3-2.361
 Ladders, position management, 3-2.312
 Management group, training, 3-8.420, 3-8.430
Carpets, purchases, 3-4.231
Carriers, damaged goods, refusal, 3-4.332
Case files,
 Actions and proceedings, 3-4.412
 Property management, post
Case management reports, 3-7.100 et seq.
Cash, collections payments, processing, 3-11.511
Cash deposits. Bail, ante
Central caseload and collections system, 3-7.110
Certificates and certification,
 Job applicants, 3-2.332
 Pregnancy, leave, 3-2.630
Certifying officers,
 Chargeable appropriations, 3-3.630
 Vouchers, payment, 3-3.630
Chargeable appropriations, 3-3.620 et seq.
Checks, postjudgment collections, processing, 3-11.512
Chief assistants, position description, assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.511
Citizens and citizenship, volunteer students, 3-2.308
Civic organizations, conflict of interest, 3-2.734
Civil attorneys, position description, assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.511
Civil litigation, continuation lapsed appropriations, 3-3.321

EXECUTIVE

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Civil rights. Equal employment opportunity, generally, post
Civil rights attorneys, position description, assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.511
Civil trials, courses, attorney generals advocacy institute, 3-8.111
Class actions, discrimination, agency employees, 3-9.300 et seq.
Acceptance, 3-9.320
Cancellation, 3-9.320
Corrective actions, 3-9.370
Evidence, 3-9.340
Federally conducted programs, discrimination, 3-9.400
Filing, 3-9.310
Hearings, 3-9.350
Informal resolution, 3-9.340
Notification, 3-9.330
Decisions, class members, 3-9.360
Opting out, 3-9.330
Rejection, 3-9.320
Classification, U.S. attorneys, job descriptions, 3-2.511
Classified positions, management, 3-2.312
Clerical staff,
Temporary employment, 3-2.316
Clerical training, career management group, 3-8.430
Clerk of court, legal advertising, 3-4.110
Clerks. Law clerks, generally, post
Code of federal regulations, printing, 3-4.220
Collections,
Central caseload and collection system, 3-7.110
Criminal monetary impositions, 3-12.000 et seq.
Fines and Penalties, this index
Policy, 3-1.110
Prejudgment debt collection, generally, post
Collections attorneys, position description, employment, 3-2.511
Colleges and universities,
Federal grant programs, student employment, 3-2.309
Non-government training programs, 3-8.450
Sabbaticals, assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.334
Commercial printing reports, 3-4.224
Commissioners. Land commissioners, generally, post
Committees,
Employees, conflict of interest, 3-2.734
Occupational safety and health, 3-6.171
Performance ratings, review of grievances, 3-2.430
Position management, appointment, 3-2.312
Ratings, grievances, review, 3-2.430
Communications,
Expenses, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
Personnel, agencies, 3-2.251
Training, career management group, 3-8.430
Compensable injuries, restoration to employment, 3-2.353
Compensation and salaries, 3-2.530 et seq., 3-2.550 et seq.
Administration, 3-2.550 et seq.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Compensation and salaries—Cont'd
Administrative basic compensation, 3-2.534
Appraisers, 3-3.410
Assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.213, 3-2.534
Administrative salary increases, 3-2.534
Attorney staffs, 3-2.213
Chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
Compensatory time, 3-2.550
Differential pay, 3-2.591
Federal employee judgment debtors, setoffs, 3-11.244
Fees, generally, post
General schedule, 3-2.531
Grades, 3-2.536
Increases, recognition system, 3-2.516
Injury compensation, 3-2.810
Judgments, offsets, 3-2.552
Judicial law clerks, 3-2.531
Justice earning statements, 3-2.550
Leave without pay, 3-2.610
Masters, 3-3.410
Nonforeign areas, allowance and differential pay, 3-2.591
Offsets, judgments, 3-2.552
Overtime, 3-2.550
Pay under other systems, 3-2.534
Performance incentives, 3-2.451
Performance management recognition system, generally, post
Prevailing wage systems, 3-2.532
Quality step increases, generally, post
Reduction in rank, 3-2.715
Retention, grades, 3-2.536
Senior litigation counsel program, 3-2.451
Setoffs, judgments, 3-2.552
Special assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.213
Stay-in-school program applicants, 3-2.308
Student employees, federal grant programs, 3-2.309
Summer employment program for needy youth, 3-2.332
Supervisory assistant advisory attorneys, 3-2.534
Time and attendance reports, 3-2.550
Training programs, 3-8.250
Unemployment compensation, 3-2.850
Compensatory time, employees, 3-2.550
Competitive examinations, recruitment and selection, 3-2.332
Competitive positions, students, entry, 3-2.308
Competitive procedures, merit staffing, 3-2.335
Competitive services and status, personnel, 3-2.212
Complaint,
Case files, 3-4.412
Discrimination, 3-9.200 et seq.
Equal employment opportunity, post
Returns, prejudgment debt collection, 3-11.143, 3-11.144
Compromise and settlement, financial litigation, 3-11.300
Computation, interest, 3-11.620

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES
ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Computers,
 Attorney, computer-assisted legal research, 3-7.200 et seq.
 Automated data processing (ADP), services, 3-7.400 et seq.
 Computer-assisted legal research, 3-7.200 et seq.
 Crime, security management, 3-6.140
 Litigation support, automated services, 3-7.300 et seq.
 PROMIS, security standards, 3-7.510
 Repairs and maintenance, JURIS system, 3-7.250
 Security, 3-7.500
 Standards, 3-7.510
 System managers, responsibilities, local case management, 3-7.100
 Tax information, disposition after use, 3-6.331
 USACTS-II, security standards, 3-7.510
 Conditional expenses, 3-3.200 et seq.
 Attorneys, foreign counsel, 3-3.230 et seq.
 Books, papers and documents, subpoenas duces tecum, 3-3.261
 Depositions, 3-3.210
 Discovery depositions, 3-3.211
 Travel expenses, defendants and counsel, 3-3.240
 Expert witnesses, 3-3.280
 Extradition, 3-3.220
 Federal rules of evidence, expert witnesses, payment, 3-3.280
 Foreign counsel and witnesses, 3-3.230 et seq.
 Interpreters, 3-3.250
 Litigation expenses, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.623
 Policies, witness protection and maintenance, 3-3.270
 Protection, witnesses, 3-3.270
 Subpoenas, 3-3.260 et seq.
 Compliance, subpoenas duces tecum, 3-3.261
 Employees under subpoena, 3-3.262
 Subpoenas duces tecum compliance, 3-3.261
 Travel expenses, depositions, attendance of defendants and counsel, 3-3.240
 Witnesses,
 Expert witnesses, payments, 3-3.280
 Foreign witnesses, 3-3.230 et seq.
 Protection and maintenance, 3-3.270
 Conferences, district offices, expenses, 3-3.1000
 Confidential or privileged information,
 Attorney-client files, maintenance, 3-4.418
 Tax returns, disclosure, 3-6.300 et seq.
 Conflict of interest,
 Employment, post
 Office of counsel, advice, 3-1.120
 Postemployment conflicts of interest, 3-2.737
 Congressional inquiries, office of counsel, advice, 3-1.120
 Construction, new buildings, space management, 3-5.142
 Consultation, 3-2.304
 Intramanagement communications, 3-2.251
 Printing, publishing projects, 3-4.222

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES
ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Continuing legal education,
 See, also, Training, generally, post
 Attorney generals advocacy institute, authorization of expenses, 3-8.312
 Instructor nomination, 3-8.114
 Office of legal education, 3-8.100
 Special seminars, 3-8.113
 Contraband, enemy aliens, unreturned items, 3-4.380
 Contracts,
 Court instruments, printing, 3-4.223
 Labor organizations, bargaining, 3-2.711
 Leases, generally, post
 Student employment, federal grant programs, 3-2.309
 Controlled substances. Narcotics, generally, post
 Cooperative education, students, 3-2.308
 Copiers, procurement, 3-4.253
 Rental or lease, 3-4.251
 Corporations,
 Fines and penalties suspension, 3-12.330
 Foreclosure expenses, 3-3.580
 Corrective actions,
 Class actions, discrimination complaints, 3-9.370
 Personnel, 3-2.274
 Cost-of-living allowances, summer employment program for needy youth, 3-2.332
 Costs, financial litigation, 3-11.213
 Collection, 3-1.120
 Counseling and counselors,
 Equal employment opportunity counselors, responsibilities, 3-9.120
 Programs, employees, 3-2.792
 Court documents, affidavits, printing, 3-4.223
 Court instruments, printing, approval, 3-4.223
 Court reporters, 3-3.420 et seq.
 Authority for appointments, 3-3.440
 Compensation and salaries,
 Grand jury, 3-3.450
 Independent court reporters, 3-3.430
 Depositions, expenses, 3-3.210
 Expenses, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
 Fees, 3-3.420 et seq.
 Grand jury, 3-3.450
 Independent reporters, 3-3.430
 Independent reporters, employment, 3-3.430
 Lands commissioner cases, 3-3.440
 Transcripts, generally, post
 Courthouses, property management, new buildings, 3-5.142
 Courts,
 Chargeable appropriations, 3-3.624
 Official court instruments, printing, 3-4.223
 Criminal attorneys, position description, assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.511
 Criminal Monetary Impositions, generally, this index
 Criminal proceedings,
 Case files, 3-4.412
 Continuation during lapsed appropriations, 3-3.321
 Monetary impositions, collection, 3-12.000 et seq.
 Tax return information, disclosure, 3-6.310

EXECUTIVE

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Criminal proceedings—Cont'd

Trials, advocacy courses, attorney general's advocacy institute, 3-8.111

Custodians, property management, responsibilities, 3-4.320

Custody,

Evidence, 3-4.380

Official attorney personnel records, 3-2.294

Tax returns, 3-6.300

Damages, goods, refusal of delivery, 3-4.332

Data, personnel, standardization, 3-2.292

Data processing. Computers, generally, ante

Deaf persons, training availability, 3-8.610

Debt collection management systems, local case management, 3-7.110

Debtors,

Indexes, payment records, 3-4.414

Judgments and decrees, postjudgment litigation, 3-11.200 et seq.

Prejudgment debt collection, generally, post

Debts. Collections, generally, ante

Default, installment payments, postjudgment collections, 3-11.234

Definitions, 3-2.210

Equipment, 3-4.252

Grievance, 3-2.771

Official time, 3-2.771

Orders, grievances, 3-2.771

Position management, 3-2.312

Property management, 3-4.310

Defunct corporations, fines, suspension, 3-12.330

Delivery,

Forfeited items, United States marshals, releases, 3-4.380

Property management, accountability, 3-4.332

Demands, financial litigation, postjudgment activity, 3-11.220

Department of justice,

Employees, relocation expenses, 3-3.800

Notarial expenses, 3-3.540

Office hours, 3-2.610

Orders, printing, 3-4.220

Priority placement referral system list, 3-2.335

Special assistant United States attorneys, employment, 3-2.213

Deported defendants, uncollectible penalty assessments, 3-12.320

Depositions,

Conditional expenses, ante

Court reporters, expenses, 3-3.210

Expenses and expenditures,

Chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621

Court reporters, 3-3.210

Indigent persons, 3-3.520

Witnesses, 3-3.211

Indigent persons, expenses, 3-3.520

Deposits, payments, postjudgment collections, 3-11.520

Deputy director,

Equal employment opportunity responsibilities, 3-9.120

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Deputy director—Cont'd

Organizational responsibilities, 3-1.120

Destruction,

Drug evidence, office of counsel, advice, 3-1.120

Tax return information, 3-6.330 et seq.

Differential pay, 3-2.591

Director, 3-1.120

Assistant United States attorney positions, recruitment, authority, 3-2.302

Authority, 3-2.100

Employee orientation programs, responsibilities, 3-2.300

Employment, authority, delegation, 3-2.300

Equal employment opportunity responsibilities, 3-9.120

Occupational safety and health, responsibilities, 3-6.171

Special assistant United States attorneys, responsibilities, 3-2.213

Director's awards, assistant United States attorneys, superior performance, 3-2.451

Disability, sick leave, 3-2.630

Disability insurance, employees, 3-2.832

Disability retirement, 3-2.831

Disabled persons. Handicapped persons, generally, post

Disabled veterans affirmative action plan, 3-9.101

Disciplinary actions. Employment, post

Disciplinary proceedings, 3-2.751

Disclosure,

Assistant United States attorneys, financial information, 3-2.734

Finances, 3-2.734

Tax returns, 3-6.300 et seq.

Discontinued service retirement, 3-2.831

Discovery,

Depositions, generally, ante

Financial litigation, ability to pay, 3-11.242

Discrimination,

Affirmative action, generally, ante

Class actions, generally, ante

Complaints,

Actions and proceedings, ante

Age discrimination, 3-9.200 et seq.

Equal employment opportunity, post

Employment, post

Equal employment opportunity, generally, post

Diseases, occupational safety and health, investigations, 3-6.172

Displaced employee program, merit staffing, 3-2.335

Dissolution, corporations, suspended fines, 3-12.330

District offices, conferences, expenses, 3-3.1000

Dockets, property management, records, 3-4.411

Documents, personnel, 3-2.295

Draperies, purchases, 3-4.231

Drug task force,

Attorneys, position description, assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.511

Position management, 3-2.312

Duplicating production, reports, 3-4.224

Duty hours, employees, 3-2.610

EXECUTIVE

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Economy of operation, 3-3.120
Education,
 See, also, Training, generally, post
 Continuing legal education, generally, ante
 Plans, veterans, readjustment appointments, 3-2.307
 Security management, 3-6.160
 Security plan, 3-6.210
Educational counseling, equal employment opportunity, 3-2.713
Electronic data processing. Computers, generally, ante
Emergencies,
 Closing offices, 3-2.610
 Rentals, authority, 3-4.257
 Security management, security plan, 3-6.210
Employee representational functions, excused absences, 3-2.630
Employees. Federal officers and employees, generally, post
Employment, 3-2.300 et seq.
 See, also, Equal employment opportunity, generally, post
 Absence and leave, 3-2.630
 Adverse actions, 3-2.752
 Advertising, 3-4.120
 Affirmative action, generally, ante
Agencies,
 Administration grievance system, 3-2.771
 Personnel management, 3-2.250
Alternative work schedules, 3-2.620
Annuitants, reemployment, policies, 3-2.300
Appointments, powers, 3-2.311
Assistant U.S. attorneys, performance management, 3-2.430
Career employment, generally, ante
Career intern programs, 3-2.361
Certification, job applicants, 3-2.322
Colleges and universities, work study students, 3-2.309
Compensation and salaries, generally, ante
Competitive examinations, 3-2.332
Competitive positions, students, entry, 3-2.308
Conduct, employees, 3-2.735
Conflict of interest,
 Financial disclosures, 3-2.734
 Postemployment conflict of interest, 3-2.737
Consultants, 3-2.304
Counseling and health programs, 3-2.792
Disability insurance, 3-2.832
Disciplinary actions, 3-2.751 et seq.
 Adverse actions, 3-2.752
 Office of government ethics, 3-2.738
Disclosures, financial matters, 3-2.734
Duty hours, 3-2.610
Employee responsibilities and conduct, 3-2.735
Equal employment opportunity, generally, post
Examinations, specific positions, programs, 3-2.930
Excepted service, 3-2.302
Executive assignment system, 3-2.305
Executive development, 3-2.412
Experts, 3-2.304

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Employment—Cont'd
 Family, 3-2.310
 Federal grant programs, enrollees, hosting, 3-2.309
 Financial disclosures, 3-2.734
 Foreign countries, overseas employment, 3-2.301
 Government ethics office, discipline, 3-2.738
 Grant program, enrollees, hosting, 3-2.309
 Grievances, generally, post
 Health and counseling programs, 3-2.792
 Health benefits, 3-2.890
 Hours of duty, 3-2.610
 Incentive awards, 3-2.451
 Injuries,
 Compensation, 3-2.810
 Restoration to duty, 3-2.353
 Intern programs,
 Career intern programs, 3-2.361
 Presidential management intern program, 3-2.362
 Investigations, personnel, 3-2.736
 Job descriptions, 3-2.322
 Labor-management relations, generally, post
 Life insurance, 3-2.870
 Management training, 3-2.412
 Medicare, 3-2.852
 Merit staffing, promotions and internal placements, 3-2.355
 Military service, restoration to duty, 3-2.353
 Miscellaneous matters, 3-2.990
 Mobilization readiness, 3-2.910
 Nepotism, 3-2.310
 New employees,
 Adjustment, orientation, 3-2.300
 Trial periods, 3-2.315
 Office of government ethics, disciplinary matters, 3-2.738
 Office of personnel management, advertising, nonattorney positions, 3-4.120
 Orientation, 3-2.300
 Overseas employment, 3-2.301
 Part time or seasonal employment, 3-2.340 et seq.
 Career intern programs, 3-2.361
 Classification, 3-2.511
 Compensable injuries, restoration to duty, 3-2.353
 General schedule, classification, 3-2.511
 Injuries, restoration to duty, 3-2.353
 Intern programs, 3-2.361
 Presidential management intern program, 3-2.362
 Military service, restoration to duty, 3-2.353
 Policies, 3-2.340
 Presidential management intern program, 3-2.362
 Reduction in force, 3-2.351
 Reemployment rights, 3-2.352
 Performance management, 3-2.430 et seq.
 Assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.430
 Award pool manager, 3-2.536
 Details, 3-2.430
 Evaluations, federal wage system, 3-2.512
 Federal wage system, job evaluations, 3-2.512
 Grievances, 3-2.430

EXECUTIVE

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Employment—Cont'd

Performance management—Cont'd

- Incentive awards, 3-2.451
- Job evaluations, 3-2.512
- Legal interns, 3-2.213
- Performance evaluations, federal wage system, 3-2.512
- Performance management and recognition system, 3-2.540
 - Compensation, increases, 3-2.536
- Performance work plans, 3-2.430
- Review committees, grievances, 3-2.430
- Temporary promotions, 3-2.430
- Volunteer students, evaluations, 3-2.308
- Wage system, job evaluations, 3-2.512
- Personnel management, office of, generally, post
- Personnel suitability, 3-2.731
 - Schedule, classification, 3-2.511
- Placement. Recruitment, selection and placement, generally, post
- Political activity, 3-2.733
- Position management, 3-2.312
- Postemployment conflict of interest, 3-2.737
- Postgovernment employment restrictions, 3-2.735
- Presidential management intern program, 3-2.362
- Priority placement referral system, department of justice, 3-2.335
- Probationary periods, supervisors and managers, 3-2.315
- Promotions,
 - Equality of opportunity, 3-8.600
 - Policy, 3-2.335
 - Position management, 3-2.312
 - Students, 3-2.308
- Qualifications, specific positions, 3-2.933
- Recognition and performance management system, 3-2.540
- Recruitment, selection and placement, generally, post
- Reduction in rank, 3-2.715
- Reduction-in-force, 3-2.351
- Reemployed annuitants, policies, 3-2.300
- Relatives, 3-2.310
- Relocation expenses, 3-2.800
- Removal, powers, 3-2.311
- Retirement and pensions, 3-2.831 et seq.
 - Social security retirement, 3-2.832
- Schedules, alternative work schedules, 3-2.620
- Security, personnel, 3-2.732
- Selection. Recruitment, selection and placement, generally, ante
- Selective placement programs, 3-2.306
- Senior executive service, 3-2.920
- Separations, voluntary separation, 3-2.715
- Specific positions,
 - Examinations, 3-2.930
 - Qualifications, 3-2.933
- Student employment, 3-2.308
- Suitability disqualification actions, 3-2.754
- Supervisory development, 3-2.412
- Supervisory training, 3-8.520 et seq.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Employment—Cont'd

- Survivors and disability insurance, 3-2.832
- Temporary employment, 3-2.316
 - Recruitment and selection outside the register, 3-2.333
- Term appointments outside the register, 3-2.333
- Training, executive management and supervisory development, 3-2.412
- Unemployment compensation, 3-2.850
- Veterans, readjustment appointments, 3-2.307
- Voluntary separation, 3-2.715
- Volunteers, student employees, 3-2.308
- Work schedules, alternative schedules, 3-2.620
- Work study students, 3-2.309
- Youth employment, 3-2.308
 - Advertising, 3-4.120
- Enemy aliens, contraband, custody of unreturned items, 3-4.380
- Environmental protection attorneys, position description, assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.511
- Equal employment opportunity, 3-9.000 et seq.
 - See, also, Employment, generally, ante
 - Advertising employment, 3-1.120
 - Affirmative action, generally, ante
 - Appeal and review,
 - Discrimination complaints, 3-9.220
 - Following investigation, 3-9.230
 - Final decisions, 3-9.251
 - Handicapped persons, federally conducted programs, 3-9.400
 - Notice of right following investigations, 3-9.230
- Career and educational counseling, 3-2.713
- Career development plans, 3-2.713
- Class action complaints, discrimination complaints, 3-9.300 et seq.
- Costs of court, discrimination complaints, payment 3-9.233
- Data, racial and ethnic codes, 3-9.130
- Directors awards, performance incentives, 3-2.451
- Disciplinary action, officials engaging in discriminatory practices, 3-9.250
- Discrimination complaints, 3-9.200 et seq.
 - Appeal and review, 3-9.220
 - Class actions, generally, ante
 - Handicapped persons, federally conducted programs, 3-9.400
 - Notice of right following investigation, 3-9.230
 - Class actions, generally, ante
 - Costs, payment, 3-9.233
 - Eligible persons, 3-9.210
 - Expenses, 3-9.233
 - Final decisions, 3-9.250
 - Appeals, 3-9.251
 - Handicapped persons, federally conducted programs, 3-9.400
 - Formal complaints, 3-9.200
 - Handicapped persons, access to facilities, federally conducted programs, 3-9.400
 - Hearings,
 - Class actions, 3-9.350

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES
ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Equal employment opportunity—Cont'd
Discrimination complaints—Cont'd
Hearings—Cont'd
Handicapped persons, federally conducted programs, 3-9.400
Title VII complaints, 3-9.240, 3-9.241
Informal complaints, 3-9.200
Adjustment, 3-9.231
Class actions, 3-9.340
Handicapped persons, federally conducted programs, 3-9.400
Investigations, 3-9.230
Handicapped persons, federally conducted programs, 3-9.400
Third party complaints, 3-9.280
Memoranda, final decision, 3-9.250
Mixed case complaints, 3-9.200
Payments, costs, 3-9.233
Personnel records, retention, 3-9.290
Persons entitled to file, 3-9.210
Processing, 3-9.200
Proposed disposition, 3-9.232
Records and recordation, personnel, complaint processing, 3-9.290
Reinvestigations, final decision, 3-9.250
Rejection, 3-9.220
Class actions, 3-9.320
Remedial actions, 3-9.260
Reprisal allegations, 3-9.270
Responsibilities, complainants, 3-9.211
Retaliation, 3-9.210
Rights, complainants, 3-9.232
Third parties, 3-9.280
Title VII complaints, 3-9.200
Withdrawal, 3-9.221
Dispositions, discrimination complaints, 3-9.232
Educational counseling, 3-2.713
Employment review procedures, non-attorneys, 3-9.140
Ethnic codes, 3-9.130
Evaluation, trainees, 3-2.713
Excepted service, 3-2.302
Final decisions, 3-9.250
Department of justice, appeals, 3-9.251
Handicapped persons, federally conducted programs, 3-9.400
General education and basic skills, training opportunities, 3-2.713
Handicapped persons, 3-9.150
Federally conducted programs, 3-9.400
Hearings,
Class actions, 3-9.350
Handicapped persons, federally conducted programs, 3-9.400
Title VII complaints, 3-9.240, 3-9.241
Informal complaints, 3-9.200
Adjustment, 3-9.231
Handicapped persons, federally conducted programs, 3-9.400
Internal placement, 3-2.335
Investigations and investigators, 3-9.230

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES
ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Equal employment opportunity—Cont'd
Investigations and investigators—Cont'd
Discrimination complaints, 3-9.230
Handicapped persons, federally conducted programs, 3-9.400
Responsibilities, 3-9.120
Third party complaints, 3-9.280
Officers, responsibilities, 3-9.120
Plan, 3-9.101
Policy, 3-9.100
Promotions, 3-2.335, 3-8.600
Non-attorneys,
Employment review procedures, 3-9.140
Review procedures, 3-9.140
Racial codes, 3-9.130
Records and recordation, discrimination complaints, processing, 3-9.290
Recruitment, federal equal opportunity recruitment plan, 3-9.101
Rejection, discrimination complaints, 3-9.220
Class actions, 3-9.320
Remedial actions, discrimination complaints, 3-9.260
Reprisals, discrimination complaints, allegations, 3-9.270
Responsibilities, 3-9.120
Scene, 3-9.110
Staff, responsibilities, 3-1.120
Statistical data, minority group designator codes, 3-9.130
Support staffs, employment review procedures, 3-9.140
Technical assistance, policy, 3-9.103
Third party complaints, discrimination, 3-9.280
Training, 3-8.600
Policy, 3-9.102
Supervisors, 3-8.521
Upward mobility program, 3-2.713, 3-8.600
Withdrawal, discrimination complaints, 3-9.221
Policy, 3-8.600
Equipment. Machinery and equipment, generally, post
Errors, personnel matters, correction, 3-2.274
Essential personnel, phasing down United States attorney operations, lapses in appropriations, 3-3.312
Ethics in government, financial disclosure, reports, 3-2.734
Ethnic and racial codes, equal employment opportunity, 3-9.130
Evaluations,
Federal wage system, job performance, 3-2.512
Personnel management, 3-2.273
Evidence,
Custody, 3-4.380
Office of counsel, advice, 3-1.120
Security management, 3-6.110
Examinations,
Employment, specific positions, 3-2.930
Mental examinations, generally, post
Excepted service, employment, 3-2.213, 3-2.302

EXECUTIVE

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Execution sales, real estate, postjudgment collection activity, 3-11.245
Executive assistants, position description, assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.511
Executive development, 3-2.412
 Career management group, 3-8.430
 Employment, 3-2.412
 Training policies, 3-8.510 et seq.
Executive furniture, 3-4.232
Exhibits, United States marshals, custody, 3-4.380
Expendable personal property, defined, property management, 3-4.310
Expenses and expenditures, 3-3.500 et seq.
 Administrative expenses, approval, 3-3.580
 Advertising, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
 Appraisers, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
 Attorneys, training, 3-8.300 et seq.
 Chargeable appropriations, 3-3.620 et seq.
 Conditional expenses, generally, ante
 Depositions, ante
 Discrimination complaints, processing, 3-9.233
 District offices, conferences, 3-3.1000
 Employment, advertising, 3-4.120
 Expenses chargeable to other agencies, 3-3.625
 Foreclosure proceedings, government agencies or corporations, 3-3.580
 Indigent persons, 3-3.520
 Law enforcement coordinating committee, 3-3.900
 Mental examinations, indigent persons, 3-3.520
 Notaries public, post
 Out-of-pocket expenses, generally, post
 Payments, generally, post
 Per diem, generally, post
 Printing, court documents, 3-4.223
 Prior Approval, this index
 Relocation expenses, generally, post
 Shipping, 3-4.390
 Support staff training, 3-8.320 et seq.
 Training expenses, authorization, 3-8.300 et seq.
 Transcripts, 3-3.450, 3-3.500, 3-3.510
 Traveling expenses, generally, post
 Witnesses,
 Indigent persons, 3-3.520
 Lapsed appropriations, 3-3.315
Expert witnesses,
 Conditional expenses, 3-3.280
 Depositions, expenses, 3-3.211
 Government employees, 3-3.262
 Indigent persons, expenses, 3-3.520
 Witnesses appointed by court under federal rules of evidence, payments, 3-3.280
Extradition,
 Conditional expenses, 3-3.220
 Litigation expenses, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.623
Facilities management and support services,
 Equipment, purchases, 3-4.231
 Printing, authorization, 3-4.221
Facsimile machines, rental or lease, 3-4.251
Family,
 Employment, 3-2.310

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Family—Cont'd
 Responsibilities, leave, 3-2.630
Farmers home administration, foreclosure sales, out-of-pocket expenses, 3-3.580
Federal agencies,
 Administrative grievance system, 3-2.771
 Bankruptcy cases, collections, return to agencies, 3-11.233
 Interagency training, 3-8.440
 Investigations, evidence, custody, 3-4.380
 Notice, entry of judgment, financial litigation, 3-11.214
 Chargeable appropriations, 3-3.625
 Foreclosure proceedings, expenses, 3-3.580
 Personnel management, 3-2.250
 Transfer of property, 3-4.361
Federal archives and records center, retired records, 3-4.431
Federal employees. Federal officers and employees, generally, post
Federal equal opportunity recruitment plan, 3-9.101
Federal grant programs, colleges and universities, student employment, 3-2.309
Federal officers and employees,
 Accountable officers, generally, ante
 Grievance, 3-2.771
 Judgment debtors, setoffs against salaries, 3-2.552, 3-11.244
 Managers and management, generally, post
Federal personnel manual, recruitment practices, 3-2.300
Federal programs, discrimination, class actions, 3-9.400
Federal property management regulations, printing, 3-4.220
Federal rules of evidence, expert witnesses, payments, 3-3.280
Federal surveillance service, employment compensation, 3-2.850
Federal wage system, job evaluations, 3-2.512
Fees, 3-3.400 et seq.
 Appraisers, 3-3.410
 Court reporters, ante
 Masters, 3-3.410
 Training programs, 3-8.250
 Witness fees, generally, post
Files, personnel, 3-2.293
Filing,
 Equipment, purchases, priorities, 3-4.232
 Expenses, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
Final action, employment and administrative matters, authority, 3-2.100
Financial disclosure, requirements, 3-2.734
Financial litigation. Organization, post
Financial management, 3-3.000 et seq.
 Organization, post
Financial need, stay-in-school program, applicants, 3-2.308
Fines and penalties,
 See, also, Fines and Penalties, generally, this index

EXECUTIVE

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Fines and penalties—Cont'd

- Appeals, enforcement, 3-12.700
- Collections,
 - Actions, suspension, 3-12.300 et seq.
 - Criminal fines, 3-1.110
- Deported defendants, uncollectible fines, 3-12.320
- Incarceration, enforcement, 3-12.800
- Income tax, writeoffs, reporting requirements, 3-12.900
- Probation, 3-12.200 et seq.
- Stand-committed fines, 3-12.600
- United States magistrates, 3-12.500
- Written off fines, income tax reporting requirements, 3-12.900
- Firearms, office of counsel, advice, 3-1.120
- First assistants, position description, assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.511
- First class transportation, travel expenses, 3-3.710, 3-3.740
- Flexitime, 3-2.620
- Foreclosure, expenses, proceedings brought on behalf of government agencies or corporations, 3-3.580
- Foreign counsel and witnesses, conditional expenses, 3-3.231
- Foreign countries,
 - Depositions, 3-3.210
 - Overseas employment, 3-2.301
 - Travel expenses, 3-3.730
- Foreign travel. Prior Approval, this index
- Forfeited annual leave, 3-2.630
- Forfeitures,
 - Appearance bonds, financial litigation unit, 3-1.120
 - Bail, generally, ante
 - Delivery, forfeited items, release by United States marshals, 3-4.380
 - Motor vehicles, use by United States attorneys, 3-4.352
 - Office of counsel, advice, 3-1.120
 - Use of forfeited property by United States attorneys, 3-4.352
- Formal grievances, 3-2.771
- Format, printing, 3-4.221
- Forms,
 - Authorization of training expenses, 3-8.330, 3-8.331
 - Personnel, 3-2.295
 - Property management, 3-4.440 et seq.
 - Special forms, 3-4.442
 - Standardized forms, 3-4.441
 - Transfer of property, 3-4.361
- Foster care, leave, 3-2.630
- Free employment interviews, travel expenses, 3-2.571
- Freedom of information, office of counsel, advice, 3-1.120
- Funds,
 - Attorneys, training, 3-8.250, 3-8.251
 - Local attorney training fund, 3-8.311
 - Imprest funds, 3-3.550
- Funeral leave, excused absences, 3-2.630
- Furloughs, phasing down United States attorney operations, lapses in appropriations, 3-3.313

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

- Furniture,
 - Executive furniture, 3-4.232
 - Purchases, 3-4.231
 - Sales or exchanges, eligibility, 3-4.362
- Garnishment writs, financial litigation, postjudgment activity, 3-11.243
- General education and basic skills, training, equal employment opportunity, 3-2.713
- General schedule,
 - Classification of positions, U.S. attorneys, 3-2.511
 - Compensation, 3-2.531
- General services administration, interagency training, 3-8.440
- General student-trainee qualifications, 3-2.308
- Gifts, lists, submission, 3-2.734
- Goals, executive development, 3-8.111
- Government ethics office, 3-2.738
- Government funded training, attorneys, 3-8.250, 3-8.251
- Government printing and binding regulations, printing, 3-4.220
- Graduate students, cooperative education, 3-2.308
- Grand jury,
 - Case files, 3-4.412
 - Continuation, lapsed appropriations, 3-3.321
 - Court reporters, 3-3.450
 - Criminal trial advocacy courses, 3-8.111
 - Dockets, records, 3-4.411
 - Information security, 3-6.120
 - National security,
 - Security plan, elements, 3-6.210
 - Room, security system, 3-6.210
- Grievances,
 - Defined, 3-2.771
 - Performance ratings, 3-2.430
- Group dismissals, 3-2.610
- Guardians ad litem, fees, 3-3.410
- Guidelines,
 - Attorney training expenses, 3-8.332
 - Personnel actions, 3-2.250
- Guns, sales or exchanges, eligibility, 3-4.362
- Handicapped persons,
 - Access to facilities, allegations of discrimination, 3-9.400
 - Affirmative action plan, 3-9.101
 - Discrimination,
 - Complaints, 3-9.200 et seq.
 - Federally conducted programs, 3-9.400
 - Equal employment opportunity, ante
 - Parking places, 3-5.220
 - Priorities and preferences, 3-2.335
 - Training programs, availability, 3-8.610
- Health,
 - See, also, Safety, generally, post
 - Benefits,
 - Administration, 3-2.831
 - Employment, 3-2.890
 - Federal employees, 3-2.890
 - Health and counseling programs, federal employees, 3-2.792
 - Occupational safety and health, generally, post

EXECUTIVE

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Hearings,
Class actions, discrimination complaints, 3-9.350
Discrimination complaints, 3-9.240, 3-9.241
Class actions, 3-9.350
Equal employment opportunity, ante
High school and secondary school students, cooperative education, 3-2.308
Holidays, 3-2.610
Hospital expenses, witness appropriations, chargeable expenses, 3-3.622
Hours, employees, 3-2.610
Household goods, relocation expenses, 3-3.800
Illness, sick leave, 3-2.630
Imprest funds, 3-3.550
In forma pauperis proceedings, expenses, 3-3.520
Inactive corporations, fines, suspension, 3-12.330
Incarceration, stand-committed fines, 3-12.600
Incentive awards, 3-2.451
Expenses, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
Income tax,
Fines and penalties, writeoffs, reporting requirements, 3-12.900
Information security, 3-6.120
National security, security plan, elements, 3-6.210
Written off fines, reporting requirements, 3-12.900
Independent court reporters, employment, 3-3.430
Indexes, debtors, payment records, 3-4.414
Indigent persons, expenses, 3-3.520
Chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
Expenses chargeable to United States courts, 3-3.624
Individual development plans, attorneys, 3-8.240
Informal complaints. Equal employment opportunity, ante
Informal grievances, 3-2.771
Informal resolution, class actions, discrimination complaints, 3-9.340
Information management, 3-7.000 et seq.
Automated case management systems, 3-7.110
Case management reports, 3-7.100 et seq.
Computers, generally, ante
Organization, post
Reports, United States attorneys, monthly resource summaries, 3-7.120
Staff, 3-1.120
Information systems, federal work force, 3-2.298
Injuries,
Compensation, 3-2.810
Occupational safety, investigations, 3-6.172
Part time or seasonal employees, restoration to duty, 3-2.353
Restoration to employment, 3-2.353
Installment payments,
Financial litigation, postjudgment activity, 3-11.222 et seq.
Postjudgment demands for payment, financial litigation, 3-11.222
Institutes,
Attorney general's advocacy institute, generally, ante
Legal education institute, generally, post

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Institutes—Cont'd
Legal support training institute, generally, post
Instructors, attorney generals advocacy institute, 3-8.114
Insurance, life insurance, 3-2.870
Interagency training, 3-8.440
Interest, financial litigation, 3-11.600 et seq.
Intern programs. Employment, ante
International affairs, office of, depositions, 3-3.210
Interpreters, expenses, 3-3.250
Chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
Expenses chargeable to United States courts, 3-3.624
Interviews, nonattorney recruitment and hiring, 3-2.330
Intramangement communications, 3-2.251
Inventories, 3-4.256
Incoming U.S. attorneys, 3-4.340
Property custodians, responsibilities, 3-4.320
Property management, 3-4.340 et seq.
Investigations and investigators,
Discrimination complaints, 3-9.230
Third party complaints, 3-9.280
Equal employment opportunity investigators, responsibilities, ante
Evidence custody, 3-4.380
Federal agencies, evidence, custody, 3-4.380
Occupational safety and health, 3-6.172
Personnel, 3-2.736
Job analysis and crediting plan, merit staffing, 3-2.335
Job descriptions, 3-2.312
Job evaluations, federal wage system, 3-2.512
Jobs, advertising, 3-4.120
Judgments,
Federal employees, setoffs against compensation, 3-2.552, 3-11.244
Judgments against United States, payment, 3-3.530
Notice, entry of judgment, client agencies, 3-11.214
Perfecting judgment, financial litigation, 3-11.212
Postjudgment collections, 3-11.200 et seq.
Prejudgment collections, 3-11.000 et seq.
Judicial law clerks, compensation, 3-2.531
JURIS,
Computer-assisted legal research, 3-7.200 et seq.
Maintenance, 3-7.250
Jury trial, criminal and civil trial advocacy courses, 3-8.111
Justice department. Department of justice, generally, ante
Justice earnings statements, 3-2.550
Justice management division, career management group, 3-8.430
Justice publications, 3-4.222
Publications and printing guide, printing, 3-4.220
Labor and employment,
Employment, generally, ante
Equal employment opportunity, generally, ante
Labor disputes, employee rights, 3-2.711
Labor organizations, employee rights, 3-2.711

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES
ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Labor-management relations, 3-2.711
Supervisors, required training, 3-8.521
Land attorneys, position description, assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.511
Land commissioners,
Court reporters, 3-3.440
Expenses chargeable to United States courts, 3-3.624
Law clerks,
Compensation and salaries, 3-2.531
Employment, 3-2.213
Law enforcement coordinating committee,
Expenses, 3-3.900
Victim-witness staff, responsibilities, 3-1.120
Law schools, sabbatical programs, 3-2.334
Lease to purchase, defined, 3-4.252
Leases,
See, also, Rentals, generally, post
Equipment other than word processing equipment, 3-4.250 et seq.
Receipt packages, initial or renewal leases, 3-4.330
Relocation expenses, 3-3.800
Leave without pay, 3-2.630
Leaves of absence. Administrative leave, generally, ante
LECC. Law enforcement coordinating committee, generally, ante
Lecturing, financial disclosure, 3-2.734
Legal advertising, 3-4.110
Legal division, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.623
Legal education. Continuing legal education, generally, ante
Legal education, office of, 3-1.120, 3-8.100 et seq.
Legal education institute, 3-8.100
Administration, 3-8.120
Legal interns,
Employment, performance management, 3-2.213
Programs. Employment, ante
Legal operations, lapsed proceedings, 3-3.320 et seq.
Legal research, computer-assisted research, 3-7.200 et seq.
Legal support training, career management group, 3-8.430
Legal support training institute, 3-8.100, 3-8.130
Administration, 3-8.120
Legal technicians, legal support training institute, 3-8.130
Letterhead printing, 3-4.221
Libraries,
Audio or video tapes, attorneys, 3-8.140
Bookshelves, purchases, 3-4.232
Life insurance, 3-2.831, 3-2.870
Litigation control, communicating major developments, 1-10.210
Litigation support,
Automated services, 3-7.300 et seq.
Directors awards, superior performance, 3-2.451
Local attorney training fund, 3-8.311
Local support staff training, 3-8.321
Lost property, reports, 3-4.343

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES
ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Machinery and equipment,
Attorneys, purchases, 3-4.232
Authority, purchases, 3-4.257
Automated data processing services, 3-7.400 et seq.
Copiers, 3-4.253
Expenses, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
Inventories, generally, ante
JURIS, maintenance, 3-7.250
Miscellaneous equipment, 3-4.254
Purchasing, 3-4.231
Equipment other than word processing equipment, 3-4.230 et seq.
Priorities, 3-4.232
Sales or exchanges, eligibility, 3-4.262
Supplies, generally, post
Magnetic tapes, tax information, disposition, 3-6.331
Maintenance and repairs. Repairs and maintenance, generally, post
Managers and management,
Development, 3-2.412
Equal employment opportunity responsibilities, 3-9.120
Goals, financial litigation, 3-11.920 et seq.
Management-directed transfers, relocation expenses, 3-2.335
Performance, directors awards, 3-2.451
Performance management and recognition system, pay increases, 3-2.540
Probationary periods, 3-2.315
Property management, generally, post
Security management, generally, post
Supervisors, generally, post
Training, 3-2.412
Career management group, 3-8.430
Manpower planning, organization for recruitment and examining, 3-2.331
Masters, fees, 3-3.410
Maternity leave, 3-2.630
Media use, financial litigation, tools, 3-11.933
Medical care and treatment, sick leave, 3-2.630
Medicare, 3-2.832
Meetings, attendance, personnel groups, 3-2.230
Memoranda,
Discrimination complaints, final decision, 3-9.250
Executive development programs, solicitation, 3-8.512
Mental examinations,
Indigent persons, expenses, 3-3.520
Witness appropriations, chargeable expenses, 3-3.622
Merit staffing, promotion or internal placement, 3-2.335
Support staff training programs, authorizing non-government training, 3-8.334
Microcomputer training, career management group, 3-8.430
Military forces,
Restoration to employment, 3-2.353
Subpoenas duces tecum, military documents, 3-3.261
Veterans, generally, post

EXECUTIVE

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Minority group designator codes, equal employment opportunity, 3-9.130
Miscellaneous equipment,
 Procurement, 3-4.254
 Rental or lease, 3-4.251
Misconduct, employees, 3-2.735
Mobile homes, relocation expenses, 3-3.800
Mobilization readiness, 3-2.910
Monthly resource summary reports, 3-7.120
Motor vehicles,
 Forfeited vehicles, use by United States attorneys, 3-4.352
 Occupational safety and health, vehicles on official business, investigations, 3-6.172
 Official use vehicles, United States attorneys, 3-4.352
 Operational economy, 3-3.120
 Relocation expenses, 3-3.800
 Travel expenses, authorization, 3-3.710
Narcotics,
 Office of counsel, advice, 3-1.120
 Organized crime drug enforcement task force, administrative responsibilities, 3-1.120
National origin discrimination, complaints, 3-9.200 et seq.
National security, information security, 3-6.120
Natural disasters, computer systems, security management, 3-6.140
Nepotism, 3-2.310
New cases, institution during lapsed appropriations, 3-3.322
New employees,
 Adjustment, 3-2.300
 Relocation expenses, 3-3.800
 Trial periods, 3-2.315
Newsletters, JURIS system, 3-7.240
Nonattorney staff,
 Employees, personnel records, custody, 3-2.294
 Equipment, purchases, 3-4.232
 Performance management, 3-2.430
 Preemployment interviews, 3-2.330
 Service, office of counsel, advice, 3-1.120
 Support staffs, generally, post
Noncapitalized personal property, defined, property management, 3-4.310
Noncompetitive actions, merit staffing, 3-2.335
Nonessential personnel, phasing down United States attorney operations, lapses in appropriations, 3-3.312
Nonexpendable personal property, defined, property management, 3-4.310
Nongovernment training programs, colleges and universities, 3-8.450
Notaries public, expenses,
 Chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
 Depositions, 3-3.210
 Employees, 3-3.540
Notice,
 Discrimination complaints, appeals, 3-9.230
 Entry of judgment, client agencies, 3-11.214
 Federal agencies, ante

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Notice—Cont'd
 Litigation control, reporting major developments in important cases, 1-10.210
 Personnel reports, requests, 3-2.291
 Resignations, 3-2.715
 United States attorney operations, lapses in appropriations, phasing down, 3-3.311
Oaths and affirmations,
 Employees, 3-2.311
 Interpreters, 3-3.250
Obsolete records, 3-4.431
Occupational safety and health, 3-6.170 et seq.
 Committee, 3-6.171
 Injuries, 3-6.172
 Security management, 3-6.170
 Security plan, 3-6.210
 Vehicles on official business, investigations, 3-6.172
Office automation staff, copier equipment, approval, 3-4.253
Office directors, equal employment opportunity responsibilities, 3-9.120
Office equipment, purchases, 3-4.232
Office hours, department of justice, 3-2.610
Office of counsel, 3-1.120
Office supplies, sales or exchanges, eligibility, 3-4.362
Officers and employees. Federal officers and employees, generally, ante
Offices, space standards, 3-5.122
Official court instruments, printing, 3-4.223
Official information, personnel, availability, 3-2.294
Official time, grievances, defined, 3-2.771
Official use vehicles, United States attorneys, 3-4.352
Operational economy, U.S. attorneys offices, 3-3.120
Operational expenses, 3-3.100, 3-3.120
Orders,
 Advertising, 3-4.110
 Grievances, defined, 3-2.771
Organization, 3-1.000 et seq.
 Administrative officer, responsibilities, 3-1.120
 Appearance bonds, financial litigation unit, forfeitures, 3-1.120
 Assessments, financial litigation unit, responsibilities, 3-1.120
 Attorney general's advocacy institute, administration, 3-1.120
 Automation, offices, responsibilities, 3-1.120
 Bail forfeitures, financial litigation unit, responsibilities, 3-1.120
 Collections, debts, policy, 3-1.110
 Conflict of interest, office of counsel, advice, 3-1.120
 Counsel, office of, responsibilities, 3-1.120
 Court costs, collections, financial litigation, 3-1.120
 Criminal fines, collection, 3-1.110
 Deputy director, responsibilities, 3-1.120
 Director, responsibilities, 3-1.120
 Equal employment opportunity staff, responsibilities, 3-1.120
 Financial litigation,
 Policy, 3-1.110
 Responsibilities, 3-1.120

EXECUTIVE

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Organization—Cont'd
Financial litigation—Cont'd
Staff responsibilities, 3-1.120
Financial management,
Administrative services, responsibilities, 3-1.120
Policy, 3-1.110
Fines and penalties, collection, criminal fines,
3-1.110
Forfeitures, appearance bonds, financial litigation
unit, 3-1.120
Information management,
Policy, 3-1.110
Responsibilities, 3-1.120
Introduction, 3-1.110
LECC/victim-witness staff, responsibilities, 3-1.120
Legal education institute, administration, 3-1.120
Legal education office, responsibilities, 3-1.120
Legal support training institute, administration,
3-1.120
Office evaluations, administrative services, 3-1.120
Organized crime-drug enforcement task force, (OC-
DETF) administrative unit, responsibilities,
3-1.120
Personnel,
Administrative services, responsibilities, 3-1.120
Management, 3-2.230
Policy, 3-1.110
Prejudgment debt, collection, policy, 3-1.110
Procurement,
Administrative services, responsibilities, 3-1.120
Policy, 3-1.110
Property, administrative services, 3-1.120
Space,
Administrative services, 3-1.120
Policy, 3-1.110
Training,
Nonattorney training, responsibilities, 3-1.120
Office of legal education, responsibilities, 3-1.120
Policy, 3-1.110
Organized crime and drug enforcement task force,
Administrative unit, responsibilities, 3-1.120
Background investigations, security plan, 3-6.210
Orientation,
Employment, 3-2.300
Security plan, 3-6.210
Other agencies, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.625
Other associations, personnel, 3-2.252
Out of pocket expenses,
Actions and proceedings, 3-3.570
Litigation expenses, 3-3.570
United States marshals service, foreclosure proceed-
ings, 3-3.580
Outside cases, department employees, participation,
3-2.735
Overseas employment, 3-2.301
Overtime, 3-2.550
Pay. Compensation and salaries, ante
Summer employment program for needy youth,
3-2.332
Paralegals,
Health and counseling programs, 3-2.792

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Paralegals—Cont'd
Legal support training institute, 3-8.130
Management, 3-2.312
Personnel files, property management, 3-4.416
Political activity, 3-2.733
Relocation expenses, 3-3.800
Support staffs, generally, post
Temporary employment, 3-2.316
Training, generally, post
Work force information systems, 3-2.298
Parental leave, 3-2.630
Parking. Property management, post
Part time or seasonal employment. Employment,
ante
Paupers. Indigent persons, generally, ante
Paying status, judgments retained by United States
attorneys, 3-11.232
Payments, 3-3.600 et seq.
Discrimination complaints, costs, 3-9.233
Judgments against United States, 3-3.530
Making change, 3-11.514
Postjudgment collections, 3-11.500 et seq.
Application to debt amount, 3-11.540
Deposits, 3-11.520
Posting, 3-11.530
Property management, post
Publications management unit, services obtained
through regional government printing office,
3-4.223
Travel expenses, 3-3.720
Vouchers, 3-3.600 et seq.
PC-JURIS, computer-assisted legal research, 3-7.220
Pecuniary interest. Conflicts of interest, generally,
ante
Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante
Pending actions, case files, 3-4.412
Per diem,
Discrimination complaints, processing, 3-9.233
Local attorney training, 3-8.311
Local support staff training, 3-8.321
Witness appropriations, chargeable expenses,
3-3.622
Perfecting judgment, financial litigation, 3-11.212
Performance award pool manager, duties, 3-2.536
Performance evaluations, federal wage system,
3-2.512
Performance incentives, compensation, 3-2.451
Performance management. Employment, ante
Performance management recognition system, 3-2.540
Pay increases, 3-2.536
Performance work plans, employment evaluations,
3-2.430
Periodic assessments, position management, 3-2.312
Personal effects, relocation expenses, 3-3.800
Personal injuries. Injuries, generally, ante
Personal property,
Bar code labels, 3-4.330
Custodians, responsibilities, 3-4.320
Defined, property management, 3-4.310
Inventories, 3-4.340
Property management, post

EXECUTIVE

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Personal property—Cont'd
Receipts, accountable personal property, issuance, 3-4.350
Personnel, 3-2.000 et seq.
Investigations, 3-2.736
Management evaluation, 3-2.273
Personnel management, agencies, 3-2.250
Personnel management, office of,
Advertising, nonattorney positions, 3-4.120
Interagency training, 3-8.440
Retirements, administration, 3-2.831
Staff,
Issuances system, personnel actions, processing, 3-2.296
Orientation programs, responsibilities, 3-2.300
Part-time career employment program, implementation, 3-2.340
Personnel officers, equal employment opportunity responsibilities, 3-9.120
Petitions, delivery of forfeited items, release by United States marshals, 3-4.380
Phasing down United States attorney operations, appropriations, lapses, 3-3.300 et seq.
Phone numbers, letterheads, printing, 3-4.221
Photographs and pictures, purchases, 3-4.231
Physical examinations,
Expenses, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
Witness appropriations, chargeable expenses, 3-3.622
Physically handicapped persons. Handicapped persons, generally, ante
Pilferage, security management, 3-6.150
Placement of employees. Recruitment, selection and placement, generally, post
Plans, position management, 3-2.312
Policies,
Collection of criminal monetary impositions, 3-12.000
Grievances, airing, 3-2.771
Part-time employment, 3-2.340
Personnel management, 3-2.271
Position management, work organization, 3-2.312
Political activity, federal employees, 3-2.733
Position descriptions, jobs, 3-2.312
Position management officers, appointment, 3-2.312
Postemployment conflicts of interest, 3-2.737
Postgovernment employment restrictions, 3-2.735
Posting vacancies, merit staffing, 3-2.335
Postjudgment debt collection, 3-11.200 et seq.
Postjudgment interest, financial litigation, 3-11.612
Posttrial proceedings, continuation lapsed appropriations, 3-3.321
Preemployment interviews, travel and transportation, 3-2.571
Pregnancy,
Certificates and certification, leave, 3-2.630
Leave, 3-2.630
Prejudgment debt collection, 3-11.000 et seq.
Acknowledgments, service of summons and complaint, 3-11.143, 3-11.144
Actions and proceedings, filing, 3-11.140 et seq.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Prejudgment debt collection—Cont'd
Claims collection litigation reports, 3-11.110
Commencement of actions, 3-11.140 et seq.
Demands, 3-11.130
Mail and mailing, service of summons and complaint, 3-11.142, 3-11.143
Prejudgment demands, 3-11.130
Referrals, federal agencies, 3-11.100 et seq.
Responses, debtors, prejudgment demands, 3-11.130
Returns, summons and complaint, 3-11.143, 3-11.144
Review, claims referral packages, 3-11.120 et seq.
Service of summons and complaint, 3-11.140 et seq.
Prejudgment interest, financial litigation, 3-11.611
Presidential management intern program, 3-2.362
Pretrial proceedings, continuation, lapsed appropriations, 3-3.321
Prevailing wage systems, compensation, 3-2.532
Printing, 3-4.220 et seq.
Court documents, 3-4.223
Expenses, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
Prior Approval, this index
Priorities and preferences,
Department of justice, placement referral system list, 3-2.335
Equipment, purchases, 3-4.232
Fringe and pay retention benefits, 3-2.536
Veterans, 3-2.211
Privacy,
Office of counsel, advice, 3-1.120
Personnel records, protection, 3-2.297
Pro bono legal work, assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.735
Probation, fines and penalties, 3-12.200 et seq.
Probationary periods, supervisors and managers, 3-2.315
Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante
Process, prejudgment debt collection, service, 3-11.140 et seq.
Processing, personnel, actions, 3-2.296
Procurement, 3-4.000 et seq.
Advertisements, generally, ante
Printing, 3-4.220 et seq.
Purchasing, generally, post
Professional associations, 3-2.252
Conflict of interest, 3-2.734
Professional development training, career management group, 3-8.430
Professional responsibility, office of, employee misconduct, notification, 3-2.735
Programs,
Personnel management, 3-2.271
Policy development, 3-2.271
Specific positions and examinations, 3-2.930
PROMIS, computers, security standards, 3-7.510
Promotions,
Employment, ante
Equal employment opportunity, ante
Policy, 3-2.335

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES
ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Promotions—Cont'd
 Position management, 3-2.312
 Property, 3-4.000 et seq.
 Management. Property management, generally,
 post
 Personal property, generally, ante
 Real estate, generally, post
 Property custodians,
 Defined, property management, 3-4.310
 Responsibilities, 3-4.320
 Property damage, occupational safety and health, in-
 vestigations, 3-6.172
 Property management, 3-4.000, 3-4.300 et seq.
 Accountability, 3-4.330
 Acquisitions, excess property, 3-4.363
 Administrative files, management, 3-4.417
 Advertising,
 Employment, 3-4.120
 Legal advertising, 3-4.110
 Attorney-client information, maintenance, 3-4.418
 Case files,
 Closing notices, 3-4.431
 Management, 3-4.412
 Controls, 3-4.344
 Correspondence, files, 3-4.415
 Courthouses, new buildings, 3-5.142
 Custody, evidence, 3-4.380
 Debtor indexes, payment records, files, 3-4.414
 Definitions, 3-4.310
 Delivery problems, accountability, 3-4.332
 Determination, accountable property, 3-4.333
 Dockets, records, management, 3-4.411
 Employees, personnel files, 3-4.416
 Evidence, custody, 3-4.380
 Exchanges, property, 3-4.362
 Federal officers and employees, personnel files,
 3-4.416
 Forfeitures, motor vehicles, use by United States
 attorneys, 3-4.352
 Forms, 3-4.440 et seq.
 Goods, shipment, 3-4.390
 Inventories, 3-4.340 et seq.
 Location, offices, 3-5.130
 Lost property, reports, 3-4.343
 Motor vehicles, forfeited vehicles, use by United
 States attorneys, 3-4.352
 Office files, 3-4.400 et seq.
 Office space management, 3-5.100 et seq.
 Parking, 3-5.200 et seq.
 Assignments, parking spaces, 3-5.220
 Payments,
 Debtor indexes, files, 3-4.414
 Records, debtor indexes, 3-4.414
 Permanent issue, accountable personal property,
 3-4.350
 Personal property,
 Accountability, 3-4.350
 Dispositions, 3-4.360 et seq.
 Personnel files, 3-4.416
 Physical inventories, 3-4.340 et seq.
 Planning, space management, 3-5.120 et seq.

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES
ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Property management—Cont'd
 Receipts, official files, 3-4.413
 Records and recordation, 3-4.320
 Administrative files, 3-4.417
 Attorney-client information, 3-4.418
 Case files, closing notices, 3-4.431
 Correspondence, 3-4.415
 Debtor indexes, payment records, 3-4.414
 Directives, 3-4.420
 Disposal, 3-4.430
 Forms, 3-4.440 et seq.
 Management, 3-4.400 et seq.
 Personnel files, 3-4.416
 Physical inventories, 3-4.342
 Reports,
 Inventories, lost or stolen property, 3-4.343
 Lost property, inventories, 3-4.43
 Stolen property, inventories, 3-4.343
 Responsibilities, 3-4.320
 Sales, property, 3-4.362
 Seized property, 3-4.370
 Shipments, goods, 3-4.390
 Space management, 3-5.000 et seq.
 Standards, space management, 3-5.122
 Stolen property, reports, 3-4.343
 Storage, evidence, 3-4.380
 Summaries, records, physical inventories, 3-4.342
 Temporary issue, accountable personal property,
 3-4.351
 Transfers, property, 3-4.361
 United States attorneys,
 Forfeited vehicles, use, 3-4.352
 Offices, 3-5.100 et seq.
 Property management officer (PMO), defined, proper-
 ty management, 3-4.310
 Protection, witnesses, conditional expenses, 3-3.270
 Psychiatrists, witness appropriations, chargeable ex-
 penses, 3-3.622
 Public affairs, cooperative education programs, infor-
 mation, 3-2.308
 Publications, 1-18.210
 Publications management unit, court instruments,
 printing approval, 3-4.223
 Purchasing, 3-4.230 et seq.
 Machinery and equipment, ante
 Qualifications,
 Merit staffing, 3-2.335
 Specific positions, 3-2.933
 Quality step increases,
 Nonattorney office staff, number eligible, 3-2.531
 Performance incentives, 3-2.451
 Racial and ethnic codes, equal employment opportu-
 nity, 3-9.130
 Racial discrimination, complaints, 3-9.200 et seq.
 Rates and charges,
 Copier equipment, outside use, 3-4.253
 Shipping, 3-4.390
 Rating officials, performance management, employ-
 ment, 3-2.430
 Readjustments, veterans, appointments, 3-2.307

EXECUTIVE

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Real estate,
Executions, postjudgment collection activity, 3-11.245
Property management, generally, ante
Relocation expenses, 3-3.800
Receipts, accountable personal property, issuance, 3-4.350
Reception areas, space management, 3-5.000
Recognition, labor organizations, 3-2.711
Records and recordation, 3-2.293
Attorney personnel records, custody, 3-2.294
Attorneys, personnel records, custody, 3-2.294
Disposition of records, 3-4.430
Equal employment opportunity, discrimination complaints, processing, 3-9.290
Expenses, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
Individual records, 3-4.342
Information management, generally, ante
Obsolete records, 3-4.431
Privacy, personnel records, 3-2.297
Property management, ante
Records management program, disposition of records, 3-4.430
Retired records, 3-4.431
Security management, 3-6.110
Training, records management, career management group, 3-8.430
Recruitment, selection and placement, 3-2.330 et seq.
Assistant United States attorney positions, nominations, 3-2.302
Authority, United States attorneys, 3-2.213
Classification standards, vacant positions, 3-2.312
Examinations and examiners, 3-2.331 et seq.
Examining system, 3-2.337
Intergovernmental personnel, temporary assignments, 3-2.334
Internal placement, 3-2.335
Organization for recruitment, 3-2.311
Policies, affirmative action, 3-2.330
Preemployment employment interviews, travel and transportation, 3-2.571
Promotion, 3-2.335
Qualifications, 3-2.338
Medical qualifications, 3-2.339
Temporary appointees, 3-2.333
Temporary assignments, 3-2.334
Travel expenses, 3-2.571
Reemployed annuitants, 3-2.831
Registration, voters, excused absences, 3-2.630
Relatives. Family, generally, ante
Religious discrimination, complaints, 3-9.200 et seq.
Relocation expenses,
Employees, 3-3.800
Merit staffing, 3-2.335
Motor vehicles, 3-3.800
Prior Approval, this index
Removal from office,
Assistant U.S. attorneys, supervisory positions, 3-2.752
Assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.752
Employees, authority, 3-2.311

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Rentals,
Authority, 3-4.257
Defined, office equipment, 3-4.252
Equipment other than word processing equipment, 3-4.250 et seq.
Leases, generally, ante
Receipt packages, initial or renewal agreements, 3-4.330
Reorganizations, position management, 3-2.312
Repairs and maintenance, 3-4.264
Computers, JURIS system, 3-7.250
Property custodians, responsibilities, 3-4.320
Replacement, used or worn out furniture, 3-4.232
Reports,
Automated data processing, 3-7.430
Case management, 3-7.100 et seq.
Commercial printing reports, 3-4.244
Copier equipment, 3-4.253
Duplicating production, 3-4.224
Expenses, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
Financial disclosure, 3-2.734
Financial litigation, 3-11.211, 3-11.900 et seq.
Gifts, 3-2.734
Information management, generally, ante
Inventory, 3-4.342
Judgments and decrees, financial litigation, 3-11.211
Management goals, financial litigation, 3-11.922
Part-time employment, 3-2.300 et seq.
Reemployment rights, 3-2.352
Personnel, 3-2.291
Position management, 3-2.312
Printing, 3-4.224
Property custodians, responsibilities, 3-4.320
Property management, ante
Tax return information, 3-6.330 et seq.
Confidentiality, safeguards, 3-6.331
Time and attendance reports, employees, 3-2.550
United States attorneys, monthly resource summaries, 3-7.120
Unsafe or unhealthy work sites, 3-6.170
Upward mobility program, equal employment opportunity, 3-2.713
Representation, employee grievances, 3-2.771
Reprisals, discrimination complaints, allegations, 3-9.210, 3-9.270
Research, computer-assisted legal research, 3-7.200 et seq.
Resignations, employees, 3-2.715
Resource summaries, United States attorneys, monthly reports, 3-7.120
Responses, debtors, postjudgment demands for payment, 3-11.221
Restitution, Victim and Witness Protection Act, 3-12.400
Restoration, forfeited annual leave, 3-2.630
Retaliation, discrimination, complaints, 3-9.210, 3-9.270
Retirement and pensions. Employment, ante
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES
ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Review committees, performance ratings, grievances, 3-2.430
Round-trip travel, relocation expenses, 3-3.800
Rules and regulations, printing, 3-4.220
Sabbaticals, assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.334
Safety, 3-6.170 et seq.
 Manager, 3-6.171
 Occupational safety and health, generally, ante
 Programs, security management, security plan, 3-6.210
Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante
Sales, property management, reports, 3-4.362
Schedules,
 Alternative work schedules, 3-2.620
 Annual leave, 3-2.630
 Classification of positions, U.S. attorneys, 3-2.511
Seal, official use, printing, 3-4.221
Seasonal employment. Part time or seasonal employment, generally. Employment, ante
Secretaries, details, assignments, 3-2.300
Security management, 3-6.000 et seq.
 Automated data processing (ADP), security program, 3-6.140
 Computers, ante
 District offices, security managers, 3-6.020
 Education, 3-6.160
 Health and safety programs, 3-6.170 et seq.
 Information, 3-6.120
 Investigations and investigators, health and safety programs, 3-6.172
 Loss prevention, 3-6.150
 Occupational safety and health, 3-6.170 et seq.
 Personnel, 3-6.130
 Employment, 3-2.732
 Physical security, 3-6.110
 Plans, United States attorneys offices, 3-6.200, 3-6.210
 Postjudgment collections, cash, 3-1.511
 Programs, 3-6.100 et seq.
 Safety and health programs, 3-6.170 et seq.
 Security managers, district offices, 3-6.020
 Security working group, 3-6.030
 United States attorneys, security plans, 3-6.200, 3-6.210
 Working group, 3-6.030
Security manager, district offices, 3-6.020
Security personnel, 3-2.732
Security system, elements of security plan, 3-6.210
Seized property reports, 3-4.370
Selection of employees. Recruitment, selection and placement, generally, ante
Selective placement programs, employment, 3-2.306
Senior executive service, employment, 3-2.920
Senior litigation counsel,
 Position description, assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.511
 Program, 3-2.451
Senior personnel, executive development, 3-8.510 et seq.
Sensitive case reports, office of counsel, advice, 3-1.120

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES
ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Service, summons, prejudgment debt collection, 3-11.140 et seq.
Services, procurement, 3-4.255
Setoff and counterclaim, federal employee judgment debtors, compensation and salaries, 3-11.244
Sexual discrimination, complaints, 3-9.200 et seq.
Sexual harassment plan, equal employment opportunity, 3-9.101
Shredding, tax information, disposal, 3-6.331
Sick leave, repayment of advance leave, 3-2.630
Sign language interpreters, training programs, 3-8.610
Skip tracing, financial litigation, tools, 3-11.932
Social security retirement, 3-2.832
Solicitation, executive development training program, 3-8.512
Sound recordings. Tape recordings, generally, post
Space,
 Expenses, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
 Management, 3-5.000 et seq.
 Organization, ante
Special achievement awards, performance incentives, 3-2.451
Special assistant United States attorneys, compensation and salaries, 3-2.213
Special authorization unit, foreign witnesses, expenses, 3-3.237
Special emphasis program managers, equal employment opportunity responsibilities, 3-9.120
Special emphasis training, career management group, 3-8.430
Special masters,
 Expenses, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
 Fees, 3-3.410
Special penalty assessments, closing, 3-12.320
Special seminars, 3-8.113
Special state or local prosecutors, assistant United States attorneys, appointment, 3-2.334
Stand-committed fines, 3-12.600
Standardized data, personnel, 3-2.292
Standardized forms, 3-4.441
Standards,
 Computers, 3-7.510
 Conduct, employees, 3-2.735
 Personnel security, 3-6.120
 Policy development, 3-2.271
 Printing, 3-4.221
 PROMIS, security standards, 3-7.510
 Review board, performance management recognition system, 3-2.536
 Space management, reports, 3-5.122
 USACTS-II, computer security standards, 3-7.510
State and local holidays, 3-2.610
State unemployment insurance offices, claims, 3-2.850
Statistics, equal employment opportunity, minority group designator codes, 3-9.130
Stay-in-school program, cooperative education, 3-2.308
Stenographers. Court reporters, generally, ante
Step increases. Quality step increases, generally, ante
Stolen property, reports, 3-4.343

EXECUTIVE

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Storage,
National security, security plan, elements, 3-6.210
Relocation expenses, 3-3.800
Security management, 3-6.110
Student assistance program, legal interns, summer employment, 3-2.213
Students,
Employment, 3-2.308
Federal grant programs, 3-2.309
Summer employment, 3-2.213
Subpoenas. Conditional expenses, ante
Subsistence expenses, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
Summaries, physical inventories, records, 3-4.342
Summer aid positions, qualifications, 3-2.332
Summer employment program for needy youth, 3-2.332
Summer law assistant positions, equal employment opportunity, employment review procedures, 3-9.140
Summer legal interns, employment, 3-2.213
Summons, prejudgment debt collection, returns, 3-11.144
Supervisors,
See, also, managers and management, generally, ante
Development, 3-2.412
Equal employment opportunity responsibilities, 3-9.120
Grievance procedures, responsibilities, 3-2.771
Performance management, generally. Employment, ante
Probationary periods, 3-2.315
Training, 3-8.520 et seq.
Career management group, 3-8.430
Supplementary proceedings, collections, financial litigation, 3-11.241
Supplies,
Authority, purchases, 3-4.257
Expenses, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
Inventories, generally, ante
JURIS equipment, 3-7.250
Procurement, 3-4.255 3-4.256
Support services, automated litigation, 3-7.300 et seq.
Support staffs,
Equal employment opportunity, review procedures, 3-9.140
Training, 3-8.320 et seq.
Legal support training institute, 3-8.130
Selecting staffers, guidelines, 3-8.332
Supervisory training, 3-8.520 et seq.
Surveys, office of counsel, advice, 3-1.120
Survivors and disability insurance, 3-2.832
Suspension, postjudgment collection actions, 3-11.410
System managers, local offices, case management, 3-7.100
Systems, work force information, 3-2.298
Tape recordings,
Audio and video tapes, lending library, 3-8.140
Tax information, disposition after use, 3-6.331

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Task forces, organized crime, administrative responsibilities, 3-1.120
Tax attorneys, position description, assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.511
Tax Reform Act of 1976, recordkeeping and reporting requirements, 3-6.331
Tax returns,
Computers, information, disposition after use, 3-6.331
Custody, 3-6.300
Security, disclosure, 3-6.300 et seq.
Taxation,
Income tax, generally, ante
Information security, 3-6.120
Security plan, elements, 3-6.210
Teaching, financial disclosure, 3-2.334
Technical assistance, equal employment opportunity, 3-9.103
Telephones, security management, 3-6.110
Temporary court reporter lands commissioner cases, appointment, 3-3.420
Temporary employment. Employment, ante
Temporary promotion, 3-2.430
Term employment, appointments outside register, 3-2.333
Terminal annual leave, 3-2.630
Termination,
Trade or pay retention benefits, 3-2.536
Postjudgment collection actions, 3-11.420
Theft, security management, 3-6.150
Third parties, discrimination complaints, employment, 3-9.280
Threats, security plan, 3-6.210
Time,
Flexitime, 3-2.620
Inventories, completion, 3-4.341
Title VII complaints, job discrimination, 3-9.200
Tools, financial litigation, 3-11.930
Torts, occupational safety and health accidents, investigations, 3-6.172
Training, 3-2.410, 3-8.000 et seq.
Administrative leave, 3-8.251
Attorneys, ante
Authorization, 3-8.334
Career management group, 3-8.430
Computer-assisted legal research, 3-7.230, 3-7.240
Continuing legal education, generally, ante
Cooperative education, students, payments for training, 3-2.308
Delegation, training authority, fully delegated districts, 3-8.331
Discrimination, 3-8.600
Equal employment opportunity, ante
Equality of opportunity, 3-8.600
Executive development, 3-2.412, 3-8.510
Expenses, authorization, 3-8.300 et seq.
General policies, 3-8.500 et seq.
Guidelines, authorizing, 3-8.332
Handicapped persons, opportunity, 3-8.610, 3-9.150
Individual development plans, 3-8.240
Interagency training, 3-8.440

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Training—Cont'd
 Non-government training, 3-8.450
 Authorization, 3-8.334
 Officers, 3-8.410
 Organization, ante
 Primary provider, 3-8.400
 Requests, United States attorney, 3-8.333
 Security, 3-6.010
 Security plan, 3-6.210
 Sources, 3-8.400 et seq.
 Summer employment program for needy youth, 3-2.332
 Supervisory training, 3-2.412, 3-8.520 et seq.
 Support staffs, ante
 Upward mobility program, equal employment opportunity, 3-2.713
 Transaction listings, customer activity, 3-4.342
 Transcripts, expenses, 3-3.510
 Chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
 Chargeable to other agencies, 3-3.625
 Transferred cases, financial litigation, 3-11.700, 3-11.710
 Translations, expenses chargeable to other agencies, 3-3.625
 Transportation, preemployment interviews, 3-2.571
 Travel, lapses in appropriations, 3-3.314
 Preemployment interviews, 3-2.571
 Travel authorizations, international legal assistance, 9-13.534
 Traveling expenses, 3-3.700 et seq.
 Chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
 Conditional expenses, depositions, attendance of defendants and counsel, 3-3.240
 Department of justice employees, subpoenas, 3-3.262
 Depositions, 3-3.240
 Discrimination complaints, processing, 3-9.233
 Foreign witnesses, American citizens, 3-3.232
 Interviews, 3-2.571
 Local attorney training, 3-8.311
 Local support staff training, 3-8.321
 Motor vehicles, 3-3.710
 Nonattorney personnel, preemployment interviews, 3-2.330
 Per diem, generally, ante
 Prior Approval, this index
 Training funded by government, 3-8.250
 Witness appropriations, chargeable expenses, 3-3.622
 Trial periods, new employees, 3-2.315
 Trials,
 Advocacy courses, attorney general's advocacy institute, 3-8.111
 Continuing during lapsed appropriations, 3-3.321
 Training, legal education institute, 3-8.120
 Tuition,
 Local attorney training, 3-8.311
 Local support staff training, 3-8.321
 Typewriters, sales or exchanges, eligibility, 3-4.362
 Unclassified positions, position management, 3-2.312

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Uncollectible penalty assessments, deported defendants, 3-12.320
 Unemployment benefits, 3-2.850
 United States attorney offices, personnel authority, 3-2.250
 United States attorneys administrative procedures handbook, personnel actions, processing, 3-2.296
 United States attorneys manual, office of counsel, advice, 3-1.120
 United States attorneys office surveys, 1-10.300
 United States courts, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.624
 United States magistrates,
 Fines and penalties, 3-12.500
 Hearings, witness appropriations, chargeable expenses, 3-3.622
 United States marshals,
 Evidence, storage, responsibilities, 3-4.380
 Seized property, responsibilities, 3-4.370
 Universities. Colleges and universities, generally, ante
 Unusually outstanding performance awards, 3-2.536
 Upward mobility program, 3-2.713
 Career management group, 3-8.430
 Equal employment opportunity, 3-2.713
 Support staff training programs, authorizing non-government training, 3-8.334
 USACTS II computer security standards, 3-7.510
 Vacancies, merit staffing, announcements, 3-2.335
 Veterans,
 Assistant United States attorneys, removal, 3-2.752
 Disabled veterans, affirmative action plan, 3-9.101
 Priorities and preferences, 3-2.211, 3-2.335
 Readjustment appointments, 3-2.307
 Voluntary separation, employees, 3-2.715
 Volunteers, student employees, 3-2.308
 Voters and voting, excused absences, 3-2.630
 Vouchers, certifying officers, payment, 3-3.630
 Vulnerability assessments, security management, 3-6.010
 Wage system, job evaluations, 3-2.512
 Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante
 Waivers. Prior Approval, this index
 Weapons,
 Office of counsel, advice, 3-1.120
 Sales or exchanges, eligibility, 3-4.362
 Witness fees,
 Chargeable appropriations, 3-3.622
 Department of justice employees, 3-3.262
 Lapses in appropriations, payments, 3-3.315
 Witnesses,
 Conditional expenses, ante
 Depositions, generally, ante
 Dockets, 3-4.411
 Expenses, 3-3.520
 Expert witnesses, generally, ante
 Extradition, expenses, 3-3.220
 Fact witnesses, expenses, 3-3.262
 Foreign witnesses, expenses, 3-3.232
 Government employees, request, 3-3.262
 Indigent persons, expenses, 3-3.520

EXECUTIVE

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Witnesses—Cont'd

- Information security, 3-6.120
- Operational economy, 3-3.120
- Phasing down United States attorney operations, lapses in appropriations, fees and expenses, 3-3.315
- Prisoners, 3-3.262
- Protection and maintenance policies, 3-3.270
- Women. Pregnancy, generally, ante
- Word processing. Computers, generally, ante
- Work force information systems, 3-2.298
- Work performance plans, performance management, 3-2.430
- Work study programs, students, 3-2.309
- Working agreements, volunteer students, cooperative education, 3-2.308
- Writ of garnishment, financial litigation, post-judgment activity, 3-11.243
- Youth employment. Employment, ante
- Youth opportunity campaign, cooperative education, 3-2.308

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

- Indian law collection, juris, 1-18.730
- Juris, statutory law, 1-18.623
- Land and natural resources, general litigation, administrative responsibilities, 5-7.120
- Preparation and revision, office of legal counsel, 1-2.105

EXECUTIVE SCHEDULE

- United States attorneys, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.611

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

- Commercial litigation, decedents estates, United States claims, 4-4.450

EXEMPTIONS

- Antique firearms, 9-63.700
- Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, this index
- Copyrights, this index
- Criminal proceedings, parole commission, disclosure of release decisions, 9-24.100
- Narcotics, this index
- National security, foreign agents, registration, 9-90.325
- Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, 9-20.217
- Weapons, antique firearms, 9-63.700

EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES

- Civil case proceedings, administrative remedies, suits against government, 4-2.120
- Fugitives, return of witnesses from out of state, 9-69.440
- Habeas Corpus, this index

EXHIBITS

- Criminal division, strike force, 9-3.539
- International Extradition, this index

EXHIBITS—Cont'd

- Land acquisition, incorporation by reference, 5-15.530
- Organized crime strike force, 9-3.539
- Tax cases, criminal proceedings, return on conclusion of case, 6-4.249
- United States marshals, custody, 3-4.380

EXIGENT CIRCUMSTANCES

- Criminal division, news media, subpoena or arrest, 9-2.161
- Land and natural resources, environmental enforcement, case administration, 5-12.311
- Witnesses, immunity, 9-23.101

EXIT PERMITS

- Visas and passports, generally. Immigration and Naturalization, this index

EXPATRIATION ACT OF 1954

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

EXPENDABLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

- Defined, property management, 3-4.310

EXPENSES AND EXPENDITURES

- Costs,
 - Recovery, 4-5.222
- Department of justice officers and employees, reimbursement, restrictions, 1-4.700
- Depositions, this index
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- International extradition, translations, 9-15.250
- International legal assistance, obtaining evidence from abroad, 9-13.516
- Land Acquisition, this index
- Prior Approval, this index
- Special masters, 1-12.240, 1-12.300 et seq.
 - Criteria for selection, 1-12.222
- Witness security program, authority, 9-21.020
- Witnesses, this index

EXPERT WITNESSES

- Witnesses, this index

EXPLANATORY MEMORANDA

- Closing, United States attorneys, 4-3.310
- Compromise and settlement, United States attorneys, 4-3.310

EXPLOITATION

- Sexual Exploitation, generally, this index

EXPLOSIVES

- Aircraft, this index
- Bank robbery, weapons, 9-61.641
- Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
- Death penalty, 9-10.010
- International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115
- Labor disputes, 9-139.400
- Obscene or harassing telephone calls, bomb threats, 9-63.490
- Weapons, this index

EXPLOSIVES ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

EXPORT ADMINISTRATION ACT

Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

EXPORT ADMINISTRATION ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

National security, 9-90.610

Criminal division, responsibilities, 9-2.132

EXPORT CONTROL ACT OF 1949

Criminal division, forfeiture or civil penalty action, 1-2.204

Legislative history, 9-5.200

EXPORT CONTROL ENFORCEMENT UNIT

Criminal division, organizational units, addresses and telephone numbers, 9-3.300

EXPORT TRADING ACT OF 1982

Antitrust division, implementing, 1-2.201

EXPORT TRADING COMPANY ACT OF 1982

Antitrust cases, implementation, 7-3.500

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

Aircraft, theft, 9-61.761

Atomic energy, national security, unauthorized items, 9-90.430

Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, Monetary instruments, required reports, 9-79.241

Controlled substances. Narcotics, this index

Criminal division, internal security section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Gangster-type weapons, 9-63.700 et seq.

Exports and imports, occupational tax, 9-63.711

Immigration and naturalization service, private bills, 1-2.304

Land and natural resources,

Environmental crimes, hazardous waste, 5-11.101

Wildlife, stipulations, 5-11.112

Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

Narcotics, this index

National Security, this index

Obscenity, this index

Outline of export control laws, internal security section, criminal division, department of justice publications, 1-18.144

Prior Approval, this index

Smuggling, generally, this index

Vessels, stolen craft, 9-61.761

Weapons, this index

EXPRESS COMPANIES

Obscenity, use, 9-75.020

EXPRESS CONSENT

Civil case proceedings, sovereign immunity, consent to sue, 4-2.111

EXPRESS WARRANTIES

Commercial litigation, 4-4.531

EXPUNGEMENT OF RECORDS

Criminal division, motions, general litigation and legal advice section, 9-3.603

First offense possession, 9-100.240

EXTORTION

Generally, 9-60.300 et seq.

Aircraft, piracy, Hobbs Act violations, 9-63.170

Bank robbery, 9-61.670

Bankruptcy, fraud, 9-41.100, 9-41.150

Consultation, extortion under color of official right, commencement of action, 9-130.300

Consumer product tampering, 9-63.1142

Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Criminal proceedings, consultation with criminal division, commencement of prosecution, 9-130.300

Electronic surveillance, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Foreign officials, 9-65.850

Fraud against the government, obstructing activity, 9-42.311

Hobbs Act, generally, this index

Internationally protected persons, 9-65.850

Interstate or foreign commerce, transmission of export threats, 9-60.300 et seq.

Investigative jurisdiction, 9-60.330

Jurisdiction, federal prosecutions, 9-60.320

Obscene or harassing telephone calls, 9-63.480

Public integrity section, criminal division, supervisory jurisdiction, 9-130.200

Supervisory jurisdiction of criminal prosecutions, 9-69.340

EXTRADITION

Civil rights—criminal cases, allegation of improper procedure, investigation, 8-3.330

Criminal Division, this index

Cuba, legislative history, 9-5.200

Execution of warrants, United States marshals, 1-2.306

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Extradition from United States, bail, 9-15.230

Fugitives, this index

Guilty Pleas, this index

International criminal policy organization—United States national central bureau, 1-2.115

International Extradition, generally, this index

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Plea bargains, limitations, 9-16.020

Prior Approval, this index

Procedure for requesting international extradition manual, office of international affairs, 1-18.150

Sample documents for requesting, office of international affairs, 1-18.150

United States attorneys, policy limitations, 9-2.147

EXTRAJUDICIAL STATEMENTS

Civil cases, 1-7.500

Criminal cases, 1-7.400

EXTRAORDINARY

EXTRAORDINARY RELIEF

- Appeal and review, authorization by solicitor general, 2-2.120
- Appeals in criminal prosecutions, authorization by solicitor general, 2-2.120
- Commercial litigation, claims court, jurisdiction, 4-4.210

EXTRAORDINARY WRITS

- Appeal and review, prior approval requirements, 2-2.610
- Appeals in criminal prosecutions, prior approval requirements, 2-2.610

EXTRATERRITORIAL INTERCEPTIONS

- Electronic surveillance, exclusions, 9-7.302

EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

- Aircraft, destruction, 9-63.220
- International extradition, jurisdiction of United States, 9-15.226
- Obstruction of Justice, this index

EXTRATERRITORIAL SERVICE

- Commercial litigation, international or foreign law cases, 4-4.620

EYEWITNESSES

- Civil rights—criminal cases, federal bureau of investigation agents, subpoena, 8-3.180

F.B.I.

- Federal Bureau of Investigation, generally, this index

FACILITIES AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT STAFF

- Justice management division, 1-2.207

FACILITIES MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT SERVICES

- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

FACSIMILE MACHINES

- Executive office for United States attorneys, rental or lease, responsibilities, 3-4.251

FACT MEMORANDUM

- Antitrust Cases, this index

FACT SHEETS

- Drug enforcement administration, 1-18.320

FACT WITNESS VOUCHERS

- Generally, 1-14.130
- Pre-appearance interviews, 1-14.111

FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT

- Consumer reporting agencies, computers, unauthorized access, 9-48.112
- Grand jury, application, 9-11.141

FAIR DEBT COLLECTION PRACTICES ACT

- Financial litigation, standards, 3-10.120

FAIR DISPOSITION

- Civil case proceedings, removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400

FAIR HOUSING

- Civil rights—criminal cases, interference, enforcement, 8-3.000
- Federal program litigation, 4-6.350

FAIR HOUSING ACT

- Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index
- Violations, elements of offense, 8-3.240

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

- Actions and proceedings, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
- Criminal proceedings, 9-139.200 et seq.
- Federal program litigation, Foreign and domestic commerce substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380
- Labor disputes, 9-139.200 et seq.
- Legislative history, 9-5.700

FAIR PACKAGING AND LABELING ACT

- Civil division, consumer litigation, 1-2.202

FAIR USE

- Trademark counterfeiting, defenses, 9-68.400

FAIR USE DOCTRINE

- Copyrights, limitation on exclusive rights of copyright owner, 9-71.211

FALSE CLAIMS

- Civil case proceedings, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
- Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

FALSE CLAIMS ACT

- Civil division, litigation, 1-2.202
- Commercial litigation, civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110
- Fraud Against the Government, this index
- Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

FALSE CLAIMS AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

FALSE DECLARATION

- Perjury, generally, this index

FALSE DOCUMENTS

- Defined, false identification documents, 9-64.444

FALSE ENTRIES

- Banks and Banking, this index

FALSE IDENTIFICATION

- Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

FALSE IDENTIFICATION CRIME CONTROL ACT OF 1982

- Generally, 9-64.400 et seq.
- Altered documents, 9-64.444
- Birth certificates, 9-64.445
- Circumstances, relevant circumstances, 9-64.448

**FALSE IDENTIFICATION CRIME CONTROL
ACT OF 1982—Cont'd**

Classification of offense,
Degree of penalty, 9-64.457
Selection of criminal counts, 9-64.459
Counterfeit documents, 9-64.444
Covered instruments, 9-64.442
Criminal prosecution, 9-64.410
Charging of separate counts, 9-64.459
Venue, 9-64.458
Private identification documents, 9-64.474
Culpable states of mind, 9-64.447
Definitions, 9-64.442 et seq.
Defraud the United States,
Defined, 9-64.446
Intent, possession with intent to defraud, 9-64.454
Disclaimer, private identification documents, disclaimer as not a government document, 9-64.472
Document-making implements,
Defined, 9-64.442
Prohibited acts, 9-64.449
United States identification documents, 9-64.453
Documents, fraud and related activity in connection with identification, 9-64.440 et seq.
Drivers licenses, 9-64.445
Evidence,
Intent, 9-64.447
Interstate or foreign commerce, minimal nexus, 9-64.455
Exemptions,
Law enforcement activities, 9-64.461
Nongovernmental issuers, 9-64.443
Extraterritorial jurisdiction, United States identification documents, 9-64.452
False documents, defined, 9-64.444
Federal jurisdiction, 9-64.451
Fines and penalties, 9-64.457
Private identification documents, 9-64.473
Foreign government identification documents, investigative jurisdiction, 9-64.420
Foreign governments, defined, 9-64.443
Foreign or interstate commerce, 9-64.455
Genuine documents, defined, 9-64.444
Governmental entity, defined, 9-64.443
Governmental issuer requirements, 9-64.443
Identification documents, defined, 9-64.442
Implements or impressions. Document-making implements, generally, ante
Instruments covered, 9-64.442
Intent, 9-64.447
Defrauding the United States, 9-64.454
Interstate or foreign commerce, 9-64.455
Investigative jurisdiction, 9-64.420
Federal jurisdiction, 9-64.451
Mail and mailing, 9-64.420
Issued lawfully for the use of the possessor, defined, 9-64.448
Jurisdiction,
Federal jurisdiction, 9-64.451
Investigative jurisdiction, generally, ante
United States identification documents, extraterritorial jurisdiction, 9-64.452
Knowingly, state of mind indicating intent, 9-64.447

**FALSE IDENTIFICATION CRIME CONTROL
ACT OF 1982—Cont'd**

Law enforcement activities, exemption, 9-64.461
Lawful authority, documents produced without lawful authority, 9-64.448
Legislative history, 9-5.200
Lost documents, lawfully issued, impersonation, 9-64.448
Mail and mailing, 9-64.456
Investigative jurisdiction, 9-64.420
Private identification documents, 9-64.472
Other governments, defined, 9-64.443
Other than issued lawfully for the use of the possessor, defined, 9-64.448
Penalties, 9-64.457
Private identification documents, 9-64.473
Personal identification card, 9-64.441
Political subdivision of state, defined, 9-64.443
Possession,
Defined, 9-64.446
Intent to defraud the United States, 9-64.454
Interstate or foreign commerce, 9-64.455
Prohibited acts, 9-64.449
Private identification documents, regulation, 9-64.470 et seq.
Producing identification documents,
Defined, 9-64.446
Document-making implements, generally, ante
Interstate or foreign commerce, 9-64.455
Without lawful authority, 9-64.448
Prohibited acts, 9-64.449
Prosecution. Criminal prosecution, generally, ante
Protected persons, exemptions, 9-64.461
Purpose, 9-64.441
Statutes, mailing private identification documents without disclaimer, 9-64.471
Relevant circumstances, 9-64.448
Sales, private identification documents, regulation, 9-64.472
Separate offenses, charging of separate criminal counts, 9-64.459
Spurious documents, 9-64.444
States,
Defined, 9-64.443
Identification documents, investigative jurisdiction, 9-64.420
Stolen documents, 9-64.448
Lawfully issued documents, impersonation, 9-64.448
Supervising section, 9-64.430
Transferring identification documents,
Defined, 9-64.446
Interstate or foreign commerce, 9-64.455
Prohibited act, 9-64.449
Types of identification documents, 9-64.444
Undercover law enforcement personnel, exemption, 9-64.461
United States government, defined, 9-64.443
United States identification documents, 9-64.452
Document-making implements, 9-64.453
Venue, criminal prosecutions, 9-64.458
Use,
Defined, 9-64.446

FALSE

FALSE IDENTIFICATION CRIME CONTROL ACT OF 1982—Cont'd

Venue, criminal prosecutions, 9-64.458
Private identification documents, 9-64.474
Witnesses, criminal proceedings, relocation and establishing of new identities, exemption, 9-64.461

FALSE IMPERSONATION OF A GOVERNMENT OFFICER

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FALSE INFORMATION

Aircraft, this index
Consumer product tampering, 9-63.1142

FALSE NAMES

Criminally derived property, monetary transactions, offenses, 9-105.000 et seq.

FALSE OFFICIAL STATEMENTS

Civil rights—criminal cases, enforcement responsibilities, 8-1.100

FALSE PERSONATION

Generally, 9-64.300 et seq.
Acting as federal officer, element of offense, 9-64.320, 9-64.324
Acting under authority of United States, false representation, 9-64.326
Admissibility of evidence, 9-64.321
Alternative criminal prosecution, 9-64.330
Application of law, criminal prosecution, 9-64.330
Authority of United States, false representation as acting under, 9-64.326
Counterfeited badge or false certificate of authority, 9-64.320
Criminal prosecution, 9-64.330
Definitions, falsely, 9-64.322
Demanding or obtaining a thing of value, element of offense, 9-64.325
Elements of offense, 9-64.320
Acting as officer impersonated, 9-64.324
Demanding or obtaining a thing of value, 9-64.325
Intent to defraud, 9-64.323
Evidence, 9-64.321
Acting as officer impersonated, 9-64.324
Intent to defraud, 9-64.323
False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, generally, this index
Falsity of representation, methods of proof, 9-64.321
Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
Identity and identification. False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, generally, this index
Immigration and naturalization, visas, passports and related documents, 9-73.640, 9-73.650
Intent to defraud, 9-64.323
Obtaining or demanding a thing of value, elements of offense, 9-64.325
Overt action, 9-64.330
Passports, 9-73.640, 9-73.650
Proof, 9-64.321
Prosecution, 9-64.330

FALSE PERSONATION—Cont'd

Receiving a thing of value, element of offense, 9-64.325
Reliance by intended victim, admissibility, 9-64.321
Statute, purpose, 9-64.310
Verbal declarations, element of offense, 9-64.320
Victims, reliance, admissibility, 9-64.321
Visas and passports, 9-73.640, 9-73.650

FALSE RETURNS

Tax cases, joint administrative investigations, internal revenue service, 6-4.112

FALSE STATEMENTS

Criminal division, national security cases, responsibilities, 9-2.132
Fraud, generally, this index
Mines and mining, documents, 9-8.215

FALSE SWEARING

Personal sureties, bail bond, inability to meet obligations or conditions, 3-12.152

FAMILY

Bail, flight or dangerousness, risk assessments, 9-6.193
Banks and banking, bribery, senior management, 9-40.528
Defendant, foreign officials, violent crimes against, 9-6.814
Executive office for United States attorneys, personnel policies, leave, 3-2.630
Witness security program, 9-21.400
Witnesses, this index

FAMILY FARMER DEBT ADJUSTMENT

United States trustees, executive office for, 1-2.114

FAMILY WELFARE CASES

Federal program litigation, human resources litigation, 4-6.340

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

Theft or misuse of property, 9-66.330

FARM EQUIPMENT

Agricultural Machinery and Equipment, generally, this index

FARM FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Theft or misuse of property, 9-66.330

FARM LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act, 9-78.300 et seq.

FARM LABOR CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT OF 1963

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FARM PRODUCTS

Agricultural Products, generally, this index

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

Commercial litigation, government liens, priorities, 4-4.545

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION—Cont'd

Federal program litigation,
 Housing, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350
 Foreclosure sales, out-of-pocket expenses, policies,
 3-3.580
 Single family housing foreclosures, direct reference
 cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Theft or misuse of property, 9-66.330

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1946

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FARMERS HOME CORPORATION

Theft or misuse of property, 9-66.330

FARMS AND FARMING

Agriculture, generally, this index

FAX MACHINES

Electronic Surveillance, this index

FDIC INSTITUTIONS

Banks and Banking, this index

FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS

Federal manuals collection, juris, 1-18.720

FEDERAL AGENCIES

See, also, Agencies, generally, this index
 Appeals to supreme court, solicitor general, 1-2.104
 Attorneys, work product, Freedom of Information
 Act, disclosure exemptions, 1-9.110
 Civil division, litigation, 1-2.202
 Conflicts between agencies, reporting system for
 United States attorneys, 1-10.220
 Criminal Division, this index
 Criminal proceedings, statutes, administrative respon-
 sibilities, 9-4.112 et seq.
 Distribution, United States attorneys manual, 1-1.422
 Ethics in Government Act, appearances before agen-
 cies, post-government employment restrictions,
 1-4.610 et seq.
 Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this
 index
 Final opinions and orders, Freedom of Information
 Act, 1-9.280
 Fraud against the government, referrals, 9-42.502
 Fraud in federal programs, application of law,
 9-46.200
 Freedom of Information Act, generally, this index
 Grand jury, attorneys, disclosure, 9-11.250
 Injunctions, Freedom of Information Act violations,
 1-9.151
 Insurance agencies, fraud against the government,
 coordination of civil and criminal cases,
 9-42.010
 Land Acquisition, this index
 Land and Natural Resources, this index
 Law enforcement coordinating committee, member-
 ship, 1-11.210
 Lending agencies, fraud against the government,
 coordination of civil and criminal cases,
 9-42.010

FEDERAL AGENCIES—Cont'd

Litigation control, implications cutting across several
 agencies, 1-10.210
 National Security, this index
 Obstruction of Justice, this index
 Policy makers, post-government employment restric-
 tions, 1-4.630
 Press releases, comments on cases involving depart-
 ment of justice, permission, 1-7.620
 Privacy Act, generally, this index
 Representation of clients, post-government employ-
 ment restrictions, 1-4.600 et seq.
 Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index
 Standards of conduct, 1-4.000 et seq.
 Statutes, criminal proceedings, administrative respon-
 sibilities, 9-4.112 et seq.
 Systems of records, Privacy Act, 1-9.250
 United States attorneys, refusal of agency to produce
 evidence, policy, 9-2.15
 Veterans Administration, generally, this index

FEDERAL AGENCY INSPECTORS GENERAL

Law enforcement coordinating committee, member-
 ship, 1-11.210

FEDERAL AID

State and local programs, federal funding, theft or
 misuse, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.222

FEDERAL AID HIGHWAY ACT

Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement,
 recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240
 Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic
 commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380
 Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities,
 5-7.120

FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS CENTER

Executive office for United States attorneys, retired
 records, disposition, 3-4.431

FEDERAL AVIATION ACT

Civil penalties, referral to United States attorneys,
 9-76.100
 Criminal division, forfeiture or civil penalty action,
 1-2.204
 Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated,
 1-2.303
 Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic
 commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Aircraft, this index
 Fines and penalties, referral to United States attor-
 neys, 9-76.100
 Narcotics, convictions, notification, 9-103.220
 Tort litigation, aviation litigation, 4-5.420

FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litiga-
 tion, 4-6.390

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Generally, 1-2.303
 Aircraft, piracy, jurisdiction, 9-63.102

FEDERAL

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

—Cont'd

Assaults on federal officers, investigative jurisdiction, 9-65.602

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000

Bank robbery, investigative jurisdiction, 9-61.620

Census Offenses, this index

Civil fraud, coordination of investigations of criminal fraud, 4-4.110

Civil rights—civil cases, investigations, 8-2.110

School discrimination, 8-2.221

Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index

Commercial litigation, criminal fraud, coordination of investigation for civil fraud, 4-4.110

Consumer product tampering, investigations, jurisdiction, 9-63.1120

Copyright infringement, investigative responsibility, 9-71.020

Criminal division, undercover operations, special responsibilities, 9-3.512

Demonstrations, foreign embassies, observers at scene, 9-65.880

Divisions, 1-2.303

Electronic surveillance, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Record searches, overhearings, 9-7.410

Violations, investigative jurisdiction, 9-60.204

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, 9-60.402

Embezzlement, labor unions or employee benefit plans, jurisdiction, 9-133.020

Concurrent federal-state jurisdiction, 9-133.010

Extortion, investigative jurisdiction, 9-60.330

Foreign corrupt practices, responsibilities, 9-47.120

Foreign officials and official guests of this country, violent crimes against, investigative jurisdiction, 9-65.801

Fraud against the government, agents, false statements, 9-42.160

Fraud by wire, jurisdiction, 9-44.100

Fugitives, investigations, 9-69.420

Gambling, investigative jurisdiction, 9-111.603

Government property, crimes against, investigative jurisdiction, 9-66.010

Hostage taking, investigative jurisdiction, 9-60.720

Identification records, production fees, attorney general orders, 1-19.000

Investigations and investigators, census offenses, jurisdiction, 9-85.313

Investigative jurisdiction,

Aircraft theft, 9-61.120

Assaults and kidnapping of federal officers, 9-65.602

Congressional, cabinet and supreme court assassination, kidnapping and assault, 9-65.702

Electronic surveillance, illegal interceptions, 9-60.204

Extortion and threats, 9-60.330

Foreign officials, violent crimes against, 9-65.801

Hostage taking, 9-60.720

Kidnapping, generally, post

Motor vehicle theft, 9-61.120

National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.220

President of the United States, conspiracies to kill or kidnap, 9-65.302

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

—Cont'd

Investigative jurisdiction—Cont'd

Secret service, conflicts of jurisdiction, 9-65.302

Sexual Abuse Act of 1986, 9-74.201

Jurisdiction, 1-2.303

Investigative jurisdiction, generally, ante

Juvenile offenders,

Second and subsequent offenses, notification, 9-8.180

Transmission of information, 9-8.180

Kidnapping, investigative jurisdiction, 9-60.111, 9-60.130

Federal officers and employees, kidnapping of, 9-65.602

Twenty-four hour rebuttable presumption, interstate transportation, 9-60.150

Labor Management Relations Act criminal violations, 9-132.010

Labor organizations, deprivation of rights by violence, investigations, 9-137.010

Land and natural resources, criminal investigations, 5-11.301

Law enforcement agencies, cooperative services, 1-2.303

Law enforcement bulletin, 1-18.330

Law enforcement coordinating committee, membership, 9-11.210

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Matters investigated, 1-2.303

Missing persons, cooperation with state or local law enforcement agencies, 9-60.140

Motor vehicle theft, jurisdiction, investigations, 9-61.720

Obscene or harassing telephone calls, investigations, jurisdiction, 9-63.430

Organized crime drug enforcement task forces, 1-2.302

Pretrial diversion, disposition forms, successful completion of program, 9-22.500

Prior Approval, this index

Publications, 1-18.330

Racketeering, this index

Secret service, cooperation, 9-65.302

Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

Statutes, administration, 9-4.112 et seq.

Subpoenas, agents, 1-14.412

Threats against United States attorneys, court officers and other officials, investigation, 1-2.306

Tort litigation, factual investigations, 4-1.327

Uniform crime reports, 1-18.330

Weapons, investigations, jurisdiction, 9-63.920

Witnesses,

Expert witnesses, services, 1-14.720

Immunity, reports, 9-23.130

Subpoena of agents, 1-14.412

FEDERAL CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS

Commercial litigation, 4-4.200

Jurisdiction, 4-4.220

Map, 1-2.001

FEDERAL CLAIMS COLLECTION

Civil case proceedings, protection of government fiscal and property interests, United States attorneys duties, 4-1.326

Commercial litigation,

Collection of debts, 4-4.430

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Railroads, safety statutes, civil penalties and forfeitures, 9-76.340

FEDERAL CLAIMS COLLECTION STANDARDS

Financial Litigation, this index

Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

FEDERAL COAL LEASING AMENDMENTS ACT OF 1976

Reports, competitive significance of proposed actions, 1-2.201

FEDERAL COAL MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

Blank lung beneficiary suits, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Federal program litigation,

Delegated affirmative cases, 4-6.210

Foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS ACT

Generally, 9-60.280 et seq.

Cable television, unauthorized reception, 9-60.282

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

Interception of radio communications, 9-60.281

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Obscene or harassing telephone calls, procedures, commercial purposes, 9-63.460

Regulations, violations, 9-60.203

FEDERAL CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT

Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204

FEDERAL COURTS IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1982

Commercial litigation, claims court, jurisdiction, 4-4.210

FEDERAL CRIME INSURANCE ACT

Federal program litigation, housing, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Banks and Banking, this index

FEDERAL ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FEDERAL ELECTION LAWS

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES COMPENSATION ACT

State or local law enforcement officers, injury while apprehending persons committing federal crimes, 1-2.306

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES REPRESENTATION

Torts, this index

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES SECURITY PROGRAM

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

FEDERAL ENCLAVE STATUTES

Protection of property found on federal lands, 9-66.110

FEDERAL ENCLAVES

Special Criminal Jurisdictions, generally, this index

FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT

Actions and proceedings, assignment of responsibilities, 4-1.216

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

United States, generally, this index

FEDERAL GRAND JURY PRACTICE

Juris, criminal division, 1-18.612

FEDERAL GRANT AND COOPERATION AGREEMENT ACT OF 1977

Commercial litigation, breach of conditions, 4-4.460

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

Motor carriers, safety regulations, criminal prosecutions for violations, 9-76.200, 9-76.210

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Banks and Banking, this index

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Federal program litigation, insured housing programs, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350

Fraud against the government, civil and criminal cases, coordination, 9-42.010

FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE AND RODENTICIDE ACT

Land and Natural Resources, this index

FEDERAL JUSTICE RESEARCH PROGRAM

Administration, office of legal policy, 1-2.113

FEDERAL LABOR RELATIONS AUTHORITY

Case decisions, juris database, 1-18.680

FEDERAL LABOR RELATIONS COUNCIL

Juris database, 1-18.680

FEDERAL

FEDERAL LAND ACQUISITIONS

Land and natural resources division documents, 1-18.160

FEDERAL LAND BANK ASSOCIATIONS

Banks and Banking, this index

FEDERAL LAND BANKS

Banks and Banking, this index

FEDERAL LAND POLICY AND MANAGEMENT ACT

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS

Civil rights—criminal cases, initiation of investigation against, 8-3.311

FEDERAL MAGISTRATES ACT

Land acquisition, trials before U.S. magistrates, consent, 5-15.514, 5-15.913

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FEDERAL MANUALS COLLECTION

Juris, 1-18.720

FEDERAL MEAT INSPECTION ACT

Actions and proceedings, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370

FEDERAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT

Generally, 9-78.000, 9-78.200 et seq.

FEDERAL NOXIOUS WEED ACT OF 1974

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FEDERAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Agents of foreign principals, enforcement, criminal division, 1-2.204

Air piracy, application of law, 9-65.160

Assassination, this index

Assault, 9-65.600 et seq.

Application of law, assaults on specific officials, 9-65.620 et seq.

Congressional, cabinet and supreme court members, 9-65.750

Correctional institutions, assaults on staff members, 9-65.621

Families of federal officials, protection, 9-65.900 et seq.

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Force, essential element of crime, 9-65.612

Informants, coverage by criminal statutes, 9-65.614

Investigative jurisdiction, 9-65.602

Knowledge of victims status as federal officer, 9-65.613

Penal and correctional institutions, assaults on staff members, 9-65.621

Priorities and preferences, criminal prosecutions, 9-65.611

Referral of criminal prosecution to local prosecutor, 9-65.611

FEDERAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

—Cont'd

Assault—Cont'd

Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

Threats against, criminal prosecutions, 9-65.612

Uniform crime reporting, 1-2.303

Bankruptcy, fraud, embezzlement, 9-41.210

Banks and Banking, this index

Cabinet, generally, this index

Census, criminal proceedings, 9-85.315

Civil case proceedings,

Immunity for official acts, 4-2.114

Removal of actions, 4-2.400

Civil Service, generally, this index

Commercial litigation, civil fraud, 4-4.110

Confidential or privileged information, documents held by third parties, violations, sanctions, 9-19.500

Congress, generally, this index

Conspiracies, crimes against federal officers and employees, 9-65.703

Correctional institutions, assaults on staff members, 9-65.621

Court officers, embezzlement, 9-66.310

Bankruptcy proceedings, 9-66.330

Crimes against federal officials, 9-65.901

Criminal proceedings,

Assault, generally, ante

Embezzlement, generally, post

Prison diversion, 9-22.400

Department of justice, subpoenas, administrative responsibilities of the enforcement operations, 9-4.000

Documents held by third parties, violations, sanctions, 9-19.500

Embezzlement, 9-66.320

Court officers, 9-66.310

Bankruptcy proceedings, 9-66.330

Expert witnesses, 1-14.711

False entries, bank holding companies, 9-40.311

False Personation, generally, this index

Families of federal officials, protection, 9-65.900 et seq.

Farm credit administration, theft or misuse of property, 9-66.330

Federal programs, litigation on behalf of employees, 4-6.000

Financial litigation, judgment debtors, salary offset, 3-11.244

Fines and penalties, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.615

Force and violence. Assault, generally, ante

Foreign agents, criminal division, responsibilities, 9-2.132

Foreign countries, protection of foreign officials, 9-65.800 et seq.

Fraud Against the Government, this index

Freedom of Information Act, actions against individual employees, 1-9.152

Homicide,

Criminal prosecutions, 9-65.600 et seq.

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

FEDERAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

—Cont'd

Hostages, kidnapping of federal officers and employees, 9-65.630 et seq.
 Impersonation. False Personation, generally, this index
 Improper conduct, allegations, reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.220
 Interference, forcible interference with officers, 9-65.610
 Internal personnel rules and practices, Freedom of Information Act, disclosure exemptions, 1-9.110
 Internal revenue service, assaults upon personnel, 9-65.624
 Investigative jurisdiction, assault and kidnapping of federal officers, 9-65.602
 Judges and Justices, generally, this index
 Kidnapping, 9-65.630 et seq.
 Killing of federal officers,
 Criminal prosecutions, 9-65.600 et seq.
 Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
 Murder, 9-65.600 et seq.
 Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
 National Security, this index
 Obstruction and interference with federal offices, 9-65.610
 Offenses against federal officials, 9-65.901
 Offerers or payers, 9-40.532, 9-40.533
 Personnel records, Freedom of Information Act, disclosure exemptions, 1-9.110
 Post-Government Employment Restrictions, generally, this index
 President Elect, generally, this index
 President of the United States, generally, this index
 Pretrial diversion, criminal proceedings, 9-22.400
 Protection of government officials, 9-65.700 et seq.
 Assault, generally, ante
 Publicity, threats against, 1-7.410
 Standards of conduct, 1-4.000 et seq.
 Subpoenas, this index
 Substitute employees, witnesses, fees and allowances, 1-14.421
 Supervisory jurisdiction,
 Assaults or kidnapping, 9-65.601
 Crimes against federal officers, 9-65.701
 Supreme Court Justices, generally, this index
 Temporary employees, witnesses, fees and allowances, 1-14.421
 Third party documents,
 Confidentiality, violations, 9-19.500
 Violations, sanctions, 9-19.500
 Threats against, 9-65.000 et seq.
 Criminal prosecutions, 9-65.612
 Publicity, 1-7.410
 Torts, defending suits, civil division, 1-2.202
 United States attorneys, theft of information, declined prosecutions, 9-2.024
 Vice President of the United States, generally, this index
 Witnesses, this index

FEDERAL OIL AND GAS ROYALTY MANAGEMENT ACT

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

FEDERAL PERSONNEL MANUAL

Federal manuals collection, juris, 1-18.720
 Recruitment practices, 3-2.300

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Statutes, criminal matters, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.127

FEDERAL PREEMPTION

Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, 9-20.215

FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES

Bureau of prisons, publication, 1-10.210

FEDERAL PROGRAM LITIGATION

Generally, 4-6.000 et seq.
 AFDC cases, human resources litigation, 4-6.340
 Affirmative litigation, 4-6.200 et seq.
 Agencies,
 Counterclaims, pending defensive litigation, 4-6.250
 Handling by agencies, 4-6.200
 State agencies, suits against, procedure, 4-6.240
 Agriculture department, delegation, 4-6.210
 Amicus curiae briefs, agency participation, 4-6.250
 Attorneys general of states, suits against state governments, 4-6.240
 Authorization, 4-6.200
 Commencement of actions and proceedings, authority, 4-6.200
 Compromise and settlement, state governments, attempt before filing suits, 4-6.240
 Counterclaims, agencies, pending defensive litigation, 4-6.250
 Delegated cases, 4-6.210
 Other delegated affirmative suits, 4-6.210
 Deputy attorney general, state governments, suits against, notice, 4-6.240
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act, labor department delegation, 4-6.210
 Energy department, delegation, 4-6.210
 Enforcement suits, subpoenas, 4-6.210
 Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act, labor department delegation, 4-6.210
 Governors, state governments, suits against, notice, 4-6.240
 Intervention, agencies, motions to, 4-6.250
 Jointly handled cases, 4-6.230
 Labor department, delegated cases, 4-6.210
 Labor Management Reporting and Disclosure Act, United States attorneys, 4-6.210
 Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act, labor department delegation, 4-6.210
 Monitored cases, 4-6.220
 Motions, intervention, agencies, 4-6.250
 Notice,
 Personally handled and jointly handled cases, United States attorneys, 4-6.230

FEDERAL

FEDERAL PROGRAM LITIGATION—Cont'd

Affirmative litigation—Cont'd

Notice—Cont'd

State governments, suits against, 4-6.240

Occupational Health and Safety Act, labor department delegation, 4-6.210

Other delegated affirmative suits, 4-6.210

Personally handled cases, 4-6.230

Pleadings, labor department, delegation, 4-6.210

Procedure, state governments, suits against, 4-6.240

Referrals,

State governments, suits against, 4-6.240

Written referral to civil division, 4-6.200

State agencies, suits against, 4-6.240

State governments, suits against, procedure, 4-6.240

Subpoenas, enforcement suits, 4-6.210

Substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.310

United States attorneys,

Joint handled cases, 4-6.230

Monitored affirmative cases, 4-6.220

Other delegated affirmative litigation, 4-6.210

Personally handled affirmative cases, 4-6.230

Subpoenas,

Enforcement suits, 4-6.210

Age Discrimination Act,

Employment discrimination, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.395

Agencies,

Affirmative litigation, ante

Counterclaims, pending defensive litigation, 4-6.250

Delegated affirmative cases, 4-6.210

Litigation on behalf of, 4-6.000

Litigation reports, 4-6.100

Monitored affirmative cases, 4-6.220

Regulatory agencies, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

Regulatory enforcement, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.310

State agencies, suits against, 4-6.240

Subpoenas, enforcement suits, 4-6.210

Agricultural Adjustment Act, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370

Agriculture, energy and interior, 4-6.000

Agriculture department,

Delegated affirmative litigation, 4-6.210

Substantive area of litigation, 4-6.370

Regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310

Amicus curiae briefs, participation, agencies, 4-6.250

Animal Welfare Act, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370

Applications, social security cases, attorney fee awards, 4-6.343

Army corps of engineers, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.360

Attorney fees,

Employment discrimination, award of fees to government, bad faith, 4-6.395

Social security, human resources litigation, 4-6.343

Substantive areas of litigation, government information, 4-6.333

Substantive areas of litigation, post

Attorneys general of states, suits against state governments, notice, 4-6.240

FEDERAL PROGRAM LITIGATION—Cont'd

Authorization, affirmative cases, civil division, 4-6.200

Banking agencies, substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310

Bridges Act of 1906, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Burden of proof, social security disability claims, appeal of administrative decisions, 4-6.341

Bureau of census, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Business and commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Cabinet officers, litigation on behalf of, 4-6.000

Central intelligence agency, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.360

CETA, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

CFTC, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act, human resources litigation, 4-6.340

Civil aeronautics board, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

Civil division, contacts, government information, 4-6.331

Civil Service Reform Act, nondiscrimination personnel litigation, 4-6.320

Claims court, personnel litigation, 4-6.320

Commencement of actions and proceedings, affirmative suits, client agencies, authorization, 4-6.200

Commerce department, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Commodity marketing orders, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370

Commodity price support programs, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370

Community development block grant programs, housing, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350

Compromise and settlements, state governments, suits against, attempt before litigation, 4-6.240

Comptroller of the currency, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

Comptroller of the currency office, substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310

Constitutional questions, serious or novel constitutional issues, personally handled by federal programs branch, 4-6.100

Contacts, civil division, government information, 4-6.331

Contractors, suspension or debarments, housing and urban development, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350

Copies,

Litigation reports, 4-6.100

Pleadings, federal programs branch, 4-6.100

Corporations, government corporations, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

Counterclaims, agencies, pending defensive litigation, 4-6.250

Davis-Bacon, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Defense department, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.360

FEDERAL PROGRAM LITIGATION—Cont'd

Defenses, 4-6.100
 Defensive litigation,
 Counterclaims, agencies, 4-6.250
 Energy, agriculture and interior departments,
 4-6.370
 Housing, 4-6.350
 Delegated cases,
 Affirmative cases, 4-6.210
 Defenses, 4-6.100
 Department of labor, 4-6.210
 Other delegated affirmative litigation, 4-6.210
 Subpoena enforcement suits, affirmative litigation,
 4-6.210
 Deputy attorney general, state governments, suits
 against, notice, 4-6.240
 Directors, subject matter areas, 4-6.000
 Disability, social security benefits, appeal of adminis-
 trative decisions, 4-6.341
 Discrimination, employment discrimination, substan-
 tive areas of litigation, 4-6.395
 District courts, personnel litigation, 4-6.320
 Documents,
 Substantive areas of litigation, government informa-
 tion, 4-6.334
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation,
 4-6.380
 Education, human resources litigation, 4-6.340
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act,
 Delegated affirmative cases, 4-6.210
 Substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforce-
 ment, 4-6.310
 Employment discrimination litigation, 4-6.000
 Substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.395
 Energy department,
 Delegated affirmative litigation, 4-6.210
 Substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370
 Enforcement, substantive areas of litigation, regula-
 tory enforcement, 4-6.310
 Enforcement suits, subpoenas, affirmative litigation,
 4-6.210
 Equal educational opportunities, substantive areas of
 litigation, 4-6.395
 Equal Pay Act, employment discrimination, substan-
 tive areas of litigation, 4-6.395
 ERISA, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive
 areas of litigation, 4-6.380
 Exhaustion of administrative remedies,
 Government information, substantive areas of litiga-
 tion, 4-6.334
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Export Administration Act, foreign and domestic
 commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380
 Fair housing, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350
 Fair Labor Standards Act, foreign and domestic
 commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380
 Family welfare cases, human resources litigation,
 4-6.340
 Farmers home administration, housing, substantive
 areas of litigation, 4-6.350
 Federal Aid Highway Act, foreign and domestic
 commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

FEDERAL PROGRAM LITIGATION—Cont'd

Federal Aviation Act,
 Foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas
 of litigation, 4-6.380
 Substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390
 Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act,
 Delegated affirmative cases, 4-6.210
 Substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforce-
 ment, 4-6.310
 Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1977,
 foreign and domestic commerce, substantive ar-
 eas of litigation, 4-6.380
 Federal Communications Act, substantive areas of
 litigation, 4-6.390
 Federal Crime Insurance Act, housing, substantive
 areas of litigation, 4-6.350
 Federal crop insurance corporation, substantive areas
 of litigation, 4-6.370
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, substantive ar-
 eas of litigation, regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310
 Federal election laws, substantive areas of litigation,
 4-6.390
 Federal housing administration insured housing pro-
 grams, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350
 Federal Meat Inspection Act, substantive areas of
 litigation, 4-6.370
 Federal reserve board,
 Substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390
 Regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310
 Federal trade commission, substantive areas of litiga-
 tion, 4-6.390
 Finances, government information, right to privacy,
 4-6.330 et seq.
 Firearms licenses, foreign and domestic commerce,
 substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380
 Food stamp cases, human resources litigation,
 4-6.340
 Foreign and domestic commerce, 4-6.000
 Foreign assets control regulations, substantive areas
 of regulation, 4-6.380
 Foreign commerce, substantive areas of litigation,
 4-6.380
 Foreign relations, substantive areas of litigation,
 4-6.360
 Fraud, postal fraud, substantive areas of litigation,
 4-6.390
 Freedom of Information Act, government informa-
 tion, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.330 et
 seq.
 Fuel allocation regulations, department of energy,
 substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370
 General information, substantive areas of litigation,
 4-6.331
 Government corporations and regulatory agencies,
 4-6.000
 Substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390
 Government information. Substantive areas of litiga-
 tion, post
 Government national mortgage association, housing,
 substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350
 Governors, suits against state government, prior no-
 tice, 4-6.240

FEDERAL

FEDERAL PROGRAM LITIGATION—Cont'd

Health and human services department, social security cases, notification by teletype, 4-6.344

Health planning statute cases, human resources litigation, 4-6.340

Highway Beautification Act, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Highway Safety Act, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Hill-Burton cases, human resources litigation, 4-6.340

Housing, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350

Housing and community development, 4-6.000

Housing and Community Development Act, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350

Housing and urban development department,
Housing cases, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350

Substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310

Human resources. Substantive areas of litigation, post

Insured housing programs, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350

Intelligence litigation, national security, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.360

Interior department, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370

International Travel Act, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Interstate commerce commission, railroad cases, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

Interstate Land Sales Act, housing, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350

Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act, substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310

Intervention, agencies, motions to, 4-6.210

Jointly handled cases,
Affirmative litigation, 4-6.230
Defenses, 4-6.100

Judgments and decrees, social security, authorization, 4-6.342

Jurisdiction, substantive areas of litigation, post

Labor and employment, discrimination, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.395

Labor department,
Delegated affirmative cases, 4-6.210
Foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380
Substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310

Labor disputes, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Labor Management Relations Act, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Labor Management Reporting and Disclosure Act,
Substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310
United States attorneys, delegated affirmative cases, 4-6.210

FEDERAL PROGRAM LITIGATION—Cont'd

Labor Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Leases, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350

Limitation of actions, freedom of information suits, 4-6.332

Litigation reports, agencies, 4-6.100

Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Mail and mailing, social security cases, notification of HHS, 4-6.344

Mass Transportation Act, foreign and domestic commerce, 4-6.380

Medicaid, human resources litigation, 4-6.340

Medicare, human resources litigation, 4-6.340

Merchant Marine Act of 1936, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Merit systems protection, personnel litigation, 4-6.320

Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act,
Delegated affirmative cases, 4-6.210
Substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310

Military forces, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350

Monitored cases,
Affirmative litigation, 4-6.220
Defenses, 4-6.100

Motions, agencies, intervention, 4-6.250

NASA, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

National Credit Union Administration Act, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

National Flood Insurance Act, housing, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310

National labor relations board, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

National security and foreign relations, 4-6.000
Substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.360

National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Nationwide programs, personally handled by branch attorneys, 4-6.100

Natural Gas Policy Act, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370

Non-discrimination personnel litigation, 4-6.000
Substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.320

Notice,
Affirmative litigation, ante
Federal program branch, retaining litigation responsibility, 4-6.100
Personally handled and jointly handled affirmative cases, U.S. attorney, 4-6.230
State governments, suits against, state officials, 4-6.240

Obscenity, postal obscenity, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

FEDERAL PROGRAM LITIGATION—Cont'd

Occupational Health and Safety Act,
 Delegated affirmative cases, 4-6.210
 Substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310

Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Officers and employees, litigation on behalf, 4-6.000

Oil and gas, department of energy, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370

Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.360

Other delegated affirmative litigation, 4-6.210

Packers and Stockyards Act, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370

Personally handled cases,
 Affirmative litigation, 4-6.230
 Defenses, 4-6.100

Personnel litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.320

Personnel management office, regulations, personnel litigation involving, 4-6.320

Pleadings,
 Defenses litigation, copies to federal programs branch, 4-6.100
 Labor department, delegated affirmative cases, 4-6.210

Policies, civil division policies, government information, 4-6.331

Post office, miscellaneous matters, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

Poultry Products Inspection Act, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370

Pricing regulations, department of energy, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Privacy Act,
 Government information, 4-6.330 et seq.
 Limitations of actions, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.332

Procedure, state governments, suits against, 4-6.240

Producers, energy department, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370

Production of documents,
 Government information, 4-6.334
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Public health service cases, human resources litigation, 4-6.340

Public housing programs, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350

Public Work and Economic Development Act of 1965, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Public Works Employment Act of 1972, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Rail Passenger Service Act, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

FEDERAL PROGRAM LITIGATION—Cont'd

Railroad Safety Act, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Railroads, ICC cases, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

Railway Labor Act,
 Foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380
 Substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

Randolph Shepard Act, human resources litigation, 4-6.340

Records and recordation, government information, 4-6.330 et seq.

Referrals,
 Affirmative litigation, agency written referral to civil division, 4-6.200
 State governments, suits against, 4-6.240

Refiners, energy department, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370

Regulatory agencies, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

Regulatory enforcement, 4-6.000
 Substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.310

Rehabilitation Act, employment discrimination, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.395

Removal of officers and employees, substantive areas of litigation, personnel litigation, 4-6.320

Rent, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350

Report agencies, litigation reports, 4-6.100

Revenue sharing funds, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Right to Financial Privacy Act,
 Government information, 4-6.330 et seq.
 Limitations of actions, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.332

Secrets and secrecy, national security, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.360

Securities and exchange commission, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

Selective service, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.360

Services contracts, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Ship Act of 1916, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Small business administration, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

Social security,
 Appeal and review, administrative determinations, procedures, 4-6.341
 Attorney fees, human resources litigation, 4-6.343
 Human resources litigation, 4-6.340
 Judgment authorized, human resources litigation, 4-6.342
 Notice, cases, HHS, teletype and mailing procedures, 4-6.344
 Substantive areas of litigation, post
 State agencies, suits against, procedure, 4-6.240
 State department, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.360
 State governments, suits against, procedure, 4-6.240
 Statutory challenges, federal programs, personally handled by branch attorneys, 4-6.100

FEDERAL

FEDERAL PROGRAM LITIGATION—Cont'd

Statutory litigating authority, agencies, 4-6.210
Subpoenas,
 Enforcement suits, affirmative litigation, 4-6.210
 Production of documents, government information, 4-6.334
Substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.300 et seq.
 Affirmative litigation, 4-6.310
 Age Discrimination Act, 4-6.395
 Agencies,
 Regulatory agencies, 4-6.390
 Regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310
 Agriculture department, 4-6.370
 Aid to families with dependent children cases, human resources litigation, 4-6.340
 Applications, social security attorney fee awards, 4-6.343
 Appointment, personnel litigation, 4-6.320
 Army corps of engineers, 4-6.360
 Attorney fees,
 Employment discrimination, ward to government, bad faith, 4-6.395
 Government information, 4-6.333
 Social security, 4-6.343
 Burden of proof, social security disability claims, review of administrative decisions, 4-6.341
 Business and commerce, 4-6.380
 Central intelligence agency, 4-6.360
 Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act, human resources litigation, 4-6.340
 Civil Service Reform Act, personnel litigation, 4-6.320
 Claims court, personnel litigation, 4-6.320
 Community development block grant program housing, 4-6.350
 Contacts, 4-6.331
 Contractors, suspension or debarment, HUD, 4-6.350
 Corporations, government corporations, 4-6.390
 Defense department, 4-6.360
 Defenses, housing, 4-6.350
 Disability, social security review procedures, 4-6.341
 Discrimination, employment discrimination, 4-6.395
 District courts, personnel litigation, 4-6.320
 Documents,
 Government information, 4-6.334
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Domestic commerce, 4-6.380
 Education, human resources litigation, 4-6.340
 Employment discrimination, 4-6.395
 Energy department, 4-6.370
 Enforcement, regulatory enforcement, agencies, 4-6.310
 Equal educational opportunities, 4-6.395
 Equal Pay Act, employment discrimination, 4-6.395
 Equitable housing cases, 4-6.350
 Exhaustion of administrative remedies,
 Government information, certain cases, 4-6.334
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Fair housing, 4-6.350

FEDERAL PROGRAM LITIGATION—Cont'd

Substantive areas of litigation—Cont'd
 Family welfare cases, human resources litigation, 4-6.340
 Farmers home administration, housing, 4-6.350
 Federal Crime Insurance Act, housing, 4-6.350
 Federal housing administration insured housing programs, 4-6.350
 Finances, government information, right to privacy, 4-6.330 et seq.
 Food stamp cases, human resources litigation, 4-6.340
 Foreign commerce, 4-6.380
 Foreign relations, 4-6.360
 Freedom of Information Act,
 Government information, 4-6.330 et seq.
 Limitations of actions, 4-6.332
 Government corporations, 4-6.390
 Government in the Sunshine Act, government information, meetings, agencies, notice, 4-6.334
 Government information, 4-6.000, 4-6.330 et seq.
 Attorney fees, 4-6.333
 Contacts, 4-6.331
 Contacts, civil division, 4-6.331
 Finances, right to privacy, 4-6.330 et seq.
 Freedom of Information Act, 4-6.330 et seq.
 General information, 4-6.331
 Government in the Sunshine Act, notice, 4-6.334
 Limitations of actions, 4-6.332
 Policies, civil division policies, 4-6.331
 Privacy Act, limitations of actions, 4-6.332
 Production of documents, 4-6.334
 Records and recordation, 4-6.330 et seq.
 Right to Financial Privacy Act, limitation of actions, 4-6.332
 Witnesses, 4-6.334
 Government national mortgage association, housing, 4-6.350
 Health planning statute cases, human resources litigation, 4-6.340
 Hill-Burton cases, human resources litigation, 4-6.340
 Housing, 4-6.350
 Housing and Community Development Act, 4-6.350
 Human resources, 4-6.340 et seq.
 AFDC cases, 4-6.340
 Applications, social security attorney fee awards, 4-6.343
 Attorney fees, social security, 4-6.343
 Burden of proof, social security disability claims, appeal of administrative decisions, 4-6.341
 Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act cases, 4-6.340
 Education, 4-6.340
 Family welfare cases, 4-6.340
 Food stamp cases, 4-6.340
 Health planning statute cases, 4-6.340
 Hill-Burton cases, 4-6.340
 Judgments and decrees, social security, authorization, 4-6.342

FEDERAL PROGRAM LITIGATION—Cont'd

Substantive areas of litigation—Cont'd
 Human resources—Cont'd
 Mail and mailing, social security, notification of health and human services department, cases, 4-6.344
 Medicaid, 4-6.340
 Medicare, 4-6.340
 Notice, cases, health and human services department, teletype and mail procedures, 4-6.344
 Public health service cases, 4-6.340
 Randolph Shepard Act, 4-6.340
 Social security, 4-6.340
 Appeal and review, administrative decisions, procedures, 4-6.341
 Attorney fees, 4-6.343
 Disability, review procedures, 4-6.341
 Judgments authorized, 4-6.342
 Supplemental security income, 4-6.340
 United States attorneys, social security cases, notification of HHS by teletype, 4-6.344
 Intelligence litigation, national security, 4-6.360
 Interior department, 4-6.370
 Interstate Land Sales Act, housing, 4-6.350
 Judgments and decrees, social security, authorization, 4-6.342
 Jurisdiction,
 Government information, certain cases, 4-6.334
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Labor and employment, discrimination, 4-6.395
 Limitation of actions, government information, 4-6.332
 Mail and mailing, social security cases, notice, health and human services department, 4-6.344
 Medicaid, human resources litigation, 4-6.340
 Medicare, human resources litigation, 4-6.340
 Merit system protection board, personnel litigation, 4-6.320
 Military forces, 4-6.360
 National Flood Insurance Act, housing, 4-6.350
 National security, 4-6.360
 Nondiscrimination personnel litigation, 4-6.320
 Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act, 4-6.360
 Particular case types, general government information, 4-6.334
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Personnel litigation, 4-6.320
 Personnel management regulation, actions challenging, 4-6.320
 Pre-litigation, requests for documents, government information, 4-6.334
 Privacy Act,
 Government information, 4-6.330 et seq.
 Limitations of actions, 4-6.332
 Productions of documents, government information, 4-6.334
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Public health service cases, human resources litigation, 4-6.340
 Public housing programs, 4-6.350

FEDERAL PROGRAM LITIGATION—Cont'd

Substantive areas of litigation—Cont'd
 Randolph Shepard Act, human resources litigation, 4-6.340
 Records and recordation, government information, 4-6.330 et seq.
 Regulatory agencies, 4-6.390
 Regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310
 Rehabilitation Act, 4-6.395
 Removal of officers and employees, personnel litigation, 4-6.320
 Rent, 4-6.350
 Right to Financial Privacy Act,
 Government information, 4-6.330 et seq.
 Limitation of actions, 4-6.332
 Secrets and secrecy, national security, 4-6.360
 Selective service, 4-6.360
 Social security, 4-6.340
 Appeal and review, administrative decisions, procedures, 4-6.341
 Attorney fees, 4-6.343
 Judgments authorized, 4-6.342
 Notice, health and human services department, teletype and mail procedures, 4-6.344
 State department, 4-6.360
 Subpoenas, production of documents, government information, 4-6.334
 Supplemental security income, human resources litigation, 4-6.340
 Title VII, 4-6.395
 Title XI, employment discrimination, 4-6.395
 United States attorneys,
 Energy, agriculture and interior department cases, duties, 4-6.370
 Government information cases, 4-6.334
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Social security cases, notice, health and human services department, 4-6.344
 Veterans administration housing programs, 4-6.350
 Witnesses, government information, 4-6.334
 Supplemental security income,
 Human resources litigation, 4-6.340
 Tennessee Valley authority, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390
 Title IX, employment discrimination, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.395
 Title VI, employment discrimination, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.395
 Title VII,
 Employment discrimination, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.395
 Trading With the Enemy Act, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380
 Transportation department, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380
 Treasury department, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380
 Unemployment compensation, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380
 Uniform Time Act, foreign and domestic commerce, 4-6.380
 United States attorneys,
 Affirmative litigation, ante

FEDERAL

FEDERAL PROGRAM LITIGATION—Cont'd

United States attorneys—Cont'd

Delegated affirmative cases, 4-6.210

Energy, agriculture and interior departments, litigation responsibility, 4-6.370

Government information, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.334

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Joint handled cases, affirmative litigation, 4-6.230

Labor Management Reporting and Disclosure Act, affirmative litigation, 4-6.210

Litigation reports, agencies, 4-6.100

Monitored affirmative cases, 4-6.220

Notification of federal programs branch, 4-6.100

Other delegated affirmative litigation, 4-6.210

Personally handled cases, affirmative litigation, 4-6.230

Social security cases, notification of HHS, teletype, 4-6.344

Subpoenas, enforcement actions, 4-6.210

Substantive areas of litigation, ante

Veterans administration, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

Veterans administration housing program, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350

Walsh-Healy, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

White House, officials, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

Witnesses, justice department witnesses, government information, 4-6.334

FEDERAL PROGRAMS

Fraud in Federal Programs, this index

FEDERAL PROGRAMS BRANCH

Civil division, 4-1.213

Defensive litigation, 4-6.100

FEDERAL PROPERTY

Government Property, generally, this index

FEDERAL PROPERTY AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ACT OF 1946

Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240

FEDERAL PROPERTY AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ACT OF 1949

Commercial litigation, civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110

Reports, comparative significance of proposed actions, 1-2.201

FEDERAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS

Gifts received from foreign governments, 1-4.500

Printing, 3-4.220

FEDERAL PROSECUTORS GUIDE TO BOND AND SENTENCING ISSUES

Narcotic and dangerous drug section, criminal division, 1-18.145

FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION

Safety statutes, 9-76.300 et seq.

FEDERAL REGISTER

Antitrust Procedures and Penalties Act, required publications, 7-4.400

Land and natural resources, notice of proposed settlements, environmental enforcement, 5-12.620

Narcotics, current schedules, 9-100.122

Privacy Act,

Exceptions, restrictions on disclosure, 1-9.240

Notice, system of records containing personally identifiable information, 1-9.250

FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

Criminal division, internal security section, enforcement responsibilities, 9-3.400

FEDERAL REGULATIONS

Juris database, 1-18.690

FEDERAL REGULATORY COMMISSION

Statutes, criminal matters, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.126

FEDERAL REPORTER

Juris database, 1-18.621

Shepard's citations, 1-18.622

West digest and headnotes, 1-18.630

FEDERAL RESERVE ACT

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.205

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Bank fraud, application of law, 9-40.100

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

Federal program litigation,

Substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

Regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310

FEDERAL RULES DECISIONS

Juris database, 1-18.621

Shepard's citations, 1-18.622

West digest and headnotes, 1-18.630

FEDERAL RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Bail, applications for release, 9-6.130

FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Commercial litigation, surety requirements, submission to jurisdiction of court, 4-4.510

Complaint, land acquisition, application of law, 5-15.511

Guilty Pleas, this index

Land Acquisition, this index

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FEDERAL RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Aircraft, piracy, venue, 9-63.120, 9-63.252

Bail, this index

Contempt, this index

Criminal division, U.S. attorneys, assistance, 9-1.100

Death penalty, indictments, waiver, 9-10.100

Defenses, this index

FEDERAL RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
—Cont'd

Department of justice, U.S. attorneys, assistance, 9-1.100
Grand Jury, this index
Guilty pleas, 9-16.000 et seq.
Indictments, this index
Informations, this index
Jury, challenges, death penalty, 9-10.100
Legislative history, 9-5.200
Plea bargains, 9-16.310
Tax returns, criminal proceedings, disclosure, 9-13.914
Transferred cases, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index
Venue, aircraft, piracy, 9-63.120, 9-63.252

FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE

Expert witnesses, payments, 3-3.280
Legislative history, 9-5.200

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Bank robbery, federally protected financial institutions, 9-61.642
Banks and Banking, this index

FEDERAL SERVICE INPASSES PANEL DECISIONS

Juris database, 1-18.680

FEDERAL SUPPLEMENT

Juris database, 1-18.621
Shepard's citations, 1-18.622
West digest and headnotes, 1-18.630

FEDERAL SURVEILLANCE SERVICE

Employment compensation, 3-2.850

FEDERAL TAX ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM

Tax Cases, this index

FEDERAL TAX LIENS

Tax Cases, this index

FEDERAL TAXES

Commercial litigation, liens, defense of actions, 4-4.540

FEDERAL TORT CLAIMS ACT

Tort Claims Act, generally, this index

FEDERAL TORT CLAIMS ACT LITIGATION

Torts, this index

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Actions and proceedings, assignment of responsibilities, 4-1.216
Antitrust cases,
Clearance, initiation of investigations, 7-5.200, 7-5.220
Liaison, 7-3.300
Civil case proceedings, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
Criminal division, fraud, responsibilities, 9-3.400

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION—Cont'd

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390
Statutes, administrative proceedings, criminal responsibilities, 9-4.126

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION ACT

Actions and proceedings, assignment of responsibilities, 4-1.216
Civil division, consumer litigation, 1-2.202

FEDERAL TRAVEL REGULATIONS

Federal manuals collection, juris, 1-18.720

FEDERAL VOTING ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1955

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FEDERAL WAGE SYSTEM

Job evaluations, 3-2.512

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

Land and Natural Resources, this index
Oil pollution cleanup, aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.413

FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY ACT OF 1954

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FEDERAL INTEREST COMPUTERS

Computer fraud, this index

FEDERALLY PROTECTED FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Bank robbery, burden of proof, 9-61.642

FEDERALLY-INSURED STUDENT LOANS

Fraud against the government, civil and criminal cases, coordination, 9-42.010

FEES

See specific index headings

FELONY MURDER

Sexual abuse, application, 9-74.282
Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, 9-20.210

FENCES

Defined, stolen property, 9-61.420

FENCING STOLEN PROPERTY

Generally, 9-61.241, 9-61.268
Mail fraud, unauthorized use of credit cards, 9-43.223
Motor Vehicle Theft, this index
National Stolen Property Act, criminal prosecution, 9-61.268
Stolen property, 9-61.241
Treasury checks, trafficking in stolen treasury checks, 9-64.132

FHA

Federal Housing Administration, generally, this index

FIBER STUDIES

Federal bureau of investigation services, expert witnesses, 1-14.720

FICTITIOUS

FICTITIOUS RETURNS

Tax cases, claiming refunds, multiple filings, direct referrals to United States attorneys, 6-4.243

FIDUCIARIES

Banks and banking, bribery, breach of duty, 9-40.538

Civil case proceedings, breach, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Commercial litigation, decedents estates, rights of the United States, duties, 4-4.450

Fraud in federal programs, elements of offense, 9-46.320

Government property, custodial interest, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.230

Labor and employment, prohibition against certain persons holding office, civil actions, 9-138.100

Labor organizations, bonded officers, standards, 9-139.710

Mail fraud, intangible rights, 9-43.210

Trusts and Trustees, generally, this index

United States or assistant United States attorneys, service as personal fiduciary, 1-4.320

Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

FIDUCIARY BONDS

Bonds (Officers and Fiduciaries), generally, this index

FIELD DIVISIONS

Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303

FIELD OFFICES

Antitrust division, 7-3.600 et seq.

Lists, attorney general orders, 1-19.000

FIFTH AMENDMENT

Fingerprinting, invocation of privilege, 9-13.142

Grand jury, 9-11.010

Handwriting exemplars, application, 9-11.152

Indictments, death penalty, 9-12.110

Speedy trial, 9-17.000

FIFTH CIRCUIT

Money posted for bail, application to criminal fines, 3-12.140

FILING

See specific index headings

FILMS

Child pornography, criminal proceedings, 9-75.000

Copyright, generally, this index

Counterfeit labels, trafficking, 9-71.250

Motion Pictures, generally, this index

Photographs and Pictures, generally, this index

Third Party Documents, generally, this index

FINAL JUDGMENTS

Land Acquisition, this index

FINANCE

Federal program litigation, government information, right to privacy, 4-6.330 et seq.

Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.146

FINANCE STAFF

Justice management division, 1-2.207

FINANCIAL CONDITION

Closing, debtor, bases, 4-3.200

Compromise and settlement, debtor, bases, 4-3.200

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

Department of justice officers and employees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

United States attorneys, 1-4.200

FINANCIAL FRAUD UNIT

International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-7.115

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Antitrust cases, communications and finance section, 7-3.500

Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, generally, this index

Bank Robbery, generally, this index

Banks and Banking, generally, this index

Commercial litigation, veterans administration, loan claims, foreclosure, 4-4.520

Computers, unauthorized access, 9-48.112

Tax cases, summons, proceedings to quash or enjoin, 6-5.721

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS REGULATORY AND INTEREST RATE CONTROL ACT OF 1978

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS SUPERVISORY ACT OF 1966

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FINANCIAL INTEREST

Conflict of Interest, generally, this index

FINANCIAL LITIGATION

Generally, 3-10.000 et seq.

Accounts receivable, management goals, 3-11.921

Acknowledgments,

Debtors response to prejudgment demand, 3-11.131

Letter, receipt of complete claims collection litigation report and referral package, 3-11.122

Service of summons and complaint, post

Address verification, skiptracing, 3-11.932

Administratively uncollectible agency claims, referral to department of justice for litigation, federal claims collection standards, 3-11.110

Agency file or claim number, 3-11.122

Answer to complaint, 3-11.150

Declaration and requests for default and default judgment, failure to file answer, 3-11.144

Failure to answer, declaration and request for default and default judgment, 3-11.143

Appearance bonds. Bail, generally, this index

Application of payments, payment processing, 3-11.540

Asset forfeiture fund, United States marshals fund, 3-11.520

FINANCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

Assistant United States attorneys, designation, 3-10.110
 Assists, requests for assistance between United States attorneys offices, 3-11.720
 Attachment, execution on real and personal property, 3-11.245
 Audits and auditing, receipt of payments, establishing audit trail, 3-11.510
 Automated tickler systems, 3-11.931
 Bail, generally, this index
 Bank accounts, garnishment, 3-11.243
 Bankruptcy, installment repayment plans, returning to referring agency for collection, 3-11.233
 Bill of costs, 3-11.213
 Cash, receipt as payment, 3-11.511 et seq.
 Changemaking, 3-11.514
 Conversion to checks, 3-11.512
 Keeping in secure area, 3-11.513
 Cash recoveries, management goals, 3-11.921
 Certificates of indebtedness, prejudgment interest, 3-11.611
 Changemaking, payments made by cash or currency, 3-11.514
 Checks, payment processing, 3-11.510 et seq.
 Claim numbers, United States attorney claim number, 3-11.122
 Claims collection litigation reports, 3-11.110 et seq.
 Deficient reports, 3-11.121
 Opening of claim, 3-11.122
 Providing copies, 3-11.110
 Review, 3-11.120 et seq.
 Short form, small claims, 3-11.110
 Verification of information, 3-11.120
 Client agencies, relationships, 3-10.150
 Closing cases, 3-11.800
 Closing uncollectible cases, 3-11.422
 Cognovit notes, acceptability, 3-11.131
 Coins and currency. Currency, generally, post
 Collection costs, management goals, 3-11.921
 Collection of fines, generally. Fines and Penalties, this index
 Commercial paper, payment processing, 3-11.510 et seq.
 Compensation and salaries,
 Federal employees as judgment debtors, salary offset, 3-11.244
 Garnishment, 3-11.243
 Complaint. Summons and complaint, generally, post
 Compromise and settlement, 3-11.300
 Closing cases, 3-11.800
 Federal claims collection standards, 3-11.110
 Computation of interest, post or prejudgment interest, 3-11.620
 Confess-judgment notes, acceptability, 3-11.131
 Consent to judgments, installment repayment plans, 3-11.131
 Following filing of suit and before default judgment, 3-11.144
 Contracts, prejudgment interest, 3-11.611
 Conversion of cash or currency to checks, payment processing, 3-11.512

FINANCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

Costs of court,
 Application of payments, 3-11.540
 Bill of costs, 3-11.213
 Installment repayment plans, 3-11.231
 Criminal Monetary Impositions, generally, this index
 Currency, receipt as payment, 3-11.511 et seq.
 Changemaking, 3-11.514
 Conversion to checks, 3-11.512
 Keeping in secure area, 3-11.513
 Debt Collection Act of 1982, prejudgment interest, 3-11.611
 Declaration and request for default and default judgment, debtors failure to file answer to complaint, 3-11.144
 Declination letters. Deficiency or declination letters, generally, post
 Declination of referrals from agencies, reporting, 3-11.911
 Default judgments,
 Debtors failure to file answer, 3-11.143, 3-11.144
 Installment repayment plans, 3-11.231, 3-11.234
 Perfection, 3-11.212
 Deficiency or declination letters, 3-11.121
 Prejudgment demand, letter return by postal service, 3-11.130
 Summons and complaint return without change of address, 3-11.142
 United States marshals service, inability to locate debtor, 3-11.143
 Delayed payment of obligations, interest, 3-11.611
 Deposits, payments received, 3-11.510
 Conversion of cash or currency to checks, 3-11.512
 Direct deposit of payments, 3-11.520
 Discovery, enforced collection proceedings, determining ability to pay, 3-11.242
 Docket and reporting system,
 Opening of claim, 3-11.122
 Reporting judgments, 3-11.211
 United States attorneys docket and reporting system, generally, post
 Enforced collection proceedings, 3-11.240 et seq.
 Discovery, determining ability to pay, 3-11.242
 Execution, 3-11.245
 Federal employees, salary offsets, judgment debtors, 3-11.244
 Garnishment, 3-11.243
 Postjudgment demand, failure to pay or make appropriate offer, 3-11.220
 Salary offset, federal employees as judgment debtors, 3-11.244
 Ethics, 3-10.120
 Execution, 3-11.245
 Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, standards, 3-10.120
 Federal claims collection standards, 3-11.110
 Prejudgment interest, 3-11.611
 Relationships with client agencies, 3-10.150
 Review, 3-11.120
 Federal officers and employees, judgment debtors, salary offset, 3-11.244

FINANCIAL

FINANCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

Federal personnel manual system, offset, federal employee judgment debtor salary, 3-11.244

Filing suit, 3-11.140 et seq.
Answer to complaint, generally, ante
Prejudgment demand letter not answer, 3-11.130
Service of summons and complaint, generally, post

Financial statements and reports,
Closing judgment cases as uncollectible, 3-11.422
Installment repayment plans, 3-11.222, 3-11.231
Stipulation to judgment, 3-11.150

Fines and Penalties, generally, this index

Forfeitures, generally, this index

Fraud, prejudgment interest, 3-11.611

Garnishment, 3-11.243

Goals of management, 3-11.921, 3-11.922

Improvement of government-wide debt collection efforts, priority, 3-10.100

Installment repayment plans, 3-11.230 et seq.
Acknowledgment of debt, 3-11.131
Bankruptcy, return to referring agency for continuing collection, 3-11.233
Consideration of alternatives, 3-11.231
Debtor offers, 3-11.222
Default, 3-11.234
Establishment, 3-11.231
Federal employees, salary offset, 3-11.244
Financial statements, 3-11.222, 3-11.231
Minimum amounts, 3-11.231
Past due notice, default, 3-11.234
Payments, 3-11.232
Repayment periods, 3-11.231
Request following filing of suit and before default judgment, 3-11.144
Response to postjudgment demand, 3-11.222
Retention of judgments in paying status, 3-11.232
Return of judgment to referring agency for collection, 3-11.232
Bankruptcy cases, 3-11.233
Writing requirement, 3-11.231

Interest, 3-11.600 et seq.
Application of payments, 3-11.540
Computations, 3-11.620
Installment repayment plans, 3-11.231
Postjudgment interest, 3-11.612
Prejudgment interest, 3-11.611

Internal audit control receipt of payments, 3-11.510

Internal revenue service, reports, amount of debt written off or compromised, 3-11.300

Interrogatories, enforced collection proceedings, determining ability to pay, 3-11.242

Judgment debtors,
Exams, determining ability to pay, enforced collection proceedings, 3-11.242
Relocation to another district, transfer of case, 3-11.710

Judgments,
Bill of costs, 3-11.213
Closing as uncollectible, 3-11.422
Collection or recovery,
Closing cases, 3-11.800
Designation of assistant United States attorney, 3-10.110

FINANCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

Judgments—Cont'd
Compromise policy, multiple payments, 3-11.300
Consent judgments,
Debt or acknowledgment of debt, installment repayment plan, 3-11.131
Following filing suit and before default judgment, 3-11.144
Copies, providing to client agencies, 3-11.214
Default judgment, debtors failure to answer, 3-11.143
Notice of entry to client agency, 3-11.214
Perfection, 3-11.212
Postjudgment demand, 3-11.220
Installment repayment plans, generally, ante
Postjudgment financial litigation, generally, post
Reporting, 3-11.211
Retention, suspended status, 3-11.410
Return to agency for surveillance, 3-11.410, 3-11.421
Satisfaction,
Closing cases, 3-11.800
Compromise payments, 3-11.300
Stipulation,
Perfection, 3-11.212
Preconditions, 3-11.150
Uncollectible judgments, generally, post

Jurisdictional problems, assist from other districts, 3-11.720

Liens,
Closing cases, 3-11.800
Perfection of judgment, 3-11.212
Renewal, termination of collection action, 3-11.421

Limitation of actions,
Deficient claims collection litigation reports and referral package, 3-11.121
Department policy, 3-10.100

Liquidation, execution on real and personal property, 3-11.245

Litigation tools, 3-11.930 et seq.

Location of debtor, financial litigation unit obligations, 3-11.932

Logsheets,
Cash or currency received as payment, security, 3-11.513
Receipt of payments, 3-11.510

Lump sum collections, compromise, 3-11.300

Mail, service of summons and complaint, 3-11.142

Management goals,
Establishment of quantitative goals, 3-11.921
Report to United States attorney, financial litigation accomplishments, 3-11.922

Media publicity, 3-11.933

Money orders, conversion of cash or currency, payment processing, 3-11.512

Multi-district statewide meetings, 3-10.160

Multiple debtors, assist from other districts, 3-11.720

Negotiable instruments, payment processing, 3-11.510 et seq.

Notes, prejudgment interest, 3-11.611

Notice,
Compromise, 3-11.300

FINANCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

Notice—Cont'd

- Consent to judgment, entry, debt or acknowledging debt, 3-11.131
- Entry of judgment, notice to client agency, 3-11.214
- Judgment liens, renewal, 3-11.212
- Past due notice, installment repayment plans, 3-11.234
- Payments received from debtor by referring agency, 3-10.150
- Receipt of agency claim, 3-11.122
- Transfer of cases, judgment debtor relocating to another district, 3-11.710
- Offset, federal employees as judgment debtors, salaries, 3-11.244
- On-site training visits, regional financial litigation specialists program, 3-10.140
- Partial payments, payment processing, 3-11.540
- Past due notice, installment repayment plans, 3-11.234
- Payment processing, 3-11.500 et seq.
 - Application of payments, 3-11.540
 - Cash, generally, ante
 - Changemaking, 3-11.514
 - Conversion of cash or currency to checks, 3-11.512
 - Currency, generally, ante
 - Direct deposit of payments, 3-11.520
 - Fines or forfeitures, 3-11.520
 - Posting payments, 3-11.530
 - Receipt of cash or currency, 3-11.511 et seq.
 - Receipt of payments, 3-11.510
 - Security of cash which cannot be converted to checks, 3-11.513
- Payroll deduction plans, subsequent garnishment, amount, 3-11.243
- Pensions, federal employees as judgment debtors, offset of payments, 3-11.244
- Perfection of judgment, 3-11.212
- Personal property, execution, 3-11.245
- Postal money orders, conversion of cash or currency, payment processing, 3-11.512
- Posting payments, 3-11.530
- Postjudgment demand, 3-11.220 et seq.
 - Installment payments, debtor offers, 3-11.222
 - Installment repayment plans, generally, ante
- Postjudgment financial litigation, 3-11.200 et seq.
 - Bill of cost, 3-11.213
 - Entry of judgment to client agency, notice, 3-11.214
 - Initial postjudgment activity, 3-11.210 et seq.
 - Perfecting judgment, 3-11.212
 - Reporting judgments, 3-11.211
- Postjudgment interest, 3-11.612
- Practices, limitations, 3-10.120
- Prejudgment debt collection, 3-11.000 et seq.
 - Claims collection litigation report, 3-11.110 et seq.
 - Interest, 3-11.611
 - Referral of claim from agency, 3-11.100 et seq.
 - Claims collection litigation report, 3-11.110 et seq.

FINANCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Prejudgment demand, 3-11.130
 - Response from debtor prior to filing suit, 3-11.131
- Professional and ethical standards, 3-10.120
- PROMIS,**
 - Closing cases, 3-11.800
 - Interest computations, 3-11.620
 - Opening of claim, 3-11.122
 - Payment prior to filing suit, 3-11.131
 - Payments, posting, 3-11.530
 - Reporting judgment, 3-11.211
 - Reporting requirements, 3-11.910
 - Declination of referrals, 3-11.911
 - Transfer of cases, judgment debtor relocating to another district, 3-11.710
- Uncollectible debts,
 - Closing judgment cases, 3-11.822
 - Return to agency for surveillance, 3-11.421
- Promissory notes, containing agreement for judgment, acceptability, 3-11.131
- Publicity, media, 3-11.933
- Real estate, execution, 3-11.245
- Reconciliation, daily receipt of payments, 3-11.510
- Records and recordation,
 - Assists from other districts, 3-11.720
 - Payment by debtor prior to filing suit, 3-11.131
 - Receipt of payments, 3-11.510
 - Reporting requirements, 3-11.910
- Referral of claims,
 - Administratively uncollectible agency claims, federal claims collection standards, 3-11.110
 - Authority over disposition of matter, 3-10.150
 - Claims collection litigation reports, generally, ante
 - Declining, report, 3-11.911
 - Deficient claims collection litigation reports and accompanying referral package, 3-11.121
 - Opening of claim, 3-11.122
 - Review of claims collection litigation report, 3-11.120
- Regional financial litigation specialists program, 3-10.140
 - Multi-district statewide meetings, 3-10.160
- Renewal of liens, perfection of judgment, 3-11.212
- Repayment plans. Installment repayment plans, generally, ante
- Reporting requirements, 3-11.910
 - Declination of referrals, 3-11.911
 - Financial litigation accomplishments, 3-11.922
- Reports,
 - Claims collection litigation reports, generally, ante
 - Financial statements and reports, generally, ante
 - Judgments, 3-11.211
 - Responsibilities, assists from other districts, 3-11.720
- Request for assistance between United States attorneys offices, 3-11.720
- Residence,
 - Deficient claims collection litigation reports and referral package, 3-11.121
 - Judgment debtor relocating to another district, transfer of cases, 3-11.710
- Restitution, generally, this index

FINANCIAL

FINANCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Retirement and pensions, federal employees as judgment debtors, offset, 3-11.244
- Returning case to agency for surveillance, 3-11.410, 3-11.421
 - Closed cases, 3-11.422
- Round-table sessions, multi-district statewide meetings, 3-10.160
- Satisfaction of judgment,
 - Closing cases, 3-11.800
 - Compromise payments, 3-11.300
- Semiannual reports, 3-11.922
- Service of summons and complaint, 3-11.141 et seq.
 - Acknowledgment, 3-11.144
 - Deadline date, 3-11.142
 - Failure to return by debtor, 3-11.143
 - Mail, 3-11.142
 - United States marshals service, 3-11.143
- Settlement. Compromise and settlement, generally, ante
- Short form claims collection litigation report, small claims, 3-11.110
- Skiptracing, 3-11.932
- Small claims, short form claims collection litigation report, 3-11.110
- Social security number, debtor records, 3-11.122
- Standards, debt collection actions, 3-10.120
- State law, perfection of judgment, 3-11.212
- Statute of limitations,
 - Deficient claims collection litigation report and referral package, 3-11.121
 - Department policy, 3-10.100
- Statutory interest, prejudgment interest, 3-11.611
- Stipulation to judgment,
 - Perfection, 3-11.212
 - Preconditions, 3-11.150
- Summons and complaint,
 - Answer to complaint, generally, ante
 - Prejudgment interest, 3-11.611
 - Service of summons and complaint, generally, ante
- Supervision and support, 3-10.110
- Suspension of collection action, 3-11.410
 - Closing as uncollectible, 3-11.422
 - Federal claims collection standards, 3-11.110
 - Fines and Penalties, this index
- Taxpayer identification number, debtor records, 3-11.122
- Technical problems, regional financial litigation specialists program, 3-10.140
- Temporarily uncollectible debts, suspension of collection action, 3-11.410
- Termination of collection action, 3-11.420 et seq.
 - Federal claims collection standards, 3-11.110
- Terms for repayment, prejudgment demand, 3-11.131
- Tickler systems, 3-11.931
- Training,
 - Multi-district statewide meetings, 3-10.160
 - Regional financial litigation specialists, 3-10.140
- Transfer of cases, judgment debtor relocating to another district, 3-11.710
- U.S. Rule, application of payments, payment processing, 3-11.540

FINANCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Uncollectible claims,
 - Closing case, 3-11.422
 - Fines and Penalties, this index
 - Referral, administratively uncollectible agency claims to department of justice, federal claims collection standards, 3-11.110
 - Return to agency for surveillance, 3-11.410, 3-11.421
 - Suspended collection actions, 3-11.410
- Uncontested claims,
 - Short form claims collection litigation report, 3-11.110
- Unit within United States attorneys office, 3-10.110
- United States attorney claim number, 3-11.122
- United States attorneys docket and reporting system,
 - Closing cases, 3-11.800
 - Uncollectible judgment cases, 3-11.422
- Declinations of referrals, reporting requirement, 3-11.911
- Opening of claim, 3-11.122
- Payments,
 - Debtor prior to filing suit, 3-11.131
 - Posting, 3-11.530
- Posting payment, 3-11.530
- Reporting judgment, 3-11.211
- Reporting requirements, 3-11.910
 - Declination of referrals, 3-11.911
- Return of case to agency for surveillance, 3-11.421
- Transfer of cases, judgment debtor relocation to another district, 3-11.710
- Uncollectible debts,
 - Closing judgment cases, 3-11.422
 - Return to agency for surveillance, 3-11.421
- United States marshals, service of summons and complaint, 3-11.143
- United States marshals asset forfeiture fund, deposits, 3-11.520
- Updated financial information, suspension of collection action, 3-11.410
- USACTS,
 - Closing cases, 3-11.800
 - Interest computations, 3-11.620
 - Opening of claim, 3-11.122
 - Payments,
 - Debtor prior to filing suit, 3-11.131
 - Posting, 3-11.530
 - Reporting judgment, 3-11.211
 - Reporting requirements, 3-11.910
 - Declination of referrals, 3-11.911
 - Transfer of cases, judgment debtor relocating to another district, 3-11.710
- Uncollectible debts,
 - Closing judgment cases, 3-11.422
 - Return to agency for surveillance, 3-11.421
- USACTS-II,
 - Closing cases, 3-11.800
 - Interest computations, 3-11.620
 - Opening of claim, 3-11.122
 - Payments,
 - Debtor prior to filing suit, 3-11.131
 - Posting, 3-11.530
 - Reporting judgment, 3-11.211

FINANCIAL LITIGATION—Cont'd**USACTS-II—Cont'd**

Reporting requirements, 3-11.910

Declination of referrals, 3-11.911

Transfer of cases, judgment debtor relocating to another district, 3-11.710

Uncollectible debts,

Closing judgment cases, 3-11.422

Return to agency for surveillance, 3-11.421

Victims and Witness Protection Act, restitution, 3-12.400

Wages,

Federal employees as judgment debtors, salary offset, 3-11.244

Garnishment, 3-11.243

Writing requirement, installment repayment plans, 3-11.231

Writs,

Execution, 3-11.245

Garnishment, 3-11.243

FINANCIAL LITIGATION STAFF

Generally, 3-10.130 et seq.

FINANCIAL RECORDS

Criminal division, requests, authority, 9-3.511

FINANCIAL RESOURCES

Bail, pretrial detention hearings, evidentiary basis for decisions, 9-6.144

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY PROGRAM

Correctional institution inmates, 3-12.800

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND REPORTS

Criminal proceedings, disclosure, 9-13.800

False entries, generally. Banks and Banking, this index

Financial Litigation, this index

Foreign corrupt practices, securities, issuers, 9-47.210

Land and natural resources, policy and special litigation, debtors, 5-9.620

United States attorneys, grand jury subpoenas, policy limitations, 9-2.162

FINDINGS OF FACT

Land and natural resources, district court litigation, 5-5.130

FINE ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1984

Juris, statutory law, 1-18.623

FINES AND PENALTIES

See, also, Sentence and Punishment, generally, this index

Ability to pay,

Stand-committed fines, 3-12.600

Suspension of collection action,

Prerequisites, 3-12.311

Removal from suspense, 3-12.314

Affidavits, stand-committed fines, incarceration, 3-12.600

Aircraft, this index

Alternatives to incarceration, collection of criminal monetary impositions, 3-12.000

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Antitrust cases, Sherman Act, 7-4.100

Appeal and review, enforcement during appeal, 3-12.700

Arrest, nonpayment,

Stand-committed fines, 3-12.600

United States magistrates, fines imposed by, 3-12.500

Bail jumping, 9-6.170

Bail Reform Act, 9-6.170

Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, this index

Bankruptcy, this index

Banks and banking,

Bribery, 9-40.538

False entries, bank holding companies, 9-40.311

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), enforcement of fine during appeal, 3-12.700

Cable television, unauthorized reception, 9-60.240, 9-60.282

Carriers, immigration law violations, immigration appeals board, 1-2.401

Cash deposits, enforcement of fine during pending appeal, 3-12.700

Central violations bureau, fines imposed by United States magistrates, collection, 3-12.500

Children and Minors, this index

Civil Case Proceedings, this index

Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index

Closing as uncollectible,

Corporate defendants, dissolved, inactive or defunct, 3-12.330

Fines over twenty years old, 3-12.313

Special penalty assessments, deported defendants, 3-12.320

Coding of suspense action, systems operation manual information, 3-12.314

Collateral on appeal bond, use in payment, 3-12.140

Collection, 3-12.000 et seq.

Closing as uncollectible, generally, ante

Corporate defendants, dissolved, inactive or defunct, 3-12.330

Deported defendants, closing special penalty assessments as uncollectible, 3-12.320

Designation of assistant United States attorney responsible, 3-10.110

Internal revenue service tax refund program, fines placed in suspense, case tracking system, 3-12.314

Pending appeals, enforcement, 3-12.700

Period of incarceration, 3-12.800

Probation, imposed as condition, revocation of probation, 3-12.220

Receipt of payments, 3-11.520

Skiptracing, suspension of activity, 3-12.311

Stand-committed fines, 3-12.600

Suspension of collection action, 3-12.300 et seq.

Application of suspension policy, 3-12.310

Coding of action, systems operation manual information, 3-12.314

Fines over twenty years old, 3-12.313

Incarcerated defendants, 3-12.800

Necessary approvals, 3-12.312

FINES

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Collection—Cont'd
Suspension of collection action—Cont'd
Prerequisites, 3-12.311
Removal from suspense, 3-12.314
Review of fines, 3-12.313
Stand-committed fines, 3-12.600
Validity of judgment, 3-12.314
United States magistrates, fines imposed, 3-12.500
Collection, United States attorneys authority, 1-3.140
Commercial litigation,
Civil fraud cases, 4-4.120
Defense of actions, 4-4.540
Compromise and settlement, attorney general orders, 1-19.000
Computer Fraud, this index
Concealment, fugitives from justice, 9-70.200, 9-70.200
Conditions of probation, 3-12.200 et seq.
Contempt, this index
Copyrights, this index
Corporations, dissolved, inactive or defunct corporate defendants, collection, 3-12.330
Correctional Institutions, this index
Counterfeit labels, sound recordings and audiovisual works, trafficking, 9-71.250
Criminal division,
Collections, asset forfeiture office, 9-3.400
Conducting litigation, 1-2.204
Criminal Fine Enforcement Act, generally, this index
Criminal Fine Improvements Act, United States magistrates, fines imposed by, 3-12.500
Demand letters, incarcerated fine debtors, 3-12.800
Deported defendants,
Special penalty assessments, closing as uncollectible, 3-12.320
Suspension of collection action, 3-12.311
Deposits, enforcement of fine during appeal, 3-12.700
Dissipation of defendants assets, pending appeals, 3-12.700
Dissolved, inactive or defunct corporate defendants, collection, 3-12.330
Electronic Surveillance, this index
Embezzlement, 9-66.320
Court officers, 9-66.310
Enforcement during appeal, 3-12.700
Enforcement during incarceration, 3-12.800
Escape, 9-69.201
Examination of assets, enforcement of fine during appeal, 3-12.700
Execution,
Enforcement of fine during appeal, 3-12.700
Enforcement of fine during period of incarceration, 3-12.800
Stand-committed fines, 3-12.600
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Expiration, fines as condition of probation, 3-12.220
Exports and imports, 9-61.762
False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, 9-64.457
Private identification documents, 9-64.473

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Felonies,
Review of fines placed in suspense, 3-12.313
Suspension of collection action, 3-12.311
Approval guidelines, 3-12.312
Financial statement of debtor, enforcement of fine during incarceration, 3-12.800
Foreign corrupt practices, 9-47.210
Foreign nationals, currently residing outside United States, suspension of collection action, 3-12.311
Forfeitures, generally, this index
Fraud by wire, 9-44.000
Fraud in federal programs, 9-46.200
Fugitives from justice, harboring, 9-70.200, 9-70.600
Garnishment,
Dissolved, inactive or defunct corporate defendants, action against successor corporations, 3-12.330
Enforcement of fine during appeal, 3-12.700
Prisoners trust funds, 3-12.800
Government Property, this index
Harboring fugitives from justice, 9-70.200, 9-70.600
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act,
Motor carriers, violations, 9-76.200
Railroads, violations, 9-76.300, 9-76.330
Hearings, stand-committed fines, indigent persons, 3-12.600
Homicide, this index
Identification documents, false identification documents, 9-64.457
Private identification documents, 9-64.473
Immigration and Naturalization, this index
Incarceration,
Enforcement of fine during period of incarceration, 3-12.800
Stand-committed fines, 3-12.600
Income tax,
Fines written off, statute of limitations, internal revenue service reporting requirements, 3-12.900
Remitted fines, reporting, 3-12.900
Indigent persons, stand-committed fines, 3-12.600
Informations, charging offense, 9-12.120
Infractions, this index
Infringement of copyright, 9-71.214
Interest,
Compromise or closing, guidelines, 3-12.000
Imposition as condition of probation, application of law, 3-12.200
Suspension of collection action, 3-12.300 et seq.
Internal revenue service, tax refund program, case tracking system, 3-12.314
Judgment liens, enforcement of fine during incarceration, 3-12.800
Jukeboxes, licensing and payment of royalties, violations, 9-71.240
Kidnapping, 9-60.160
Ransom money, demand or request, 9-60.170
Labor and Employment, this index
Labor Management Relations Act, 9-132.000
Labor Organizations, this index
Land and Natural Resources, this index
Late payment penalties, collection of criminal monetary impositions, 3-12.000

FINGERPRINTS

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

- Liens,
 - Enforcement of fine during incarceration, 3-12.800
 - Imposition as condition of probation, application of law, 3-12.200
- Limitation of actions, writing off fines, internal revenue service reporting requirements, 3-12.900
- Magistrates fines, collections, 3-12.500
- Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act, 9-78.330
- Military bases, trespass, 9-66.123
- Mines and mining, safety standards, violations, 9-78.200 et seq.
- Misdemeanors,
 - Review of fines placed in suspense, 3-12.313
 - Suspension of collection action,
 - Approval guidelines, 3-12.312
 - Prerequisites, 3-12.311
- Motions, enforcement of fine during appeal, 3-12.700
- Narcotics, this index
- National park system, administrative regulations, violations, 9-66.121
- Nonpayment, stand-committed fines, 3-12.600
- Notice,
 - Imposition as condition of probation, delinquency or default, application of law, 3-12.200
 - Stand-committed fines, indigent persons, hearing, 3-12.600
- Obscene or harassing telephone calls, 9-64.410, 9-75.090
- Obscenity, radio communications, 9-75.040
- Parks and forests, administrative regulations, violations, 9-66.121
- Paupers oath, stand-committed fines, discharge from incarceration, 3-12.600
- Pending appeals, enforcement of fine, 3-12.700
- Plea Bargaining, generally, this index
- Post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.615
- President of the United States, disorderly and misconduct in relation to presidential residences, offices and protected areas, 9-65.500
- Prior Approval, this index
- Privacy Act, violations, 1-9.270
- Probation, this index
- Public records and documents, destruction, 9-66.400
- Railroads, safety standards, violations, 9-76.300 et seq.
- Railway Labor Act, criminal violations, 9-139.100
- Receipt of payments, 3-11.520
- Records and recordation, destruction of public records and documents, 9-66.400
- Remission,
 - Condition of probation,
 - Expiration or revocation of probation, 3-12.220
 - Probationary period, 3-12.210
 - Income tax reporting, 3-12.900
 - Pardon attorney, office of, 1-2.108
- Reports, central violations bureau, fines imposed by United States magistrates, 3-12.500
- Review, suspension of collection action, 3-12.313
- Sentencing Reform Act, stand-committed fines, 3-12.600
- Sex Offenses, this index
- Sexual abuse, abusive contact, 9-75.140

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

- Skiptracing,
 - Felony offenses, collection, suspension of activity, 3-12.311
 - Review of fines placed in suspense, 3-12.313
- Solicitation to commit federal crimes, 9-60.550
- Special penalty assessments,
 - Collection, 3-12.000
 - Deported defendant, closing of case, 3-12.311, 3-12.320
- Stand-committed fines, incarceration, 3-12.600
- Statute of limitations, internal revenue service reporting requirements, 3-12.900
- Stay of execution, payment of fine, pending appeal, 3-12.700
- Suspension of collection action. Collection, ante
- Telecommunications, this index
- Television and Radio, this index
- Termination, fines as condition of probation, 3-12.220
- Timber, cutting of timber on public lands, 9-66.122
- Tort litigation, shipwrecks, damage to government works, 4-5.412
- Training, collection, 3-12.000
- Transportation for Illegal Sexual Activity, this index
- Trespassing, correctional institutions, 9-69.301
- Uncollectible fines,
 - Closing as uncollectible, generally, ante
 - Corporate defendants, dissolved, inactive or delinquent, 3-12.330
- Deported defendants, special penalty assessments, 3-12.320
- Statute of limitations, internal revenue service reporting requirements, 3-12.900
- Suspension of collection action, 3-12.300 et seq.
- United States magistrates, imposition, collection, 3-12.500
- Validity of judgment, suspension of collection action, 3-12.314
- Venue, actions for, 4-5.210
- Visas and passports, fraud and misuse, 9-73.650
- Weapons, this index
- White collar crime cases, enforcement of fine during appeal, 3-12.700
- Wiretapping. Electronic Surveillance, this index
- Witnesses, immunity, 9-23.343

FINGERNAIL SCRAPPINGS

- Physical evidence, searches, 9-13.132

FINGERPRINTS AND FINGERPRINTING

- Generally, 9-13.140 et seq.
- Aliens,
 - Failure to comply, 9-73.800
 - Immigration and naturalization service, 1-2.304
- Attorneys, right to counsel, 9-13.141
- Criminal investigations, press information guidelines, 1-7.400
- Evidence, this index
- Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303
- Fifth amendment privilege, 9-13.142
- Fourth amendment, probable cause, 9-13.143

FINGERPRINTS

FINGERPRINTS AND FINGERPRINTING

—Cont'd

Immigration and naturalization, aliens registration and fingerprinting, failure to comply, 9-73.800
International Extradition, this index
Juvenile offenders, records, availability, 9-8.180
Pretrial diversion, criminal proceedings, 9-22.300
Privilege against self-incrimination, 9-13.142
Probable cause, 9-13.143
Right to counsel, 9-13.141
Searches and seizures, 9-13.143
Self-incrimination, privilege against, 9-13.142

FIREARMS

Tax cases, prosecutions, criminal division responsibilities, 6-4.270

FIREARMS ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FIREARMS ASSOCIATIONS

Weapons, sales, locations, 9-63.612

FIREARMS LICENSES

Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic commerce, 4-6.380

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

Forests, federally-owned lands, criminal penalties, 9-66.122
Labor disputes, use of explosives, 9-139.400
Land and natural resources, commencement of actions, authority of U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310

FIRST AMENDMENT

Collateral profits of crime, 9-60.822
Criminal solicitation, 9-60.540

FIRST ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS SUBCOMMITTEE

Attorney generals advisory committee, ad hoc subcommittees, 1-3.542

FIRST ASSISTANTS

Employment, position description, assisting United States attorneys, 3-2.511

FIRST CLASS TRANSPORTATION

Travel expenses, United States attorneys, 3-3.710, 3-3.740

FIRST OFFENDERS

Narcotics, this index

FIRST SALE DOCTRINE

Copyright infringement, criminal prosecutions, 9-71.212

FISCAL INTERESTS

Civil case proceedings, protection of government fiscal interests, United States attorneys, 4-1.326

FISH AND GAME

Land and Natural Resources, this index
National park system, unauthorized hunting and fishing, criminal penalties, 9-66.121

FISH AND WILDLIFE COORDINATION ACT

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

FISH AND WILDLIFE IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1978

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Land and natural resources, general litigation, 5-7.120

Law enforcement coordinating committee, membership, 1-11.210

FISHERY CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

Commercial litigation, implied warranty, 4-4.532

FITNESS FOR TRIAL OR SENTENCING

Mental competency of accused, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index

FIXTURES

Land Acquisition, this index

FLAGS

Special criminal jurisdictions, vessels, 9-20.120
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.114

FLAMMABLE FABRICS ACT

Civil division, consumer litigation, 1-2.202
Legislative history, 9-5.200

FLEXITIME

Executive office for United States attorneys, personnel policies, 3-2.620

FLIGHT CREWS

Intercriminal proceedings, interference with flight crews, 9-63.140

FLIGHT TO AVOID PROSECUTION

Bail, this index
Civil rights—criminal cases, arrest, 8-3.130
Grand jury, subpoenas, 9-11.120
Racketeering, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.404

FLOOD CONTROL ACT OF 1938

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

FLOODS AND FLOODING

National flood insurance program, juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

FLORIDA

Elections,
Enforcement of minority language provisions, 8-2.282
Minority voter protection, 8-2.280
Tax division,
Civil trial section, 6-3.510
Criminal section, 6-3.600

FOI-PA

Criminal division, organizational units, addresses and telephone numbers, 9-3.300

FOOD

Banks and banking, bribery, acceptance of meals, 9-40.538

Consumer Product Tampering, generally, this index
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.134

FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT

Civil division, consumer litigation, 1-2.202
Legislative history, 9-5.200

FOOD ADDITIVES AMENDMENTS OF 1958

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ACT OF 1962

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Actions and proceedings, assignment of responsibilities, 4-1.216

Civil case proceedings, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

FOOD STAMP ACT OF 1964

Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240
Legislative history, 9-5.200

FOOD STAMP CASES

Federal program litigation, human resources litigation, 4-6.340

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

Actions and proceedings, retail stores, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Civil case proceedings, retail stores, judicial review, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Fraud against the government, violations, 9-42.520

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Executive office for United States attorneys, publication, 1-18.210

FORCE AND VIOLENCE

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index

Foreign officials, protection, 9-65.840 et seq.

Internationally protected persons, 9-65.840 et seq.

Juvenile offenders, jurisdiction, 9-8.110

Officers and Employees, this index

Pretrial detention hearings, grounds, 9-6.141

Sex Offenses, this index

Sexual Abuse, this index

FORECLOSURE

Civil case proceedings, cases monitored by civil division, liaison, 4-1.512

Civil division, claims on behalf of United States, 1-2.202

Commercial Litigation, this index

FORECLOSURE—Cont'd

Proceedings brought on behalf of government agencies or corporations, expenses, 3-3.580

Tax Cases, this index

Tort litigation, ships and shipping, mortgage foreclosure, arrest of vessels, 4-5.415

FOREIGN AGENTS

Criminal Division, this index

Espionage, national security offenses, 9-90.325

Prior Approval, this index

FOREIGN AGENTS REGISTRATION ACT

Criminal division, administration and enforcement, 1-2.204

Department of justice officers and employees, acting as agent, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

Federal bureau of investigation, matter investigated, 1-2.303

Internal security section, criminal division, department of justice publications, 1-18.144

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FOREIGN AID ACT OF 1947

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FOREIGN AIRCRAFT

Extraterritorial destruction, criminal proceedings, 9-63.220

FOREIGN ASSETS

National security, exports and imports, control, 9-90.630

FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL REGULATIONS

Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204

Federal program litigation, 4-6.380

FOREIGN BANKS

Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, generally, this index

Commercial litigation, attachment of accounts, collateral assistance, United States attorneys, 4-4.650

FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION

Generally, 1-2.403

FOREIGN COMMERCE

Federal program litigation, 4-6.380

FOREIGN COMMERCE SECTION

Antitrust division, 7-3.500

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Foreign Corrupt Practices, generally, this index

Office of international affairs, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000

Subpoenas, international legal assistance, 9-13.525

FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICES

Generally, 9-47.000 et seq., 9-47.200 et seq.

Accounts and accounting,

Corporations, 9-47.210

Enforcement problems, 9-47.110

Securities, issuers, records, 9-47.210

FOREIGN

FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICES—Cont'd

- Advisory opinions, proposed conduct, 9-47.140
- Appeal and review,
 - Criminal division, 9-47.110
 - Statements, enforcement intensions, 9-47.140
 - Regulatory agency decisions, review requests, 9-47.140
- Assistant attorneys general,
 - Review procedure, 9-47.140
 - Allocation of responsibilities, 9-47.110
 - Injunctions, 9-47.130
- Attorneys, criminal division attorneys, responsibilities, 9-47.110
- Centralized supervision, investigations, 9-47.110
- Chief, fraud section, violation reports, 9-47.110
- Corporations, records, 9-47.210
- Disclosure, trade secrets, review letters, 9-47.140
- Federal bureau of investigation, responsibilities, 9-47.120
- Financial statements, securities, issuers, 9-47.210
- Fines and penalties, 9-47.210
- Fraud section, violation reports, notification, 9-47.110
- FTS network, violation reports, 9-47.110
- Imprisonment, 9-47.210
- Injunctions, securities and exchange commission, authority to obtain, 9-47.130
- Investigations and investigators, witnesses, 9-47.110
- Letters, review procedure, 9-47.140
- Officials, foreign governments, witnesses, 9-47.110
- Procedures, 9-47.100 et seq.
- Records and recordation, falsification, offenses, 9-47.210
- Regulatory agencies, review requests, approval, 9-47.140
- Releases, issuance, review requests, 9-47.140
- Reports, violations, 9-47.110
- Securities and exchange commission,
 - Injunctions, future violations, 9-47.130
 - Investigations, 9-47.120
- Securities issuers,
 - Domestic corporations, offense, 9-47.230
 - Offenses, 9-47.220
 - Records, 9-47.210
- Sentence and punishment imprisonment, 9-47.210
- Signatures, review requests, 9-47.140
- Time, review requests, responses, 9-47.140
- Trade secrets, review requests, 9-47.140
- United States attorneys,
 - Injunctions, 9-47.130
 - Policy, 9-2.135
- Withdrawal, review requests, 9-47.140
- Witnesses, investigations, 9-47.110

FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT OF 1977

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Agents. Foreign Agents, generally, this index
- Aliens, generally, this index
- Assassination, foreign officials in this country, 9-65.810

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—Cont'd

- Audiovisual works and sound recordings, trafficking in counterfeit labels, investigative jurisdiction, 9-71.250
- Civil division, proceedings in foreign tribunals, 1-2.202
- Consular Officers, generally, this index
- Consulates, generally, this index
- Corporations. Foreign Corporations, generally, this index
- Counterfeiting, foreign obligations or securities, 9-64.120
- Criminal division, offenders, transfer, 9-3.512
- Criminal proceedings, international legal assistance, evidence, 9-13.510 et seq.
- Demonstrations, embassies, and residences of foreign officials and official guests, 9-65.880 et seq.
- Depositions, 1-14.811
 - Foreign court requests, 1-14.812
- Diplomats, generally, this index
- Drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302
- Electronic surveillance, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302
- Evidence, international legal assistance, 9-13.500 et seq.
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Export and Imports, generally, this index
- Extradition,
 - International Extradition, generally, this index
 - Office of international affairs, publications, 1-18.150
 - Extradition from United States, bail, 9-15.230
- Foreign Corporations, generally, this index
- Government property, theft of government property in foreign countries, criminal prosecutions, 9-66.270
- Homicide, foreign officials in this country, 9-65.810
- Hostage taking, offenses committed outside the United States, federal jurisdiction, 9-60.744
- Immigration and Naturalization, generally, this index
- Intelligence activities, documents held by third parties, procurement, 9-19.400
- International Extradition, generally, this index
- International legal assistance, 9-13.500 et seq.
- Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611
- Kidnapping, foreign officials in this country, 9-65.830
- Law enforcement officials, office of training, drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302
- Liaison services, office of, 1-2.116
- National Security, generally, this index
- Obscene or Harassing Telephone Calls, this index
- Office of international affairs, criminal division,
 - Administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
 - Publications, 1-18.150
- Officers and employees,
 - Conspiracy to murder, 9-65.820
 - Kidnapping, 9-65.830
 - Protection, 9-65.800 et seq.
- Passports, generally, this index
- Prior Approval, this index

FOREIGN

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—Cont'd

Protection of foreign officials and embassies in this country, 9-65.840 et seq.
Securing witnesses, 1-14.321
 Court orders, 1-14.311
Securities, application of law, 9-61.542
Sound recordings and audiovisual works, trafficking in counterfeit labels, investigative jurisdiction, 9-71.250
Special criminal jurisdictions, inland waterways, 9-20.120
Special masters, depositions in foreign countries, 1-12.230, 1-12.231
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.135
Subpoenas, United States citizens and alien residents abroad, 1-14.311
Tax Cases, this index
Temporary residences and offices, foreign officials in this country, protection, 9-65.860
Treaties, generally, this index
United States attorneys, requests for legal assistance, 9-13.540
Visas and passports, generally. Immigration and Naturalization, this index
Witnesses, this index

FOREIGN COURTS

Civil case proceedings,
 Assistant attorney general responsibilities, 4-1.200
 Litigation, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

FOREIGN CURRENCY

Correctional institutions, contraband, 9-69.313

FOREIGN DOCUMENTS

Deskbook concerning acquisition, narcotic and dangerous drug section, 1-18.145

FOREIGN EMBASSIES

Demonstrations, protection, 9-65.860 et seq.
Destruction of property, 9-65.870

FOREIGN ENTITIES

Commercial litigation, contracts, dispute resolution, exemption, 4-1.421

FOREIGN FINANCIAL AGENCIES

Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, reporting requirements, 9-79.242

FOREIGN FUNDS AND ASSETS CONTROL PROGRAM

Civil litigation, 1-2.202

FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

Defined,
 False identification documents, 9-64.443
 Violent crimes against foreign officials, 9-65.812
Department of justice officers and employees, gifts, entertainment or favors, restrictions, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE

Electronic Surveillance, this index

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE SURVEILLANCE ACT

Electronic Surveillance, this index

FOREIGN INVESTMENT STUDY ACT OF 1974

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FOREIGN INVESTORS TAX ACT OF 1966

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FOREIGN LAW CASES

Commercial Litigation, this index

FOREIGN LAW ENFORCEMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Law enforcement coordinating committee membership, 1-11.210

FOREIGN LITIGATION OFFICE

Civil division, United States attorneys, collateral assistance in enforcing judgments and attaching foreign bank accounts, 4-4.650

FOREIGN LITIGATION OFFICE, DIRECTOR OF

Closing or compromise of cases,
 General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

FOREIGN LOBBYISTS

National Security, this index

FOREIGN NATIONALS

Contributions, enforcement and administration, criminal division responsibilities, 1-2.204
Fines and penalties, currently residing outside United States, suspension of collection action, 3-12.311
Prior Approval, this index

FOREIGN NATIONALS RESIDING IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Subpoenas, this index

FOREIGN OBLIGATIONS OR SECURITIES

Counterfeiting, 9-64.120

FOREIGN OFFICIALS

Defined, violent crimes against, 9-65.811
Protection, 9-65.800 et seq.

FOREIGN POLICY

Freedom of Information Act, disclosure exemptions, 1-9.110
Privacy Act, limiting or prohibiting access to records, 1-9.240

FOREIGN RECORDS OF REGULARLY CONDUCTED ACTIVITIES

Form certificates, office of international affairs, 1-18.150

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Federal program litigation, subject to various litigation, 4-6.360
Litigation control, reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.210

FOREIGN

FOREIGN SERVICE BUILDING ACT OF 1926

Legislative history, 9-5.200

FOREIGN TRANSACTIONS

Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, generally, this index

FOREIGN TRANSMISSIONS

Fraud by Wire, Radio or Television, this index

FOREIGN TRAVEL

Prior Approval, this index

FOREIGN TRIBUNALS

Civil case proceedings,

Judicial assistance, 4-1.325

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

FOREIGN VESSELS

Land and natural resources, U.S. attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310

FORENSIC SCIENCE

Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303

FOREST SERVICE ORGANIC ACT OF 1897

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Actions and proceedings, commencement, authority of United States attorneys, 5-1.310

Administrative regulations, enforcement by criminal penalties, 9-66.121

Federally-owned property, fires, criminal penalties, 9-66.122

Land and natural resources, commencement of actions without prior authorization, United States attorneys, 5-1.310

FORFEITURES

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000

Bail, this index

Bail jumping, collateral, 9-6.171

Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act,

Monetary instruments, violations of reporting requirements, 4-7.241

Cash, United States marshals, duties, 1-2.306

Civil case proceedings, collection, responsibilities of assistant attorney general, 4-1.200

Collateral profits of crime, forfeitures, 9-60.800 et seq.

Collection, 3-12.000 et seq.

Designation of assistant United States attorney responsible, 3-10.110

United States attorneys authority, 1-3.140

Commercial litigation,

Civil fraud cases, 4-4.120

Civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110

Conditional release, failure to appear, collection of criminal monetary impositions, 3-12.130

Convicted criminals, sale of literary rights about violent crimes, forfeiture of profits, 9-60.800 et seq.

FORFEITURES—Cont'd

Conviction of crime, collateral profits of crime, forfeiture provisions, 9-60.800 et seq.

Copyrights, infringement, 9-71.300

Criminal Division, this index

Deposits, United States marshals asset forfeiture fund, 3-11.520

Destruction or damage of property, forfeited property held by United States, 9-66.228

Electronic surveillance, devices used for illegal electronic surveillance, 9-60.202, 9-60.263

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Gun control, 9-63.613

Indictments, 9-12.340

Juris, criminal division monographs 1-18.512

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Motor vehicle theft, antifencing measures, 9-61.752

Narcotics, this index

Obscenity, this index

Prior Approval, this index

Profits of crime, 9-60.800 et seq.

Protection of property seized by United States, 9-66.228

Racketeering, this index

Railroads, safety statutes, violations, 9-76.340

RICO prosecutions, memos, 9-110.410

Tax returns, Criminal Proceedings, this index

United States magistrates hearings, collection, 3-12.500

United States marshals, responsibilities in management of property, 1-2.306

Venue, monetary forfeitures, 4-2.210

Weapons, this index

Wiretapping, 9-60.202, 9-60.263

FORGED

Defined, securities violations, 9-61.543

FORGERY

Commercial litigation, checks, warranty of prior endorsements, base, 4-4.533

Criminal prosecution, 9-64.133

Defined, securities violations, 9-61.543

Endorsements,

Securities, 9-61.251

Government obligations or securities, post

Federal bureau of investigation, jurisdiction, 1-2.303

Government obligations and securities, 9-64.130

Amount, degree of penalty, 9-64.132, 9-64.133

Application of law, conflicting statutes, 9-64.133

Criminal prosecution, 9-64.133

Elements of offense, 9-64.131

Endorsements, 9-64.130

Spouses, interspousal forgery of government checks, 9-64.134

Intent, 9-64.131

Treasury checks, 9-64.132

Identification documents, 9-64.444

Intent, government obligations and securities, 9-64.131

Motor vehicle theft, title to property, 9-61.754

Narcotics, aviation certificates, 9-103.210

FORGERY—Cont'd

- National Stolen Property Act, forged securities, 9-61.244, 9-61.249, 9-61.253
- Passports, 9-73.630
- Postal money orders, 9-64.140
- Securities, National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.244, 9-61.249, 9-61.253
- Spouses, forgery of government checks, 9-64.134
- Stolen Property, this index
- Transportation requests, department of justice officers and employees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
- Treasury checks,
 - Endorsements, interspousal forgery, 9-64.134
 - Prosecution, 9-64.132
- Visas and passports, 9-73.630

FORM LETTERS

- Civil rights—criminal cases, notice, disposition of cases, police misconduct, 8-3.190

FORMAT

- Appeal and review, United States attorneys recommendation, adverse decisions, 2-2.111
- Appeals in criminal prosecutions, United States attorneys recommendation, adverse decisions, 2-2.111
- Electronic surveillance, criminal proceedings, requests, 9-7.113
- Racketeering, RICO prosecutive memos, statements of fact, 9-110.408

FORMER JEOPARDY

- Double Jeopardy, generally, this index

FORMS

- Appeal and review,
 - Social security benefits cases, transmittal, 2-2.310
- Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, this index
- Commercial litigation, guaranty agreements, 4-4.470
- Complaint, land acquisition, 5-15.911
- Compromise and settlement, 4-3.452
 - Offers, transmittal to acquiring agencies, 5-15.640
 - Revestment of property, 5-15.640
- Criminal Proceedings, this index
- Department of justice, land acquisition, 5-15.860 et seq.
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Fraud by wire interstate transmission, indictment, 9-44.420
- Grand jury, advice of rights, targets of investigations, 9-11.150
- Indictments, this index
- Informations, this index
- International extradition, provisional arrest, requests, 9-15.231
- Judgments against the government, sample letters, 4-9.111
- Land Acquisition, this index
- Narcotics, this index
- Tax Cases, this index

FORMS—Cont'd

- Tort litigation,
 - Federal employees representation agreements, 4-5.212
 - Ships and shipping, mortgage foreclosure, 4-5.415
- Witness Security Program, this index

FORMULA GRANTS

- Juvenile justice and delinquency prevention, office of, 1-2.305

FORT DONELSON NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD

- Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

FORTS

- Special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.110

FOUNDATION EVIDENCE

- Fraud by wire, authentication, 9-4.522

FOURTH AMENDMENT

- See, also, Searches and Seizures, generally, this index
- Fingerprinting, probable cause, 9-13.143
- Handwriting exemplars, search and seizure, application, 9-13.153
- Physical evidence, violations, 9-13.130

FRANKLIN PRIVILEGES

- Department of justice officers and employees, misuse, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

FRAUD

- Alteration of Documents, generally, this index
- Bankruptcy, this index
- Banks and Banking, this index
- Civil case proceedings, government claims, United States attorneys duties, 4-1.326
- Civil division, litigation, 1-2.202
- Civil rights—civil cases, elections,
 - Overseas and military voters, 8-2.286
 - United States attorney responsibilities, 8-2.271
- Commercial Litigation, this index
- Computer Fraud, generally, this index
- Consumer fraud, criminal division, responsibilities, 9-3.400
- Copyrights,
 - Infringement, representing counterfeit works as genuine, 9-71.270
 - Registration, 9-71.230
- Counterfeiting, generally, this index
- Credit Card Fraud, generally, this index
- Criminal division,
 - National security cases, responsibilities, 9-2.132
 - Organizational units, addresses and telephone numbers, 9-3.300
- Department of justice officers and employees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), investigations, 9-135.010
- False Personation, generally, this index
- Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
- Federal program litigation, postal fraud, 4-6.390

FRAUD

FRAUD—Cont'd

Federal programs. Fraud in Federal Programs, generally, this index
Financial litigation, prejudgment interest, 3-11.611
Foreign corrupt practices, violation reports, notification, 9-47.110
Forgery, generally, this index
Fraud Against the Government, generally, this index
Fraud by Wire, Radio or Television, generally, this index
Fraud in Federal Programs, generally, this index
Government fraud. Fraud Against the Government, generally, this index
Government programs, inspectors general, investigation of fraud and abuse, 9-66.010
Grand jury, witness immunity, refusal to testify, 9-23.341
Grandparents, witness immunity, family relative exceptions, 9-23.211
Hearings, witness immunity, contempt, 9-23.342, 9-23.343
Identity and identification,
 False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, generally, this index
 False Personation, generally, this index
Immigration and naturalization,
 Marriage fraud, evasion of immigration laws, 9-73.210, 9-73.700
 Visas, passports and related documents, 9-73.650
Indictments,
 Counts, incorporation by reference, 9-12.313
 Fraud by wire, 9-44.400 et seq.
 Sample indictments, criminal division publications, 1-18.142
Injunctions,
 Criminal division manual, 1-18.142
 Foreign corrupt practices, civil actions, 9-47.130
Instructions to jury, criminal division memo, 1-18.142
Insured, false entries, 9-40.300
Intent,
 False entries, specific intent, 9-40.323
 Federally funded programs, fraud, elements of the offense, 9-46.410
 Participation, intent to defraud, 9-40.325
International criminal police organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115
Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611
Land and natural resources, hazardous waste permits, 5-11.201
Mail Fraud, generally, this index
Mines and mining, documents, false statements, 9-78.213
Mortgages, criminal division manual, 1-18.142
Narcotics, offenses, 9-100.230
National Stolen Property Act, application of law, 9-61.248
Passports, visas and related documents, 9-73.650
Plea bargains. Guilty Pleas, this index
Pleadings, criminal division memos, 1-18.142
Pretrial diversion, statutory provisions, 9-22.100
Prior Approval, this index
Proceeds of fraud, tracing, 9-61.252

FRAUD—Cont'd

Program fraud. Fraud in Federal Programs, generally, this index
Prosecution, criminal division, 1-2.204
Radio. Fraud by Wire, Radio or Television, generally, this index
Sentencing memos, criminal division, 1-18.142
Stolen property, 9-61.248, 9-61.262
Tax Cases, this index
Television. Fraud by Wire, Radio or Television, generally, this index
Tracing, proceeds of fraud, 9-61.252
Trademark counterfeiting, defenses, 9-68.400
United States attorneys, dismissal motions, 9-2.050
Visas and passports, 9-73.650
Welfare fraud, False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, 9-64.441
Wire. Fraud by Wire, Radio or Television, generally, this index

FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT

See, also,
 Fraud, generally, this index
 Fraud by Wire, Radio or Television, generally, this index
 Fraud in Federal Programs, generally, this index
 Generally 9-42.000 et seq.
Acts calculated to induce government action, jurisdictional requirements, satisfaction, 9-42.120
Actual knowledge, items not required to be proof, 9-42.110
Adverse or pecuniary interests, civil and criminal cases, coordination, 9-42.010
Aged persons, social security violations, 9-42.511
Agencies, referrals, 9-42.502
Agriculture department, food stamps, 9-42.520
Anti-Kickback Enforcement Act of 1986, bribery, 9-42.410
Beneficiaries, Medicare, false statements, 9-42.450
Benefits, social security, payment records, 9-42.511
Bribery,
 Civil and criminal cases, coordination, 9-42.010
 Inspector general, notice to federal bureau of investigation, 9-42.502
 Obstructing government activity, 9-42.311
Burden of proof, 9-42.110
 False statements, 9-42.144
Business records, statements warranting prosecution, 9-42.130
Civil and criminal cases, coordination, 9-42.010
Civil division, commercial litigation branch,
 Qui tam actions, 9-42.440
 Responsibilities, 9-42.010
Claims, 9-42.000
 Benefits, social security violations, 9-42.511
 Elements of offense, 9-42.210
Commercial bribery, 9-42.410
Commercial litigation branch, referral of cases over designated amount, 9-42.010
Compromise and settlement, civil fraud actions, 9-42.010

FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT—Cont'd

Conspiracy, 9-42.300 et seq.
 Government instrumentalities, 9-42.312
 Impairment, legitimate government activity, 9-42.311
 Indictments, multiple counts, 9-42.185
 Money, 9-42.310
 Obstruction, legitimate government activity, 9-42.311
 Property, 9-42.310
 Contractors,
 Defense procurement unit, 9-42.420 et seq.
 Kickbacks, 9-42.410
 Corporations, 9-42.170
 Corruption, jurisdiction, investigations, 9-42.530
 Courts martial, 9-42.530
 Criminal division, fraud section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Death, Medicare fraud, potential witnesses, 9-42.450
 Deceptive practices, 9-42.300
 Defense department,
 Fraud unit, 9-42.420 et seq.
 Memorandum of understanding, 9-42.530
 Voluntary disclosure program, 9-42.430
 Defense procurement, 9-42.420
 Definitions, knowingly and willfully, 9-42.142
 Department of agriculture, food stamps, 9-42.520
 Department of defense,
 Memorandum of understanding, 9-42.530
 Procurement fraud unit, 9-42.420 et seq.
 Department of justice,
 Referrals, 9-42.502
 Reports, agency coordination, 9-42.502
 Detrimental reliance, items not required to be proved, 9-42.110
 Disclosure, failure to disclose, elements of offense, 9-42.146
 Discounts, food stamps, 9-42.520
 Documents, preparation, false items, 9-42.180
 Duplicity, indictments, 9-42.185
 Electronic enforcement program, social security 9-42.511
 Elements of offense, 9-42.140 et seq.
 Agencies, 9-42.145
 Concealment, 9-42.146
 Departments, 9-42.145
 Failure to disclose, 9-42.146
 Falsity, 9-42.141, 9-42.144
 Knowledge, 9-42.142
 Materiality, 9-42.143
 Willful conduct, 9-42.142
 Embezzlement, government property, investigative jurisdiction, 9-42.530
 Employees, obstructing government activity, 9-42.311
 Equipment, defense procurement fraud, 9-42.420
 Estoppel, civil division cases, 9-42.210
 Evidence, 9-42.100
 Extortion, obstructing government activity, 9-42.311
 Failure to disclose, elements of offense, 9-42.146
 False Claims Act,
 Application, referrals, 9-42.210
 Other frauds against the government, 9-42.400
 Qui tam suits, 9-42.440

FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT—Cont'd

False statements, 9-42.130
 Federal agencies, referrals, 9-42.502
 Federal bureau of investigation, agents, false statements, 9-42.160
 Federal housing administration, civil and criminal cases, coordination, 9-42.010
 Federal lending and insurance agencies, civil and criminal cases, coordination, 9-42.010
 Federal officers and employees. Government employees, generally, post
 Federally-insured student loans, civil and criminal cases, coordination, 9-42.010
 Food stamps, violations, 9-42.520
 Fraud and corruption tracking system, 9-42.502
 Future actions, false statements, 9-42.150
 Government employees,
 Inspector general, notice to FBI, 9-42.502
 Obstructing government activity, 9-42.311
 Grand jury,
 Indictments, 9-42.185
 Investigations, FBI, 9-42.502
 Health care financing administration, Medicare fraud, 9-42.450
 Identification record searches, 9-42.502
 Indictments,
 Medicare fraud, counts, 9-42.450
 Multiplicity and duplicity, 9-42.185
 Single document policy, 9-42.185
 Inspector general,
 Investigations, responsibilities, 9-42.502
 Justice department, referrals, 9-42.502
 Referrals, 9-42.501
 Insurance agencies, civil and criminal cases, coordination, 9-42.010
 Intended relationship between act and federal government, jurisdictional requirements, satisfaction, 9-42.120
 Investigations and investigators,
 False statements, 9-42.160
 Jurisdiction, departments of defense and justice, 9-42.530
 Joint investigations, departments of justice and defense, 9-42.530
 Jurisdiction, 9-42.100
 Department of defense, 9-42.530
 False statements, concealment, 9-42.100
 Requirements satisfied, 9-42.120
 Justice department, referrals, 9-42.502
 Kickbacks,
 Anti-Kickback Enforcement Act of 1986, 9-42.410
 Obstructing government activity, 9-42.311
 Wrongful use of government instrumentality, 9-42.312
 Labor and employment, payments, money or property fraud, 9-42.310
 Laboratory examinations, FBI, 9-42.502
 Law enforcement agencies, false statements, 9-42.160
 Legislative history, 9-5.200
 Lending agencies, civil and criminal cases, coordination, 9-42.010
 Losses, items not required to be proof, 9-42.110
 Mail and mailing, false documents, venue, 9-42.180

FRAUD

FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT—Cont'd

Medicare-Medicaid,
Civil and criminal cases, coordination, 9-42.010
Frauds, 9-42.450
Plea bargains, 9-42.451
Military forces, investigative and prosecutive jurisdiction, 9-42.530
Multiplicity, indictments, 9-42.185
National crime information center, services, 9-42.502
Numbers, social security numbers, offenses, 9-42.511
Oaths and affirmations, elements of offense, 9-42.141
Oral statements, elements of offense, 9-42.141
Organized crime,
Inspector general, notice to FBI, 9-42.502
Investigative jurisdiction, 9-42.530
Perjury, indictments, multiple counts, 9-42.185
Plea bargains, Medicare-Medicaid frauds, 9-42.451
Policy,
Statement, 9-42.503
Possession, food stamps, violations, 9-42.520
Preparation of documents, venue, 9-42.180
Presentation, claims, 9-42.210
Priorities and preferences, referral procedures, 9-42.501
Private attorneys general, qui tam actions, 9-42.440
Project match, social security violations, electronic enforcement, 9-42.511
Property, items not required to be proved, 9-42.110
Purpose, 9-42.300
Qui tam suits, False Claims Act, 9-42.440
Racketeering. Organized crime, generally, ante
Records and recordation, identification searches, 9-42.502
Referrals, 9-42.500 et seq.
Reimbursements, Medicare, 9-42.450
Reliance, items not required to be proved, 9-42.110
Reports,
Civil and criminal cases, coordination, 9-42.010
Justice department, agency coordination, 9-42.502
Retailers, food stamp violations, 9-42.520
Res judicata, civil division cases, 9-42.210
Retail outlets, food stamp violations, 9-42.520
Samples, indictments, 9-42.450
Schemes to defraud, wrongful use of government instrumentalities, 9-42.312
Services, payments, money or property fraud, 9-42.310
Setoff and counterclaim, common law rights of government, subjects known to have engaged in fraud, 9-42.010
Signatures, statements, elements of offense, 9-42.141
Small business administration, civil and criminal cases, coordination, 9-42.010
Smaller claims, 9-42.210
Social security administration, 9-42.510, 9-42.511
Special U.S. attorneys, department of justice, 9-42.530
Specific intent, 9-42.210
Statute of limitations, improper venue, effect, 9-42.180
Statutes,
Commercial bribery, 9-42.410

FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT—Cont'd Statutes—Cont'd

Election to proceed under either of two statutes, 9-42.190
Policy, 9-42.190
General and specific statutes, 9-42.191
Protection of governmental functions, 9-42.300
Scope, 9-42.020
Suspects, availability, responsibilities of departments of justice and defense, 9-42.530
Theft,
Food stamps, 9-42.520
Government property,
Civil and criminal cases, coordination, 9-42.010
Investigative jurisdiction, 9-42.530
Time,
Qui tam actions, decision of government to take over case, 9-42.440
Trafficking, food stamps, 9-42.520
Uniform code of military justice, prosecutive jurisdiction, 9-42.530
United States attorney, compromise and settlement, authority, 9-42.010
Venue, 9-42.180
Veterans administration, civil and criminal cases, coordination, 9-42.010
Withholding pay and retirement benefits, employees separated for wrongdoing, 9-42.010
Witnesses, Medicare fraud, 9-42.450
Works, payments, money or property fraud, 9-42.310

FRAUD AND CORRUPTION TRACKING SYSTEM

Fraud against the government, 9-42.502

FRAUD BY WIRE, RADIO OR TELEVISION

See, also,
Fraud, generally, this index
Fraud against the Government, generally, this index
Fraud in Federal Programs, generally this index
Generally, 9-44.000 et seq.
Actual deception, elements of offense, 9-44.210
Banks and banking, check kiting, 9-40.135
Blue and black boxes, telephone company fraud, 9-44.232
Burden of proof, 9-44.522
Circumstantial evidence, identification, telephone conversations, 9-44.522
Common scheme, conspiracies, rules of evidence, 9-44.510
Conspiracy, evidentiary rules, 9-44.510
Credit cards, fraud on telephone company, 9-44.232
Deception, elements of offense, 9-44.210
Elements of offense, 9-44.200 et seq.
Foreign commerce, use of wire communications, 9-44.220 et seq.
Interstate commerce, use of wire communications, 9-44.220 et seq.
Lulling telegrams or telephone calls, 9-44.222
Representative schemes, 9-44.230 et seq.
Scheme and artifice to defraud, 9-44.210

FRAUD BY WIRE, RADIO OR TELEVISION

—Cont'd

Elements of offense—Cont'd

- Telephone fraud, representative schemes, 9-44.232
- Evidence, 9-44.500 et seq.
 - Actual transmissions, 9-44.521
 - Authentication, wire transmissions in interstate commerce, 9-44.522
 - Conspiracy, evidentiary rules, 9-44.510
 - Interstate commerce, wire transmission, 9-44.520 et seq.
- Federal bureau of investigation, jurisdiction, 9-44.100
- Fines and penalties, 9-44.000
- Foreign transmissions,
 - Elements of offense, 9-44.220
 - Indictment and information, 9-44.420
 - Lulling telegrams or telephones, elements of offense, 9-44.222
- Forms, interstate transmissions, indictment, 9-44.420
- Foundation evidence, authentication, 9-44.522
- Identification, telephone conversations, parties, 9-44.522
- Indictment and information, 9-44.400 et seq.
 - Drafting, 9-44.400 et seq.
 - Interstate or foreign transmission, 9-44.420
 - Scheme and artifice to defraud, 9-44.410
 - Verbatim phone conversations, 9-44.420
- Intent, indictment and information, drafting, 9-44.410
- Interstate commerce,
 - Elements of offense, 9-44.220
 - Evidence, wire transmissions, 9-44.520 et seq.
 - Indictment and information, 9-44.420
- Intrastate transmissions, 9-44.220, 9-44.300
- Investigations and investigators, 9-44.100
- Legislative history, 9-5.200
- Long distance calls, evidence, interstate transmissions, 9-44.521
- Losses, elements of offense, 9-44.210
- Mail fraud, representative schemes, application, 9-44.231
- Personal participation, defendant, elements of offense, 9-44.220
- Postal inspection service, investigations, jurisdiction, 9-44.100
- Reckless disregard for truthfulness, elements of offense, 9-44.210
- Records and recordation, western union, interstate transmission, 9-44.521
- Scheme or artifice to defraud,
 - Elements of offense, 9-44.210
 - Indictment and information, 9-44.410
 - Schemes not reaching fruition, 9-44.221
- Securities, investigations, jurisdiction, 9-44.100
- Securities and exchange commission, investigations, jurisdiction, 9-44.100
- Sentence and punishment, 9-44.000
- Telephone conversations, content, burden of proof, 9-44.522
- United States attorneys, investigations, reports, 9-44.100
- Venue, 9-44.300
- Victims,
 - Lulling telegrams and telephone calls, 9-44.222

FRAUD BY WIRE, RADIO OR TELEVISION

—Cont'd

Victims—Cont'd

- Origination of communications, elements of offense, 9-44.220
- Western union records, interstate transmissions, evidence, 9-44.521

FRAUD IN FEDERAL PROGRAMS

See, also,

- Fraud, generally, this index
- Fraud against the Government, generally, this index
- Fraud by Wire, Radio or Television, generally, this index
- Generally, 9-46.000 et seq.
- Aggregate value, property, 9-46.520
- Bribery, federally funded program, 9-46.200
- Burden of proof, value, 9-46.520
- Businesses, application of law, 9-46.200
- Colleges and universities, application of law, 9-46.200
- Commingleing, legislative history, 9-46.210
- Common law larceny, elements of offense, 9-46.330
- Contracts,
 - Elements of offense, 9-46.310
 - Minimum amounts, 9-46.100
- Conversion
 - Elements of offense, post
 - Corporation, application of law, 9-46.200
 - Elements of offense, 9-46.300 et seq.
 - Consent, larceny, absence, 9-46.330
 - Conversion, 9-46.310, 9-46.320
 - Knowing conversion without authority, 9-46.350
 - Embezzlement, 9-46.320
 - Fiduciary relationship, 9-46.320
 - Intent, 9-46.320, 9-46.410
 - Larceny, 9-46.330
 - Intentional misapplication, 9-46.360
 - Knowing conversion without authority, 9-46.350
 - Larceny, 9-46.330
 - Title to property, knowing conversion without authority, 9-46.350
 - Trust relationship, 9-46.320
 - Wrongful taking, 9-46.330
- Embezzlement,
 - Defined, 9-46.320
 - Elements of offense, 9-46.310, 9-46.320
- Federal agencies, application of law, 9-46.200
- Fiduciary relationship, elements of offense, 9-46.320
- Fines and penalties, 9-46.200
- Grants,
 - Elements of offense, 9-46.310
 - Minimum amounts, 9-46.100
- Guarantees,
 - Elements of offense, 9-46.310
 - Minimum amounts, 9-46.100
- Imprisonment, 9-46.200
- Indian tribal government agencies, application of law, 9-46.200
- Insurance,
 - Elements of offense, 9-46.310
 - Minimum amounts, 9-46.100
- Intent. Elements of offense, ante

FRAUD

FRAUD IN FEDERAL PROGRAMS—Cont'd

- Intentional misapplication, elements of offense, 9-46.360
- Jurisdiction, 9-46.100
- Knowing conversion without authority, elements of offense, 9-46.350
- Knowledge, 9-46.420
 - Elements of offense, knowing conversion without authority, 9-46.350
- Larceny, elements of offense, 9-46.310, 9-46.330
- Legislative history, 9-46.210
- Loans,
 - Elements of offense, 9-46.310
 - Minimum amounts, 9-46.100
- Local governments,
 - Application of law, 9-46.200
 - Elements of offense, 9-46.310
- Mental state, elements of offense, 9-46.400 et seq.
- Minimum benefit amounts, 9-46.100
- Misapplication, elements of offense, 9-46.310, 9-46.360
- Property, 9-46.500 et seq.
- Scienter, 9-46.400 et seq.
- Sentence and punishment, imprisonment, 9-46.200
- State,
 - Application of law, 9-46.200
 - Elements of offense, 9-46.310
- Statutes, application, 9-46.100
- Statutory schemes, application of law, 9-46.100
- Subsidies, minimum amounts, 9-46.100
- Theft, federally funded programs, 9-46.200
- Title to property,
 - Elements of offense, 9-46.310
 - Knowing conversion without authority, 9-46.350
- Trust relationship, elements of offense, 9-46.310
- Universities, application of law, 9-46.200
- Value, 9-46.510
 - Aggregate value, 9-46.520
 - Elements of offense, 9-46.310

FRAUD IN GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS

- Criminal division, responsibilities, 9-3.400

FRAUD SECTION

- Criminal Division, this index

FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS

- Bankruptcy, 9-41.160

FREDERICKSBURG NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD

- Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

FREEBASE KITS

- Narcotics, this index

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

- Criminal Division, this index
- Executive office for United States attorneys, responsibilities, 3-1.120

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT

- Generally, 1-9.100 et seq.
- Administrative staff manuals and instructions, 1-9.280
- Appeals, refusal to comply, 1-9.131

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT—Cont'd

- Attorney general orders, 1-19.000
- Attorney generals memorandum on 1974 amendments, 1-18.500
- Classes of information subject to act, 1-9.110
- Denial of request, 1-9.131
- Department of justice guide, juris, 1-18.710
- Discovery, civil or criminal proceedings, 1-9.140
- Exemptions from disclosure, 1-9.110
- Federal program litigation,
 - Government information, 4-6.330 et seq.
- Fees, searches and copies, 1-9.131
- Information and privacy, office of, 1-2.113
- Introduction and overview, 1-9.110
- Legislative history, 9-5.200
- Office of information and privacy, 1-9.121
- Operations within justice department, 1-9.120
- Pre-litigation advice, 1-9.121
- Privacy Act, restrictions on disclosure, exceptions, 1-9.240
- Proving federal crimes, publications made available, 1-9.280
- Requests for disclosure, United States attorneys offices, 1-9.130
- Specific processing procedures, 1-9.131
- Tax cases,
 - Responsibility for litigation, 6-3.540
 - Suits against United States, 6-5.340
- United States attorneys manual and bulletin, 1-9.280
- Update newsletter, juris, 1-18.710
- Violations, sanctions, 1-9.151, 1-9.152

FRESNO SERVICE CENTER

- Tax cases, refund suits, 6-5.623

FRIEND OF THE COURT

- Amicus Curiae, generally, this index

FRUIT OF THE POISONOUS TREE

- Electronic surveillance, objections to record searches, 9-7.410
- Hypnosis, 9-13.612

FSLIC INSTITUTIONS

- Banks and Banking, this index

FTC

- Federal Trade Commission, generally, this index

FTS NETWORK

- Adverse or pecuniary interest, phone numbers, 9-85.201
- Electronic surveillance, office of enforcement operations, fax numbers, 9-7.113
- Foreign corrupt practices, violation reports, 9-47.110
- Land and Natural Resources, this index
- Narcotics, analogue substances, 9-100.150
- National Security, this index

FUEL

- Atomic energy, sabotage, 9-90.420

FUEL ALLOCATION REGULATIONS

- Federal program litigation, energy department, 4-6.370

FUEL TANKS

Narcotics, modification, fines and penalties, 9-103.232

FUGITIVE FELON ACT

Generally, 9-69.400 et seq.
 Abduction, parents, 9-69.421
 Bad checks, exercise of caution, aiding states with respect to civil obligations, 9-69.420
 Burden of proof, 9-69.430
 Children and minors, absconding parents, warrants, 9-69.421
 Complaint, issuance, requisites, 9-69.420
 Conditional liberty, unlawful flight to avoid custody or confinement after conviction, application of law, 9-69.430
 Contempt, unlawful flight to avoid proceedings, 9-69.450
 Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Custody, unlawful flight, 9-69.430
 Desertion, exercise of caution, aiding states with respect to civil obligations, 9-69.420
 Escape, generally, this index
 Exhaustion of remedies, return of witnesses from out of state, 9-69.440
 Extradition, state proceedings, 9-69.410
 Intent, 9-69.420
 Federal bureau of investigation, investigations, 9-69.420
 General litigation and legal advice section, prosecutions, approval, 9-69.460
 Grand jury, location, 9-11.120
 Indictments, 9-69.460
 Informations, 9-69.460
 Intent. Harboring, ante
 International criminal policy organization—United States national central bureau, 1-2.315
 International Extradition, this index
 Interstate commerce, complaints, issuance, 9-69.420
 Investigations and investigators, FBI, use of resources, 9-69.420
 Jails, unlawful flight to avoid custody or confinement after conviction, application of law, 9-69.430
 Kidnapping, parental kidnapping, 9-69.421
 Legislative history, 9-69.200
 Nonsupport, exercise of caution, aiding states with respect to civil obligations, 9-69.420
 Obtaining records to locate, 9-11.120
 Parental kidnapping, 9-60.180, 9-69.421
 Prior Approval, this index
 Probable cause, complaints, issuance, 9-69.420
 Process, service, unlawful flight, 9-69.450
 Purpose, 9-69.410
 Release of information, 1-7.001
 Removal from state, minors, absconding parents, 9-69.421
 Searches and seizures,
 Unlawful flight warrants, absconding parents, 9-69.421
 Selective handling, U.S. attorneys, state requests, 9-69.430
 Service of process, unlawful flight, 9-69.450

FUGITIVE FELON ACT—Cont'd

States, extradition proceedings, 9-69.410
 Subpoenas,
 Grand juries, 9-11.120, 9-11.160
 Tax returns, disclosure, criminal proceedings, 9-13.914
 Time, complaints, unlawful flight to avoid giving testimony, issuance, 9-69.440
 Uniform Act to secure return of witnesses from without the state, exhaustion of remedies, 9-69.440
 United States attorneys,
 Indictments, dismissal, 9-2.050
 State requests, selective handling, 9-69.430
 Unlawful flight, 9-69.430 et seq.
 Weapons, delivery or possession, 9-69.411
 Witnesses,
 Expenses, indigent defendants, 9-4.210
 Unlawful flight to avoid giving testimony, 9-69.440
 Worthless checks, exercise of caution, aiding states with respect to civil obligations, 9-69.420

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

Concealment. Harboring, generally, post
 Extradition, generally, this index
 False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, 9-64.441
 Fines and penalties, 9-70.200, 9-70.600
 Freedom of Information Act, requests for information, 1-9.120
 Harboring, 9-70.000 et seq.
 Application of law, 9-70.200, 9-70.320
 Arrest warrant, requirement, 9-70.310
 Belief that government charges are false or product of government harassment, 9-70.500
 Consultation requirement, criminal prosecution, 9-70.100
 Custody, non-federal facilities, escape, 9-70.730
 Custody of the attorney general, defined, 9-70.730
 Definitions, 9-70.320, 9-70.720
 Degree of offense, 9-70.200, 9-70.600
 Elements of offense, 9-70.300
 Escape, 9-70.700
 False statements, 9-70.320
 Familial relationship, 9-70.400
 Federal arrest warrant, requirement, 9-70.310
 Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
 Fines and penalties, 9-70.200, 9-70.600
 Grand jury proceedings, consultation requirement, 9-70.100
 Husband and wife, 9-70.400
 Incarcerated in state or local institutions, escape, 9-70.730
 Innocence of defendant, defenses, 9-70.500
 Intent, knowledge,
 Escape, 9-70.710
 Federal arrest warrant, 9-70.310
 Investigative jurisdiction, 9-70.100
 Jurisdiction, supervisory and investigative jurisdiction, 9-70.100
 Justification defense, belief that government charges are false or product of harassment, 9-70.500

FUGITIVES

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE—Cont'd

Harboring—Cont'd

- Obstruction, law enforcement agencies, 9-70.320
- Physical act of providing assistance, 9-70.320
- Preventing discovery or arrest, 9-70.330
- Supervisory and investigative jurisdiction, 9-70.100
- Warrant for arrest, requirement, 9-70.310

FUND RAISING

- Political parties or candidates, Hatch Act, 1-4.420

FUNDS

- Commercial litigation, nonappropriated fund instrumentality claims, contract disputes, 4-4.427
- Compensation fund, witness security program, crime victims, 9-21.1020
- Crime victims fund, convicted criminals sale of literary rights about his violent crimes, forfeiture of profits, 9-60.800 et seq.
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Labor organizations, transfers, criminal violations, 9-139.600
- Land Acquisition, this index
- Witness Security Program, this index

FUNERAL EXPENSES

- Witness security program, crime victims compensation fund, 9-21.1020

FUNERAL LEAVE

- Executive office for United States attorneys, excused absences, policies, 3-2.630

FUR PRODUCTS LABELING ACT

- Civil division, consumer litigation, 1-2.202
- Legislative history, 9-5.200

FUR SEAL ACT OF 1966

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

FURLOUGHS

- Assistant United States attorneys, discipline, 1-5.300
- Prior approval requirement, 1-5.300
- Escape,
 - State custody, 9-69.550
 - Venue, 9-69.540
- Executive office for United States attorneys, phasing down United States attorney operations, lapsed appropriations, 3-3.313
- Prior Approval, this index
- Witness security program, correctional institutions, utilization of prisoners and investigations, 9-21.120

FURNITURE

- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

FURTHER APPELLATE REVIEW

- Appeal and review, prompt recommendation, United States attorney, 2-2.111
- Appeals in criminal prosecutions, prompt recommendation, United States attorney, 2-2.111

FUTURE INTERESTS

- Land and natural resources, environmental enforcement actions, burdens on property, 5-12.531

FUTURES TRADING ACTS

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

GAMBLING

- Criminal division, devices, forfeiture or seizure, 9-3.512
- Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204
- Department of justice, officers and employees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
- Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
- Forfeitures, devices, remission or mitigation 9-3.512
- Racketeering, this index
- Searches and seizures, devices, remission or mitigation, 9-3.512
- Special criminal jurisdiction, Indian country, 9-20.214
- Tax cases, prosecutions, criminal division responsibilities, 6-4.270

GAMBLING DEVICES ACT OF 1962

- Criminal division, enforcement, 1-2.204
- Legislative history, 9-5.200

GAME

- Fish and Game, generally, this index

GANGSTER-TYPE WEAPONS

- Weapons, this index

GARNISHMENT

- Civil case proceedings,
 - Child support or alimony, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
- Financial litigation, 3-11.243
- Fines and Penalties, this index
- Tax cases, post-judgment collection procedures, 6-8.220

GARRITY MATERIALS

- Civil rights—criminal cases, statements by public employees under threat of dismissal for failure to answer, investigations of substantial cases, 8-3.322

GAS

- Oil and Gas, generally, this index

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

- Audits, United States attorneys offices, 1-10.100 et seq.
 - Administrative files, access, 1-10.160
 - Authority, 1-10.110
 - Authorization, 1-10.120
 - Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
 - Classified information, removal from open case files, 1-10.140
 - Closed case files, access, 1-10.130
 - Letter of agreement, 1-10.160
 - Conclusion, 1-10.150
 - Confidential or privileged information, access, 1-10.130

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE—Cont'd

- Audits, United States attorneys offices—Cont'd
- Copies of documents, letter of agreement, 1-10.160
- Erroneous findings or conclusion, 1-10.150
- Identification, 1-10.120
- Exit interview, review of findings, 1-10.150
- Internal departmental memoranda, open case files, 1-10.140
- Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
- Letter of agreement, department of justice and general accounting office, 1-10.160
- Liaison between United States attorney and general accounting office team, 1-9.120
- Litigation strategy, access, 1-10.140
- Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
- Notice, requesting access to case files, 1-10.160
- Open case files, 1-10.140
- Access, letter of agreement, 1-10.160
- Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000
- Procedures, 1-10.120
- Letter of agreement, 1-10.160
- Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000
- Proposed agenda, letter of agreement, 1-10.160
- Reports, providing final draft for official comment, 1-10.160
- Compromise and Settlement, this index
- Department of justice communications, 1-8.070
- Embezzlement of public funds, books and records, prima facie evidence, 9-66.260
- Judgments against the government, payment, 4-9.100
- Payment of judgments, 4-9.110
- Privacy Act, disclosure of records, 1-9.240
- United States attorneys office surveys, 1-10.300

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE ACT OF 1980

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

GENERAL COMMERCIAL LITIGATION

- Commercial Litigation, this index

GENERAL COUNSEL

- Justice management division, 1-2.207

GENERAL LITIGATION AND LEGAL ADVICE SECTION

- Aviation, civil penalties, compromise settlements, referral, 9-76.110
- Bank robbery, FBI number, 9-61.630
- Civil penalties and forfeitures, assignment to, 4-4.120
- Civil responsibilities, 9-3.603
- Copyright infringement, supervisory responsibility for prosecutions, 9-71.020
- Correctional institutions, responsibilities, 9-3.400
- Criminal Division, this index
- Department of justice publications, 1-18.143
- Electronic surveillance,
 - Classified information disclosure, 9-7.410
 - Illegal interceptions, supervisory responsibility for prosecutions, 9-60.204
 - Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, 9-60.402
- Extortion, supervisory jurisdiction, 9-69.340
- Government property, crimes against, supervisory responsibility for criminal prosecutions, 9-66.020

GENERAL LITIGATION AND LEGAL ADVICE SECTION—Cont'd

- Harboring fugitives from justice, supervisory and investigative jurisdiction, 9-70.100
- Hostage taking, supervision of criminal prosecutions, 9-60.730
- Immigration and naturalization, reporting of criminal prosecutions, 9-73.400
- Infringement of copyrights, supervisory responsibility for prosecutions, 9-71.020
- Injunctions, 9-3.603
- Kidnapping, supervisory jurisdiction, 9-60.130
- Motor carriers, safety regulations, criminal prosecutions for violations, 9-76.210
- Motor vehicle thefts, supervising criminal prosecutions, 9-61.130
- National Stolen Property Act, supervision of criminal prosecutions, 9-61.230
- Obligations, 1-18.143
- Obscene telephone calls, supervisory jurisdiction, 9-63.440
- Organizational units, addresses and telephone numbers, 9-3.300
- Railroad safety, criminal prosecutions and civil penalty actions, supervision, 9-76.310
- Robbery, supervisory jurisdiction, 9-130.200
- Sexual abuse, supervision of criminal prosecutions, 9-76.202
- Solicitation to commit federal crimes, supervisory jurisdiction, 9-60.520
- Statutes, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
- Supervisory jurisdiction, 9-130.200
- United States attorneys, special instructions, policy, 9-2.152
- Worker protection statutes, supervision of criminal prosecutions, 9-78.000

GENERAL MARITIME OFFENSES

- Special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.122

GENERAL MINING LAW OF 1872

- Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

GENERAL SCHEDULE

- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

- Administrative regulations, federal buildings and offices, 9-66.124
- Authority to administer government properties, 9-66.010
- Buildings and grounds, maintenance and operation, 9-66.124
- Federal buildings and offices, maintenance and operation, 9-66.124
- Government Property, this index
- Interagency training, 3-8.440
- Land Acquisition, this index
- Law enforcement responsibility, appointment of uniformed guards, 9-66.010
- Narcotics, forfeited property, drug paraphernalia, 9-103.350

GENERAL

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

—Cont'd

- National archives and records service, Privacy Act, disclosure of records, 1-9.240
- Presidential visits, temporary residences and grounds, protection, 9-65.461
- Special criminal jurisdictions, rosters, 9-20.111

GENERAL SERVICES STAFF

- Justice management division, 1-2.207

GENLEGAL COLLECTION

- Juris, 1-18.620 et seq.

GENUINE DOCUMENTS

- Defined, false identification documents, 9-64.444

GEORGIA

- Elections, minority voter protection, 8-2.280
- Tax division,
 - Civil trial section, 6-3.510
 - Criminal section, 6-3.600

GIFTS

- Banks and banking, bribery, acceptance, 9-40.538
- Commercial litigation, employees, violation of law, civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110
- Department of justice officers and employees, restrictions, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
- Executive office for United States attorneys, lists, submission, 3-2.734
- Foreign governments, gifts department employees, 1-4.500

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

- Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

GLOBAL SETTLEMENTS

- Land and natural resources, plea agreements, compromise, 5-11.323

GOLD LABELING ACTS

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

GOLD RESERVE ACT OF 1934

- Criminal division, forfeiture or civil penalty action, 1-2.204

GOOD FAITH

- Contempt, defenses, reliance on advice of counsel, 9-39.323
- Perjury, defense, 9-69.271

GOODS, WARES AND MERCHANDISE

- Inventories, generally, this index
- National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.242
- Stolen property, elements of offense, 9-61.261
- Theft, 9-61.242

GOVERNMENT APPEALS

- Appeals in criminal prosecutions, time, 2-4.110

GOVERNMENT BODIES

- Commercial litigation,
 - Collection, judgments, 4-4.430
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

GOVERNMENT CLAIMS

- Commercial litigation,
 - Bankruptcy proceedings, 4-4.411
 - Reorganization plans, compromises, 4-4.413

GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS

- Compromise and settlement, payment of compromise, 4-3.431
- Federal program litigation, 4-6.000

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

- Federal Officers and Employees, generally, this index

GOVERNMENT ETHICS, OFFICE OF

- Advisory letters, post-government employment activities, 1-4.610
 - Restrictions, 1-4.630
- Advisory opinions,
 - Adverse or pecuniary interest, 9-8.203
 - Post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.610, 1-4.630
- Executive office for United States attorneys, policies, 3-2.738
- Legal counsel office, 1-2.105

GOVERNMENT HELD MORTGAGES

- Commercial litigation, foreclosure, 4-4.550

GOVERNMENT IN THE SUNSHINE ACT

- Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, government information, notice, 4-6.334

GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

- Federal Program Litigation, this index

GOVERNMENT LANDS

- Land and Natural Resources, generally, this index

GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

- Federal program litigation,
 - Housing, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350

GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS AND SECURITIES

- Coins and Currency, generally, this index
- Counterfeiting, this index
- False certification of payment, embezzlement, 9-66.320
- Forgery, this index
- National Stolen Property Act, exemption, 9-61.253
- Payment, false certification, embezzlement, 9-66.320
- Postal money orders, blank instruments, wrongful possession, 9-64.140
- Reproductions not constituting counterfeiting, 9-64.110
 - Standards for prosecution, 9-64.111
- Stolen property, fences and fencing rings, 9-64.132
- Theft, trafficking in stolen property, 9-64.132
- Treasury checks,
 - Endorsements, interspousal forgery, 9-64.134
 - Forgery, 9-64.132
 - Title, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.227
 - Trafficking in stolen treasury checks, 9-64.132

GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Federal Officers and Employees, generally, this index
 Officers and Employees, generally, this index

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

- See, also, Buildings and Grounds, generally, this index
- Administrative regulations, enforcement by criminal penalties, 9-66.120 et seq.
- Archaeological resources, defacing or trafficking, criminal penalties, 9-66.121
- Arid lands, potable water, regulations, 9-66.122
- Arson, special maritime and territorial jurisdiction, 9-66.110
- Bailments, custody, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.230
- Circumstantial evidence, criminal prosecutions for theft, proof of government ownership, 9-66.260
- Civil case proceedings, United States attorneys, protection of interests, duties, 4-1.326
- Communication systems, facilities used for military or civil defense functions, malicious mischief, 9-66.510, 9-66.511
- Computers, theft of information stored, 9-66.229
- Concealing or retaining stolen property, 9-66.215
- Concurrent criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.110
- Contracts, property made or being made under contract for United States, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.231
- Conversion, knowing conversion of government property, 9-66.213
- Conveyances, without authority, 9-66.214
- Copyrights, application of law, 9-71.270
- Criminal jurisdiction,
 - Contracts, property made or being made under contract, 9-66.231
 - Extraterritorial jurisdiction, theft of government property in foreign countries, 9-66.270
 - Federal enclave statutes, 9-66.110
 - Foreign countries, theft of government property in foreign countries, 9-66.270
 - Intangible property interest, 9-66.229
 - Personal property, title held by United States, theft or misuse, 9-66.221 et seq.
 - Real estate owned by United States, 9-66.110
 - Title held by United States, 9-66.110, 9-66.221 et seq.
- Criminal proceedings, 9-66.000 et seq.
 - Administrative regulations, enforcement by criminal penalties, 9-66.120 et seq.
 - Buildings and offices, violations of administrative regulations, 9-66.124
 - Computers, theft of information stored, 9-66.229
 - Concealing or retaining stolen property, 9-66.215
 - Conversion, knowing conversion of government property, 9-66.213
 - Conveyances, without authority, 9-66.214
 - Degree of offense, value of property stolen, 9-66.250
 - Destruction of government property, 9-66.500
 - Disposal without authority, 9-66.214
 - Embezzlement, generally, post
 - Extraterritorial jurisdiction, theft of government property in foreign countries, 9-66.270

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY—Cont'd

- Criminal proceedings—Cont'd
 - Federal enclave laws, 9-66.110
 - Felony prosecutions, theft or misuse of property, value of property taken, 9-66.250
 - Foreign countries, theft of government property in foreign countries, 9-66.270
 - Intangible property interest, jurisdiction, 9-66.229
 - Intent, generally, post
 - Loss or misuse of government property, 9-66.200 et seq.
 - Miscellaneous theft of government property statutes, 9-66.330
 - Misuse or theft of government property, 9-66.200 et seq.
 - Natural resources, regulations against exploitation or misuse, 9-66.122
 - Public records and documents, destruction or theft, 9-66.400
 - Receiving stolen property, 9-66.215
 - Sales without authority, 9-66.214
 - State and local programs, federal funds, theft or misuse, 9-66.222
 - Supervisory responsibility, criminal prosecutions, 9-66.020
 - Theft, generally, post
 - Value of stolen property, element of offense, 9-66.250
 - Venue, foreign countries, 9-66.270
- Custody,
 - Criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.230
 - Embezzlement, 9-66.320
 - Forfeited property, protection, 9-66.228
- Damage to government property,
 - Intent, criminal prosecution, 9-66.500
 - Prosecution of tort claims, civil division, 1-2.202
- Deeds and conveyances, without authority, 9-66.214
- Definitions, cost price, value of stolen property, 9-66.250
- Destruction of Property, this index
- Disposal without authority, 9-66.214
- Embezzlement, 9-66.211, 9-66.300 et seq.
 - Amount, funds embezzled over period of time, 9-66.250
 - Application of law, joint application of criminal statutes, 9-66.320
 - Court officers, 9-66.310
 - Evidence, 9-66.260
 - Intent, 9-66.240
- Enclave statutes, protection of property found on federal lands, 9-66.110
- Evidence,
 - Circumstantial evidence, proving government ownership, criminal prosecution for theft, 9-66.260
 - Federal funding, state and local programs, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.222
 - Intent, generally, post
 - Ownership, criminal prosecution for theft, proving government ownership, 9-66.260
 - Value of stolen property, element of offense, admissibility, 9-66.250
- Exclusive criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.110

GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY—Cont'd

- Federal agencies and departments, administrative regulations, enforcement by criminal penalties, 9-66.120 et seq.
- Federal enclave statutes, 9-66.110
- Fiduciary relationship, custodial interest, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.230
- Fines and penalties,
 - Buildings and offices, violations of administrative regulations, 9-66.124
 - Destruction of government property, 9-66.500
 - Embezzlement, 9-66.320
 - Court officers, 9-66.310
 - Livestock grazing lands, unauthorized entry of livestock, 9-66.122
 - Military bases, trespass, 9-66.123
 - National park system, violation of administrative regulations, 9-66.121
 - Timber, cutting of timber on public lands, 9-66.122
 - Value of stolen property, 9-66.250
- Fixtures or other attached property, injury to other property by removal, 9-66.250
- Foreign countries, theft of government property in foreign countries, jurisdiction, 9-66.270
- Forests, fires, criminal penalties, 9-66.122
- Forfeitures, protection of property seized by United States, 9-66.228
- Funding of state and local programs, theft or misuse, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.222
- General litigation and legal advice section, supervisory responsibility for criminal prosecutions, 9-66.020
- General Services Administration, generally, this index
- Grants, federal funding of state and local programs, theft or misuse, 9-66.222
- Inspectors general, investigation of fraud and abuse in government programs, 9-66.010
- Intangible property interest, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.229
- Intent,
 - Destruction of government property, 9-66.500
 - Embezzlement, 9-66.211, 9-66.320
 - Forgery, government obligations and securities, 9-64.131
 - Military bases, trespass, 9-66.123
 - Public records and documents, destruction, 9-66.400
 - Receiving stolen property, 9-66.215
 - Theft or misuse, 9-66.240
- Investigative jurisdiction, 9-66.010
 - Acceptance of jurisdiction by federal department or agency, 9-66.110
 - Federal enclave statutes, 9-66.110
 - Personal property, title held by United States, 9-66.221 et seq.
 - Property protected by 18 U.S.C. § 641, 9-66.220
 - Real estate owned by United States, 9-66.110
 - Seized property held by United States, protection, 9-66.228
 - Special maritime and territorial jurisdiction, 9-66.110

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY—Cont'd

- Investigative jurisdiction—Cont'd
 - Title held by United States, 9-66.110, 9-66.221 et seq.
- Jurisdiction,
 - Criminal jurisdiction, generally, ante
 - Investigative jurisdiction, generally, ante
- Larceny. Theft, generally, post
- Leases, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.230
- Livestock grazing lands, protection by regulation and statute, 9-66.122
- Local governments, federal funding, theft or misuse of funds, 9-66.222
- Loss or misuse, 9-66.200 et seq.
- Malicious mischief, communications systems, facilities used for military or civil defense functions, 9-66.510
- Military forces,
 - Post exchanges, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.223
 - Theft or misuse of property, investigative jurisdiction, 9-66.010
- Misappropriation. Theft generally, post
- Miscellaneous theft of government property statutes, 9-66.330
- Misuse, department of justice officers and employees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
- Misuse or theft, 9-66.200 et seq.
- Natural Resources, generally, this index
- Ownership evidence, proving government ownership, 9-66.260
- Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante
- Proprietary jurisdiction, no special criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.110
- Protection, 9-66.000 et seq.
- Receiving stolen property, 9-66.215
 - Proof of government ownership, 9-66.260
 - Special maritime and territorial jurisdiction, 9-66.110
- Records and recordation, protection of public records and documents, 9-66.400
- Regulations, federal agencies, enforcement by criminal penalties, 9-66.120 et seq.
- Robbery, special maritime and territorial jurisdiction, 9-66.110
- Sales,
 - Goods in transit, title, 9-66.226
 - Without authority, 9-66.214
- Seized property held by United States, 9-66.228
- Special maritime and territorial jurisdiction, federal enclave statutes, 9-66.110
- States,
 - Criminal laws, violations, incorporation of state law and federal enclave statutes, 9-66.110
 - Federal funding, state and local programs, theft or misuse of funds, 9-66.222
- Stolen property, 9-66.212
 - Receiving stolen property, generally, ante
 - State and local programs, federal funds, 9-66.222
 - Value, element of offense, admissibility, 9-66.250
- Supervision and control, federal funding of state and local programs, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.222
- Supervisory responsibility, criminal prosecutions, 9-66.020

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY—Cont'd

- Telecommunications, damage to property, facilities used for military or civil defense functions, 9-66.510
- Theft, 9-66.200 et seq., 9-66.212, 9-66.330
 - Copyrights, infringement, 9-71.270
 - Evidence, proving government ownership, 9-66.260
 - Extraterritorial jurisdiction, 9-66.270
 - Foreign countries, theft of government property in foreign countries, 9-66.270
 - Intangible property interest, 9-66.229
 - Intent, 9-66.240
 - Miscellaneous theft of government property statutes, 9-66.330
 - Ownership by government, proof, 9-66.260
 - Property made or being made under contract for United States, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.231
 - Public records and documents, 9-66.400
 - Special maritime and territorial jurisdiction, 9-66.110
 - State and local programs, federal funding, 9-66.222
 - Treasury checks, 9-66.227
 - Value of property stolen, element of offense, admissibility, 9-66.250
- Thing of value, defined, 9-66.229
- Timber, regulations against exploitation or misuse, 9-66.122
- Title, 9-66.221 et seq.
 - Custody, 9-66.230
 - Evidence, criminal prosecution for theft, proving government ownership, 9-66.260
 - Sales, goods in transit, 9-66.226
- Treasury checks, generally. Government Obligations and Securities, this index
- United States marshals, protection, 1-2.306
- Venue, criminal prosecutions, foreign countries, 9-66.270

GOVERNMENT RIGHTS

- Appeal and review, preserving pending review, United States attorneys, 2-2.140
- Appeals in criminal prosecutions preserving pending review, United States attorneys, 2-2.140

GOVERNMENT SERVICE

- Code of ethics, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

GOVERNMENT TRANSPORTATION REQUESTS

- Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.307

GOVERNMENT WORKS DAMAGE

- Tort litigation, shipwrecks, 4-5.412

GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES

- Federal Agencies, generally, this index

GOVERNMENTAL ENTITY

- Defined, False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, 9-64.443

GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS

- Civil case proceedings, injunctions, affirmative relief, 4-8.1110

GOVERNORS

- Federal program litigation, suits against state governments, prior notice, 4-6.240

GRADUATE STUDENTS

- Cooperative education, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.308

GRAIN STANDARDS ACT

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

GRAND JURY

- Generally, 9-11.000 et seq.
 - Additional materials, 9-11.001
 - All Writs Act, application, 9-11.120
 - Alternate jurors, designation, 9-11.223
 - Antitrust Cases, this index
 - Antitrust division, proceedings, 1-2.101
 - Antitrust grand jury manual, 1-18.110
 - Array, objections, U.S. attorneys, 9-11.220
 - Assistant attorneys general,
 - Authorization to conduct proceedings, 9-11.241
 - Conversations, jurors, 9-11.243
 - Special assistants, appointment, 9-11.242
 - Special grand juries, duties, 9-11.310
 - Attorney general, authorization to conduct proceedings, 9-11.241
 - Attorneys,
 - Disclosure, attorneys for other government agencies, 9-11.250
 - Targets, requests to testify, representation, 9-11.152
 - Witnesses, absolute rights to consult, 9-11.253
 - Audits and auditors, tax matters, disclosure, 9-11.252
 - Bankruptcy, fraud, witness immunity, 9-41.300
 - Case files, general accounting office audits, access, 1-10.130
 - Children and minors, parents, unauthorized persons, 9-11.245
 - Civil rights—criminal cases, authorization, 8-3.130
 - Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
 - Closed case files, general accounting office access, 1-10.130
 - Confidential or privileged information, interpreters, 9-11.244
 - Contempt,
 - Contumacious witnesses, 9-11.160
 - Indictment, initiation of action, 9-39.316
 - Indirect criminal contempt, 9-39.316
 - Investigations, witnesses, notice period, 9-39.113
 - Powers of court, 9-11.122
 - Privilege against self incrimination, invocation, 9-11.124
 - Trials, minutes of grand jury, exclusions, 9-39.620
 - Witnesses, refusal to testify, 9-39.410
 - Copies,
 - Orders, disclosure, 9-11.260
 - Special grand juries, reports, 9-11.330
 - Court orders. Orders, generally, post
 - Criminal Division, this index
 - Death penalty, indictment, waiver, 9-10.100
 - Disciplinary actions, special grand juries, reports, 9-11.330
 - Disclosure, 9-11.250 et seq.
 - Exculpatory evidence, 9-11.233

GRAND

GRAND JURY—Cont'd

Disclosure—Cont'd
Federal rules of criminal procedure,
Other government personnel, 9-11.251
Preliminary disclosure, 9-11.252
State and local law enforcement officials,
9-11.260
Interpreters, prohibitions, 9-11.244
Termination of target status, notification of targets,
9-11.155
Use of material in civil actions, 9-11.250
Witnesses, 9-11.253
Discretion, hearsay, use, 9-11.232
Discrimination, selection procedures, 9-11.223
Dismissal,
Indictments, presence of unauthorized persons,
9-11.245
Motions to dismiss, generally, post
Districts of more than 4,000,000, special grand ju-
ries, 9-11.310
Electronic Telecommunications Privacy Act, applica-
tion, 9-11.120
Enforcement operations office, administrative respon-
sibilities, 9-4.000
Evidence,
Exclusionary rule, powers of grand jury, 9-11.110
Lineups, participation orders, 9-13.111
Exclusionary rule, 9-11.110
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this
index
Fair Credit Reporting Act, application, 9-11.141
Federal agencies, attorneys, disclosure, 9-11.250
Federal practice, juris, criminal division, 1-18.612
Federal practice manual, narcotic and dangerous
drug section, 1-18.145
Federal rules of criminal procedure,
Challenges, jurors, 9-11.221
Disclosure, ante
Preliminary disclosure, 9-11.252
Provisions of rule 6, 9-11.200 et seq.
Self-incrimination, witness privileges, 9-11.124
Witnesses, application of rules, 9-11.253
Fifth amendment, 9-11.010
Flight to avoid prosecution, subpoenas, 9-11.120
Forms, advice of rights, targets, 9-11.150
Fraud, witness immunity, refusal to testify, 9-23.341
Fraud Against the Government, this index
Fugitives, location, 9-11.120
Functions, 9-11.01
General accounting office, audits, access to informa-
tion, letter of agreement, 1-10.160
Guam, attorneys for government, 9-11.241
Hearsay, alternatives to subpoenas, 9-11.140
Immunity. Witnesses, this index
Improper influence, 9-11.020
Interception of oral or wire communications, witness-
es, refusal to answer, 9-11.124
Internal revenue service, disclosure requirements,
9-11.252
International extradition, transcripts, copies, 9-15.244
International legal assistance, documents, drafting,
9-13.525

GRAND JURY—Cont'd

Investigations and investigators, 9-11.110
Special grand juries,
Organized crime, 9-11.300 et seq.
Reports, 9-11.330
Juror-attorney conversations, 9-11.243
Jury wheel, selection process, 9-11.223
Labor and employment, prohibition against certain
persons holding office, prior notification,
9-138.030
Land and Natural Resources, this index
Legislative history, 9-5.200
Limitations, 9-11.100 et seq.
District courts, 9-11.122
Fair Credit Reporting Act, 9-11.141
Government attorneys, 9-11.123
Privileges and immunities, witnesses, 9-11.124
Subpoenas, 9-11.140
Fair Credit Reporting Act, 9-11.141
Testimonial privilege, 9-11.124
Unindicted coconspirators, 9-11.130
Venue, 9-11.121
Witnesses, immunity, 9-11.124
Malfeasance in office, special grand juries, reports,
9-11.330
Master jury wheel, 9-11.223
Minutes, special grand juries, reports, 9-11.330
Monographs, 9-11.001
Motions to dismiss,
Challenges, qualification of jurors, 9-11.221 et seq.
Objections, post
Multidistrict inquiries, scope of investigation,
9-11.121
Notice, witnesses, appearance, 9-11.140
Number of grand juries, 9-11.210
Number of members, 9-11.210
Objections, 9-11.220 et seq.
Challenges, 9-11.221
Exculpatory evidence, presentation, 9-11.233
Hearsay, use, 9-11.232
Jury selection information, providing to court,
9-11.224
Motions to dismiss, 9-11.222
Illegally obtained evidence, 9-11.231
Objections to array, 9-11.223
Objections to proceedings, 9-11.230 et seq.
Persons entitled to attend sessions, 9-11.240 et seq.
Court reporters, 9-11.243
Department of justice attorneys, 9-11.241
Interpreters, 9-11.244
Nondepartmental attorneys, 9-11.242
Stenographers, 9-11.243
Obscenity, special attorneys, investigations, 9-75.001
Obstruction of Justice, this index
Office of legislation, criminal division, administrative
responsibilities, 9-4.000
Officers and employees, special grand juries, reports,
9-11.330
Orders,
Disclosure, 9-11.252
Requests, 9-11.260
Organized crime,
Investigations, special grand juries, 9-11.300 et seq.

GRAND JURY—Cont'd**Organized crime—Cont'd**

RICO prosecutions, 9-110.210
 Special grand juries, reports, 9-11.330
 Particularized need, disclosure, 9-11.252
 Perjury, this index
 Persons entitled to attend sessions. Objections, ante
 Persons in attendance, limitations, 9-11.245
 Powers and limitations, 9-11.100 et seq.
 Presence, persons allowed to attend, 9-11.245
 Prior Approval, this index
 Privilege against self incrimination, 9-11.124
 Probable cause, 9-11.010
 Prosecutors, role, 9-11.020
 Public officials, special grand juries, reports, 9-11.330
 Qualifications, individual jurors, objections, 9-11.220
 Quorum, 9-11.210
 Racketeering. Organized crime, generally, ante
 Records, of fugitives, subpoenas, 9-11.120
 Registration lists, voters, 9-11.223
 RICO prosecutions, 9-110.210
 Rules of criminal procedure. Federal rules of criminal procedure, generally, ante
 Runaway grand juries, powers of court, 9-11.122
 Selection procedures, 9-11.223
 Objections, 9-11.220
 United States attorneys, duty to inform court, 9-11.224
 Self incrimination, targets, waiver of privilege, 9-11.152
 Signatures, foreman, 9-12.312
 Special assistant U.S. attorneys, appointment, 9-11.241
 Nondepartmental attorneys, appointment, 9-11.242
 Special grand juries, 9-11.300 et seq.
 Attorneys, government, duties, 9-11.320
 Impaneling, 9-11.310 et seq.
 Additional special grand juries, 9-11.312
 Certification, request, 9-11.311
 Investigations and investigators, ante
 Reports, 9-11.330
 Consultation with criminal division, 9-11.331
 Special duties, attorneys for government, 9-11.320
 Special grand jury, criminal division, 1-2.204
 State and local law enforcement officers, access to information, 1-2.306
 Stolen property, postconviction proceedings, identification of fences, 9-61.410
 Subjects of investigation. Targets, generally, post
 Subpoenas,
 Fair Credit Reporting Act, application, 9-11.141
 Flight to avoid prosecution, 9-11.120
 Limitations, ante
 Powers of court, 9-11.122
 Resubpoenas, contumacious witnesses, 9-11.160
 Targets, 9-11.151
 Summoning, 9-11.210
 Suppression of evidence, abatement of prosecution, 9-11.231
 Targets. Witnesses, post
 Tax audits, disclosure requirements, 9-11.252
 Tax Cases, this index
 Telephone toll records, access, 9-11.120

GRAND JURY—Cont'd**Time,**

Challenges, jurors, 9-11.221
 Special grand juries, impanelment, 9-11.310
 Termination of target status, notification, 9-11.155
 Transcripts,
 Obstruction of justice, omnibus provisions, application, 9-69.114
 Privacy Act, requests for correction, 1-9.230
 Treatises, 9-11.001
 Unauthorized persons, 9-11.245
 United States attorneys,
 Attorneys, subpoenas, policy, 9-2.161
 Authorization to conduct proceedings, 9-11.241
 Consultations, prosecutions assumed on division or higher authority, 9-2.131
 Conversations, jurors, 9-11.243
 Criminal Proceedings, this index
 Financial records, subpoenas, policy, 9-2.162
 Investigations, 9-2.010
 Jury selection procedures, duty to inform court, 9-11.224
 Prosecutions assumed on division or higher authority, consultations, 9-2.131
 Records and recreation, financial records, subpoenas, 9-2.162
 Reports, 9-2.153
 Special assistants,
 Associate attorney general, appointments, 9-11.242
 United States attorneys, appointment, 9-11.241
 Special grand juries, duties, 9-11.310
 Subpoenas,
 Attorneys, policy, 9-2.161
 Financial records, policy, 9-2.162
 Voter registration lists, 9-11.223
 Witnesses, 9-11.150 et seq.
 Advice of rights, 9-11.150
 Appearance, notice, 9-11.140
 Attorneys, absolute rights to consult, 9-11.253
 Contempt, 9-23.342
 Disclosure, 9-11.253
 Excusing, intention to invoke self incrimination privilege, 9-11.154
 Foreign countries, presentation of testimony as hearsay, 9-11.140
 Illegal interception of oral or wire communication, refusal to answer, 9-11.124
 Immunity. Witnesses, this index
 Intention to claim fifth amendment privilege, 9-11.154
 Multidistrict inquiries, 9-11.121
 Privilege against self incrimination, 9-11.124
 Refusal to testify, 9-23.341
 Contempt, 9-23.342
 Resubpoenas, contumacious witnesses, 9-11.160
 Self-incrimination, intention to claim privilege, 9-11.154
 Subpoenas, generally, ante
 Successive grand juries, contumacious witnesses, 9-11.160
 Supplemental witnesses requested by targets, 9-11.152

GRAND

GRAND JURY—Cont'd

Witnesses—Cont'd

Targets,

Advice of rights, 9-11.150

Notification, 9-11.153

Request to testify, 9-11.152

Subpoenas, 9-11.151

Termination of status, notification, 9-11.155

GRANDPARENTS

Fraud, witness immunity, family relative exemptions, 9-23.211

Witnesses, immunity, exceptions, 9-23.211

GRANTS

Commercial litigation, breach of conditions, 4-4.460

Fraud in Federal Programs, this index

Justice assistance bureau, 1-2.305

Juvenile justice and delinquency prevention, office of, 1-2.305

State and local programs, federal funding, theft or misuse, 9-66.222

GRATUITIES

Banks and banking, bribery, intent, 9-40.536

Commercial litigation, employees, violation of law, civil fraud litigation, 4-4.110

Department of justice officers and employees, restrictions, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

GRAY MARKET GOODS

Trademark counterfeiting, exclusions, 9-68.332

GRAYMAIL

Criminal division, internal security section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

GRAYMAIL UNIT

National security, internal security section, classified information, 9-90.200

GRAZING LANDS

Federally-owned property, regulations against exploitation or misuse, 9-66.122

GREAT LAKES

Special criminal jurisdictions, connecting waterways, 9-20.121

GREAT LAKES FISHERY ACT OF 1956

Legislative history, 9-5.200

GREAT SMOKY NATIONAL PARK

Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

GREEN NOTICES

International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115

GROSS MISTAKES

Commercial litigation, express warranties, 4-4.531

GROUNDS

Witnesses, immunity, refusal to comply with orders, 9-23.341

GROWING BUSINESS CONCERNS

Compromise and settlement, claims against, 4-3.210

GUAM

Grand jury, attorneys for government, 9-11.241

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

Witnesses, fees, 1-14.120

GUAM ORGANIC ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

GUANO ISLANDS

Special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.100

GUARANTEES

Commercial litigation, checks, prior enforcement, warranty, 4-4.533

Fraud in Federal Programs, this index

GUARANTY AGREEMENT

Commercial litigation, 4-4.470

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Executive office for United States attorneys, fees, responsibilities, 3-7.410

Land Acquisition, this index

GUARDIAN AND WARD

Commercial litigation, VA escheat claims, 4-4.452

Juvenile offenders, notification, rights, 9-8.160

Sexual abuse, 9-74.240, 9-75.130

GUIDANCE

Torts, this index

GUIDELINES

Electronic surveillance, consensual monitoring, 9-7.301

Executive Office of United States Attorneys, this index

Racketeering, RICO prosecutive memos, policy, 9-110.410

GUILTY PLEAS

Generally, 9-16.000 et seq.

Acceptance, 9-16.200 et seq.

Accuracy, guilty pleas, inquiries by court, 9-16.310

Admissibility of evidence, 9-16.400

Advice to defendants, acceptance of pleas, 9-16.210

Agreements. Plea bargains, generally, post

Approval, nolo contendere pleas, 9-16.020

Attorneys, representation, 9-16.210

Case decisions, 9-16.100

Congress, plea bargains, approval, 9-16.020

Consent, nolo contendere pleas, 9-16.020

Corruption, public officials, plea bargains, 9-16.110

Courts, acceptance of pleas, authority, 9-16.000 et seq.

Damages, fraud, stipulations relating to plea bargains, 9-16.040

Deportation,

Limitations on plea agreements, 9-16.020

Plea bargains, approval, 9-16.020

Disclosure, plea bargains, 9-16.310

GUILTY PLEAS—Cont'd

Dismissal, other charges, plea bargains, 9-16.310
 Elections, withdrawal from candidacy, plea bargains with public officials, 9-16.110
 Evidence, admissibility, 9-16.400
 Examination of witnesses, advice to defendants, acceptance of pleas, 9-16.210
 Extradition,
 Limitations on plea agreements, 9-16.020
 Plea bargains, approval, 9-16.020
 Federal judges, plea bargains, approval, 9-16.020
 Federal rules of civil procedure,
 Court, addressing defendant, 9-16.220
 Plea bargains, 9-16.310
 Federal rules of criminal procedure, 9-16.000 et seq.
 Financial consequences, plea bargains, stipulations, 9-16.040
 Fraud. Plea bargains, post
 Hijackers, aircraft, limitations on plea agreements, 9-16.020
 Indictments, this index
 Investigative agencies, consultation, 9-16.030
 Judges, plea bargains, approval, 9-16.020
 Land and Natural Resources, this index
 Mandatory minimum penalties, advice to defendants, acceptance of pleas, 9-16.210
 Maximum penalties, advice to defendants, acceptance of pleas, 9-16.210
 Medicare-Medicaid fraud, 9-42.451
 Nature of offense, advice to defendants, acceptance of pleas, 9-16.210
 Negotiations, public officials, 9-16.110
 Nolo Contendere Pleas, generally, this index
 Not guilty pleas, 9-16.000 et seq.
 Parole,
 Advice to defendants, acceptance of pleas, 9-16.210
 Courts, duty to explain special terms, 9-16.310
 Special parole terms, explanation, 9-16.310
 Parole commission, fraud, reports, 9-34.100
 Plea bargains, 9-16.300 et seq.
 Agreements not to prosecute, other charges, third parties, 9-16.310
 Air piracy, 9-63.135
 Aliens, illegal aliens, promise of non-deportation, 9-73.510
 Approval, designated cases, 9-16.020
 Collateral proceedings, fraud, 9-16.040
 Copyright infringement, 9-71.010, 9-71.214
 Courts, inquiries, acceptance of guilty pleas, 9-16.220
 Disclosure, 9-16.310
 Discretion, U.S. attorneys, 9-16.030
 Federal rules of criminal procedure, 9-16.310
 Fraud, 9-16.040
 Stipulations, 9-16.040
 Fraud against the government, Medicare-Medicaid frauds, 9-42.451
 Immigration and naturalization, promise of non-deportation, 9-73.510
 Nolo contendere pleas, 9-16.310
 Obscenity, copies, national obscenity enforcement unit, 9-75.001
 Other charges, dismissal, 9-16.310

GUILTY PLEAS—Cont'd

Plea bargains—Cont'd
 Pro se defendants, 9-16.310
 Sentence and punishment, agreements, 9-16.310
 Third parties, agreement not to prosecute, 9-16.310
 United States attorneys, discretion, 9-16.030
 Witnesses, immunity, alternatives, 9-23.212
 Press information guidelines, release of information, 1-7.400
 Pro se defendants, plea bargains, 9-16.310
 Public officials, negotiations, 9-16.110
 Representation by attorneys, advice to defendants, acceptance of pleas, 9-16.210
 Resignation from office, public officials, plea bargains, 9-16.110
 Self-incrimination, advice to defendants, acceptance of pleas, 9-16.210
 Sentence and punishment,
 Advice to defendants, acceptance of pleas, 9-16.210
 Plea bargains, options, 9-16.310
 Transferred cases. Criminal Proceedings, this index
 Special parole terms, extradition, duty of court, 9-16.310
 Statements outside plea bargaining process, effect, 9-16.310
 Stipulations, plea bargains, 9-16.040
 Tax Cases, this index
 Third parties, plea bargains, agreements, 9-16.310
 Transferred cases, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index
 Trial, advice to defendants, acceptance of pleas, 9-16.210
 Understanding of plea, acceptance by court, 9-16.000
 United States attorneys,
 Corporations, policy, 9-2.146
 Investigative agencies, consultation, 9-16.030
 Plea bargains, discretion, 9-16.030
 Transferred cases, forwarding consent, 9-14.110
 Voluntariness,
 Acceptance, 9-16.000
 Guilty pleas, determination by court, 9-16.220
 Withdrawn pleas, admissibility, 9-16.400
 Witnesses, advice to defendants, acceptance of pleas, 9-16.210

GUN COLLECTIONS
 Weapons, licenses, application of law, 9-63.612

GUN CONTROL
 Weapons, this index

GUN CONTROL ACT
 Generally, 9-63.500 et seq., 9-63.600 et seq.
 Legislative history, 9-5.200

GUNS
 Weapons, generally, this index

HABEAS CORPUS
 Generally, 9-37.000 et seq.
 Abuse of discretion, defenses, availability of review, 9-37.400

HABEAS

HABEAS CORPUS—Cont'd

- Administrative remedies, failure to exhaust, defenses, 9-37.100
- Air force, conscientious objectors, exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.110
- Appeals in criminal prosecutions, collateral relief, 2-4.120
- Army, conscientious objectors, exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.110
- Availability, 9-37.001
- Bureau of prisons,
 - Administrative remedies, exhaustion, 9-37.120
 - Exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.120
 - Scope of review, defenses, 9-37.400
- Coast guard, conscientious objectors, exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.110
- Conditions of confinement, 9-37.001
- Conscientious objectors, exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.110
- Correctional institutions. Prisoners, generally, post
- Courts martial, exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.110
- Criminal division,
 - Interstate agreement on detainers, application, 9-2.144
 - Responsibilities, 1-2.204
- Custodians, service of process, 9-37.001
- Defendants or witnesses in federal or state custody, United States marshals, duties, 1-2.306
- Defenses,
 - Abuse of discretion, lack, 9-37.400
 - Failure to exhaust administrative remedies, 9-37.100
 - Lack of jurisdiction or venue, 9-37.200 et seq.
 - Mootness, 9-37.300
 - Returns, 9-37.001
 - Sentence, petitions attacking imposition, 9-37.001
- Department of justice personnel as witnesses, citation for contempt, failure to produce demanded information, 1-13.530
- Discretion, abuse, defenses, 9-37.400
- Dismissal, motions, matters raised in previous applications, 9-37.001
- Districts, venue, defenses, 9-37.200
- Escape, state writs, 9-69.550
- Exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.100 et seq.
 - Military forces, 9-37.110
- Failure to exhaust administrative remedies, defenses, 9-37.100
- International Extradition, this index
- Jurisdiction, lack, defenses, 9-37.200, 9-37.210
- Legislative history, 9-5.200
- Military forces, exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.110
- Moot questions, defenses, 9-37.300
- Motions,
 - Dismissal, matters raised in previous applications, 9-37.001
 - Vacation, correction or setting aside of sentence, 9-37.500
- Navy, conscientious objectors, exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.110
- Parole commission,
 - Exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.130
 - Scope of review, 9-37.400

HABEAS CORPUS—Cont'd

- Petitions, 9-37.001 et seq.
- Postconviction Proceedings, generally, this index
- Prisoners,
 - Conditions of confinement, 9-37.001
 - Exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.120
- Prisons, bureau of. Bureau of prisons, generally, ante
- Records and recordation, military records, correction, 9-37.110
- Returns, defenses, 9-37.001
- Scope of review, defenses, 9-37.400
- Sentence and punishment, 9-37.001 et seq.
 - Defenses, petitions attacking imposition of sentence, 9-37.500
 - Motions to vacate, correct or set aside, 9-37.500
- Service of process, prisoners, custodians, 9-37.001
- Venue, defenses, 9-37.200
- Witnesses, this index

HABEAS CORPUS AD TESTIFICANDUM

- Escape from state custody, 9-69.550

HAGUE CONVENTION

- Aircraft, this index
- International legal assistance, letters rogatory, 9-13.521

HAGUE EVIDENCE CONVENTION OF 1969

- International judicial assistance requests, executing, civil division, 1-2.202

HAGUE SERVICE CONVENTION OF 1965

- International judicial assistance requests, executing, civil division, 1-2.202

HAIR

- Evidence, fourth amendment, application, 9-13.130

HAIR STUDIES

- Federal bureau of investigation services, expert witnesses, 1-14.720

HAITI

- Resettlement of Haitian entrants, community relations service, 1-2.110

HALFWAY HOUSES

- Escape, application of law, 9-69.522
- Witness security program, prisoners used in investigations, 9-21.120

HALIBUT

- Land and natural resources, U.S. attorneys, direct referral actions, 5-1.310

HANDBOOK OF INDIAN LAW

- Litigation procedures, 5-14.130

HANDBOOKS

- Civil rights—civil cases, public accommodations discrimination, 8-2.233
- Civil rights division, department of justice publications, 1-18.130
- Tort litigation, federal tort claims litigation, 4-5.120

HANDGUNS

Weapons, generally, this index

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

Discrimination, 1-16.000 et seq.

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000

Executive Office of United States Attorneys, this index

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS

Federal bureau of investigation services, expert witnesses, 1-14.712

HANDWRITING EXEMPLARS

Generally, 9-13.150 et seq.

Attorneys, right to counsel, 9-13.151

Criminal Proceedings, this index

Evidence, this index

Fifth amendment, application, 9-13.152

Fourth amendment, search and seizure, 9-13.153

Intentional distortion, 9-13.152

Orders, specific kinds of samples, 9-13.154

Privilege against self-incrimination, 9-13.152

Refusal to provide, admissibility, 9-13.152

Right to counsel, 9-13.151

Searches and seizures, 9-13.153

Self-incrimination, privilege against, 9-13.152

Specific handwriting, compelling, 9-13.154

HARASSING TELEPHONE CALLS

Obscene or Harassing Telephone Calls, generally, this index

HARASSMENT

Civil rights—criminal cases, police, investigations, 8-3.330

Obstruction of justice, intentional offenses, 2-69.141

HARBORING

Aliens, 9-73.100 et seq.

Defined, aliens, 9-73.120

Fugitives, this index

HARBORS AND PORTS

Land and natural resources, U.S. attorneys, direct referral actions, 5-310

Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

HARBORS AND RIVERS ACT

Land and natural resources,

Environmental defense, enforcement, 5-6.110

Prior approval of actions, 5-6.112

HARD LABOR

Indictments, 9-12.100

HARMLESS ERRORS

Indictments, appeals in criminal prosecutions, citations, 9-12.314

HATCH ACT

Generally, 1-4.400 et seq.

Legislative history, 9-5.200

HAWAII

Elections, enforcement of minority language provisions, 8-2.282

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

HAWAII NATIONAL PARK

Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

HAWAIIAN ORGANIC ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION ACT

Fines and Penalties, this index

Motor carriers, violations, criminal prosecutions, 9-76.200, 9-76.210

Railroad safety, 9-76.300, 9-76.330

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT

Civil division, consumer litigation, 1-2.202

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND WASTE

Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Federal Tort Claims Act, civil division, defending suits against United States, 1-2.202

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES LABELING ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OR WASTE

Land and Natural Resources, this index

Land and natural resources division, 1-2.205

HEAD START ACT OF 1981

Civil rights—civil cases,

Coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240

Materials contained in division files, state or local proceedings, 8-2.190

HEADSTART, ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY, AND COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1974

Legislative history, 9-5.200

HEALING ARTS PRACTICE ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

HEALTH

See, also, Safety, generally, this index

Consumer Product Tampering, generally, this index

Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act, generally, this index

Federal employees, programs, 3-2.792

Occupational Safety and Health Act, generally, this index

Public Health Service, generally, this index

HEALTH

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Appeal and review,
Regional attorney, social security cases, adverse decisions, notice, 2-3.300

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGIONAL COUNSEL

Commercial litigation, medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480

HEALTH CARE

Medical Care and Treatment, generally, this index

HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION

Fraud against the government, medicare, 9-42.450

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION AMENDMENT OF 1978

Legislative history, 9-5.200

HEALTH PLANNING STATUTE CASES

Federal program litigation, human resources, 4-6.340

HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS

Sign language interpreters, 1-16.300
Telephone communications, 1-16.300

HEARING OFFICERS

Special Masters, generally, this index

HEARINGS

Air piracy, sentencing, death penalty, 9-63.134
Bail, this index
Congressional inquiries, requests for information, 1-8.010
Contempt, this index
Criminal Proceedings, this index
Defenses, this index
Drug addicts, commitment, 9-102.630
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Fines and penalties, stand-committed fines, indigent persons, 3-12.600
Indictments, proceedings initiated on notice and hearing, exceptions, 9-12.130
International Examination, this index
Juvenile offenders, transfer to adult jurisdiction, 9-8.130
Land Acquisition, this index
Lineups, evidence, challenges, 9-13.111
Mental competency of accused, 9-9.100
National security, pretrial matters, classified information, 9-90.210
Obscenity, postal service, advertisements, 9-75.071
Obstruction of justice, protective orders, 9-69.170
Weapons, licenses, revocation, 9-63.612
Witnesses, immunity, contempt, 9-23.342, 9-23.343

HEARINGS AND APPEALS, OFFICE OF

Social security, case processing, teletype, 1-15.220

HEARSAY

Evidence, this index

HEAVY COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

Motor vehicle theft, individual prosecutions, exceptional circumstances, 9-61.112

HEIRSHIP

Affidavits,
U.S. attorneys, finalizing settlements, 5-15.954
Descent and Distribution, generally, this index

HELIUM GAS ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

HIGH SCHOOLS AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Students, cooperative education, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.308

HIGH SEAS

Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Narcotics, smugglers, seizure, 9-100.541

Special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.120

HIGH THEFT LINEUP

Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1965

Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240

HIGHWAY BEAUTIFICATION ACT

Federal program litigation,
Foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

HIGHWAY SAFETY ACT

Federal program litigation,
Foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Criminal proceedings, motor carriers, safety regulations, violations, 9-76.200, 9-76.210
Federal Aid Highway Act, generally, this index
Land acquisition, interstate highways, litigation responsibilities, 5-15.200
Motor carriers, safety regulations, criminal prosecutions for violations, 9-76.200, 9-76.210
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, generally, this index
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.136

HIJACKING

Aircraft, this index
Hobbs Act violations, reference to general litigation and legal advice section, 9-131.020
Plea bargains, limitations, 9-16.020
Reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.220

HILL-BURTON CASES

Federal program litigation, human resources litigation, 4-6.340

HISTORIC PROPERTY

National parks, destruction of historic or prehistoric ruins, criminal penalties, 9-66.121

HISTORIC SITES, BUILDINGS AND ANTIQUITIES ACT OF 1935

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

HISTORIC STRUCTURES

Land and natural resources, demolition, restraining orders, 5-7.301

HISTORY

Advisory committee of United States attorneys, 1-3.510

Office of United States attorneys, 1-3.110

HISTORY AND FUNCTIONS STATEMENT

International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-18.220

HOAXES

Air piracy, prosecution policy, 9-63.171

HOBBS ACT

See, also, Extortion, generally, this index
Generally, 9-131.000 et seq.

Aircraft, reference to general litigation and legal advise section, 9-131.020

Bank extortion, application of law, 9-61.670

Business and commerce, prosecutions, 9-131.000 et seq.

Criminal Division, this index

Departmental policy, 9-131.040

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Investigative jurisdiction, 9-131.010

Labor organizations, prosecutions, 9-131.000 et seq.

Racketeering, prosecutions, 9-131.000 et seq.

HOLDING COMPANIES

Banks and Banking, this index

HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM REGULATORY ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

HOLIDAYS

Executive office for United States attorneys, responsibilities, 3-2.610

HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1980

Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240

HOME PRODUCTION OF BEER AND WINE

Legislative history, 9-5.200

HOMEOWNERS CORPORATION

Theft or misuse of property, 9-66.330

HOMES FOR AGED

See, also, Nursing Homes, generally, this index

Civil rights—civil cases, deprivation of rights, institutionalized persons, 8-2.260, 8-2.261

Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200

HOMES FOR AGED—Cont'd

Commercial litigation, Medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480

HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION

Appearance bond forfeitures, real estate as collateral, 3-12.152

HOMICIDE

Air piracy, 9-63.150

Assassination, generally, this index

Bank robbery, separate offenses, 9-61.651

Cabinet officers, 9-65.700 et seq.

Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index

Congress, members of congress, 9-65.700 et seq.

Dangerous proximity test, protection of federal officers, 9-65.731

Families of federal officials, protection, 9-65.900 et seq.

Federal officers and employees, criminal prosecutions, 9-65.600 et seq.

Felony Murder, generally, this index

Fines and penalties,

Foreign officials, official guests or internationally protected persons, 9-65.810

President of the United States and other secret service protectees, 9-65.310 et seq.

Foreign officials, official guests or internationally protected persons, 9-65.810

Informants, criminal prosecutions, 9-65.614

International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115

Internationally protected persons, 9-65.810

Law enforcement officers, killing of federal law enforcement officers, criminal prosecutions, 9-65.600 et seq.

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Manslaughter, special criminal jurisdictions, ships officers, 9-20.122

Murder for hire, generally. Racketeering, this index

Obstruction of justice, witnesses, 9-69.141

President of the United States, criminal penalties, 9-65.310 et seq.

Presidential staff, criminal penalties, 9-65.310 et seq.

Racketeering, this index

Supreme court justices, 9-65.700 et seq.

Vice president of the United States, criminal penalties, 9-65.310 et seq.

HORIZONTAL PRICE FIXING

Antitrust cases, Sherman Act,

Customer allocation between competitors, 7-6.200, 7-6.230

Identifying violations, 7-6.200, 7-6.210

HORSE PROTECTION ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1970

Legislative history, 9-5.200

HORSE PROTECTION ACT OF 1970

Legislative history, 9-5.200

HORSES

Land and natural resources, U.S. attorneys, direct referral actions, 5-1.310

HOSPITALIZATION

HOSPITALIZATION OF THE MENTALLY ILL ACT

District of Columbia, legislative history, 9-5.200

HOSPITALS

Commercial litigation, medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480

Physicians and surgeons, documents held by third parties, procurement, search warrants, 9-19.220
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.137

Tort litigation, medical care recovery cases, federal tort claims litigation, 4-5.150

Witness appropriations, expenses, 3-3.622

HOSTAGES

See, also, Kidnapping, generally, this index

Generally, 9-60.700 et seq.

Criminal prosecutions, 9-60.710

Criminal statute, 9-60.743

Definitions, 9-60.742

Federal jurisdiction, 9-60.744

Federal officers and employees, 9-65.630 et seq.

Foreign countries, hostage taking outside the United States, 9-60.744

International Convention Against the Taking of Hostages, 9-60.741

Investigative jurisdiction, 9-60.720

Jurisdiction,

Federal jurisdiction, 9-60.744

State and local jurisdiction, 9-60.710

Officers and employees, kidnapping of federal officers and employees, 9-65.630 et seq.

Prior Approval, this index

Prosecutive policy, 9-60.710

Reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.220

State and local handling, prosecutive policy, 9-60.710

HOT OIL ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK

Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

HOTELS AND MOTELS

Civil rights—civil cases, discrimination in public accommodations, 8-2.233, 8-2.234

Records, international legal assistance, obtaining, 9-15.533

HOURS OF SERVICE ACT

Criminal division, forfeiture or civil penalty action, 1-2.204

Railroad safety, 9-76.300, 9-76.340

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See, also, Congress, generally, this index

National security, foreign agents, registration, 9-90.730

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Executive office for United States attorneys, relocation expenses, policies, 3-3.800

HOUSING

Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index

Civil rights division, 1-2.203

Discrimination,

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Federal Housing Administration, generally, this index

Federal program litigation, 4-6.350

Foreign officials, protection of temporary residences and offices, 9-65.860

Land acquisition, surrender of possession, 5-15.526

Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act, 9-78.300

Witness security program, witnesses, 3-2.510

HOUSING ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

HOUSING AND CIVIL ENFORCEMENT SECTION

Civil rights division, 8-1.000

HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Federal program litigation, 4-6.000

HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACTS

Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

HOUSING AND RENT ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Commercial Litigation, this index

Theft or misuse of property, 9-66.330

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1968

Legislative history, 9-5.200

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1970

Legislative history, 9-5.200

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Administrative law decisions, juris database, 1-18.680

Civil rights—civil cases, housing discrimination, enforcement responsibilities, 8-2.231

Federal program litigation,

Housing cases, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350

Substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310

Mortgage fraud manual, criminal division, 1-18.142

Single family housing foreclosures, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Statutes, criminal proceedings, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.126

IMMIGRATION

HUMANE METHODS OF SLAUGHTER ACT OF 1978

Legislative history, 9-5.200

HUNTING AND FISHING

Land and natural resources, direct referral actions,
U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310

HUSBAND AND WIFE

Alimony, generally, this index

Confidential or privileged information, sex offenses,
9-74.220, 9-74.230

Treasury checks, interspousal forgery of endorsement,
9-64.134

Witnesses, immunity,

Exceptions, 9-23.211

Sex offenses, 9-74.220, 9-74.230

HYPNOSIS

Generally, 9-13.600 et seq.

Criminal division, office of enforcement operations,
duties, 9-3.400

Criminal Proceedings, this index

HYPOTHETICAL PROBLEMS

Civil case proceedings, declaratory judgments, appli-
cation of law, 4-8.1000

IDAHO

Elections, enforcement of minority language provi-
sions, 8-2.282

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

IDENTIFICATION

Identity and identification, generally, post

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303

IDENTIFICATION DOCUMENTS

Defined, False Identification Crime Control Act of
1982, 9-64.442

IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS

Defined, motor vehicle theft, 9-61.761, 9-61.762

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

Aliens. Immigration and Naturalization, this index

Bank robbery, computer crimes, misrepresentation,
9-61.643

Copyrights, identification of copyrighted material,
false representations, 9-71.230

Criminal Proceedings, this index

Criminally derived property, monetary transactions,
offenses, 9-105.000 et seq.

Electronic surveillance, information, requests, 9-7.410

False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, gen-
erally, this index

False Personation, generally, this index

Fingerprints and Fingerprinting, generally, this index

Fraud against the government, record searches,
9-42.502

Fraud by wire, telephone conversations, parties,
9-44.522

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION—Cont'd

Handwriting exemplars,

Evidence, this index

Immigration and Naturalization, this index

International extradition, 9-15.244

Lineups, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index

Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

Narcotics,

Sellers, piperidine, 9-100.140

Witnesses, assurances by drug enforcement adminis-
tration, 9-101.400

Photographic identification, evidence, this index

Vehicle identification numbers, generally. Motor Ve-
hicle Theft, this index

Visas and passports, generally. Immigration and
Naturalization, this index

Weapons, serial numbers, 9-63.512

Witness security program, new identities, 9-21.510

ILLEGAL ALIENS

Witness security program, protection procedures,
9-21.410

ILLEGAL SENTENCING

Appeals in criminal prosecutions, collateral relief,
time for filing, 2-4.120

ILLINOIS

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

United States attorney, northern district, post-govern-
ment employment restrictions, 1-4.611

ILLITERATE PERSONS

Civil rights—civil cases, elections, voter assistance,
8-2.274

ILLNESS

Executive office for United States attorneys, sick
leave, policies, 3-2.630

IMMEDIATE REPORTS

Appeals in criminal prosecutions, adverse decisions,
relevant division, 2-2.110

IMMIGRATION ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT

Civil litigation, assignment of responsibilities, 4-1.217

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

Actions and proceedings,

Employment of unauthorized aliens, civil enforce-
ment, 9-73.130

Immigration Litigation, this index

Address, aliens change of address, failure to give
notice, 9-73.800

Aiding and abetting illegal entry by unauthorized
aliens, criminal prosecutions, 9-73.100 et seq.,
9-73.210

Subversive aliens, 9-73.220

Alien registration. Registration of aliens, generally,
post

IMMIGRATION

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

—Cont'd

Alien registration cards and forms,
Counterfeiting, 9-73.800
Falsifying, 9-73.650
Aliens, generally, this index
Alteration of documents, passports, 9-73.630
Appeal and review,
Adverse decisions to government, appeals recommendation, 9-73.400
Advising attorney general, 1-2.105
Arrest, illegal aliens, 9-73.300
State and local officers, 9-73.310
Asylum, attorney general orders, 1-19.000
Attorney general orders, 1-19.000
Border crossing cards, falsification, 9-73.650
Case administration. Immigration Litigation, generally, this index
Chief administrative hearing officer, office of, 1-2.401
Chief immigration judge, office of, 1-2.401
Civil litigation, civil division, 1-2.202
Concealment,
Material facts, fraudulent entry, 9-73.210
Unauthorized aliens, 9-73.100 et seq.
Confessions, aliens, unlawful entry, corroboration by independent evidence, 9-73.210
Counterfeiting,
Alien registration cards and forms, 9-73.800
Passports, making or using, 9-73.630
Criminal division,
Forfeiture or civil penalty action, 1-2.204
General litigation section responsibilities, 9-3.400
Responsibilities, 1-2.204
Criminal proceedings, 9-73.000 et seq.
Aiding and abetting illegal entry, 9-73.100 et seq., 9-73.210
Subversive aliens, 9-73.220
Arrest, illegal aliens, 9-73.300
State and local officers, 9-73.310
Bringing of alien into United States at place other than designated port of entry, 9-73.100, 9-73.210
Concealment,
Material facts, fraudulent entry into United States, 9-73.210
Unauthorized aliens, 9-73.100 et seq.
Confessions, aliens, unlawful entry, corroboration by independent evidence, 9-73.210
Confrontation of witnesses by defendant, use of deposed aliens deposition, 9-73.140
Counterfeiting, alien registration cards and forms, 9-73.800
Defense, employment of unauthorized aliens, good faith defense, 9-73.130
Deportation, generally, this index
Depositions, unauthorized aliens, use of depositions over objection of defendant, 9-73.140
Detention of aliens, authority of immigration officers, 9-73.300
Employment of aliens,
Identification documents, fraud or misuse, 9-73.650

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

—Cont'd

Criminal proceedings—Cont'd
Employment of aliens—Cont'd
Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Water Protection Act, 9-78.300 et seq.
Unauthorized aliens, 9-73.130
Encouragement, unauthorized aliens to enter or reside in United States, 9-73.100, 9-73.210
Evidence,
Aliens as material witnesses, alien smuggling cases, 9-73.140
Intent, unauthorized entry of aliens, 9-73.100, 9-73.110, 9-73.210
Prior deportation, 9-73.210
False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, 9-64.441
False or misleading representations, fraudulent entry into United States, 9-73.210
Federal preemption, employment of unauthorized aliens, 9-73.130
Fines and penalties, generally, ante
Forgery, passports, 9-73.650
Fraud,
Marriage fraud, evasion of immigration laws, 9-73.210, 9-73.700
Visas, passports and related documents, 9-73.650
Good faith defense, unlawful employment of aliens, 9-73.130
Identification documents,
Fraud or misuse, 9-73.650
Registration cards, inability to produce, probable cause for arrest, 9-73.310
Immoral purposes for entry into this country, 9-73.220
Intent, transporting, harboring or encouraging of illegal aliens, 9-73.100, 9-73.110, 9-73.210
Interrogation of suspected illegal aliens, authority of immigration officers, 9-73.300
Investigative jurisdiction, state and local law enforcement agencies, 9-73.310
Judgments and decrees, reporting, 9-73.400
Labor and employment, aliens,
Identification documents, fraud or misuse, 9-73.650
Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act, 9-78.300 et seq.
Unauthorized aliens, 9-73.130
Limitation of prosecutions, visas and passports, violations, 9-73.600
Local peace officers, authority to enforce federal criminal statutes, 9-73.310
Marriage fraud, evasion of immigration laws, 9-73.210, 9-73.700
Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act, 9-78.300 et seq.
Miscellaneous criminal statutes, 9-73.800
Open fields doctrine, authority of law enforcement officers to act without search warrants, 9-73.300
Perjury, 9-73.800
Plea bargaining, promise of non-deportation, 9-73.510

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

—Cont'd

- Criminal proceedings—Cont'd
 - Prior convictions, evidence of intent, 9-73.110
 - Prostitution, entry into this country for prostitution, 9-73.220
 - Reentering United States after prior deportation, 9-73.210
 - Reports, outcome of important criminal prosecutions, 9-73.400
 - Sanctuary movement, unauthorized entry of aliens, 9-73.100 et seq.
 - Searches and seizures, immigration officers, 9-73.300
 - Separate counts of indictment, each entry of unauthorized alien as separate count, 9-73.100
 - Sexual purposes for entry into this country, 9-73.220
 - States, enforcement of federal criminal statutes, 9-73.310
 - Subversive aliens, aiding in unlawful entry, 9-73.220
 - Transportation, unauthorized aliens, transportation within United States, 9-73.100
 - Unconcealed bringing of unauthorized aliens into United States, 9-73.100, 9-73.110
 - Undercover operations, guidelines, 9-73.010
 - Visas and passports, post
 - Warrants, authority of immigration officers to act without warrants, 9-73.300
 - Witnesses, aliens,
 - Holding as material witnesses, 9-73.140
 - Promise of non-deportation in return for testimony, 9-73.510
- Customs Service, generally, this index
- Deportation, generally, this index
- Depositions, unauthorized aliens, criminal alien smuggling prosecutions, 9-73.140
- Detention of aliens, authority of immigration officers, 9-73.300
- Employment. Labor and employment, generally, post
- Encouragement, unauthorized aliens to enter or reside in United States, criminal violations, 9-73.100, 9-73.210
- Evidence,
 - Criminal proceedings, ante
 - Deportation proceedings, exclusionary rule exempted from civil deportation proceedings, 9-73.210
 - Intent, illegal entry of aliens, 9-73.100, 9-73.110, 9-73.210
- Exclusionary rule of evidence, exemption from civil deportation proceedings, 9-73.210
- Executive office for immigration review, 1-2.401
- Failure to comply with supervisory regulations or deportation orders, 9-73.800
- False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, 9-64.441
- False or misleading representations, fraudulent entry into United States, 9-73.210
- False personation, visas, passports and related documents, 9-73.640, 9-73.650

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

—Cont'd

- False statements, visa applications, 9-73.620, 9-73.650, 9-73.800
- Federal bureau of investigation, jurisdiction, 1-2.303
- Federal preemption, employment of unauthorized aliens, 9-73.130
- Fines and penalties, 9-73.210
 - Employment of unauthorized aliens, 9-73.130
 - Identification documents, fraud and misuse, 9-73.650
 - Marriage fraud, evasion of immigration laws, 9-73.210, 9-73.700
 - Visas, passports and related documents fraud and misuse, 9-73.650
- Fingerprints, aliens failure to comply, 9-73.600
- Forgery, passports, 9-73.630
- Fraud,
 - Marriage fraud, evasion of immigration laws, 9-73.210, 9-73.700
 - Visas, passports and related documents, 9-73.650
- Harboring or concealing unauthorized aliens, 9-73.100 et seq.
- Identification documents,
 - Employment verification, false documents, 9-73.130, 9-73.650
 - False personation, 9-73.650
 - Falsification, 9-73.650
 - Fines and penalties, fraud and misuse, 9-73.650
 - Registration cards, inability to produce, probable cause for arrest, 9-73.310
 - Visas and passports, generally, post
- Identity and identification,
 - Criminal proceedings, ante
- Immoral purposes, entry into this country for immoral purposes, 9-73.220
- Impersonation, 9-73.650
- Injunctions, employment of unauthorized aliens, 9-73.130
- Intent, criminal violations, transporting, harboring or encouraging of illegal aliens, 9-73.100, 9-73.110, 9-73.210
- International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115
- Interrogation of suspected illegal aliens, authority of immigration officers, 9-73.300
- Investigations,
 - Jurisdiction, state and local law enforcement agencies, 9-73.310
 - Undercover investigations, guidelines, 9-73.010
- Labor and employment, aliens,
 - Identification documents, fraud or misuse, 9-73.650
 - Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act, 9-78.300 et seq.
 - Unauthorized aliens, 9-73.130
 - Worksite inspections, authority of immigration officers, 9-73.300
- Litigation. Immigration Litigation, generally, this index
- Local police officers, authority to enforce federal criminal statutes, 9-73.310
- Marriage fraud, evasion of immigration laws, 9-73.210, 9-73.700

IMMIGRATION

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

—Cont'd

Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act, 9-78.300 et seq.
Miscellaneous criminal statutes, 9-73.800
Oaths and affirmations, false statements given under oath, 9-73.650, 9-73.800
Passports. Visas and passports, generally, post
Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante
Perjury, 9-73.800
Plea bargaining, promise of non-deportation, 9-73.510
Plea bargains, 9-73.510
Police, authority to enforce federal criminal statutes, 9-73.310
Prior convictions, illegal entry of aliens, evidence of intent, 9-73.110
Promise of non-deportation, plea bargaining, 9-73.510
Prostitution, entry into this country for prostitution, 9-73.220
Reckless disregard, defined, illegal entry of aliens, 9-73.110
Reentering United States after prior deportation, criminal prosecution, 9-73.210
Reentering United States by alien previously deported, 9-73.210
Registration of aliens,
Counterfeiting, alien registration cards, 9-73.800
Failure to apply, 9-73.800
False statements, 9-73.800
Falsifying, alien registration cards, 9-73.650
Sanctuary movement, unauthorized entry of aliens, 9-73.100 et seq.
Searches and seizures, immigration officers, 9-73.300
Sexual purposes, entry of aliens for sexual purposes, 9-73.220
Sheltering, unauthorized aliens, 9-73.100 et seq.
Ships and shipping, alien crewman remaining in United States, 9-73.800
Sign language interpreters, deaf or hearing impaired persons, parties or witnesses, 1-19.300
States,
Employment of unauthorized aliens, federal pre-emption, 9-73.130
Enforcement of federal criminal statutes, 9-73.310
Subversive aliens, aiding in unlawful entry, 9-73.220
Transportation, unauthorized alien transported within United States, 9-73.100, 9-73.210
Unauthorized aliens, defined, employment, 9-73.130
Unconcealed bringing of unauthorized aliens into United States, criminal violation, 9-73.100, 9-73.110
Undercover investigations, guidelines, 9-73.010
Unfair immigration related practices, attorney general orders, 1-19.000
United States attorneys, revocation of naturalization, policy limitations, 9-2.149
Verification, employment of aliens, 9-73.130
Visas and passports, 9-73.600 et seq.
Aliases, obtaining passport in false name, 9-73.620
Alteration, 9-73.630
Applications and fees, 9-73.600
False statements, 9-73.620, 9-73.650, 9-73.800

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

—Cont'd

Visas and passports—Cont'd
Bureau of consular affairs of the department of state, control and supervision, 9-73.600
Civil litigation, civil division, 1-2.202
Criminal proceedings, 9-73.600 et seq.
Aliases, obtaining passport in false name, 9-73.620
Entry into or departure from United States without passport, 9-73.800
False statements in application, 9-73.620, 9-73.650, 9-73.800
Fines and penalties, fraud and misuse, 9-73.650
Forgery, 9-73.630
Fraud, 9-73.650
Issuance without authority, 9-73.610
Limitation of prosecutions, 9-73.600
Voluntarily giving ones passport to another for their use, 9-73.640
Defined, criminal statutes, 9-73.600
Espionage, national security, 9-90.327
False personation, 9-73.640, 9-73.650
Fines and penalties, fraud and misuse, 9-73.650
Forgery, 9-73.630
Fraud, 9-73.650
International extradition, revocation, alternatives to extradition, 9-15.640
International legal assistance, prosecutors, foreign travel, 9-13.535
Issuance, without authority, 9-73.610
Limitation of prosecutions, violations, 9-73.600
Misuse of legitimate documents, 9-73.640, 9-73.650
National security, criminal division, responsibilities, 9-2.132
Requirement to depart from or enter the United States, 9-73.600
Verification of passports by consular officers, persons not owing allegiance to United States, 9-73.610
Voluntarily giving ones passport to another for their use, 9-73.640
Voluntary departure, attorney general orders, 1-19.000
Witnesses, alien smuggling cases,
Holding of unauthorized alien as material witness, 9-73.140
Promise of non-deportation in return for testimony, 9-73.510
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, holding of unauthorized aliens as material witnesses, 9-73.140
Worksite inspections, discovery of illegal aliens, 9-73.300
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION ACT OF 1952
Immigration litigation, alien-related litigation, 4-7.000
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Generally, 1-2.304
Attorney general orders, 1-19.000

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE—Cont'd

Civil rights—criminal cases, undocumented aliens, involuntary servitude, 8-3.250
 Immigration litigation, 4-7.000 et seq.
 International extradition, aliens, return of fugitives, 9-15.400
 Law enforcement coordinating committee, membership, 1-11.210
 Organized crime drug enforcement task forces, 1-2.302
 Publications, 1-18.340
 Weapons, investigations, jurisdiction, 9-63.511

IMMIGRATION APPEALS BOARD

Executive office for immigration review, 1-2.401
 Juris database, decisions, 1-18.680

IMMIGRATION LITIGATION

See, also, Immigration and Naturalization, generally, this index
 Generally, 4-7.000 et seq.
 Affirmative litigation, 4-7.000
 Alien-related litigation, 4-7.000
 Certificates of naturalization, revocation, 4-7.200
 Contacts, 4-7.000 et seq.
 Decisions, reporting, 4-7.100
 Defensive litigation, 4-7.000
 Jurisdiction, limitation, 4-7.000
 Reports,
 Decisions, 4-7.100
 Revocation, naturalization, 4-7.200
 Service of process, revocation of naturalization cases, 4-7.200
 United States attorneys,
 Decisions, reporting, 4-7.100
 Revocation of naturalization, 4-7.200

IMMIGRATION LITIGATION, OFFICE OF

Generally, 4-7.000 et seq.
 Civil division, 4-1.217
 Director,
 Closing, general redelegation of attorney general's authority, 4-3.120
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Compromise and settlement, general redelegation of attorney general's authority, 4-3.120

IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986

Employment of unauthorized aliens, 9-73.130

IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL SENTENCING ACT OF 1986

Legislative history, juris database, 1-18.670

IMMUNITY

Privileges and Immunities, generally, this index

IMPERSONATION

False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, generally, this index
 False Personation, generally, this index

IMPLEADER

Civil case proceedings, jury trials, 4-8.100

IMPLEMENTS OF WAR

National security, exports and imports, 9-90.620

IMPLIED CONTRACTS

Commercial litigation, claims court, jurisdiction, 4-4.210

IMPLIED WARRANTIES

Commercial litigation, 4-4.532

IMPORTS

Defined, controlled substances, 9-100.501
 Exports and Imports, generally, this index

IMPOSTER RULE

Commercial litigation, checks, prior endorsements, warranty, 4-4.533

IMPREST FUNDS

Executive Office for United States attorneys, 3-3.550

IMPRISONMENT

Sentence and Punishment, generally, this index

IMPROVEMENTS

Land Acquisition, this index
 Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-1.156

IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS

Expenses, 3-3.520
 Witnesses, payment of expenses, 1-14.210

IN REM PROCEEDINGS

Land and natural resources, direct referral actions, U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310
 Venue, government as plaintiff, 4-2.210

IN-CAMERA DETERMINATIONS

Electronic surveillance, classified information, disclosure, 9-7.410
 National security, classified information, use, 9-90.210

IN-COURT IDENTIFICATIONS

Evidence, suggestive identifications, 9-13.113

INCENTIVE AWARDS

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

INCENTIVE AWARDS BOARD

Generally, 1-2.101

INCHOATE OFFENSES

Obstruction of justice, 9-69.160

INCIDENTAL DAMAGES

Commercial litigation, implied warranties, recovery, 4-4.532

INCITING TO CRIMINAL ACTIVITY

Solicitation to commit federal crimes, 9-60.500 et seq.

INCITING

INCITING TO RIOT

Correctional institutions, 9-69.301

INCLUDED OFFENSES

Lesser Included Offenses, generally, this index

INCOME TAX

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Financial litigation, reports, amount of debt written off or compromised, 3-11.300

Fines, writing off due to statute of limitations, reporting requirements, 3-12.900

Internal Revenue Service, generally, this index

Remitted fines, reporting, 3-12.900

Tax Cases, generally, this index

Tax division, 1-2.206

Taxpayer identification number, financial litigation, debtor records, 3-11.122

INCOMPETENCY STUDIES

Bureau of prisons, 1-2.301

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

Sexual abuse, 9-75.310

Witnesses, indigent persons, expenses, reasonable pay-or, 1-14.210

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Indictments, this index

INCRIMINATION

Self-Incrimination, generally, this index

INDEBTEDNESS

Bankruptcy, generally, this index

Civil rights—criminal cases, peonage, elements of offense, 8-3.250

Department of justice, officers and employees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

INDEMNITY AND INDEMNIFICATION

Commercial litigation, veterans administration, loan claims, 4-4.520

Compromise and settlement, payment or compromise, 4-3.431

Department of justice employees, attorney general orders, 1-19.000

Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

Tort litigation, federal employees, personal judgments against, 4-5.212

INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES

Hatch Act, 1-4.410

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Employees, juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

INDEPENDENT COUNSEL

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000

INDEPENDENT EVIDENCE

Witnesses, immunity, subsequent prosecutions, 9-23.400

INDEPENDENT SAFETY BOARD ACT OF 1974

Narcotics, aviation drug trafficking, 9-103.210

INDEPENDENT SOURCE DOCTRINE

Evidence, this index

INDEXES

Executive office for United States attorneys, debtors, payment records, 3-4.414

INDIAN AFFAIRS SUBCOMMITTEE

Advisory committee of United States attorneys, 1-3.541

INDIAN COUNTRY JURISDICTION

Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

INDIAN CRIMES ACT OF 1976

Legislative history, 9-5.200

INDIAN JURISDICTION

Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

INDIAN LAW COLLECTION

Juris, 1-18.730

INDIAN LIQUOR LAWS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

INDIAN MAJOR CRIMES ACT

Sexual abuse, containing amendments, 9-74.210

INDIAN SELF-DETERMINATION AND EDUCATION ASSISTANCE ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS

Theft or misuse of property, 9-66.330

INDIANA

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

INDIANS

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

Civil rights—criminal cases, deprivation of rights, 8-3.000

Civil rights division, 1-2.203

Crimes on reservations, federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Criminal proceedings,

Jurisdiction. Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

Enforcement, 8-3.000

Fraud in federal programs, tribal government agencies, application of law, 9-46.200

Indian law collection, juris, 1-18.730

Jurisdiction. Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

Land and Natural Resources, this index

Land and natural resources division, 1-2.205

Real estate, archaeological resources, defacing or trafficking, 9-66.121

Sexual Abuse Act of 1986, application of law, 9-74.210

Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

INDICTMENTS

INDIANS—Cont'd

- Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.138
- Theft or misuse of tribal property, 9-66.330
- Tribal government agencies, fraud in federal programs, application of law, 9-46.200

INDICTMENTS

- See, also, Informations, generally, this index
- Generally, 9-12.000 et seq.
- Aiding and abetting, 9-12.336
- Air piracy, 9-63.133
- Amendments, 9-12.420
 - Offenses that could have been initiated by information, 9-12.430
- Antitrust Cases, this index
- Appeals in criminal prosecutions, errors, citations, 9-12.314
- Attorneys, signatures, government attorneys, 9-12.312
- Bail, this index
- Bank Robbery, this index
- Bankruptcy, this index
- Banks and Banking, this index
- Bills of particulars,
 - Specificity, 9-12.324
 - Venue, inclusion in indictment, 9-12.334
- Burden of proof, intent, allegations, 9-12.335
- Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index
- Congressional inquiries, requests for public information, 1-8.010
- Conjunctive and disjunctive elements, 9-12.326
- Conspiracy,
 - Counts, incorporation by reference, 9-12.313
 - Duplicity, 9-12.333
 - Fraud against the government, multiple counts, 9-42.185
- Contempt, this index
- Contempt of congress, 9-12.130
- Continuing offenses, duplicity, 9-12.333
- Conversion of postal funds, intent, 9-12.335
- Correctional institutions, riots, language of indictment, 9-69.333
- Counts,
 - Incorporation by reference, 9-12.313
 - Reindictments, policy, 9-2.41
- Courts, waiver, discretion, 9-12.230
- Criminal contempt, exceptions, 9-12.130
- Criminal Division, this index
- Dates, allegations, 9-12.331
 - Errors, 9-12.315
- Death penalty, 9-12.100 et seq.
 - Case decisions, effect, 9-12.201
 - Fifth amendment, 9-12.110
 - Waiver, 9-10.100, 9-12.200, 9-12.201
- Defects,
 - Language, discrepancies, 9-12.315
 - Signatures, manner of signing, 9-12.312
- Defenses, this index
- Defined, 9-12.000
- Discretion,
 - Courts, 9-12.230
 - Waiver, 9-12.220
- Dismissal, generally, this index

INDICTMENTS—Cont'd

- District court, waiver, location, 9-12.210
- Double jeopardy, 9-12.323
- Drafting, 9-12.300 et seq.
 - Caption, 9-12.311
 - Formal requirements, 9-12.311
 - Forms, 9-12.311
 - Incorporation by reference, 9-12.313
 - Roles of defendants, generally, post
- Duplicity,
 - Conjunctive and disjunctive elements, 9-12.326
 - Continuing offenses, 9-12.333
 - Mail fraud, scheme and artifice to defraud, 9-43.410
 - Means, commission of offense, multiple counts, 9-12.333
- Election of counts, theft from interstate shipment, 9-61.372
- Elements of offense, 9-12.311
 - Drafting, 9-12.300
 - Reference to statutes, citations, 9-12.314
- Endorsement, 9-12.312
- Errors,
 - Caption, effect, 9-12.311
 - Dates, 9-12.315
 - Harmless errors, citations, 9-12.314
 - Signature, failure to make, 9-12.312
- Escape, federal prisoners surrender to temporary custody of state authorities, 9-69.550
- Essential elements of offenses, omission, 9-12.321
- Evidentiary details, 9-12.322
- Exceptions, 9-12.130
 - Negating, 9-12.325
- Federal rules of criminal procedure,
 - Attorneys, government, signatures, 9-12.312
 - Counts, incorporation by reference, 9-12.313
 - Death penalty,
 - Case decisions, effect, 9-12.201
 - Waiver, 9-12.201
 - Drafting, 9-12.300
 - Forfeiture, 9-12.340
 - Means, commission of offense, 9-12.333
 - Pleadings, 9-12.000
 - Signatures, grand jury foreman, 9-12.312
 - Statutory citations, 9-12.314
 - Sufficiency, 9-12.320
 - Waiver, 9-12.200
- Felonies, 9-12.110
- Fifth amendment, 9-12.110
- Forfeiture, 9-12.340
- Formalities, 9-12.310 et seq.
- Former jeopardy, pleas, 9-12.323
- Forms,
 - Drafting, 9-12.311
 - Incorporation by reference, 9-12.313
 - Waiver, 9-12.210
- Fraud, this index
- Fraud Against the Government, this index
- Fraud by Wire, Radio or Television, this index
- Fugitives, 9-69.460
- Grammar, 9-12.315

INDICTMENTS

INDICTMENTS—Cont'd

Guilty pleas,
Transferred cases, proceedings pending in other districts, 9-14.110
Waiver of indictments, 9-12.230
Hard labor, 9-12.100
Harmless errors, citations, 9-12.314
Hearings, proceedings initiated on notice and hearing, exceptions, 9-12.130
Imprisonment, 9-12.100
Infamous crimes, 9-12.110
Incorporation by reference, 9-12.313
Elements of offense, 9-12.321
Mail fraud, 9-43.410
Informations, generally, this index
Initiation of prosecution, presentments, 9-12.140
Insanity defense. Escape, this index
Intent, 9-12.335
Internal security section, criminal division, sample indictment, 1-18.144
International Extradition, this index
Interstate transportation, place of offense, 9-12.332
Jurisdiction, place of offense, 9-12.332
Justice department, officials, signatures, 9-12.312
Juvenile offenders, commencement of actions, 9-8.120
Labor related matters, organized crime and racketeering section, sample indictments, 1-18.146
Land and Natural Resources, this index
Language,
Discrepancies, 9-12.315
Language of statute, 9-12.324
Intent, 9-12.335
Law enforcement coordinating committee, press releases, indictments resulting from interagency cooperation, 1-11.220
Lists, forfeitures, subject property, 9-12.340
Mail Fraud, this index
Means, commission of offense, 9-12.333
Military forces, exceptions, 9-12.130
Misdemeanors, 9-12.110
Aggregate penalties, multiple offenses, 9-12.120
Offenses that could have been initiated by information, amendment, 9-12.430
Motor Vehicle Theft, this index
Multiple offenses, aggregate penalties, 9-12.120
Multiplicity,
Fraud against the government, 9-42.185
Names,
Omissions, 9-12.315
Typewriting, effect, 9-12.312
Narcotics, schedules, outdated or current items, 9-100.122
Navy, exceptions, 9-12.130
New trial, waiver, effect, 9-12.240
News conferences, announcements, 1-7.001
Nolo contendere pleas, transferred cases, proceedings pending in other districts, 9-14.110
Notice,
Drafting, requirements, 9-12.300
Proceedings initiated on notice and hearing, exceptions, 9-12.130
Obscenity, copies, national obscenity enforcement unit, 9-75.001

INDICTMENTS—Cont'd

Obtaining, 9-12.010
Particular allegations, 9-12.330 et seq.
Perjury, this index
Place, offense, 9-12.332
Pleadings, 9-12.000
Presentments, 9-12.140
Press information guidelines, criminal cases, 1-7.400
Prior Approval, this index
Procedure, waiver, 9-12.210
Property, forfeiture, 9-12.340
Public comments, department of justice employees, 1-7.001
Public danger, exceptions, 9-12.130
Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, organized crime and racketeering section, sample indictment, 1-18.146
Racketeering, this index
Regulations, citation, 9-12.311
Regulatory offenses, intent, 9-12.335
Reindictments, counts, policy limitations, 9-2.141
RICO, property, forfeiture, 9-12.340
Right to counsel. Sixth amendment, generally, post
Sample indictments,
Fraud section, 1-18.142
Internal security section, 1-18.144
Labor related matters, organized crime and racketeering section, 1-18.146
Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, organized crime and racketeering section, 1-18.146
Sentence and punishment, 9-12.100
Infamous crimes, 9-12.110
Separate indictments, incorporation of counts by reference, 9-12.313
Signatures, 9-12.312
Government attorneys, 9-12.312
Sixth amendment,
Drafting, 9-12.300
Specificity requirements, 9-12.322
Special verdicts, forfeitures, 9-12.340
Specific intent, 9-12.335
Speedy trial, 9-17.000
Spelling, 9-12.315
Statutes,
Citation, 9-12.314
Exceptions, negating, 9-12.325
Language of statute, 9-12.324
Subscription, 9-12.312
Sufficiency, 9-12.320
Former jeopardy, 9-12.323
Specificity, 9-12.322
Summary proceedings, contempt, exceptions, 9-12.130
Superseding indictments, counts, policy limitations, 9-2.141
Surplusage, amendments, 9-12.420
Tax Cases, this index
Tests, sufficiency of indictment, 9-12.315, 9-12.320
Theft From Interstate Shipments, this index
Time, allegations, 9-12.331
Typewriting,
Errors, 9-12.315
Names, government attorneys, 9-12.312

INFORMATIONS

INDICTMENTS—Cont'd

Typographical errors, 9-12.315
United States attorneys,
 Additional counts, policy, 9-2.141
 Consultation, prosecutions assumed on divisional or
 higher authority, 9-2.131
Counts,
 Additional counts, 9-2.141
 Number, policy, 9-2.164
International terrorism, U.S. attorneys, policy,
 9-2.136
Interrogations, U.S. attorneys, policy, 9-2.161
Interstate agreement on detainees, U.S. attorneys,
 policy, 9-2.144
News media, 9-2.161
Prosecutions assumed on divisional or higher au-
 thority, consultations, 9-2.131
Signatures, 9-12.312
Variances, time, 9-12.331
Venue, 9-12.334
 Waiver, 9-12.210
Voting, 9-12.140
Waiver, 9-12.100, 9-12.200 et seq.
 Death penalty, 9-10.100, 9-12.201
Discretion,
 Courts, 9-12.230
 Prosecutors, 9-12.220
Guilty pleas, effect, 9-12.230
New trial, effect, 9-12.240
Prosecutors, discretion, 9-12.220
Setting aside, discretion, 9-12.230
Venue, 9-12.210
War, exceptions, 9-12.130
Weapons, this index
Witness security program, request to participate,
 9-21.400
Words,
 Aiding and abetting, 9-12.336
 Intent, 9-12.335

INDIGENT PERSONS

Depositions, fees, 1-14.810
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this
 index
Fines, stand-committed fines, 3-12.600
In Forma Pauperis Proceedings, generally, this index
Witnesses, this index

INDIRECT CONTEMPT

Contempt, this index

INDISPENSABLE PARTIES

Civil case proceedings, superior officers, 4-2.150

INDIVIDUAL DEBT ADJUSTMENT

United States trustees, executive office for, 1-2.114

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT PLANS

Executive office for United States attorneys, attorney
 training, 3-8.240

INDORSEMENTS

Endorsements, generally, this index

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

INFAMOUS CRIMES

Indictments, this index

INFANT FORMULA ACT OF 1980

Legislative history, 9-5.200

INFANTS

Children and Minors, generally, this index

INFLATION CONTROLS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

INFORMAL COMPLAINTS

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this
 index

INFORMAL GRIEVANCES

Executive office for United States attorneys, person-
 nel policies, 3-2.771

INFORMAL IMMUNITY

Witnesses, 9-23.500

INFORMANTS

Criminal Proceedings, this index

INFORMATION AND PRIVACY, OFFICE OF

Compliance with Freedom of Information Act,
 1-2.113
Freedom of Information Act, 1-9.120 et seq.

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this
 index

INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS

Federal manuals collection, juris, 1-18.720

INFORMATION SYSTEMS STAFF

Justice management division, 1-2.207

INFORMATION SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP

Antitrust cases, analysis of bid data, bid rigging
 activities, 7-6.220

INFORMATIONAL AFFAIRS OFFICE

Criminal Division, this index

INFORMATIONS

See, also, Indictments, generally, this index
 Generally, 9-12.000 et seq.
Affidavits, support, 9-12.020
Aiding and abetting, 9-12.336
Amendment, 9-12.410
Appeals in criminal prosecutions, errors, citations,
 9-12.314
Arrest, warrants, affidavits, 9-12.020
Bail, this index
Bankruptcy, counts, incorporation by reference,
 9-12.313
Bills of particulars, 9-12.324
 Venue, inclusion, 9-12.334
Burden of proof, intent, 9-12.335

INFORMATIONS

INFORMATIONS—Cont'd

Conjunctive and disjunctive elements, 9-12.326
Conspiracy,
 Counts, incorporation by reference, 9-12.313
 Duplicity, 9-12.333
Continuing offenses, duplicity, 9-12.333
Corporations, prosecution by information, 9-12.120
Counts, incorporation by reference, 9-12.313
Courts martial, military forces, exceptions, 9-12.130
Criminal contempt, exceptions, 9-12.130
Dates,
 Allegations, 9-12.331
 Errors, 9-12.315
Defects, language, discrepancies, 9-12.315
Defined, 9-12.000
Dismissal, generally, this index
Double jeopardy, 9-12.323
Drafting, 9-12.300 et seq.
 Caption, 9-12.311
 Formal requirements, 9-12.311
 Forms, 9-12.311
 Incorporation by reference, 9-12.313
Duplicity,
 Conjunctive and disjunctive elements, 9-12.326
 Continuing offenses, 9-12.333
Elements of offense,
 Drafting, 9-12.300
 Reference to statutes, citations, 9-12.314
Errors,
 Caption, effect, 9-12.311
 Dates, 9-12.315
 Harmless errors, citations, 9-12.314
Exceptions, negating, 9-12.325
Federal rules of criminal procedure,
 Amendment, 9-12.410
 Counts, incorporation by reference, 9-12.313
 Drafting, 9-12.300
 Means, commission of offense, 9-12.333
 Obtaining, 9-12.020
 Statutory citations, 9-12.314
 Sufficiency, 9-12.320
Fines and penalties, prosecution by information,
 9-12.120
Formalities, 9-12.310 et seq.
Former jeopardy, pleas, 9-12.323
Forms,
 Drafting, 9-12.311
 Incorporation by reference, 9-12.313
Fraud, counts, incorporation by reference, 9-12.313
Fugitives, 9-69.460
Grammar, 9-12.315
Harmless errors, citations, 9-12.314
Imprisonment, length, 9-12.120
Incorporation by reference, 9-12.313
Intent, 9-12.335
Interstate transportation, place of offense, 9-12.322
Jurisdiction, place of offense, 9-12.332
Juvenile offenders, commencement of actions, 9-8.120
Language,
 Discrepancies, 9-12.315
 Language of statute, 9-12.324
 Intent, 9-12.335

INFORMATIONS—Cont'd

Mail fraud, counts, incorporation by reference,
 9-12.313
Means, commission of offense, 9-12.333
Military forces, exceptions, 9-12.130
Misdemeanors, multiple offenses, 9-12.120
Names,
 Omissions, 9-12.315
Narcotics, repeat offenders, enhanced penalties,
 9-100.320
Notice, drafting, requirements, 9-12.300
Obtaining, 9-12.020
Particular allegations, 9-12.330 et seq.
Place, offense, 9-12.332
Press information guidelines, 1-7.400
Regulations, citation, 9-12.314
Right to counsel. Sixth amendment, generally, post
Separate indictments, incorporation of counts by ref-
 erence, 9-12.313
Sixth amendment,
 Drafting, 9-12.300
 Specificity requirements, 9-12.322
Specific intent, 9-12.335
Specificity, 9-12.322
Speedy trial, 9-17.000
Spelling, 9-12.315
Statutes,
 Citation, 9-12.314
 Negating, 9-12.325
Statutory language. Language, generally, ante
Sufficiency, 9-12.320
Tax cases, criminal prosecutions, press releases,
 1-7.700
Tests, sufficiency of indictment, 9-12.315, 9-12.320
Time, allegations, 9-12.331
Typographical errors, 9-12.315
Variances, time, 9-12.331
Venue, 9-12.334
Waiver, indictments, use, 9-12.120
Warrants, arrest, affidavits, 9-12.020
Words, intent, 9-12.335

INFORMERS

Tax cases, rewards, claims court, 6-3.520

INFORMERS ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

INFRACTIONS

Fines, collection,
 Imposed by United States magistrates, 3-12.500
 Suspension of collection action,
 Approval guidelines, 3-12.312
 Prerequisites, 3-12.311
 Review, 3-12.313

INFRARED NIGHT SCOPES

Electronic surveillance, criminal proceedings, video
 surveillance, 9-7.201

INFRINGEMENT

Commercial Litigation, this index

INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHTS

Copyrights, this index

INITIAL APPEARANCE

International extradition, fugitives, foreign extradition requests, 9-15.731

INITIAL EXAMINATIONS

Criminal proceedings, mental competency of accused, private psychiatrists, 9-9.100

INITIAL REVIEW

Electronic surveillance, justice department applications, affidavits, 9-7.113

INITIATION OF ACTIONS

Commencement of Actions, generally, this index

INJUNCTIONS

Aliens, employment of unauthorized aliens, 9-73.130

Antitrust division, 1-2.201

Appeal and review, 4-8.1110

Adverse party, pending appeal to court of appeals, procedure, 2-2.000

Direct appeals to Supreme court, three judge panels, time for filing, 2-4.210

Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, this index

Application of law, United States, 4-8.1110

Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, civil remedies, 9-79.281

Census offenses, 9-85.312

Civil Case Proceedings, this index

Civil division, federal programs, 1-2.202

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

Commercial litigation,

Claims court, jurisdiction, bidding cases, 4-4.210

Liens, actions against government, not within 20 U.S.C. § 2410, 4-4.541

Corporate sureties, appearance bond forfeitures, failure to pay judgment, writing additional appearance bonds, 3-12.154

Criminal Division, this index

Demonstrations, presidential visits, 9-65.402

Electronic surveillance, 9-60.274

Foreign corrupt practices, securities and exchange commission, authority to obtain, 9-47.130

Fraud, criminal division manual, 1-18.142

Freedom of Information Act, withholding of records, 1-9.151

Immigration and naturalization, employment of unauthorized aliens, 9-73.130

Interception of communications, 9-60.274

Irreparable injury, preliminary injunctions, prerequisite, 4-8.1110

Labor and Employment, this index

Labor Disputes, this index

Land and Natural Resources, this index

Mines and mining, safety standards, violations, 9-78.200

Civil penalties, 9-78.220

Narcotics, administrative and enforcement provisions, 9-100.400

National security, registration and lobbying provisions, supervision, 9-90.700

Obscene or Harassing Telephone Calls, this index

Obstruction of Justice, this index

Occupational Safety and Health Act, 9-78.100

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd

Preliminary injunctions, 4-8.1110

Presidential visits, demonstrations during, 9-65.402

Prior Approval, this index

Security, requirement of United States, application of law, 4-8.1110

Tax Cases, this index

Tax division, 1-2.206

Temporary restraining orders, 4-8.1110

Land and natural resources, environmental defense, 5-6.520

Obstruction of justice, 9-69.170

United States, application of law, 4-8.1110

INJURIES

Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Personal Injuries, generally, this index

Racketeering, hired violence, 9-110.800 et seq.

INJUSTICE

Closing, prevention, bases, 4-3.200

Compromise and settlement, prevention, basis, 4-3.200

INLAND WATERWAYS

Special criminal jurisdictions, foreign nations,

1-20.200

Tort litigation, regulation, litigation arising out of, 4-5.000

INMATES

Correctional Institutions, this index

INNOCENT ADOPTION

Defenses, this index

Escape, this index

Trademark counterfeiting, defenses, 9-68.400

INSANITY

Mental competency of accused, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index

Mentally Ill Persons, generally, this index

INSANITY DEFENSE REFORM ACT

Mental competency of accused, 9-9.100

INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE AND RODENTICIDE ACT

Land and Natural Resources, this index

Legislative history, 9-5.200

INSIDER TRADING

Mail fraud, intangible rights mail fraud prosecutions, 9-43.210

INSIDER TRADING SANCTIONS ACT OF 1984

Legislative history, 9-5.200

INSOLVENCY

Bankruptcy, generally, this index

Civil division, claims on behalf of United States, 1-2.202

Personal sureties, bail bond, appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.152

INSOLVENCY

INSOLVENCY—Cont'd

Sureties, individuals serving as professional sureties, appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.153

INSOLVENCY PROCEEDINGS

Tax Cases, this index

INSOLVENT DEBTORS

Civil case proceedings, claims due government, priority of payment, 4-8.400

INSPECTION DIVISION

Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303

INSPECTION WARRANTS

Civil case proceedings, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS

Commercial litigation, contractors, express warranties, government inspection prior to delivery, 4-4.531

Compromise and settlement, land acquisition, 5-15.912

Documents held by third parties, procurement, guidelines, 9-19.400

Gun control, 9-63.612

Land acquisition, nine-point settlement program, 5-15.912

Mines and mining, safety inspections, unauthorized advance notice, 9-78.212

Occupational Safety and Health Act, unauthorized advance notice of inspection, criminal penalties, 9-78.112

Third party documents, procurement, guidelines, 9-19.400

Weapons, inventory, licensees, 9-63.612

INSPECTOR GENERAL

Fraud Against the Government, this index

Investigative jurisdiction, crimes involving government property, 9-66.010

INSPECTOR GENERAL ACT OF 1978

Legislative history, 9-5.200

INSTALLATIONS

Electronic surveillance, devices, trespassing, 9-7.302

INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS

Closing,

Agency, return of judgments to, 4-3.230

Growing business concerns, claims against, 4-3.210

Compromise and Settlement, this index

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Tax cases, compromise offers, 6-6.540

INSTALLMENT REPAYMENT PLANS

Financial Litigation, this index

INSTITUTE ON CRIMINAL TAX TRIALS

Tax division, 6-4.020

INSTITUTING ACTIONS

Civil Case Proceedings, this index

INSTITUTIONAL FRAUD

Criminal division, duties, 9-3.400

INSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

INSTRANSIT SHIPMENTS

Narcotics, sentence and punishment, 9-100.592

INSTRUCTIONS

Obstruction of tribal government, special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, 9-20.214

Perjury, acquitted defendants, collateral estoppel, 9-69.272

INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY

Bank robbery, multiple offenses, 9-61.152

Bankruptcy, fraud, concealment, 9-4.112

Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index

Criminal civil rights cases, handbook, civil rights division, 1-18.130

Criminal tax cases, juris database, 1-18.640

Criminally derived property, attorneys, knowledge, 9-105.420

Fraud, criminal division memo, 1-18.142

Internal security section, criminal division, samples, 1-18.144

Labor related matters, organized crime and racketeering section, sample instructions, 1-18.146

Obscenity enforcement unit, sample instructions, 1-18.152

Organized crime and racketeering section, sample instructions, 1-18.146

Racketeering, RICO prosecutions, forwarding copies, 9-110.211

Sample instructions,

Internal security section, criminal division, 1-18.144

Labor related matters, organized crime and racketeering section, criminal division, 1-18.146

Organized crime and racketeering section, 1-18.146

Witnesses, immunity, defense attorneys, 9-23.350

INSTRUMENTALITY CLAIMS

Commercial litigation, nonappropriated fund instrumentality claims, contract disputes, 4-4.427

INSULAR POSSESSIONS

Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.167

INSURANCE

Bank robbery, certificates of insurance, evidence, 9-61.642

Certificates of insurance, bank robbery, evidence, 9-61.642

Civil case proceedings, actions involving, private trial attorneys, United States attorneys maintaining control of case, 4-1.420

Compromise and settlement, 4-3.431

Fraud in Federal Programs, this index

Land Acquisition, this index

Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

INSURANCE ACTS

District of Columbia, legislative history, 9-5.200

INSURED HOUSING PROGRAMS

Federal program litigation, 4-6.350

INSURRECTION

National security, 9-90.520

INTANGIBLE PROPERTY

Government property, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.229
United States attorneys, declined prosecutions, theft of government information, 9-2.024

INTANGIBLES

Mail fraud, prosecutions, 9-43.210
Stolen property, 9-61.242

INTEGRATION

Schools, 8-2.220 et seq.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Antitrust cases, professions and intellectual property section, 7-3.500
Commercial Litigation, this index
Copyrights, generally, this index

INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES

National security, involvement, 9-90.100

INTELLIGENCE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR FISCAL YEAR 1982

Legislative history, 9-5.200

INTELLIGENCE DATA

Racketeering, summaries, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.406

INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303

INTELLIGENCE IDENTITIES

Espionage, national security offense, disclosure, 9-90.324

INTELLIGENCE IDENTITIES PROTECTION ACTS

National security, criminal division, responsibilities, 9-2.132

INTELLIGENCE LITIGATION

Federal program litigation, national security, 4-6.360

INTELLIGENCE OFFICE

Drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302

INTELLIGENCE POLICY AND REVIEW, OFFICE OF

Generally, 1-2.111

INTELLIGENCE SERVICES

Central Intelligence Agency, generally, this index
National Security, generally, this index

INTENT

Aircraft, this index
Antitrust cases, Sherman Act violations, conspiracy, 7-6.110

INTENT—Cont'd

Bankruptcy, this index
Banks and Banking, this index
Civil rights—criminal cases, willful deprivation of federal rights under color of law, elements of offense, 8-3.210
Computer Fraud, this index
Contempt, elements of offense, 9-39.321
Copyright infringement, 9-71.210, 9-71.213
Electronic surveillance, intentional interception of communications, 9-60.222
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, 9-60.411
Embezzlement, public funds, 9-66.211, 9-66.320
False identification documents, 9-64.447
False personation, intent to defraud, 9-64.423
Forgery, government obligations and securities, 9-64.131
Fraud, this index
Fraud by wire, indictment and information, drafting, 9-44.410
Fraud in Federal Programs, this index
Fugitives, from Justice, this index
Government Property, this index
Immigration and naturalization, transporting, harboring or encouraging of illegal aliens, 9-73.100, 9-73.110, 9-73.210
Indictment, 9-12.335
Labor Management Relations Act, criminal prosecutions, proof, 9-132.000
Mail fraud, this index
Military bases, trespass, 9-66.123
Motor vehicle theft, trafficking, establishment, 9-61.782
Narcotics, aircraft, on-board distribution, 9-100.580
National security, computer espionage, 9-90.322
Obscene or harassing telephone calls, 9-63.410
Obstruction of Justice, this index
Perjury, specific intent, 9-69.214
Public records and documents, destruction, 9-66.400
Receiving stolen property, government property, 9-66.215
Scienter, generally, this index
Solicitation to commit federal crimes, 9-60.530
Sound recordings and audiovisual works, trafficking in counterfeit labels, 9-71.250
Specific Intent, generally, this index
Threats, this index
Weapons, forfeitures, seized items, 9-63.613
Wiretapping, 9-60.222
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, 9-60.411

INTENTIONAL HARASSMENT

Obstruction of justice, offenses, 9-69.141

INTER VIVOS GIFTS

Civil division, claims on behalf of United States, 1-2.202
Commercial litigation, decedents estates, government, 4-4.451

INTER-AGENCY AGREEMENTS

Federal trade commission, initiation of antitrust investigations, 7-5.220

INTERCEPT

INTERCEPT

Defined, illegal electronic surveillance, 9-60.214

INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS

Electronic Surveillance, generally, this index

INTERCEPTION ORDERS

Electronic surveillance, criminal proceedings, applications, 9-7.110 et seq.

INTEREST

Banks and banking, misapplication of funds, loans to bank officers, 9-40.136

Civil Case Proceedings, this index

Criminal collection actions, suspension, 3-12.300 et seq.

Criminal monetary impositions, collection, 3-12.000

Financial Litigation, this index

Fines and Penalties, this index

Land Acquisition, this index

Tax Cases, this index

INTEREST EQUALIZATION TAX ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

INTEREST EQUALIZATION TAX EXTENSION ACT OF 1969

Legislative history, 9-5.200

INTERFERENCE WITH ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Omnibus provisions, application, 9-69.114

INTERFERENCE WITH FEDERALLY PROTECTED ACTIVITIES

Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index

INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION

Liaison services, office of, 1-2.116

INTERGOVERNMENTAL LITIGATION

Suits against state governments, 1-15.100

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

Compromise and settlement, land acquisition, approval, 5-15.632

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370

Land and Natural Resources, this index

National park system

Administrative regulations, enforcement by criminal penalties, 9-66.121

Law enforcement responsibilities, 9-66.010

Solicitors opinions, indian law collection, juris, 1-18.730

Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, reservation status of lands open to settlement, 9-20.200

Statutes, criminal matters, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.127

INTERLOCKING DIRECTORS

Antitrust cases, Clayton Act, 7-4.200

INTERLOCUTORY APPEALS

Appeal and Review, this index

Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, this index

INTERLOCUTORY APPEALS—Cont'd

Civil case proceedings, cases delegated to United States attorneys, liaison with civil division, 4-1.511

INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS

Banks and Banking, this index

INTERMEDIATE TRANSCRIPTS

Land acquisition, compilation and forwarding, 5-15.516

INTERNAL AFFAIRS

Police departments, civil rights—criminal cases,

Initial investigation, 8-3.321

Investigations, substantial cases, 8-3.322

INTERNAL AUDITS

Financial litigation, receipt of payments, 3-11.510

INTERNAL REVENUE CODE

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.139

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Assault and battery, employees, 9-65.624

Collection of criminal monetary impositions, policies and procedures, 3-12.000

Criminal fines placed in suspense, tax refund program, case tracking system, 3-12.314

Criminal Proceedings, this index

Electronic Surveillance, this index

Financial litigation, reports, amount of debt written off or compromised, 3-11.300

Grand jury, disclosure requirements, 9-11.252

Income Tax, generally, this index

Law enforcement coordinating committee, membership, 1-11.210

Obstruction of Justice, this index

Organized crime drug enforcement task forces, 1-2.302

Press releases,

Criminal tax prosecutions, 1-7.700

Permission from department of justice, 1-7.620

Prior Approval, this index

Tax Cases, this index

Tax division, 1-2.206

INTERNAL SECURITY

National Security, generally, this index

INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204

Legislative history, 9-5.200

INTERNAL SECURITY SECTION

Criminal Division, this index

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, OFFICE OF

Criminal Division, this index

International Extradition, this index

INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

Department of justice publications, juris, 1-18.700 et seq.

INTERNATIONAL ANITRUST ENFORCEMENT

Foreign commerce section, 7-3.500

INTERNATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARIES

Motor vehicle theft, elements of offense, 9-61.146

INTERNATIONAL CLAIMS SETTLEMENT ACT

Civil litigation, 1-2.202

Legislative history, 9-5.200

**INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION AGAINST
THE TAKING OF HOSTAGES**

Generally, 9-60.741 et seq.

**INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL POLICY ORGA-
NIZATION-UNITED STATES NATIONAL
CENTRAL BUREAU**

Interpol--USNCB, generally, this index

**INTERNATIONAL EMERGENCY ECONOMIC
POWERS**

National security, exports and imports, 9-90.640

**INTERNATIONAL EMERGENCY ECONOMIC
POWERS ACT**

National security, criminal division, responsibilities,
9-2.132

INTERNATIONAL EXTRADITION

Generally, 9-15.000 et seq.

Adverse or pecuniary interest, prosecutors, foreign
extradition requests, 9-15.730

Affidavits,

Prima facie case, establishment, 9-15.244

Probable cause, 9-15.244

Prosecutors affidavits, generally, post

Supporting documents, 9-15.240, 9-15.244

Text of statutes, prosecutors affidavit, 9-15.243

Aliens, return of fugitives, 9-15.400

Alternatives, 9-15.600 et seq.

Amendment, warrants, 9-15.242

Arrest,

Extradition from U.S., 9-15.731, 9-15.732

Foreign extradition requests, nonprovisional arrest,
9-15.732

Provisional arrest, generally, post

Supporting documents, 9-15.240

Warrants, generally, post

Bail,

Bail jumping, warrants, copies, 9-15.242

Conditional release, foreign extradition requests, ap-
plication of law, 9-15.733

Extradition from U.S., 9-15.733

Foreign countries, 9-15.230

Fugitives, foreign extradition requests, initial ap-
pearance, 9-15.731

Hearings, 9-15.733

Books, papers and documents. Documents, general-
ly, post

Canada, fugitives, affidavits of identity, 9-15.244

Case histories, affidavits, 9-15.241

INTERNATIONAL EXTRADITION—Cont'd

Certificates and certification,

Certificates of exemplification, 9-15.242

Foreign extradition requests, 9-15.710

Determination of court, 9-15.735

Secretary of state, extradition from U.S., 9-15.735

Character of proceedings, foreign extradition requests,
9-15.730

Charges, documents, review, 9-15.250

Citizens and citizenship,

Country of refuge, 9-15.600

Extraditability, 9-15.222

Civil law countries,

Elements of offense, factual support, 9-15.244

Common law countries, prima facie case establish-
ment, 9-15.244

Complaint,

Supporting documents, 9-15.240

Copies, 9-15.242

Conditional release, foreign extradition requests, ap-
plication of law, 9-15.733

Conviction, evidence, supporting documents, 9-15.245

Copies,

Arrest or charging instruments, supporting doc-
uments, 9-15.242

Forwarding to office of international affairs,
9-15.250

Supporting documents, 9-15.240

Courts docket information, 9-15.224

Criminal division, proceedings, 1-2.204

Criminal history record information,

Evidence, conviction of crime, 9-15.245

Supporting documents, 9-15.240

Dates, documents, review, 9-15.250

Defenses,

Fugitives not subject to extradition, 9-15.600

Mistaken identity, 9-15.244

Definitions, 9-15.100

Department of state. State department, generally,
post

Deportation, alternatives to extradition, 9-15.610

Dilatory tactics, foreign defense attorneys, 9-15.300

Diplomatic impact, unauthorized request, 9-15.210

Diplomatic notes, forwarding assembled documents,
9-15.300

Discrepancies, explanation, 9-15.242

District court procedures, extradition from U.S.,
9-15.730 et seq.

Docket information, extraditability, 9-15.224

Documents,

Foreign extradition requests, procedure, 9-15.732

Submission, 9-15.200

Failure to submit, effect, 9-15.230

Elements of offense, factual support, civil law coun-
tries, 9-15.244

Embassies, submission of extradition requests,
9-15.710

Escape, extraditable offenses, 9-15.245

Evidence,

Conviction of crime, 9-15.245

Supporting documents, 9-15.240

Hearsay, affidavits, 9-15.244

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL EXTRADITION—Cont'd

Exhibits,
 Designated documents, 9-15.242
 Supporting documents, 9-15.241
Expenses and expenditures, translations, 9-15.250
Extraditability, determination, 9-15.220 et seq.
Extraditable offenses,
 Foreign extradition requests, 9-15.710
 Treaties, limitations, 9-15.500
Extradition to foreign countries, requests, 9-15.700 et seq.
Extraterritorial jurisdiction, U.S., 9-15.226
Felonies, 9-15.223
Fingerprints and fingerprinting,
 Affidavits, 9-15.241
 Supporting documents, 9-15.240
Foreign extradition requests,
 Habeas corpus, generally, post
 Hearings, generally, post
Formal requests, provisional arrest, 9-15.230
Forms, provisional arrest, requests, 9-15.231
Fugitives,
 Affidavits, 9-15.241
 Identity, 9-15.244
 Persons found in the United States, foreign requests for extradition, 9-15.210
 Persons not extraditable, country of refuge, prosecutions, 9-15.650
Grand jury, transcripts, copies, 9-15.244
Habeas corpus,
 Foreign extradition requests, 9-15.700
 Petitions,
 Extradition from U.S., 9-15.737
 Stays of proceedings, 9-15.737
Hearings,
 Evidence, 9-15.734
 Extradition from U.S., 9-15.734
 Foreign extradition requests, 9-15.700
Hearsay, affidavits, 9-15.244
Identity,
 Affidavits, supporting documents, 9-15.244
 Mistaken identity, defenses, 9-15.244
Immigration and naturalization service, aliens, return of fugitives, 9-15.400
Indictments,
 Civil law countries, warrants, distinction, 9-15.242
 Documents,
 Review, 9-15.250
 Supporting documents, 9-15.240
 Copies, supporting documents, 9-15.242
Initial appearance, fugitives, foreign extradition requests, 9-15.731
International affairs, office of. Office of international affairs, generally, post
Interpol red notices, alternatives to extradition, 9-15.630
Interstate extradition, distinctions, 9-15.100
Investigations and investigators, affidavits, 9-15.241
Judges, docket information, 9-15.224
Judgments and decrees, supporting documents, 9-15.240
Language, affidavits, 9-15.241

INTERNATIONAL EXTRADITION—Cont'd

Limitation of actions. Statute of limitations, generally, post
Lists, treaty countries, 9-15.100
Location, extraditability, 9-15.221
Mistaken identity, defenses, 9-15.244
Nationals, foreign countries, persons not subject to extradition, 9-15.600
Nonextraditable fugitives, 9-15.228
Offense charged, extraditability, 9-15.223
Offenses. Extraditable offenses, generally, ante
Office of international affairs, 9-15.210
 Deportation request, 9-15.610
 Foreign extradition requests, 9-15.720
 Initial contact, 9-15.200
 Role, extradition from U.S., 9-15.700
Orders, supporting documents, 9-15.240
Parole letters, aliens, return of fugitives, 9-15.400
Passport revocation, alternatives to extradition, 9-15.640
Petitions. Habeas corpus, ante
Photographs and pictures,
 Affidavits, 9-15.241
 Identity, establishment, 9-15.244
Postextradition matters, 9-15.500
Prima facie case, establishment, common law countries, 9-15.244
Private attorneys, retention, foreign extradition requests, 9-15.730
Probable cause, civil law countries, 9-15.244
Procedure in foreign country, 9-15.300
Prosecutors affidavits,
 Statutes, text, inclusion, 9-15.243
 Supporting documents, 9-15.241
Provisional arrest,
 Extradition from U.S., 9-15.731, 9-15.732
 Fugitives likely to flee, 9-15.731
 Requests, 9-15.200, 9-15.230, 9-15.231
 Foreign countries, 9-15.700
Reciprocity, 9-15.100
Records and recordation, speedy trial, documentation, 9-15.228
Requests, procedures, 9-15.200 et seq.
 Foreign countries, initial appearance, 9-15.731
Retrial, potential, extraditability, 9-15.227
Return, fugitives, 9-15.400
Revocation, passports, alternatives to extradition, 9-15.640
Rule of speciality, extraditable offenses, limitations, 9-15.500
Secretary of state,
 Certification, extradition from U.S., 9-15.735
 Surrender of fugitives, foreign extradition requests, 9-15.736
Sentence and punishment, sentencing in absentia, affidavits, 9-15.245
Signatures,
 Certificates of exemplification, 9-15.242
 Warrants, civil law countries, 9-15.242
Speedy trial, time of request, 9-15.228
State charges, passport revocation, authorization, 9-15.640

INTERNATIONAL EXTRADITION—Cont'd

State department,
 Assembled documents, forwarding, 9-15.300
 Deportation request, 9-15.610
 Foreign extradition requests, review, 9-15.710
 Role, extradition from U.S., 9-15.710
 Translations, 9-15.250
 Status, extraditability, 9-15.225
 Statute of limitations,
 Affidavits, supporting documents, 9-15.241
 Foreign countries, impact, 9-15.226
 Statutes,
 Affidavits, supporting documents, 9-15.241
 Supporting documents, 9-15.240, 9-15.243
 Stays, proceedings, habeas corpus, 9-15.737
 Supporting documents, 9-15.240 et seq.
 Surrender, fugitive, extradition from U.S., 9-15.736
 Third countries,
 Extradition alternatives, 9-15.620
 Interpol red notices, 9-15.630
 Time,
 Provisional arrest, foreign extradition requests,
 9-15.731
 State department, translations, 9-15.250
 Transcripts, supporting documents, 9-15.240
 Treaties, 9-15.100
 Conviction, evidence, 9-15.245
 Foreign extradition requests, 9-15.710
 Trial, potential, extraditability, 9-15.227
 Unauthorized requests, 9-15.210
 Undercover operations, luring fugitives into third
 countries, 9-15.620
 Underlying offenses, warrants, explanation of relation-
 ship, 9-15.242
 United Kingdom, fugitives, affidavits of identity,
 9-15.244
 United States, extradition to foreign countries, re-
 quests, 9-15.700 et seq.
 United States magistrates, initial appearance of fugi-
 tives, foreign extradition requests, 9-15.731
 United States marshals,
 Foreign extradition requests, surrender of fugitives,
 9-15.736
 Fugitives, escort service, 9-15.400
 Warrants,
 Civil law countries, charging documents, 9-15.242
 Copies, supporting documents, 9-15.242
 Foreign extradition requests, 9-15.700
 Supporting documents, 9-15.240
 Witnesses, 9-15.244

INTERNATIONAL GOVERNMENTAL OR QUASI-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION

Defined, false identification documents, 9-64.443

INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT SURVEY ACT OF 1976

Legislative history, 9-5.200

INTERNATIONAL JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE

Civil case proceedings, assistant attorney general re-
 sponsibilities, 4-1.200

INTERNATIONAL LAW CASES

Commercial Litigation, this index

INTERNATIONAL LEGAL ASSISTANCE

Criminal division, 9-13.500 et seq.
 Evidence, 9-13.500 et seq.
 Grand jury, documents, drafting, 9-13.525
 Narcotics, executive agreements, evidence, 9-13.523
 Witnesses, interview, 9-13.513

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION IMMUNITIES ACT

Definitions, international organizations, 9-65.813

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Defined, violent crimes against officials of interna-
 tional organizations, 9-65.813
 Residence of foreign officials and official guests, pro-
 tection, 9-65.870

INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM GROUP

International criminal policy organization-United
 States national central bureau, 1-2.115

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

Antitrust cases, foreign commerce section, related
 proceedings, 9-3.500

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COURT

Civil case proceedings, retained cases, United States
 attorneys, 4-1.313
 Commercial litigation, appeals, federal circuit,
 4-4.220

INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ACT

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litiga-
 tion, 4-6.380

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNALS

Civil case proceedings, judicial assistance, 4-1.325
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

INTERNATIONAL VOYAGE LOAD LINE ACT OF 1973

Legislative history, 9-5.200

INTERNATIONAL WHEAT AGREEMENT ACT OF 1949

Legislative history, 9-5.200

INTERNATIONALLY PROTECTED PERSONS

Defined, violent crimes against, 9-65.816
 Protection from violent crimes, 9-65.810

INTERNS

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this
 index

INTERPLEADER

Commercial Litigation, this index
 Tax cases, suits against United States, 6-5.310 et
 seq.

INTERPOL-USNCB

Generally, 1-2.115
 Department of justice publications, 1-18.220

INTERPOL-USNCB

INTERPOL-USNCB—Cont'd

- International extradition, red notices, alternatives, 9-15.630
- International legal assistance, obtaining evidence from abroad, request, 9-13.524

INTERPRETERS

- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Grand jury, persons entitled to attend sessions, 9-11.244
- Sign language interpreters, 1-16.300
- Witnesses, this index

INTERROGATIONS

- Hypnosis, witnesses, 9-13.601

INTERROGATORIES

- Civil case proceedings, agencies involved in the case, duties, 4-1.440
- Financial litigation, enforced collection proceedings, determining ability to pay, 3-11.242
- Tax cases, post-judgment collection procedures, statement of financial condition and other information, 6-8.220

INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS ACT

- Escape, state custody, application of law, 9-69.550
- Legislative history, 9-5.200

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

- See, also, Interstate Transportation, generally, this index
- Aircraft, transporting stolen aircraft, criminal prosecutions, 9-61.144 et seq.
- Antitrust Cases, this index
- Bank robbery, messengers or armored truck services, 9-61.660
- False identification documents, federal jurisdiction, 9-64.455
- Fraud by Wire, Radio or Television, this index
- Fugitives, complaints, issuance, 9-69.500
- Hobbs Act prosecutions, 9-131.000 et seq.
- Labor disputes, destruction or damage to property, 9-139.500
- Mail fraud, fraudulent use of credit cards, 9-43.223
- Motor Vehicle Theft, this index
- Murder for hire, racketeering, telephone calls, 9-110.800
- Narcotics, this index
- National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.241
 - Element of offense, 9-61.260 et seq.
- Racketeering, this index
- Sound recordings and audiovisual works, trafficking in counterfeit labels, investigative jurisdiction, 9-71.250
- Stolen property,
 - National Stolen Property Act, element of offense, 9-61.260 et seq.
- Theft, National Stolen Property Act, element of offense, 9-61.260 et seq.
- Transportation. Interstate Transportation, generally, this index

INTERSTATE COMMERCE—Cont'd

- Weapons, this index

INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

- Motor carrier safety regulations, 9-76.200

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

- Actions and proceedings,
 - Direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
- Federal program litigation,
 - Railroad cases, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION ACTS

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

INTERSTATE COMMUNICATIONS

- Air piracy, statutory violations, 9-63.170
- Obscene or Harassing Telephone Calls, this index

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

INTERSTATE COMPACTS RELATING TO ENFORCEMENT OF CRIMINAL LAWS

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS

- Land acquisition, litigation responsibilities, 5-15.200

INTERSTATE KIDNAPPING

- Juvenile offenders, federal jurisdiction, certification, 9-8.110

INTERSTATE LAND SALES ACT

- Federal program litigation, housing, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350

INTERSTATE LAND SALES FULL DISCLOSURE ACT

- Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310
- Legislative history, 9-5.200

INTERSTATE SHIPMENTS

- Theft From Interstate Shipments, generally, this index

INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION

- Banks and banking, check kiting, 9-40.135
- Gun control, 9-63.616
- Indictments, place of offense, 9-12.332
- Kidnapping, this index
- National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.241
- Records, false entries, federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
- Stolen property,
 - Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 - Elements of offense, 9-61.260 et seq.
 - Slot machines, legislative history, 9-5.200

INVESTIGATIONS

INTERSTATE TRAVEL IN AID OF RACKETEERING

Organized crime and racketeering section, publications, 1-18.146

INTERVENTION

Antitrust division, 1-2.201

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

Commercial litigation, bankruptcy proceedings, constitutional challenges, requests for, 4-4.414

Constitutionality of acts of Congress, cases involving, 1-2.104

Federal program litigation, agencies, motions to, 4-6.250

Indian cases, 5-14.420

Tax Cases, this index

Tort litigation, medical care recovery cases, federal tort claims litigation, 4-5.150

INTERVIEWS

Executive office for United States attorneys, nonattorney recruitment and hiring, 3-2.330

United States attorneys, congressional requests, 1-8.020

Witness Security Program, this index

INTESTATE SUCCESSION

Heirship, generally. Land Acquisition, this index

INTIMIDATION

See, also,

Duress or Coercion, generally, this index

Threats, generally, this index

Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index

Discrimination, criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204

Obstruction of Justice, this index

Sexual abuse, burden of proof, 9-75.310

INTOXICATED PERSONS

Alcoholics and Intoxicated Persons, generally, this index

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

Alcoholic Beverages, generally, this index

INTOXICATION

Escape, defenses, 9-69.663

INTRASTATE SHIPMENTS

Narcotics, sentence and punishment, 9-100.592

INTRASTATE TRANSMISSIONS

Fraud by wire, 9-44.220, 9-44.300

INVASION OF PRIVACY

Freedom of Information Act, disclosure exemptions, 1-9.110

Media relations, 1-7.100

INVENTION SECRECY ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

INVENTIONS

Copyrights, generally, this index

INVENTORIES

Electronic surveillance, devices, reports, 9-7.302

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Weapons, personal collections, 9-63.612

INVESTIGATIONS

Acknowledgment, media relations, 1-7.001

Aircraft, this index

Antitrust Cases, this index

Background investigations, bail, preparation, 9-6.191

Bail, background investigations, attorneys for government, 9-6.191

Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, 9-79.210

Money laundering schemes, 9-70.211

Bankruptcy, this index

Banks and banking, bribery, jurisdiction, 9-40.510

Business and commerce, jurisdiction, 9-130.100

Census, violations, jurisdiction, 9-85.313

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index

Confidential sources of techniques, general accounting office audits, access to case files, 1-10.130

Consumer product tampering, jurisdiction, 9-63.1120

Contempt, witnesses, notice, 9-39.113

Criminal Division, this index

Criminal Proceedings, this index

Disclosures, department of justice personnel as witnesses, denial of testimony, 1-13.400 et seq.

Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

Procedure where United States is not party, 1-13.240, 1-13.270

Procedure where United States is party, 1-13.340, 1-13.380

Drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302

Releasing reports to prosecutors, 1-13.610

Electronic Surveillance, this index

Employee Benefit Plans, this index

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), criminal proceedings, jurisdiction, 9-135.010

Equal employment opportunity commission, general accounting office audits, access to files, 1-10.130

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Explosives, guidelines, 9-63.920

Federal Bureau of Investigation, generally, this index

Fees, court costs, recovery, 4-8.1222

Foreign corrupt practices, witnesses, 9-47.110

Fraud Against the Government, this index

Fraud by wire, 9-44.100

Fugitives, federal bureau of investigation, use of resources, 9-69.420

Gambling,

Jurisdiction, 9-110.601

Racketeering, 9-110.603

Grand Jury, this index

Guidelines, release of information to news media or public, 1-7.100

Hobbs Act, jurisdiction, 9-131.010

Immigration and Naturalization, this index

INVESTIGATIONS

INVESTIGATIONS—Cont'd

Intelligence, office of, drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302
International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115
International extradition, affidavits, 9-15.241
International legal assistance, 9-13.500 et seq.
Jurisdiction. Investigative Jurisdiction, generally, this index
Juvenile offenders, federal jurisdiction, certification, 9-8.110
Kidnapping, 9-60.111
Labor and Employment, this index
Labor department, reporting and recordkeeping violations, pension and welfare matters, 9-136.000 et seq.
Labor Management Relations Act, jurisdiction, 9-132.010
Labor Organizations, this index
Land acquisition, defendants in military service, U.S. attorneys, 5-15.525
Mines and mining, safety standards, 9-78.200
Misconduct, office of professional responsibility, 1-2.112
Missing persons, 9-60.111
 Federal bureau of investigation, cooperation with state or local law enforcement agencies, 9-60.140
Motor Vehicle Theft, this index
Narcotics, this index
National Security, this index
News conferences, announcements, 1-7.001
Obscene or harassing telephone calls, 9-63.430
Obstruction of Justice, this index
Occupational Safety and Health Act, 9-78.100
Office holders, designated organizations, 9-38.010
Organized crime strike force, 9-3.534
Pending investigations, bankruptcy fraud, disclosures, 9-41.300
Perjury, responsibilities, 9-69.230
Press information guidelines, criminal cases, 1-7.400
Prior Approval, this index
Privacy Act, limiting or prohibiting access to records, 1-9.240
Professional responsibility office of, 1-2.112
Public comments, department of justice employees, 1-7.001
Racketeering, this index
Securities, counterfeiting, jurisdiction, 9-61.520
Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index
Stolen property, jurisdiction, 9-61.220
Tax Cases, this index
Theft from interstate shipment, jurisdiction, 9-61.320
Third Party Documents, generally, this index
Tort litigation, federal bureau of investigation, 4-1.327
Training, office of, drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302
United States Attorneys, this index
United States marshals, 1-2.306
Weapons, jurisdiction, 9-63.511
White slave traffic, 9-79.100

INVESTIGATIONS—Cont'd

Witness security program, federal prisoners, utilization, 9-21.120
Witnesses, immunity, approval of orders, 9-23.130

INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES

Commercial litigation, criminal fraud, coordination of investigations for civil fraud, 4-4.110
Plea bargains, consultation, 9-16.030
Witness Security Program, this index

INVESTIGATIVE JURISDICTION

Aircraft, theft, 9-61.111, 9-61.120
Computer Fraud, this index
Concealment, fugitives from justice 9-70.100
Copyright infringement, 9-71.020
Counterfeit labels, sound recordings and audiovisual works, trafficking, 9-71.250
Credit card fraud, 9-49.140
Demonstrations, foreign embassies, 9-65.880 et seq.
Electronic surveillance, illegal interceptions, 9-60.204
 Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, 9-60.402
Extortion, 9-60.330
False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, 9-64.420
 Federal jurisdiction, 9-64.451
Federal Bureau of Investigation, this index
Foreign officials, violent crimes against, 9-65.840
Fugitives from justice, harboring, 9-70.100
Government Property, this index
Harboring fugitives from justice, 9-70.100
Hostage taking, 9-60.720
Immigration and naturalization, state and local law enforcement agencies, immigration violations, 9-73.310
Infringement of copyrights, 9-71.020
Inspectors general, investigation of fraud and abuse in government programs, 9-66.010
Kidnapping, 9-60.130
Mail and mailing, crimes involving postal service property and personnel, 9-66.010
Military Forces, this index
Motor vehicles, theft, 9-61.111, 9-61.120
National guard, military property issued by United States, 9-66.224
Railroad safety statutes, violations, 9-76.320
Secret Service, this index
Sex offenses, 9-74.201
Solicitation to commit federal crimes, 9-60.510
Sound recordings and audiovisual works, trafficking in counterfeit labels, 9-71.250
Threats, 9-60.330
Wiretapping, illegal electronic surveillance, 9-60.204
 Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, 9-60.402

INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT OF 1940

Legislative history, 9-5.200

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

Securities, generally, this index

INVESTMENTS

Department of justice officers and employees, standards of conduct, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

Narcotics, this index

INVOICES

Special masters, payment of costs by United States, 1-12.320

INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT

Drug addicts, 9-102.030

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE

Civil rights—criminal cases, 8-3.250
Enforcement, 8-3.000

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

IOWA

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

IRREPARABLE INJURY

Civil case proceedings, preliminary injunctions, prerequisite, 4-8.1110

IRRIGATION

Land and natural resources, direct referral actions, U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310

Special criminal jurisdictions, projects, 9-20.110

IRS

Internal Revenue Service, generally, this index

ISLE ROYAL NATIONAL PARK

Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

JAILS

Civil rights—civil cases, deprivation of rights, institutionalized persons, 8-2.260, 8-2.261

Prior approval requirements, 8-2.200

Civil rights—criminal cases, inmates, deprivation of civil rights, investigation, 8-3.230

Correctional Institutions, generally, this index

Escape, county jails, application of law, 9-69.522

Fugitives, unlawful right to avoid custody or confinement after conviction, application of law, 9-69.430

Juvenile offenders, segregation from adults, 9-8.170

JENCKS ACT

Bail, pretrial detention hearings, discovery, rights of defendants, 9-6.192

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Tax returns, criminal proceedings, use of information in judicial or administrative proceedings, 9-13.914

JEOPARDY

Double Jeopardy, generally, this index

JEOPARDY ASSESSMENTS

Tax cases,
Review, 6-5.360

JEOPARDY ASSESSMENTS—Cont'd

Tax cases—Cont'd

Suits against United States, 6-5.310

JOB DESCRIPTIONS

Executive office for United States attorneys, employment responsibilities, 3-2.312

JOB EVALUATIONS

Executive office for United States attorneys, federal wage system, 3-2.512

JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1982

Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240

JOBS

Labor and Employment, generally, this index

JOINDER

Tax cases, United States as party, actions affecting property on which United States has lien, 6-5.321

JOINDER OF ACTIONS

Land acquisition, 5-15.531

JOINDER OF PARTIES

Land Acquisition, this index

JOINT ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

Internal revenue service, 6-4.112

JOINT INVESTIGATIONS

Fraud against the government, departments of justice and defense, 9-42.530

JOINT RESPONSIBILITY CASES

Land and Natural Resources, this index

JOINT TASK FORCES

State or local law enforcement officers, department of justice personnel as witnesses, 1-13.000 et seq.

JOINT VENTURES

Antitrust cases, bid rigging, identifying activities, 7-6.220

JOY RIDING

Motor vehicle theft, cases not subject to prosecution, 9-61.113

JUDGES AND JUSTICES

Bail, posttrial release, authority, 9-6.130

Bankruptcy, fraud, violation reports, 9-41.010

Chief immigration judge, office of, 1-2.401

Contempt, this index

Disqualification, motion, 1-5.400

Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

District court judges, disqualification, motion, 1-5.400

Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

In-Camera Determinations, generally, this index

JUDGES

JUDGES AND JUSTICES—Cont'd

International extradition, docket information, 9-15.224
Land acquisition, caseloads, statistical credit, 5-15.911
Obstruction of Justice, this index
Plea bargains, approval, 9-16.020
Protection, United States marshals, 1-2.306
Recusal,
Contempt, bias, 9-39.430
Motion, 1-5.400
Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
Selection of candidates, office of legal policy, advising attorney general, 1-2.113
Sentence and punishment, witness immunity, impact of compelled testimony, 9-23.320
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.142
Supreme Court Justices, generally, this index
Tort litigation, federal employees representation, 4-5.212
United States Magistrates, generally, this index
Witness security program, cost information, determination of fines, 9-21.510

JUDGMENT DEBTORS

Financial Litigation, this index

JUDGMENT LIENS

Commercial Litigation, this index
Compromise and settlement,
Release,
Conservation of compromise of claims, 4-3.400
Selling debtors property, 4-3.420
Fines, enforcement during incarceration, 3-12.800
Tax cases, extending, 6-8.210

JUDGMENT ON THE PLEADINGS

Land acquisition, challenges to taking, 5-15.931

JUDGMENT PROOF DEFENDANTS

Compromise and settlement bases, 4-3.200

JUDGMENTS AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT

Generally, 4-9.000 et seq.
Adverse judgment data sheet, 4-9.112
Attorney fees, 4-9.113
Agencies, payment, 4-9.110
Appeals in criminal prosecutions, time to file appeal, 2-4.110
Attorney fees, adverse judgment data sheet, 4-9.113
Backpay judgments, sample letters, 4-9.111
Checks, payment by, 4-9.100
Federal Tort Claims Act, payment and satisfaction, 4-9.100
Forms, sample letters, 4-9.111
Payment, 4-9.100 et seq.
Postal service, payment, 4-9.110
Sample letters, judgments and stipulations, backpay judgments, 4-9.111
Satisfaction, 4-9.100 et seq.
Stipulations, sample letters, 4-9.111
United States attorneys, duties, 4-9.000

JUDGMENTS AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT

—Cont'd

Veterans administration, payment and satisfaction, 4-9.100

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Ambiguous decrees, contempt proceedings, defenses, 9-39.321
Antitrust Procedures and Penalties Act, 7-4.400
Bail, forfeitures, compromise or closing, guidelines, 3-12.000
Closing, judgment proof defendants, bases, 4-3.200
Commercial litigation, international or foreign law cases, collateral assistance to enforce, United States attorneys, 4-4.650
Compromise and settlement, attorney general orders, 1-19.000
Contempt, this index
Criminal monetary impositions, collections, 3-12.000 et seq.
Declarations of taking, land acquisition, pending cases, 5-15.912
Declaratory Judgments, generally, this index
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Federal program litigation, social security, authorization, 4-6.342
Final judgments,
Contempt, 9-39.900
Land Acquisition, this index
Financial Litigation, this index
International extradition, supporting documents, 9-15.240
Labor disputes, employer violations, fair labor standards, 9-139.200
Land Acquisition, this index
Land and Natural Resources, this index
Racketeering, RICO prosecutions, forwarding copies, 9-110.211
Tax Cases, this index
Unsecured appearance bonds, failure to appear, 3-12.120

JUDGMENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Closing, returning claims to client agencies, 4-3.230
Compromise and settlement,
Bases for closing claims, 4-3.230
Conservation of compromise, 4-3.420
Returning claims to client agencies, 4-3.230

JUDICIAL BIAS

Contempt, summary punishments, 9-39.430

JUDICIAL CODE

Legislative history, 9-5.200

JUDICIAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES

Land acquisitions, 5-15.911
Speedy trial, 9-17.000

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

See, also, District Courts, generally, this index
United States attorneys, chief law enforcement officer, 1-3.100

JURISDICTION

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS AND CIRCUITS

Generally, 1-2.001

JUDICIAL IMMUNITY

Tort litigation, federal employees representation, defenses, 4-5.214

JUDICIAL OFFICERS

Attorneys, this index

Bail, this index

Judges, this index

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS

Actions and Proceedings, generally, this index

Civil Case Proceedings, generally, this index

JUDICIAL REVIEW

Appeal and Review, generally, this index

Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, generally, this index

JUDICIAL SALES

Tax cases, actions affecting property on which United States has lien, 6-5.321

JUDICIARY ACT OF 1789

Civil case proceedings, establishment of office of attorney general and designation of duties, 4-1.100

Office of United States attorneys, creation, 1-3.110

JUKEBOXES

Licensing and payment of royalties, 9-71.240

JUMPING BAIL

Bail Jumping, generally, this index

JUNIPER JUSTICE UNIFORMS SYSTEMS REPORT

Justice management division, 1-18.180

JUNKYARDS

Motor vehicle theft, salvage switch mechanisms, 9-61.753

JURIS

Generally, 1-18.600 et seq.

Administrative law, 1-18.680

Briefs, department of justice briefs, 1-18.650

Caselaw, 1-18.620

Civil division monographs, 1-18.611

Criminal division monographs, 1-18.612

Criminal tax manual, 1-18.170

Digest and West headnotes, 1-18.630

Federal grand jury practice manual, narcotic and dangerous drug section, 1-18.145

Federal manuals collection, 1-18.720

Federal regulations, 1-18.690

Federal Reporter, this index

Federal Rules Decisions, this index

Federal Supplement, this index

Freedom of Information Act, 1-18.710

Genlegal collection, 1-18.620 et seq.

Indian law collection, 1-18.730

Legislative histories of federal laws, 1-18.670

Shepard's citations, 1-18.622

Statutory law, statlaw, 1-18.623

JURIS—Cont'd

Tax cases,

 Criminal tax materials, 6-4.030

 Summons litigation, 6-5.230

Tax materials, 1-18.640

Treaties, 1-18.700

United States attorneys manual, 1-18.660

 Availability, 1-1.320

Workproduct, department of justice, 1-18.740

JURISDICTION

Aircraft, this index

Appeal and review, challenge, interlocutory appeals, 2-2.300

Appeals in criminal prosecutions, challenge, interlocutory appeals, 2-2.300

Atomic energy, violations, 9-90.400

Banks and banking, bribery, investigations, 9-40.510

Business and Commerce, this index

Census, this index

Chief immigration judge, office of, 1-2.401

Civil Case Proceedings, this index

Claims court, tax cases, 5-3.520

Collateral profits of crime, supervisory jurisdiction, 9-60.830

Commercial Litigation, this index

Concurrent jurisdiction, generally, this index

Consumer product tampering, investigations, 9-63.1120

Contempt, indirect criminal proceedings, 9-39.311

Criminal Proceedings, this index

Department of justice, criminal division, statutory administration, 9-1.100

Embezzlement, labor unions or employee benefit plans, concurrent state-federal jurisdiction, 9-133.010

Employee benefit plans, kickbacks,

 Investigations, 9-134.010

 Supervisory jurisdiction, 9-134.020

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), criminal investigations, 9-135.010

 Supervisory jurisdiction, 9-135.020

Extraterritorial Jurisdiction, generally, this index

False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, this index

Federal Bureau of Investigation, this index

Foreign claims settlement commission, 1-2.403

Foreign embassies, demonstrations, protection, 9-65.880 et seq.

Fraud Against the Government, this index

Fraud in federal programs, 9-46.100

Government Property, this index

Guilty pleas,

 Transferred cases, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index

Habeas corpus, lack of jurisdiction, defenses, 9-37.200, 9-37.210

Hostage taking situations,

 Federal jurisdiction, 9-60.744

 State and local jurisdiction, 9-60.710

Hostages, this index

Immigration appeals board, 1-2.401

Immigration litigation, 4-7.000 et seq.

JURISDICTION

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

In Rem Proceedings, generally, this index
Indian cases, litigation responsibilities, 5-14.110
Indian jurisdiction, generally. Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index
Indictments, place of offense, 9-12.332
Investigative Jurisdiction, generally, this index
Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611
Kidnapping, this index
Labor and employment, prohibition against certain persons holding office, 9-138.010 et seq.
Labor Management Relations Act, this index
Labor Organizations, this index
Land acquisition, magistrates, notice, 5-15.913
Legislative history, 9-5.200
Maritime jurisdiction, generally. Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index
Motor Vehicle Theft, this index
Narcotics, this index
National Stolen Property Act, value of property stolen, 9-61.247
Nolo contendere pleas,
 Transferred cases, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index
Obscene or Harassing Telephone Calls, this index
Obstruction of Justice, this index
Securities, criminal investigations, 9-61.520
Sex Offenses, this index
Sexual Abuse Act of 1986, 9-74.210
Special Criminal Jurisdictions, generally, this index
Stolen Property, this index
Tax Cases, this index
Territorial jurisdiction, generally. Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index
Theft, value of property stolen, 9-61.247
Transferred cases, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index
Weapons, investigations, 9-63.511

JURISDICTION OVER THE SUBJECT MATTER
Tort litigation, federal employee representation, defenses, 4-5.213

JURISDICTIONAL STATEMENTS
Solicitor general, 1-2.104

JUROR-ATTORNEY CONVERSATIONS
Grand jury, 9-11.243

JURY
Aircraft, destruction, trials, 9-63.253
Bail, this index
Challenges, death penalty, 9-10.100
Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index
Commercial litigation, civil fraud cases, penalties and forfeitures, 4-4.120
Criminal Proceedings, this index
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Fees, double fees, persons summoned both as witness and juror, 1-14.121
Grand Jury, generally, this index
Instructions to Jury, generally, this index
Juvenile offenders, jury trials, 9-8.150

JURY—Cont'd

Land acquisition, magistrates, consent to trial, 5-15.514
Land and natural resources, waiver, 5-15.551
Obscene or harassing telephone calls, trials, 9-63.470
Obscenity, forfeiture proceedings, 9-75.060
Obstruction of Justice, this index
Sequestration, United States marshals, duties, 1-2.306
Tax cases,
 Model criminal instructions, Juris, 6-4.030
 Refunds, United States attorney assisting in selection, 6-5.643
United States attorneys, investigations, policy, 9-2.157
Verdict, land acquisition, reports, 5-15.265
Voir dire examination, determination of prejudice, 9-14.212

JURY SELECTION AND SERVICE ACT OF 1968

Legislative history, 9-5.200

JURY TRIALS

Civil case proceeding., 4-2.100

JURY WHEEL

Grand jury, selection process, 9-11.223

JUSTICE ACQUISITION REGULATIONS

Federal manuals collection, juris, 1-18.720

JUSTICE ASSISTANCE, BUREAU OF

Generally, 1-2.305

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

Department of Justice, generally, this index

JUSTICE EARNINGS STATEMENTS

Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.550

JUSTICE MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Generally, 1-2.207

Career management group, 3-8.430

Department of justice publications, 1-18.180

Privacy Act responsibility, 1-9.220

JUSTICE PROGRAMS, OFFICE OF

Generally, 1-2.305

JUSTICE PROPERTY MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS

Federal manuals collection, juris, 1-18.720

Gifts received from foreign governments, 1-4.500

JUSTICE PUBLICATIONS

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

JUSTICE STATISTICS, BUREAU OF

Generally, 1-2.305

JUSTICE SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1979

Legislative history, 9-5.200

JUSTIFICATION OF SURETIES

- Corporate sureties, appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.154
- Individuals serving as professional sureties, appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.153
- Personal sureties, appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.152

JUVENILE COURT ACT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

JUVENILE COURTS

- Records and recordation, juvenile offenders, forwarding, 9-8.130

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY ACT

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

JUVENILE INSTITUTIONS

- Civil rights—civil cases, deprivation of rights, institutionalized persons, 8-2.260, 8-2.261
- Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200
- Civil rights division, 1-2.203
- Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204

JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION ACT

- Commitment of juveniles, state, private or local facilities, bureau of prisons, 1-2.301
- Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204
- Office of juvenile justice and delinquency prevention, 1-2.305

JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION ACT OF 1974

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION OFFICE

- Generally, 1-2.305

JUVENILE OFFENDERS

- Generally, 9-8.000 et seq.
- Adult offenders, segregation, confinement, 9-8.170
- Advice of constitutional right, 9-8.160
- Aircraft, hijacking, federal jurisdiction, certification, 9-8.110
- Armed forces, enlistment, alternatives to prosecution, 9-2.020, 9-8.010
- Arrest,
 - Certification, 9-8.120
 - Segregation from adults, 9-8.170
- Assassination, federal jurisdiction, certification, 9-8.110
- Assault, federal jurisdiction, certification, 9-8.110
- Attorney general, certificates and certification, jurisdiction, 9-8.110
- Brooklyn plan, use, 9-8.140
- Certificates and certification, 9-8.110
 - Arrest, 9-8.120
- Chief probation officer, assessments of state programs and services, 9-8.110
- Commitment, state, private or local juvenile facilities, bureau of prisons, 1-2.301

JUVENILE OFFENDERS—Cont'd

- Complaint, filing, 9-8.120
- Comprehensive Crime Control Act of 1984, federal jurisdiction, 9-8.110
- Concurrent jurisdiction, certification, 9-8.110
- Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, 9-8.180
- Constitutional rights, jury trials, 9-8.150
- Correctional institutions,
 - Confinement, 9-8.170
 - Segregation from adults, 9-8.170
- Crimes of violence, federal jurisdiction, certification, 9-8.110
- Criminal Division, this index
- Criminal history record information,
 - Adult prosecutions, 9-8.133
 - Prior juvenile court records, forwarding, 9-8.133
 - Repeat offenders, transfer to adult jurisdiction, 9-8.131
- Criminal Law and Procedure Technical Amendments Act, sentencing, 9-8.200
- Custodians, notification, rights of juveniles, 9-8.160
- Custody, segregation from adults, 9-8.170
- Declining to prosecute
 - Discretion, 9-8.140
 - Enlistment in military service, 9-8.010
- Destruction of government property, federal jurisdiction, certification, 9-8.110
- Detention, 9-8.170
- Disclosure, juvenile records, 9-8.180
- Discretion, prosecutions, 9-8.140
- Dismissal, enlistment in military forces, alternative dispositions, 9-8.010
- Enlistment, alternative dispositions, 9-8.010
- Escape, application of law, 9-69.501
- Espionage, federal jurisdiction, certification, 9-8.110
- Evidence, hearings, transfer to adult jurisdiction, 9-8.130
- Exceptions, certification, 9-8.111
- Exclusive jurisdiction, certification, 9-8.110
- Federal bureau of investigation, juvenile information, transmission, 9-8.180
- Fingerprints and fingerprinting, availability of records, 9-8.180
- Guardians, notification, rights of juveniles, 9-8.160
- Hearings, transfer to adult jurisdiction, 9-8.130
- Hijacking, federal jurisdiction, certification, 9-8.110
- Indictment and information, commencement of actions, 9-8.120
- Interstate kidnapping, federal jurisdiction, certification, 9-8.110
- Investigations and investigators, federal jurisdiction, certification, 9-8.110
- Jails, segregation from adults, 9-8.170
- Jury trials, 9-8.150
- Kidnapping, federal jurisdiction, certification, 9-8.110
- Law enforcement officers, notification, 9-8.160
- Lesser offenses, convictions, prosecutions as adult, 9-8.132
- Local prosecutors, concurrence, exclusive jurisdiction, 9-8.110
- Maritime jurisdiction, certification, exceptions, 9-8.111

JUVENILE

JUVENILE OFFENDERS—Cont'd

Media, publication of information, 9-8.180
Military forces, enlistment, alternatives to federal prosecution, 9-8.010
Motions, prosecution as adult, 9-8.120
 Criminal history record information, 9-8.133
 Lesser charges, convictions, 9-8.132
 Repeat offenders, 9-8.131
Motor vehicle theft, cases not subject to prosecution, 9-61.113
Narcotics, this index
Obscene or harassing telephone calls, pranks, 9-63.450
Parents, notification, rights of juveniles, 9-8.160
Photographs and pictures, records, availability, 9-8.180
Pretrial diversion plans, use, 9-8.140
Prior Approval, this index
Prisoners, segregation from adults, 9-8.170
Prosecution as adult. Motions, generally, ante Prosecutorial discretion, 9-8.140
Publication, information pertaining to juveniles, 9-8.180
Race, selective prosecution, 9-8.140
Records and recordation,
 Disclosure, 9-8.180
 Prior juvenile court records, forwarding, 9-8.133
 Repeat offenders, transfer to adult jurisdiction, 9-8.131
Religion, selective prosecution, 9-8.140
Repeat offenders, transfer to adult jurisdiction, 9-8.130, 9-8.131
Sabotage, federal jurisdiction, certification, 9-8.110
Second and subsequent offenses, 9-8.131
 Federal bureau of investigation, notification 9-8.180
 Transfer to adult jurisdiction, 9-8.130
Segregation, adult offenders, 9-8.170
Selective prosecution, 9-8.140
Sentence and punishment, 9-8.200
Special jurisdiction, certification, exceptions, 9-8.111
Speedy trial, 9-17.000
Standards, reasonableness, forwarding of prior juvenile court records, 9-8.133
States,
 Lack of available programs and services, 9-8.110
 Participation, policy, 9-8.120
 State courts, refusal to assume jurisdiction, 9-8.110
Territorial jurisdiction, certification, exceptions, 9-8.111
Trials, juries, 9-8.150
Uniformity, adult prosecution, 9-8.130
United States attorneys,
 Adult prosecution, requests, approval, 9-8.130
 Discretion, declining to prosecute, 9-8.140
 Military forces, enlistment, agreements, 9-8.010
 Policy, limitations, 9-2.143
Young Adult Offenders Act, sentencing, implicit repeal, 9-8.200
Youth Corrections Act, sentence and punishment, 9-8.200

KANSAS

Tax division,
 Civil trial section, 6-3.510
 Criminal section, 6-3.600

KANSAS CITY, CITY OF
Bureau of prisons, regions, 1-2.301

KANSAS CITY SERVICE CENTER
Tax cases, refund suits, 6-5.623

KENNESAW MOUNTAIN NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD
Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

KENTUCKY
Tax division,
 Civil trial section, 6-3.510
 Criminal section, 6-3.600

KEY WITNESS PROTECTION
United States marshals, 1-2.306

KICKBACK ACT
Legislative history, 9-5.200

KICKBACK RACKET ACT
Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.300

KICKBACKS
Anti Kickback Enforcement Act of 1986, generally, this index
Contractors, fraud against the government, 9-42.410
Criminal division, organized crime and racketeering section, duties, 9-3.400
Employee benefit plans, 9-134.000 et seq.
Fraud Against the Government, this index

KIDNAPPING
See, also,
 Hostage Taking, generally, this index
 Missing Persons, generally, this index
Generally, 9-60.100 et seq.
Bank robbery, separate offenses, 9-61.651
Cabinet officers, 9-65.700 et seq.
Children and minors,
 Investigative guidelines, 9-60.111
 Parental kidnapping, 9-60.180
Civil rights—criminal cases, enticement into slavery, elements of offense, 8-3.250
Congress, this index
Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
Families of federal officials, protection, 9-65.900 et seq.
Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
Federal jurisdiction, 9-60.120
 24 hours rebuttable presumption, 9-60.150
Fines and penalties, 9-60.160
 Ransom money, demand or request, 9-60.170
Foreign officials, 9-65.830
Fugitives, parental kidnapping, 9-69.421
Government employees, 9-65.630 et seq.

KIDNAPPING—Cont'd

- Hobbs Act violations, reference to general litigation and legal advice section, 9-131.020
- Internationally protected persons, 9-65.830
- Investigations, 9-60.111
- Investigative and prosecutorial policy, 9-60.110 et seq.
- Investigative jurisdiction, 9-60.111, 9-60.130
 - Twenty-four hour rebuttable presumption, interstate transportation, 9-60.150
- Jurisdiction, 9-60.120
 - Investigative jurisdiction, generally, ante
- Juvenile offenders, federal jurisdiction, certification, 9-8.110
- Missing persons, investigations, 9-60.111
- Obscene or harassing telephone calls, extortionate calls, 9-63.480
- Officers and employees, 9-65.630 et seq.
- Official guests of this country, 9-65.830
- Parental kidnapping, 9-60.180
 - Missing Childrens Assistance Act program, juvenile justice and delinquency prevention office, 1-2.305
- President of the United States, 9-65.320 et seq.
- Presumption, 9-60.150
 - Transportation in interstate or foreign commerce, federal jurisdiction, 9-60.150
- Racketeering, hired crimes of violence, 9-110.800 et seq.
- Ransom money, demand or request, criminal penalties, 9-60.300 et seq.
- Religious cults,
 - Deprogramming of religious cult members, 9-60.113
 - Mental kidnapping or brainwashing, 9-60.113
- Reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.220
- Supreme court justices, 9-65.700 et seq.
- Twenty-four hour rebuttable presumption, transportation in interstate or foreign commerce, 9-60.150
- Vice president of the United States, 9-65.320 et seq.

KIDNAPPING ACT

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

KILLING

- Homicide, generally, this index

KNIVES

- Weapons, generally, this index

KNOWLEDGE

- Defined, fraud against the government, 9-42.143

KNOWLEDGE

- Bankruptcy, fraud, elements of offense, 9-41.100
- Banks and Banking, this index
- Contempt, lack of knowledge, defenses, 9-39.321
- Correctional institutions, contraband, elements of offense, 9-69.360
- Criminally derived property, 9-105.200
 - Attorney fees,
 - Bona fide fees, 9-105.420
 - Evidence, 9-105.430

KNOWLEDGE—Cont'd

- Fraud in Federal Programs, this index
- Obstruction of Justice, this index
- Perjury, this index
- Sexual abuse, elements of offense, abuse of minor or ward, 9-75.130
- Trademark counterfeiting, elements of offense, 9-68.300, 9-68.340

LABELS AND LABELING

- Brands, Labels and Marks, generally, this index

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

- Elections and trusteeships branch, criminal violations, jurisdiction, 9-139.610
- Embezzlement,
 - Labor unions or employee benefit plans, jurisdiction, 9-133.010
 - Reporting and recordkeeping violations, collateral matters, 9-133.000 et seq.
- Employee benefit plans, kickbacks, notification of U.S. attorneys, 9-134.010
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), investigations, 9-135.010
- Investigations and investigators, reporting and recordkeeping violations, pension and welfare matters, 9-136.000 et seq.
- Mine safety and health administration, investigations of safety violations, 9-78.200
- Pension and welfare benefits administration, investigative jurisdiction, criminal proceedings, 9-130.100
- Recordkeeping violations, investigations, 9-136.000 et seq.

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

- Generally, 9-139.000 et seq.
- Agricultural labor and employment, Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act, 9-78.300 et seq.
- Aliens, Immigration and Naturalization, this index
- Bail, flight or dangerousness, risk assessments, 9-6.193
- Bank robbery, employees, possession offenses, 9-61.652
- Bureau of alcohol, tobacco and firearms, investigative jurisdiction, 9-130.100
- Civil case proceedings, injunctions or collection of penalties, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
- Consultations, 9-130.300
- Conviction of crime, prohibition against certain persons holding office, 9-138.000 et seq.
- Criminal proceedings,
 - Destruction or damage to property, interstate commerce, 9-139.500
 - Explosives, labor disputes, 9-139.400
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, 9-139.200 et seq.
 - Interference, national labor relations board, 9-139.300
 - Interstate commerce, destruction or damage to property, 9-139.500
 - Investigations and investigators, jurisdiction, 9-139.010
 - Explosives, labor disputes, 9-139.401

LABOR

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT—Cont'd

Criminal proceedings—Cont'd
Investigations and investigators, jurisdiction—Cont'd
Supervisory jurisdiction, 9-139.020
Labor disputes, explosives, 9-139.400
Labor Management Relations Act, 9-132.000 et seq.
Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act, 9-78.300 et seq.
National labor relations board, interference, 9-139.300
Railway Labor Act, 9-139.100 et seq.
Safety, criminal violations of safety statutes, 9-78.000 et seq.
Death, employees, willful violation of safety standards, 9-78.111
Destruction or damage to property, interstate commerce, criminal proceedings, 9-139.500
Discrimination. Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Employee Benefit Plans, generally, this index
Exceptions, organized crime and racketeering unit, supervisory jurisdiction, 9-130.200
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Explosives, labor disputes, criminal proceedings, 9-139.400
Fair Labor Standards Act, generally, this index
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, 9-78.000 et seq.
Federal program litigation, discrimination, subject to various litigation, 4-6.395
Fines and penalties,
Aliens, unlawful employment of aliens, 9-73.130
Migrant and seasonal agricultural workers, 9-78.330
Safety violations, 9-78.120
Fraud against the government, payments, money or property, 9-42.310
Government Employees, generally, this index
Grand jury, prohibition against certain persons holding office, prior notification, 9-130.030
Immigration and Naturalization, this index
Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, unlawful employment of aliens, 9-73.130
Injunctions,
Migrant and seasonal agricultural workers, 9-78.330
Safety violations, 9-78.100
Interference with national labor relations board, criminal proceedings, 9-139.300
Interstate commerce, destruction or damage to property, criminal proceedings, 9-139.500
Investigations and investigators, jurisdiction, 9-130.100 et seq., 9-139.100 et seq.
Criminal proceedings, ante
Fair labor standards, 9-139.200 et seq.
Occupational Safety and Health Act, 9-78.100
Supervisory jurisdiction, 9-139.020 et seq.
Jurisdiction. Investigations and investigators, generally, ante
Labor disputes, explosives, criminal proceedings, 9-139.400

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT—Cont'd

Labor Management Relations Act, 9-132.000 et seq.
Labor management standards, investigative jurisdiction, 9-130.100
Labor Organizations, generally, this index
Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act, 9-78.300 et seq.
Mines and Mining, generally, this index
National Labor Relations Board, generally, this index
National security,
Applications, false statements, 9-90.560
Federal government, false statements, 9-90.560
Occupational Safety and Health Act, generally, this index
Organized crime and racketeering, section supervisory jurisdiction, 9-130.200
Pension and welfare benefits administration,
Investigative jurisdiction, 9-130.100
Reporting and recordkeeping, 9-136.000 et seq.
Postgovernment Employment Restrictions, generally, this index
Racketeering, pretial diversion, statutory provisions, 9-22.100
Railway Labor Act, criminal proceedings, 9-139.100 et seq.
Railway safety, 9-78.010
Safety, 9-78.000 et seq.
Civil penalties and enforcement, 9-78.120
Criminal prosecutions, 9-78.110
Supervision, 9-78.000
Enforcement proceedings, 9-78.120
False statements, representations or certifications, 9-78.113
Fines and penalties,
Civil penalties, 9-78.120
Criminal prosecutions, 9-78.000 et seq.
Injunctions, 9-78.100
Inspections, unauthorized advance notice, criminal penalties, 9-78.112
Investigations, 9-78.100
Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act, 9-78.300 et seq.
Mines and Mining, generally, this index
Occupational Safety and Health Act, generally, this index
Willful violations of safety standards, causing death, 9-78.111
Seasonal agricultural workers, Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act, 9-78.300 et seq.
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.144
Supervisory jurisdiction, 9-130.200
Tort litigation, shore-base workers, admiralty litigation, application of law, 4-5.416
Wage and hour division, investigative jurisdiction, 9-130.100
Witness Security Program, this index

LABOR AND MANAGEMENT RELATIONS ACT OF 1974

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

LABOR DEPARTMENT

Civil rights—civil cases, employment discrimination, contractors and subcontractors, enforcement responsibility, 8-2.212

Federal Program Litigation, this index

Immigration litigation, 4-7.000 et seq.

Labor, Department of, generally, this index

LABOR DISPUTES

Consultation, commencement of actions, 9-130.300

Criminal proceedings,

Bureau of alcohol, tobacco and firearms, explosives cases, investigations, 9-139.401

Carriers, destruction or damage to property, interstate commerce, 9-139.500

Civil liability, employers, Fair Labor Standards Act, 9-139.200

Consultation with criminal division, commencement of prosecution, 9-130.300

Damage to property, interstate commerce, 9-139.500

Declined prosecutions, 9-139.104

Destruction of property, interstate commerce, 9-139.500

Elections, democratic processes, labor organizations, 9-139.600, 9-139.610

Explosives, 9-139.400 et seq.

Fair Labor Standards Act, 9-139.200 et seq.

Federal bureau of investigation, investigative jurisdiction, 9-139.101

Fines and penalties, Railway Labor Act, 9-139.100

Fire, use of explosives, 9-139.400

Injunctions,

Fair Labor Standards Act, 9-139.200

Railway Labor Act, 9-139.100

Interference, national labor relations board agents, 9-139.300

Interstate commerce, destruction or damage to property, 9-139.500

Judgments and decrees, employer violations, Fair Labor Standards Act, 9-139.200

National labor relations board, agents, interference, 9-139.300

Organized crime and racketeering section, labor management unit, supervisory jurisdiction, 9-139.200, 9-139.102, 9-139.202

Overtime compensation, Fair Labor Standards Act, 9-139.200

Policy, prosecutions, authorization, 9-139.103

Preemption, disclaimer, explosives, 9-139.400

Railway Labor Act, 9-139.100 et seq.

Second and subsequent offenses, Fair Labor Standards Act, 9-139.200

Strikebreakers, transportation, 9-139.730

Treasury department, use of explosives, investigations, 9-139.401

Vessels, destruction or damage to property, interstate commerce, application of law, 9-139.500

LABOR DISPUTES—Cont'd

Criminal proceedings—Cont'd

Wage and hour division, labor department, Fair

Labor Standards Act investigations, 9-139.201

Executive office for United States attorneys, employee rights, 3-2.711

Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic commerce, 4-6.380

Injunctions. Criminal proceedings, ante

LABOR DISPUTES ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

Juris database, 1-18.680

LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS ACT

Criminal proceedings, 9-132.000 et seq.

Federal program litigation,

Foreign and domestic commerce substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Investigations and investigations, jurisdiction, 9-132.010

Jurisdiction,

Investigations, 9-132.010

Supervisory jurisdiction, 9-132.020

Labor organizations, 9-132.000 et seq.

Legislative history, 9-5.200

LABOR MANAGEMENT REPORTING AND DISCLOSURE ACT

Federal program litigation,

Delegated affirmative cases, 4-6.210

Foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

Substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310

Legislative history, 9-5.200

LABOR MANAGEMENT REPORTING DISCLOSURE ACT

Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), criminal proceedings, 9-139.710

Consultations,

Cases, 9-130.300

Commencement of actions, 9-130.300

Criminal division, kickbacks, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Criminal proceedings,

Assets, control, bonded officers, 9-139.710

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 9-139.710

Consultation with criminal division, commencement of prosecution, 9-130.300

Democratic processes, elections, 9-139.600, 9-139.610

Deprivation of rights by violence, investigations, 9-137.000 et seq.

Elections and trusteeships branch, department of labor, jurisdiction, 9-139.610

Fiduciary standards, bonded officers, 9-139.710

Fines and penalties, 9-139.600

Loans to union officers and payments of fines, 9-139.720

LABOR

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS—Cont'd

Criminal proceedings—Cont'd
Fines and penalties—Cont'd
Transportation of strike breakers, 9-139.730
Funds, transfers, 9-139.600
Labor Management Relations Act, 9-132.000 et seq.
Labor-management standards office, investigative jurisdiction, loans to union officers and payments of fines, 9-139.721
Office holders, prohibitions, 9-138.000 et seq.
Reports, trusteeships, willful failure to file, 9-139.600
Sentence and punishment, 9-139.600
Loans to union officers and payments of fines, 9-139.720
Transportation of strike breakers, 9-139.730
Trusteeship, 9-139.600, 9-139.610
Deprivation of rights by violence, 9-137.000 et seq.
Embezzlement, 9-133.000 et seq.
Employee Benefit Plans, generally, this index
Equal employment opportunity, 8-2.211
Executive office for United States attorneys, employee rights, 3-2.711
Fines and penalties,
Criminal proceedings, ante
Officers and employees, 9-139.720
Hobbs Act prosecutions, 9-131.000 et seq.
Investigations and investigators, 9-130.100
See, also,
Labor and Employment, this index
Labor Disputes, this index
Deprivation of rights by violence, jurisdiction, 9-137.010
Embezzlement, jurisdiction, 9-133.020
Prohibition against certain office holders, designated organizations, 9-138.010
Jurisdiction,
See, also, Labor and Employment, this index
Investigations, 9-130.100 et seq.
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 9-139.711
Embezzlement, supervisory jurisdiction, 9-133.030
Supervisory jurisdiction, 9-130.200
Labor Management Relations Act, 9-132.000 et seq.
Loans, officers and employees, criminal proceedings, 9-139.720
Racketeering, this index
Sentence and punishment. Criminal proceedings, ante
Strikebreakers transportation, 9-139.730
Supervisory jurisdiction, 9-130.200
Tax cases, search warrants, 6-5.130
Transportation, strike breakers, 9-139.730
Trusteeship, criminal proceedings, 9-139.600, 9-139.610

LABOR RELATIONS CONSULTANTS

Criminal proceedings, persons prohibited from holding office and employment, 9-138.000 et seq.

LABOR UNIONS

Labor Organizations, generally, this index

LABOR WELFARE AND PENSION PLAN DISCLOSURE ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

LABOR-MANAGEMENT STANDARDS, OFFICE OF

Loans to union officers and payments of fines, investigative jurisdiction, 9-139.721
United States department of labor, investigative jurisdiction, criminal proceedings, 9-130.100

LABOR-MANAGEMENT UNIT

Organized crime and racketeering section. Criminal Division, this index

LABORATORIES

Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303
Expert witness services, 1-14.720
Testing, criminal cases, press information guidelines, 1-7.400

LABORATORY DIVISION

Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303

LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS

Fraud against the government, 9-42.502

LAND ACT

Land and Natural Resources, this index
Legislative history, 9-5.200

LACHES

Appeals in criminal prosecutions, mandamus, time limits of filing, 2-4.120
Civil case proceedings, application to government, 4-8.210

LACK OF MENTAL CAPACITY

Escape, defenses, 9-69.565

LAND

Real Estate, generally, this index

LAND ACQUISITION

Abandonment of case, 5-15.650
Abstracters,
Persons omitted from proceedings, liability, 5-15.531
Title evidence, procurement, 5-15.532
Abstracts, continuation, final title evidence, 5-15.537
Accord and satisfaction. Satisfaction and accord, generally, post
Acknowledgment, notice, forms, 5-15.829
Acquiring agencies,
Compromise and settlement, nonconcurrence, 5-15.953
Taxation, title evidence, transcripts of record, 5-15.538
Actions and proceedings,
Case administration, generally, post
Commencement of action, generally, post
Litigation procedures, generally, post

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

Actions and proceedings—Cont'd
 Pending proceedings. Lis pendens, generally, post
Ad valorem taxation. Taxation, generally, post
Additional parties. Parties, post
Administrative office of the United States courts,
 refunds, processing, 5-15.555
AEC, deficiency deposits, checks, 5-15.952
Affidavits,
 Attorneys ad litem, appointment, 5-15.525
 Heirship,
 Samples, 5-15.837
 U.S. attorneys, finalizing settlements, 5-15.954
Agricultural lands, surrender of possession, 5-15.526
Agricultural products,
 Compromise and settlement, prior approval,
 5-2.000, 5-15.321
 Excluded property, stipulations, 5-15.544
Air Force, department of,
 Checks, satisfaction of judgment, 5-15.945
 Deficiency deposits, checks, 5-15.952
 Deficiency judgments, securing payment, 5-15.582
Alterations, estates sought to be condemned,
 5-15.543
Amendments, complaint, 5-15.533
Amicus curiae,
 Declarations of taking, 5-15.512
 U.S. attorneys, distribution of funds, 5-15.553
Answer,
 Copies, challenges to taking, responses, 5-15.931
 Discretionary service, rules of civil procedure,
 5-15.925
 Failure to answer, military or public health service,
 investigations, 5-15.525
 Federal rules of civil procedure, application of law,
 5-15.511
 Forms, post
 Liens and incumbrances, forms, 5-15.835
 Objections, defendants, 5-15.541
 Right to take, challenges to taking, responses,
 5-15.931
 Service of process, 5-15.925
 Tax collectors, forms, 5-15.835
 Time, defendants, 5-15.541
Appeal and review, 5-15.590
 See, also, Appeal and review, generally. Land
 and Natural Resources, this index
 Closing cases, 5-15.517
 Notice of appeal, generally, post
 Recommendations, 5-15.591
 Procedure, 5-15.592
 Transcripts of record, forwarding, 5-15.516
 U.S. attorneys, post
Appearance, 5-15.542
 Failure to file, military or public health service,
 investigations, 5-15.525
 Federal rules of civil procedure, application of law,
 5-15.511
 Forms, 5-15.833
 Notice, 5-15.542
Applications, withdrawal of funds, forms, 5-15.814
Appraisals and appraisers, 5-15.960 et seq.
 Additional appraisals, 5-15.963

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

Appraisals and appraisers—Cont'd
 Appraisal unit, 5-15.200, 5-15.900
 Area of responsibility, 5-15.961
 Category-two matters, case management, 5-15.322
 Compromise and settlement, post
 Contracts, services, forms, 5-15.864
 Employment, procedures, 5-15.552, 5-15.942
 Expert witnesses, fees, 5-15.965
 Experts, employment, 5-15.961
 Fees, 5-15.942
 Expert witnesses, 5-15.965
 Independent appraisers, retention, 5-15.552,
 5-15.942
 Nine-point settlement program, 5-15.91
 Reports, 5-15.961
 Additional appraisal, 5-15.963
 Analysis, U.S. attorneys, 5-15.962
 Compromise and settlement, for concurring agen-
 cies, 5-15.953
 Selection, qualified appraisers, 5-15.964
 Temporary use cases, restoration of property,
 5-15.546
 Uniform standards, 5-15.160
 United States attorneys,
 Additional appraisal, 5-15.963
 Duties, 5-15.962
 Reports, analysis, 5-15.962
 Witnesses, experts, fees, 5-15.965
Areas of responsibility, 5-15.001
Army corps of engineers,
 Checks, satisfaction of judgment, 5-15.945
 Compromise and settlement, land acquisition,
 5-15.632
 Deficiency deposits, checks, 5-15.952
Army department,
 Checks, satisfaction of judgment, 5-15.945
 Deficiency judgments, securing payment, 5-15.582
Assessments. Tax assessments, generally, post
Assistance, writs of assistants, 5-15.526
Assistant chief, 5-15.200
Attorney fees,
 Dismissal, costs, award, 5-15.650
 Waiver, exclusion of land from proceedings,
 5-15.932
Attorneys. United States attorneys, generally, post
Attorneys ad litem, 5-15.525
 Appointment, affidavits, 5-15.525
Awards,
 Forms, reports, 5-15.866
 Judgments and decrees, distributions, 5-15.952
 Just compensation, objections, 5-15.944
 Motions, distribution, 5-15.952
 Objections, commission, 5-15.562
 Orders, distributions, 5-15.952
 Posttrial motions, notification to natural resources
 division, 5-15.561
Bench trials, just compensation, 5-15.551
Binders, title evidence, 5-15.537
Boards and commissions. Commissions, generally,
 post
Briefs,
 Amicus curiae, generally, ante

LAND

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

Briefs—Cont'd

Memoranda, pretrial conferences, nine-point settlement program, 5-15.912

Motions, preparation, 5-15.944

Objections, supporting materials, 5-15.944

Buildings,

Compromise and settlement, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-15.321

Excluded property, stipulations, 5-15.544

Bureau of yards and docks, United States navy, deficiency deposits, checks, 5-15.952

Business and commerce, surrender of possession, 5-15.526

Case administration, 5-15.300 et seq.

See, also, Litigation procedures, generally, post

Assignment, case responsibility, 5-15.320, 5-15.521

Category-one cases, 5-15.321

Category-two cases, 5-15.322

Classification, 5-15.320, 5-15.521

Closing file, 5-15.517

Commencement of action, generally, post

Direct referral cases, 5-15.310

Separate actions, standard guidelines, 5-15.911

Category-one cases, administration, 5-15.321

Category-two matters, assignment, case administration, 5-15.322

Certificates and certification,

Inspection,

Forms, 5-15.831

Transmittal to department, 5-15.516

Liens and incumbrances, 5-15.536

Mechanics liens, 5-15.536

Parties in possession, 5-15.536

Title evidence, continuation procedure, 5-15.524

Possession, forms, 5-15.831

Service by publication,

Forms, 5-15.818

Mailing, 5-15.819

Notice of condemnation, 5-15.925

Title, forms, 5-15.832

Title evidence,

Certification of ownership, 5-15.535

Mechanics liens, 5-15.536

Certificates of ownership, title evidence, 5-15.535

Certificates of parties in possession,

Joinder, 5-15.536

Transmittal to department, 5-15.516

Certificates of title, 5-15.534

Forms, 5-15.332

Challenges to taking, hearings, 5-15.931

Checks,

Declarations of taking, post

Deficiency deposits, stipulated judgments, 5-15.952

Deficiency judgments, payment, 5-15.582

Deposit, 5-15.923

General services administration, satisfaction of judgment, 5-15.945

Just compensation, post

Property, description, materials supplied by acquiring agencies, 5-15.921

Refunds, excess deposits, 5-15.554

Chief, 5-15.200

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

Civil procedure. Federal rules of civil procedure, generally, post

Claims,

Notice, relocation expense, 5-15.556

Options or contracts of sale, satisfaction, 5-15.523

United States attorneys, expenses, advice to acquiring agencies, 5-15.556

Classification of cases, assignment of responsibility, 5-15.320

Clearly erroneous standards, review, 5-15.944

Clerks of court, transfers of funds, owners not located, 5-15.555

Closing cases, 5-15.650

New trial motions, 5-15.517

Commencement of actions, 5-15.520, 5-15.530 et seq.

Letters to landowners, forms, 5-15.801

Lis pendens, filing, 5-15.524

Litigation procedures, post

United States attorneys, post

Commercial paper. Checks, generally, ante

Commissions,

Appointment, 5-15.828

Objections, 5-15.941

Prior approval, 5-2.000

Federal rules of civil procedure, 5-15.941

Forms,

Appointment, 5-15.828

Oaths and affirmations, 5-15.838

Orders, appointment, 5-15.828

Inadequate reports, motions for new trial, 5-15.944

Just compensation,

Determination, 5-15.551

Trial, 5-15.551

Motions,

Appointment, 5-15.551

Notice to department, 5-15.941

Reference to commission, 5-15.551, 5-15.941

Notice, motions for reference to commission, 5-15.941

Oaths and affirmations, samples, 5-15.838

Objections, reports preparation, 5-15.944

Orders, findings of fact, 5-15.551

Posttrial motions, awards, objection, 5-15.562

Prior approval, appointments, 5-15.941

Reports, federal rules of civil procedure, objections, 5-15.944

Common law, state actions, lis pendens, 5-15.524

Compensation. Just compensation, generally, post

Complaint, 5-15.920 et seq.

Amendments, 5-15.533

Forms, 5-15.803

Parties, addition, title evidence continuation procedure, 5-15.924

Contents, standard guidelines, 5-15.911

Contracts of sale, condemned lands, pleading, 5-15.523

Declarations of taking, United States attorneys, preparation, 5-15.922

Enforcements, jury trial, demand, 5-15.551

Federal rules of civil procedure, application of law, 5-15.511

Filing, 5-15.923

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

- Complaint—Cont'd
 - Forms, post
 - Joinder of parties, amended complaints, 5-15.811
 - Jury trial, demand, endorsement, 5-15.551
 - Motions, amendments, 5-15.811
 - Options, condemned lands, pleading, 5-15.523
 - Owners, description, standard guidelines, 5-15.911
 - Preparation and filing, 5-15.522, 5-15.920
 - Samples, 5-15.801
 - Standard form, 5-15.911
 - Transcripts of record, 5-15.516
 - United States attorneys, preparation and filing, 5-15.522
- Compromise and settlement, 5-15.600 et seq., 5-15.950 et seq.
 - Adverse influence on other claims, United States attorneys, authority to settle, 5-15.631
 - Agencies opposed, United States attorneys, authority to settle, 5-15.631
 - Appraisal and appraisers, 5-15.620
 - Department of the army, 5-15.632
 - Recommendations, responsibilities, 5-15.961
 - Revestment of property, forms, 5-15.640
 - Army corps of engineers, 5-15.632
 - Attorney general, approval, 5-15.610
 - Category-one cases, approval, 5-15.321
 - Federal agencies, nonconcurrence, 5-15.953
 - Finalization, 5-15.954
 - United States attorney, duties, 5-15.954
 - Fixtures, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-15.321
 - Forms, post
 - General services administration, approval, 5-15.632
 - Gross amount, United States attorneys, authority 5-15.630
 - Guidelines, program, 5-15.912
 - Improvements, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-15.321
 - Inspection and inspectors, 5-15.912
 - Interior department, approval, 5-15.632
 - Naval facilities engineering command, approval, 5-15.632
 - Nine-point program, expediting cases, 5-15.514
 - Novel questions of law, United States attorneys, authority to settle, 5-15.631
 - Offers, 5-15.951 et seq.
 - Authority to settle, 5-15.952
 - Offer exceeding authority, 5-15.953
 - Processing, procedure, 5-15.951
 - Transmittal to land acquisition section, 5-15.640
 - Partial settlements, 5-15.611
 - Policy questions, United States attorneys, authority to settle, 5-15.631
 - Prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-15.321, 5-15.610, 5-15.631, 5-15.640
 - Priorities and preferences, full settlements, 5-15.611
 - Procedures, 5-15.620 et seq., 5-15.950, 5-15.954
 - Recommendations, offers made to land acquisition section, 5-15.640
 - Regional solicitor, department of interior, approval, 5-15.632
 - Reports, 5-15.592
 - Amounts exceeding authority of United States attorney, 5-15.867

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

- Compromise and settlement—Cont'd
 - Revestment,
 - Forms, appraisals, inclusion, 5-15.640
 - United States attorneys, authority, 5-15.630
 - Statistical purposes, policy, 5-15.620
 - Stipulations, offers within authority of United States attorney, 5-15.952
 - Trees and shrubs, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-15.321
 - United States attorneys, 5-15.630
 - Amounts exceeding authority, reports, 5-15.867
 - Limitations on authority, 5-15.631
 - Negotiations, time, 5-15.620
 - Offers,
 - Procedures for processing, 5-15.950 et seq.
 - Transmittal to land acquisition section, accompanying documentation, 5-15.640
 - Reports, 5-15.868
 - Settlement authority, 5-15.630
 - Agency representatives, recommendations, authority, 5-15.632
 - Delegated authority, limitations, 5-15.631
 - Condemnation Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-15.200
 - Confirmation of award judgments, contents, 5-15.581
 - Conflicting claims, United States attorneys, finalizing settlements, 5-15.954
 - Consent, trial by United States magistrates, guidelines, 5-15.913
 - Consent judgments. Judgments and decrees, post
 - Consolidation, multiple actions, district court local rules, 5-15.911
 - Constructive possession, certificates, 5-15.536
 - Contempt, citations, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-15.526
 - Continuance, trial, 5-15.941
 - Continuation of title evidence, 5-15.533
 - Contracts,
 - Appraisal and appraisers, services, forms, 5-15.864
 - Commencement of actions, land subject to terms, 5-15.523
 - Forms, post
 - Just compensation, post
 - Options, generally, post
 - Pleadings, sales of lands, 5-15.523
 - Reports, nine-point settlement program, 5-15.912
 - Sale, consent judgments, 5-15.523
 - Title evidence, costs, 5-15.532
 - Copies,
 - Answer, challenges to taking, responses, 5-15.931
 - Court papers, department of justice, 5-15.321
 - Motion to strike, challenges to taking, responses, 5-15.931
 - Notice of appeal, forwarding, 5-15.592
 - Options, title evidence, continuation procedure, 5-15.924
 - Orders of distribution, transmittal, 5-15.553
 - Stipulations, compromise and settlement, 5-15.952
 - Transcripts of record, 5-15.516
 - Corporations, service of process, 5-15.925
 - Costs,
 - Continuation of title evidence, 5-15.532
 - Evidence. Title evidence, generally, ante

LAND

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

Costs—Cont'd

- Dismissal, 5-15.650
- Land acquisition, exclusion of land from proceedings, 5-15.932
- Service of process, forms, 5-15.836
- Stipulations, dismissal, 5-15.650
- Title evidence, continuation, 5-15.532
- Waiver, exclusion of land from proceedings, 5-15.932
- Court papers, copies, department of justice, 5-15.321
- Courts, deposits, disbursement, 5-15.533
- Coversheets, transmittal of documents, forms, 5-15.869
- Crops. Agricultural products, generally, ante
- Curative materials, transcripts of record, 5-15.538
- Damages, closing cases, 5-15.517
- Declaration of Taking Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-15.200
- Declarations of taking, 5-15.512
 - Checks,
 - Estimated compensation, 5-15.521
 - Materials supplied by acquiring agencies, 5-15.921
 - Deposits, just compensation, 5-15.512
 - Documentation, forwarding to United States attorneys, 5-15.521
 - Estimated compensation, 5-15.521
 - Exclusions, 5-15.544, 5-15.932
 - Filing, local rules, 5-15.911
 - Interest, 5-15.512
 - Judgments and decrees,
 - Departmental requests, 5-15.512
 - Lis pendens, nine-point settlement program, 5-15.912
 - Just compensation, post
 - Letters, forms, 5-15.512
 - Local law, constructive notice, 5-15.514
 - Master files, designation, standard guidelines, 5-15.911
 - Possession, 5-15.526
 - Surrender, 5-15.512
 - Title evidence, recitations, 5-15.535
 - Transcripts of record, 5-15.516
 - United States attorneys, post
- Decrees. Judgments and decrees, generally, post
- Defendants, naming, 5-15.531, 5-15.536
- Defenses, challenges to taking, responses, 5-15.931
- Deficiency deposits, checks, 5-15.952
- Deficiency judgments,
 - General services administration, checks, 5-15.582
 - Just compensation, checks, 5-15.945
 - Satisfaction, 5-15.582
 - Transcripts of record, 5-15.516
- Delivery of possession, orders, forms, 5-15.827
- Demand, jury trial, 5-15.551
- Department of interior,
 - Deficiency deposits, checks, 5-15.952
 - Deficiency judgments, securing payment, 5-15.582
- Department of justice,
 - Category-two cases, joint responsibility, 5-15.322
 - Checks, satisfaction of judgment, 5-15.945
 - Forms, 5-15.860 et seq.

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

Department of justice—Cont'd

- Notice, challenges to taking, responses, 5-15.931
- Department of navy,
 - Checks, satisfaction of judgment, 5-15.945
 - Deficiency judgments, securing payment, 5-15.582
- Deposits,
 - Declarations of taking, just compensation, 5-15.512
 - Deficiency deposits, stipulated judgments, 5-15.952
 - Just compensation, post
 - Letters to landowners, forms, 5-15.805
 - Motions, redeposits, 5-15.555
 - Overdeposits, refunds, 5-15.554
 - Refunds, owners not locatable, 5-15.555, 5-15.943
- Descent and distribution. Heirship, generally, post
- Direct referral cases, 5-15.310
- Disbursements,
 - Closing cases, 5-15.517
 - Dismissal, costs, award, 5-15.650
 - Funds, owners not located, 5-15.555
 - Instructions, 5-15.553
 - Motions for disbursement, forms, 5-15.815
 - Orders, forms, 5-15.824
 - Owners not located, 5-15.555
- Disclaimers,
 - Forms, 5-15.833
 - Samples, 5-15.833
 - Stipulations, United States attorneys, finalizing settlements, 5-15.954
- Discovery, persons vested at time of commencement, 5-15.535
- Discovery, nine-point settlement program, 5-15.912
- Dismissal, 5-15.650
 - Disbursements, costs, 5-15.650
 - Exclusion of land from proceedings, 5-15.932
 - Federal rules of civil procedure, 5-15.650
 - Forms,
 - Dismissal as to designated tracts, 5-15.823
 - Orders, designated tracts, 5-15.823
 - Guidelines, 5-15.912
 - Motions, challenges to taking, responses, 5-15.931
 - Orders, 5-15.650
 - Right to take, challenges, responses, 5-15.931
 - Stipulations, joint motions, form, 5-15.813
- Distributions,
 - Funds on deposit, 5-15.553, 5-15.943
 - Motions, assistance, 5-15.553
 - Orders, 5-15.512
 - Procedure, 5-15.553
 - Transcripts of record, 5-15.516
 - Transmittal, copies of orders, 5-15.560
- District courts,
 - Guidelines, application, 5-15.911
 - Local rules, 5-15.911
- District of Columbia, litigation responsibilities, 5-15.200
- Division, hearings, notification of results, 5-15.561
- Division programs, case expedition, 5-15.514
- Documents. United States attorneys, post
- Due process, parties omitted from proceedings, 5-15.531
- Dwellings, surrender of possession, 5-15.526

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

Endorsements,
 Complaint, jury trial, demand, 5-15.551
 Title companies, limitation of liability, 5-15.534
 Title insurance policies, 5-15.535
 Engineering, dismissal, costs, 5-15.650
 Estates of decedents, title evidence, continuation procedure, 5-15.924
 Estimated compensation, materials supplied by acquiring agencies, 5-15.921
 Evidence, transcripts of record, 5-15.516
 Examination of title, 5-15.530
 Continuation procedure, 5-15.924
 Examination of Title Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-15.200
 Exclusions,
 Declaration of taking, 5-15.544
 Fixtures, stipulations, 5-15.544
 Land, 5-15.932
 Prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-15.544
 Procedures, 5-15.544, 5-15.932
 Records and recordation, judgments determining compensation, 5-15.580
 Reports, judgments determining compensation, 5-15.580
 Trees and shrubs, 5-15.544
 Stipulations, post
 Trees and shrubs, stipulations, 5-15.544
 Exhibits, incorporation by reference, 5-15.530
 Expenses and expenditures,
 Dismissal, costs, 5-15.650
 Forms, witness fees, 5-15.861
 Relocation expenses, reimbursement, 5-15.556
 Expert witnesses, 5-15.964, 5-15.965
 Agreements, forms, 5-15.861.1
 Farms, surrender of possession, 5-15.526
 Federal agencies,
 Compromise and settlement, nonconurrence, 5-15.953
 Evidence, litigation procedures, 5-15.532
 Notice, case decisions, relocation expense, 5-15.556
 Sales of land subject to options or contracts, commencement of actions, 5-15.523
 Federal Magistrates Act of 1979, trial before United States magistrates, consent, 5-15.514, 5-15.913
 Federal rules of civil procedure, 5-15.511
 Application of law, 5-15.511
 Commission reports, objections, 5-15.944
 Dismissal, 5-15.650
 Law governing, 5-15.511 et seq.
 Litigation responsibilities, 5-15.200
 Notice, personal service, 5-15.925
 Parties, 5-15.533
 Service of process, temporary use cases, termination, 5-15.546
 Fees, appraisers, forms, 5-15.552
 Filing, master file system, 5-15.911
 Final certificate of title, 5-15.537
 Final judgments. Judgments and decrees, post
 Final title evidence, 5-15.537
 Final transcripts, 5-15.516

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

Fixtures,
 Compromise and settlement, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-15.321
 Excluded property, stipulations, 5-15.544
 Former owners, excluded properties, 5-15.544
 Forms, 5-15.801 et seq., 5-15.810 et seq.
 Acknowledgment, receipt of notice of condemnation, 5-15.829
 Affidavits, heirship, 5-15.837
 Amended complaint, 5-15.803
 Answer,
 Lienholders, 5-15.835
 Tax collector, 5-15.834
 Appearance, 5-15.833
 Application for withdrawal of funds, 5-15.814
 Appraisal and appraisers,
 Contracts, 5-15.863
 Fees, 5-15.552
 Awards, reports, 5-15.805
 Certificates and certification,
 Inspection and possession, 5-15.831
 Mailing, 5-15.819
 Service by publication, 5-15.818
 Title, 5-15.832
 Commission, orders, appointment, 5-15.828
 Commissioners, oaths and affirmations, 5-15.838
 Complaint, 5-15.801
 Amended complaint, 5-15.803
 Districts using judicial conference guidelines, 5-15.802
 Local practice, 5-15.513
 Standard form, 5-15.911
 Compromise and settlement,
 Government liability, settlement proposals, 5-15.866
 Nonconcurring agencies, 5-15.953
 Revestment of property, 5-15.640
 Settlements within authority of United States attorney, reports, 5-15.867
 Transmittal of offers to acquiring agencies, 5-15.640
 Contracts,
 Appraisals and appraisers, services, 5-15.863
 Pleadings and orders, 5-15.850 et seq.
 Cover sheet, documents, transmittal, 5-15.868
 Disclaimer, 5-15.833
 Dismissal, orders, designated tracts, 5-15.823
 Documents, transmittal, cover sheet, 5-15.868
 Examples, 5-15.510
 Expenses and expenditures, witness fees, request and authorization, 5-15.861
 Expert witnesses, agreements, 5-15.861.1
 Final distribution, orders, 5-15.825
 Final judgment, 5-15.821
 Funds, application for withdrawal, 5-15.814
 Guardian ad litem, appointment, orders, 5-15.822
 Hearings, notice, 5-15.847
 Heirship, affidavits, 5-15.837
 Insurance, title insurance policy, 5-15.839
 Judgment on stipulation of just compensation, 5-15.826
 Judgments and decrees, 5-15.820 et seq.

LAND

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd

- Just compensation, judgment on stipulation, 5-15.826
- Letters,
 - Advising landowners of filing of action, 5-15.805
 - Declarations of taking, 5-15.512
 - Owners, 5-15.922
 - Small tract program, 5-15.841 et seq.
 - United States attorneys, preparation, 5-15.922
- Lienholders, answer, 5-15.835
- Local rules, special forms, guidelines, 5-15.513
- Major tract status sheet, 5-15.864
- Memorandum, summary judgment motions, options contracts, 5-15.852
- Modification, appendix of forms, federal rules, 5-15.925
- Motions, 5-15.810 et seq.
 - Complaint, amendment, 5-15.811
 - Disbursement of funds, 5-15.815
 - Joinder, additional parties, 5-15.811
 - Orders, 5-15.820 et seq.
 - Delivery of possession, 5-15.817
 - Parties, joinder, 5-15.811
 - Possession, order for delivery, 5-15.817
 - Stipulation and joint motion to dismiss as to designated tracts, 5-15.813
 - Summary judgment, options, amount, 5-15.851, 5-15.852
- Notice,
 - Condemnation, 5-15.804, 5-15.829
 - Modification, appendix of forms, federal rules, 5-15.925
 - Hearing, 5-15.847
- Oaths and affirmations, commissioners, 5-15.835
- Options, summary judgment motions, 5-15.851, 5-15.852
- Orders, 5-15.820 et seq.
 - Commission, appointment, 5-15.828
 - Delivery of possession, 5-15.827
 - Disbursement of funds, 5-15.824
 - Dismissal as to designated tracts, 5-15.823
 - Final distribution, 5-15.822
 - Funds, disbursement, 5-15.824
 - Guardian ad litem, appointment, 5-15.822
 - Show cause orders, 5-15.853
 - Summary judgment, orders granting, 5-15.854
- Pay vouchers, 5-15.862
- Pleadings, samples, 5-15.800 et seq.
- Possession, delivery, orders, 5-15.827
- Proposed settlements, government liability, 5-15.866
- Reports,
 - Awards or verdict, 5-15.865
 - Settlements within authority of United States attorney, 5-15.867
- Revestment, stipulations, 5-15.812
- Schedules,
 - Certificates of title, 5-15.832
 - Title insurance policy, 5-15.839
- Service by publication, certificates, 5-15.818
- Service of notice, waiver, 5-15.836
- Settlement proposals, government liability, 5-15.866
- Show cause orders, 5-15.853

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd

- Small tract program, 5-15.841 et seq.
 - Letters, 5-15.840 et seq.
- Stipulations,
 - Amount of just compensation, 5-15.816
 - Dismissal as to designated tracts, 5-15.813
 - Just compensation, amount, 5-15.816
 - Revestment, 5-15.812
- Summary judgment,
 - Motions, options, 5-15.851, 5-15.852
 - Orders granting, 5-15.854
- Supportive documentation, 5-15.830 et seq.
- Tax collector, answer, 5-15.834
- Title insurance policy, 5-15.839
- Transmittal, documents, cover sheet, 5-15.868
- United States attorneys, settlements within authority, reports, 5-15.867
- Verdict, reports, 5-15.865
- Waiver, service of notice, 5-15.836
- Witnesses,
 - Expert witnesses, agreement, 5-15.861.1
 - Fees, request and authorization, 5-15.861
- Friend of the court. Amicus curiae, generally, ante
- Funds,
 - Application for withdrawal, forms, 5-15.814
 - Deposits, generally, ante
 - Disbursement, generally, ante
 - Distributions, generally, ante
 - Forms, application for withdrawal, 5-15.814
 - Just compensation, post
 - Motions, disbursements, forms, 5-15.850
 - Orders, disbursements, owners not located, 5-15.555
 - United States attorneys, prompt distribution, 5-15.943
- General services administration,
 - Checks, satisfaction of judgment, 5-15.945
 - Compromise and settlement, approval, 5-15.632
 - Deficiency deposits, checks, 5-15.952
 - Deficiency judgments, securing payment, 5-15.582
- Guardian ad litem,
 - Forms, appointment, 5-15.822
 - Service of process, 5-15.925
- Guidelines, 5-15.910 et seq.
 - Dismissal, 5-15.650
- Hearings,
 - Challenges to taking, responses, 5-15.931
 - Compensation, temporary use, 5-15.932
 - Consolidation of issues, standard guidelines, 5-15.911
 - Division, notification of results, 5-15.561
 - Forms, notice, 5-15.847
 - Joint hearings, 5-15.911
 - Motion to strike, challenges to taking, responses, 5-15.931
 - Notice, land acquisition section, 5-15.515
 - Small tract program, forms, 5-15.847
- Heirship,
 - Affidavits, samples, 5-15.837
 - Parties, title evidence, continuation, 5-15.924
- Highways and roads, interstate highways, litigation responsibilities, 5-15.200

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

- Improvements,
 - Compromise and settlement, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-15.321
 - Stipulated judgments, compensation, 5-15.952
- Incorporation by reference,
 - Exhibits, 5-15.530
 - Master files, standard guidelines, 5-15.911
- Independent appraisers, retention, 5-15.552, 5-15.942
- Initial documents, forwarding to United States attorneys, 5-15.521
- Initial transcripts of record, compilation and forwarding, 5-15.516
- Inquiries by owners or tenants, reimbursements, referral to acquiring agency, 5-15.556
- Inspection and inspectors, condemned property, nine-point settlement program, 5-15.912
- Institution of actions. Commencement of actions, generally, ante
- Insufficient defenses, challenges to taking, responses, 5-15.931
- Insurance. Title insurance, generally, post
- Interest,
 - Declarations of taking, 5-15.512
 - Judgments, contents, 5-15.581
 - Just compensation, speedy determinations, 5-15.941
- Intermediate transcripts, compilation and forwarding, 5-15.516
- Interstate highways,
 - Litigation responsibilities, 5-15.200
 - Rights of way, litigation responsibilities, 5-15.200
- Intestate succession. Heirship, generally, ante
- Investigations and investigators, United States attorneys, defendants in military service, 5-15.525
- Joinder,
 - Actions, 5-15.531
 - Forms, additional parties, 5-15.811
 - Parties, post
- Joint hearings, 5-15.911
- Joint motions, dismissal, forms, 5-15.813
- Joint responsibility cases, category-two cases, 5-15.322
- Judges, caseloads, statistical credit, 5-15.911
- Judgment on the pleadings, challenges to taking, responses, 5-15.931
- Judgments and decrees, 5-15.580
 - Awards, distribution, 5-15.952
 - Consent judgments, options or contracts of sale, summary judgments, 5-15.523
 - Contents, 5-15.581
 - Copies, transmittal to department, 5-15.516
 - Declarations of taking,
 - Copies, transmittal to department, 5-15.516
 - Departmental requests, 5-15.512
 - Pending cases, nine-point settlement programs, 5-15.912
 - Default judgments, 5-15.925
 - Deficiency judgments, generally, ante
 - Final judgments,
 - Entry, time, 5-15.952
 - Forms, 5-15.821
 - Improvements, stipulated judgments, compensation, 5-15.952

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

- Judgments and decrees—Cont'd
 - Interest, 5-15.581
 - Judgment on stipulation of just compensation, forms, 5-15.826
 - Judgment on the pleadings, challenges to taking, responses, 5-15.931
 - Just compensation, post
 - New trial motions, time, 5-15.944
 - Options, subject lands, payments, 5-15.523
 - Orders, declarations of taking, surrender of possession, 5-15.512
 - Orders of distribution, inclusion, 5-15.580
 - Payments, options or contracts, 5-15.523
 - Samples, 5-15.820 et seq.
 - Satisfaction, 5-15.582, 5-15.945
 - Separate judgments, avoidance, 5-15.500
 - Service, copies, federal rules of civil procedure, 5-15.512
 - Stipulations,
 - Compromise and settlement, 5-15.952
 - Just compensation, samples, 5-15.826
 - Summary judgments, generally, post
 - Transcripts of record, 5-15.516
 - United States attorneys, finalizing settlements, 5-15.954
 - Vested interests, contents of judgment, 5-15.581
- Jurisdiction. Magistrates, notice, 5-15.913
- Jury,
 - Demand, 5-15.551
 - Magistrates, consent to trial, 5-15.514
 - Trial, generally, post
 - Verdict, reports, 5-15.866
- Just compensation, 5-15.550, 5-15.940 et seq.
 - Appraisal and appraisers, 5-15.942
 - Retention, 5-15.552
 - Ascertainment procedures, 5-15.941 et seq.
 - Awards, objections, 5-15.944
 - Category-two matters, amounts, 5-15.322
 - Checks,
 - Materials supplied by acquiring agencies, 5-15.921
 - Satisfaction of deficiency judgments, 5-15.945
 - Commissions, generally, ante
 - Declarations of taking,
 - Checks, estimated compensation, 5-15.521
 - Findings, 5-15.512
 - Deficiency judgments, checks, satisfaction, 5-15.945
 - Deposits,
 - Court, disbursement, 5-15.553
 - Declarations of taking, 5-15.512
 - Funds, distribution, 5-15.943
 - Determination, 5-15.941
 - Excluded property, stipulations, 5-15.545
 - Expedited proceedings, 5-15.553
 - Expenses and expenditures, relocation, reimbursement, 5-15.556
 - Forms,
 - Judgment on stipulation, 5-15.826
 - Stipulations, amount, 5-15.816
 - Funds,
 - Deposits with court, disbursements, 5-15.553
 - Distribution, 5-15.943

LAND

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

Just compensation—Cont'd
Hearings, temporary use, 5-15.932
Independent appraisers, retention, 5-15.552
Interest, expedited procedures, 5-15.941
Judgments and decrees,
Contents, 5-15.581
Deficiency judgments, checks, 5-15.945
Jury trial, demand, 5-15.551
Moving expenses, reimbursement, 5-15.556
New trial motions, 5-15.944
Objections, awards, 5-15.944
Options, subject lands, payments, 5-15.523
Orders of distribution, inclusion in judgment,
5-15.580
Payments, 5-15.940 et seq.
Receipts, filing, 5-15.512
Refunds,
Excess funds, deposits, 5-15.554
Owners not locatable, balances, 5-15.555
Reimbursement, relocation expenses, 5-15.556
Relocation expenses, reimbursement, 5-15.556
Separate actions, standard guidelines, 5-15.911
Stipulations, 5-15.932
Amounts, forms, 5-15.816
Temporary use cases, physical changes in property,
5-15.546
Trial, 5-15.551
Commissions, 5-15.941
Continuance, 5-15.941
United States attorneys, finalizing settlements,
5-15.954
Justice, department of. Department of justice, gener-
ally, ante
Land acquisition section, notice, progress of case,
5-15.550
Landlord and tenant, ascertainment of parties, title
evidence, 5-15.531
Legal description of property, judgments, contents,
5-15.581
Letters,
Deposits, 5-15.805
Forms, ante
Funds, deposits, advice to defendants, 5-15.522,
5-15.943
Landowners, 5-15.512
Deposits, 5-15.922, 5-15.943
Filing of action, 5-15.805
Small tract program, forms, 5-15.840 et seq.
Liens and incumbrances,
Answer,
Forms, 5-15.835
Lienholders, samples, 5-15.835
Certificates, 5-15.536
Mechanics liens, generally, post
Parties, ascertainment, title evidence, 5-15.531
Title evidence,
Continuation procedure, 5-15.924
Receipts showing payment, transcripts of record,
5-15.538
Limitation of liability, title insurance companies,
5-15.534
Binders, 5-15.537

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

Lis pendens, 5-15.524
Closure, 5-15.517
Commencement of actions, 5-15.524
Copies, transmittal to department, 5-15.516
Jury trial, waiver, 5-15.551
Notice, post
Records and recordation, 5-15.524
Title evidence,
Continuation, 5-15.533
Final title evidence, 5-15.537
Transcripts of record, 5-15.516
United States attorneys, recording, 5-15.923
Litigation procedures, 5-15.500 et seq.
Case administration, generally, ante
Civil procedure, federal rules, 5-15.511
Closing files, 5-15.517
Commencement of actions, 5-15.520
Client agencies, sales of land subject to options
or contracts, 5-15.523
Complaints, preparation and filing, 5-15.522
Contracts, land subject to terms, 5-15.523
Documents, forwarded, United States attorneys,
5-15.521
Filing, complaints, 5-15.522
Lis pendens, 5-15.524
Options, land subject, 5-15.523
Pending proceedings, 5-15.524
Possession, 5-15.526
Process, service, 5-15.525
Sales, acquiring agencies, land subject to options
or contracts, 5-15.523
Service of papers, 5-15.525
United States attorneys, documents, receipt,
5-15.521
Declaration of Taking Act, 5-15.512
Expedited case administration, 5-15.514
Federal rules of civil procedure, generally, ante
Local practice, 5-15.513
Papers, transmittal, 5-15.515
Records and recordation, transcripts, 5-15.516
Title evidence, 5-15.530 et seq.
Acquiring agencies, provision of evidence,
5-15.533
Certificates and certification,
Certification of ownership, 5-15.535
Mechanics liens, 5-15.536
Client agencies, provision of evidence, 5-15.532
Curative materials, 5-15.538
Final evidence, 5-15.537
Liability, title companies, 5-15.534
Parties in possession, 5-15.536
Purpose, 5-15.531
Title companies, liability, 5-15.534
Transcripts of record, 5-15.516
Trial, generally, post
Litigation unit, 5-15.200
Local practice, 5-15.513
Magistrates. United States magistrates, generally,
post
Mail and mailing. Service of process, post
Major tract cases, 5-15.551
Status sheet, forms, 5-15.864

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

Maps and plats, United States attorneys, documentation of authority for taking, 5-15.521

Master files,
 Declarations of taking, guidelines, 5-15.911
 Designation, standard guidelines, 5-15.911

Materials suppliers, title evidence, ascertainment of parties, 5-15.531

Mechanics liens,
 Certificates and certification, 5-15.536
 Title evidence,
 Continuation procedure, 5-15.924
 Parties, ascertainment, 5-15.531

Military forces, notice of condemnation, 5-15.525

Modifications, estates sought to be condemned, 5-15.543

Mortgages, title evidence, ascertainment of parties, 5-15.531

Motion to strike, copies, challenges to taking, 5-15.931

Motions,
 Awards, distributions, 5-15.952
 Briefs in support of motions, 5-15.944
 Commissions, ante
 Dismissal, challenges to taking, responses, 5-15.931
 Distribution, assistance, 5-15.553
 Forms, ante
 Funds, disbursements, forms, 5-15.815
 Joint motions, dismissal, forms, 5-15.813
 Judgment on the pleadings, challenges to taking, responses, 5-15.931
 Motion to strike, challenges to taking, responses, 5-15.931
 New trial, 5-15.562
 Closing cases, 5-15.517
 Notification of land acquisition section, 5-15.515
 Time, 5-15.944
 United States attorneys, 5-15.515

Options contracts, summary judgment, samples, 5-15.851
 Supporting memorandum, 5-15.532

Orders, delivery of possession,
 Filing, 5-15.923
 Forms, 5-15.817
 United States attorneys, preparation, 5-15.922

Posttrial motions, generally, post

Redeposits, funds, 5-15.555

Sample amended complaints, joinder of additional parties, 5-15.811

Summary judgment, challenges to taking, responses, 5-15.931

Supporting briefs, preparation, 5-15.944

Temporary use cases, termination, 5-15.546

Trial, nine-point settlement program, 5-15.912

United States attorneys, disbursement of funds, 5-15.943

Moving expenses, just compensation, reimbursement, 5-15.556

Multicounty actions, lis pendens, notice, 5-15.524

Multiple tracts, inclusion in single declaration of taking, 5-15.513

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

National aeronautics and space administration (NASA),
 Deficiency deposits, checks, 5-15.952
 Deficiency judgments, securing payment, 5-15.582

National Environmental Policy Act, failure of compliance, pleadings, 5-15.541

Navy, department of. Department of Navy, generally, this index

Necessary parties, 5-15.531
 Changes resulting from additional defendants, 5-15.533
 Joinder, title evidence, 5-15.924

New trial. Motions, ante

Nine-point settlement program,
 Inspectors and inspections, 5-15.912
 Objections, 5-15.912
 Settlements or trials, expediting, 5-15.514

Notice,
 Acknowledgment, forms, 5-15.825
 Appearance, 5-15.542
 Claims, relocation expense, 5-15.556
 Department of justice challenges to taking, responses, 5-15.931
 Federal agencies, case decisions, relocation expense, 5-15.555
 Federal rules of civil procedure, application of law, 5-15.511
 Forms, ante
 Jurisdiction, 5-15.913
 Land acquisition section, progress of case, 5-15.515
 Lis pendens,
 Recordation, 5-15.524
 United States attorneys, preparation, 5-15.922

Magistrates, jurisdiction, 5-15.913

Military forces, notice of condemnation, 5-15.525

Motions for reference to commission, 5-15.941

New trial motions, notification of land acquisition section, 5-15.550

Notice of appeal, generally, post

Notice of condemnation, generally, post

Personal service, 5-15.925

Proof of publication, 5-15.925

Separate actions, combination, standard guidelines, 5-15.911

Service of process, post

Small tract program, forms, 5-15.847

Surrender of possession, orders, entry, 5-15.526

Notice of appeal,
 Copies, forwarding, 5-15.592
 Notice, land acquisition section, 5-15.515
 Protective notice, 5-15.592
 Time for filing, 5-15.592

Notice of condemnation, 5-15.923, 5-15.925
 Copies, transmittal to department, 5-15.516
 Forms, ante
 Service, 5-15.525
 Transcripts of record, 5-15.516

Notification, division, awards, 5-15.561

Novel issues of law, compromise and settlement, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-15.321

Nuclear regulatory commission, deficiency judgments, securing payment, 5-15.582

LAND

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

- Oaths and affirmations,
 - Commissioners, samples, 5-15.838
 - Forms, commissioners, 5-15.838
- OBD forms, 5-15.860 et seq.
- Objections,
 - Answer, defendants, 5-15.541
 - Awards, commission, 5-15.562
 - Posttrial hearings, 5-15.944
 - Briefs, supporting materials, 5-15.944
 - Commission reports, preparation, 5-15.944
 - Just compensation, awards, 5-15.944
 - Commission awards, 5-15.562
 - Nine-point settlement program, 5-15.912
 - Notice, appearance, 5-15.542
 - Taking, 5-15.540
 - Defendants, answer, 5-15.541
 - Responses, 5-15.931
 - Title evidence, United States attorneys, finalizing settlements, 5-15.954
- Offers. Compromise and settlement, ante
- Options,
 - Contracts, sample pleadings and orders, 5-15.850 et seq.
 - Copies, title evidence, continuation procedure, 5-15.924
 - Forms, summary judgment motions, 5-15.851, 5-15.852
 - Judgments and decrees, payments, 5-15.523
 - Land, 5-15.523
 - Motions, ante
 - Pleadings, post
 - Show cause orders, forms, 5-15.853
 - Summary judgments, post
 - Supporting memoranda, forms, 5-15.852
- Orders,
 - Awards, distributions, 5-15.952
 - Commissions, necessity, findings of fact, 5-15.551
 - Declarations of taking, surrender of possession, 5-15.512
 - Delivery of possession, motions, forms, 5-15.817
 - Dismissal, 5-15.650
 - Distribution orders, inclusion in judgment, 5-15.580
 - Forms, ante
 - Funds, disbursement, owners not located, 5-15.555
 - Motions, ante
 - Orders of distribution, copies, transmittal, 5-15.553
 - Possession, transcripts of record, 5-15.516
 - Refunds, undistributed balances, 5-15.555
 - Samples, 5-15.800 et seq.
 - Commission, appointment, 5-15.828
 - Delivery of possession, 5-15.827
 - Dismissal, 5-15.823
 - Final distribution, 5-15.825
 - Funds, disbursement, 5-15.824
 - Guardian ad litem, appointment, 5-15.822
 - Possession, delivery, 5-15.827
 - Show cause orders,
 - Options contracts, forms, 5-15.853
 - United States attorneys, finalizing settlements, 5-15.954
 - Summary judgment, options contracts, forms, 5-15.854

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

- Orders—Cont'd
 - Surrender of possession, 5-15.526
 - Notice, 5-15.526
 - Termination, temporary use cases, restoration of damaged property, 5-15.546
- Outstanding compensable interests, disposition, transcripts of record, 5-15.538
- Overdeposits, refunds, 5-15.554
- Owners, description in complaint, standard guidelines, 5-15.911
- Partial settlement, 5-15.611
- Parties,
 - Additional parties, 5-15.533
 - Title evidence continuation procedure, 5-15.924
 - Ascertainment, title evidence, 5-15.531
 - Changes resulting from additional defendants, 5-15.533
 - Defendants, naming, 5-15.531, 5-15.536
 - Federal rules of civil procedure, 5-15.533
 - Heirs, title evidence, continuation procedure, 5-15.924
 - Joinder, 5-15.531
 - Additional parties, motions, 5-15.811
 - Certificates, parties in possession, 5-15.536
 - Title evidence, disclosure, 5-15.924
 - Liens and encumbrances, title evidence, ascertainment of parties, 5-15.531
 - Necessary parties, generally, ante
 - Proper parties, generally, post
 - Records and recordation, ascertainment of parties, title evidence, 5-15.531
 - Substitute parties, generally, post
 - Taxation, title evidence, ascertainment of parties, 5-15.531
- Payments,
 - Abandonment of case, litigation expenses, 5-15.650
 - Assessments, 5-15.553
 - Duplication, 5-15.556
 - Judgments and decrees, options or contracts, 5-15.523
 - Just compensation, 5-15.940 et seq.
 - Taxes, 5-15.553
 - Vouchers, forms, 5-15.863
- Pending proceedings. Lis pendens, generally, ante
- Personal service,
 - Notice, 5-15.925
 - Notification of land acquisition section, 5-15.515
- Pleadings,
 - Alteration, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-15.543
 - Contracts, sale of lands, effect, 5-15.523
 - Exclusion, judgments determining compensation, 5-15.580
 - National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, failure of compliance, 5-15.541
- Options,
 - Land, 5-15.523
 - Samples, 5-15.850 et seq.
 - Samples, 5-15.800 et seq.
- Policy, 5-15.002
- Trial by magistrates, consent, 5-15.003, 5-15.913
- Possession,
 - Commencement of actions, 5-15.526

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

Possession—Cont'd

- Declarations of taking, 5-15.526
- Delivery orders, forms, 5-15.827
- Motions, 5-15.923
- Orders, 5-15.526
- Surrender, declarations of taking, 5-15.512
- Post-trial motions, 5-15.560
 - Awards, notification to natural resources division, 5-15.561
 - Commission awards, objections, 5-15.562
 - New trial, generally. Motions, ante
 - Notification, natural resources division, awards, 5-15.561
 - Objections, commission awards, 5-15.562
- Preliminary title evidence, 5-15.924
- Primary objective, judicial conference principles, 5-15.911
- Principles, United States judicial conference, 5-15.911 et seq.
- Prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-15.100
 - Contempt, citations, application, 5-15.526
 - Excluded properties, authorization, 5-15.544
 - Modifications, estates sought to be condemned, 5-15.543
- Prior ownership, title insurance policies, certificates, 5-15.535
- Probate proceedings,
 - Heirship, generally, ante
 - Title evidence, continuation procedure, 5-15.924
- Process. Service of process, generally, post
- Proof of publication, notice of condemnation, 5-15.925
- Proper parties, 5-15.531
 - Changes resulting from additional defendants, 5-15.533
 - Joinder, title evidence, 5-15.924
- Property not needed by government, removal, 5-15.545
- Protective notice of appeal, 5-15.592
- Public health service, notice of condemnation, 5-15.525
- Publication,
 - Notice, proof, 5-15.925
 - Procedural guidelines, 5-15.510
 - Service of process, post
- Receipt of notice, acknowledgment, forms, 5-15.829
- Receipts,
 - Deposits,
 - Just compensation, 5-15.512
 - Owners not locatable, 5-15.555, 5-15.943
 - Taxation, title evidence, 5-15.538
 - Title evidence, liens and incumbrances, transcripts of record, 5-15.538
 - Transcripts of record, 5-15.516
- Recommendations, appeal and review, preparation, 5-15.592
- Records and recordation,
 - Exclusion, judgments determining compensation, 5-15.580
 - Lis pendens, 5-15.524
 - Notice, 5-15.524
 - Parties, ascertainment, title evidence, 5-15.531

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

Records and recordation—Cont'd

- Pending actions, notice, 5-15.524
- Title evidence, continuation, 5-15.533
- Transcripts of record, generally, post
- Redeposits, funds, motions, 5-15.555
- Refunds,
 - Deposits, owners not locatable, 5-15.555, 5-15.943
 - Judgments, contents, 5-15.581
 - Just compensation, ante
 - Orders, undistributed balances, 5-15.555
 - Overdeposits, 5-15.554
- Reimbursements,
 - Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, 5-15.556
- Related claims, compromise and settlement, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-15.321
- Releases,
 - Transcripts of record, 5-15.516
 - United States attorneys, finalizing settlements, 5-15.954
- Relocation expenses, reimbursement, 5-15.556
- Removal, property not needed by government, 5-15.545
- Reports,
 - Appraisal and appraisers, ante
 - Compromise and settlement, United States attorneys, 5-15.868, 5-15.962
 - Amounts exceeding authority, 5-15.867
 - Excursion, judgments determining compensation, 5-15.580
 - Forms, ante
 - Settlement, United States attorney, 5-15.868
 - Title evidence, continuation, 5-15.537
 - Trial, notification of division, 5-15.561
 - United States attorneys,
 - Amounts exceeding authority, 5-15.867
 - Settlements within authority, 5-15.868, 5-15.952
 - Verdict, awards, forms, 5-15.866
- Research, nine-point settlement program, 5-15.912
- Responses,
 - Challenges to taking, 5-15.931
 - Excluding or dismissing land from proceedings, 5-15.932
- Restoration, temporary use cases, damaged property, 5-15.546
- Revestment,
 - Appraisal and appraisers, forms, 5-15.640
 - Compromise and settlement, ante
 - Stipulations, forms, 5-15.812
- Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
- Rights to distribution, judgments, contents, 5-15.581
- Roads and highways, interstate system, litigation responsibilities, 5-15.200
- Rule 71A federal rules of civil procedure, 5-15.511
- Rules, local practice, 5-15.513
- Rules of civil procedure. Federal rules of civil procedure, generally, ante
- Sales, acquiring agencies, commencement of actions, 5-15.523
- Salvage, temporary use cases, just compensation, 5-15.546
- Samples. Forms, generally, ante

LAND

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

Satisfaction and accord, 5-15.945
Deficiency judgments, 5-15.582
Title evidence, continuation procedure, 5-15.924
Schedules. Forms, ante
Section. Land acquisition section, generally, this index
Separate actions, just compensation, standard guidelines, 5-15.911
Separate judgments, avoidance, 5-15.580
Service by publication, certificates, forms, 5-15.818
Service of process,
Certificates, service by publication, forms, 5-15.818
Commencement of actions, 5-15.525
Continuation of title evidence, 5-15.924
Federal rules of civil procedure, application of law, 5-15.511
Guardian ad litem, 5-15.925
Judgments and decrees, copies, federal rules of civil procedure, 5-15.512
Mail and mailing,
Certificates, 5-15.819
Notice of condemnation, 5-15.925
Motions, temporary use cases, termination, 5-15.546
Nine-point settlement program, 5-15.912
Notice, 5-15.525, 5-15.925
Additional parties, title evidence, continuation procedure, 5-15.924
Land acquisition section, 5-15.515
Temporary use cases, termination, 5-15.546
Waiver, forms, 5-15.836
Personal service,
Nine-point settlement program, 5-15.912
Notification of land acquisition section, 5-15.550
Publication,
Form of notice, 5-15.925
Nine-point settlement program, 5-15.912
Time, nine-point settlement programs 5-15.912
United States marshals, return of service 5-15.923
Waiver, samples, 5-15.836
Setting cases for trial, 5-15.941
Settlement. Compromise and settlement, generally, ante
Show cause orders. Orders, ante
Shrubs. Trees and shrubs, generally, post
Small tract program,
Forms, ante
Hearings, forms, 5-15.847
Letters, forms, 5-15.840 et seq.
Notice, forms 5-15.847
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1940, application of law, 5-15.525
Standards, title evidence, preparation, 1-18.160, 5-15.510
State, parties, title evidence, continuation procedure, 5-15.924
Statutes, administration, 5-15.201
Stipulations,
Compromise and settlement, offers within authority of United States attorney, 5-15.952
Copies, compromise and settlement, 5-15.952
Costs, dismissal, 5-15.650

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

Stipulations—Cont'd
Disclaimer, United States attorneys, finalizing settlements, 5-15.954
Dismissal, joint motions, form, 5-15.813
Exclusions, property from estate, 5-15.544, 5-15.545
Declarations of taking, 5-15.932
Forms, ante
Judgments and decrees, ante
Just compensation, ante
Revestment, forms, 5-15.812
Waiver, exclusion of land from proceedings, 5-15.932
Substantial error, commission findings, motions for new trial, 5-15.944
Substitute parties, 5-15.533
Title evidence, continuation procedure, 5-15.924
Summary judgment,
Challenges to taking, response, 5-15.931
Contracts of sale, consent judgments, 5-15.523
Forms, ante
Options,
Consent judgments, 5-15.523
Forms, 5-15.850 et seq.
Supervision of cases. Case administration, generally, ante
Supportive documentation, samples, 5-15.830 et seq.
Surrender, possession, entry of orders, 5-15.526
Tax assessments,
Payments, 5-15.553
Title evidence, continuation procedure, 5-15.924
Tax collectors, answer, forms, 5-15.834
Tax statements, title evidence, continuation procedure, 5-15.924
Taxation,
Parties, ascertainment, title evidence, 5-15.531
Payments, 5-15.553
Receipts, title evidence, 5-15.538
Reimbursements, 5-15.556
Pro-rata portions, 5-15.556
Title evidence, continuation procedure, statements, 5-15.924
Taxing authorities, 5-15.924
Temporary uses,
Closing cases, 5-15.517
Dismissal, 5-15.650
Just compensation, physical changes in property, 5-15.546
Motions, termination, 5-15.546
Termination, 5-15.546
Trial, restoration of damaged property, 5-15.546
Termination, orders, temporary use cases, 5-15.546
Testimony. Witnesses, generally, post
Timber, stipulated judgments, compensation, 5-15.952
Time,
Answer, defendants, 5-15.541
Copies,
Options, title evidence, continuation procedure, 5-15.924
Guidelines, compromise and settlement, 5-15.912
New trial motions, 5-15.944
Notice, land acquisition section, 5-15.515

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

Time—Cont'd

Service of process, nine-point settlement program, 5-15.912

Title companies,

Endorsements, limitation of liability, 5-15.534

Persons omitted from proceedings, liability, 5-15.531

Title evidence, procurement, 5-15.532

Title evidence,

Continuation, 5-15.533, 5-15.924

Nine-point settlement program, 5-15.912

Costs, 5-15.532

Curative materials, 5-15.538

Declarations of taking, recitations, 5-15.535

Defects of title, payment of just compensation, delays, 5-15.553

Joinder of parties, 5-15.533

Liens and incumbrances, ante

Limitation of liability, recitations, 5-15.534

Lis pendens, continuation of title, 5-15.533

Litigation procedures, ante

Materials supplied by acquiring agencies, 5-15.921

Mechanics liens, ante

Objections, United States attorneys, finalizing settlements, 5-15.954

Preparation, standards, 1-18.160

Records and recordation, continuation, 5-15.533

Reports, continuation, 5-15.537

Standards, 5-15.510

Transcripts of record, final title evidence, 5-15.537

Transmittal to department, 5-15.516

Vested interests, disclosure, 5-15.535

Title insurance,

Amount, title companies, limitation of liability, 5-15.534

Forms, 5-15.839

Policies, 5-15.535

Samples, 5-15.839

Title to property,

Acquisitions by United States, title evidence standards, 1-18.160

Approval, 5-15.100

Certificates, samples, 5-15.832

Judgments, contents, 5-15.581

Transcripts of record, 5-15.516

Title unit, 5-15.200

Transcripts of record,

Compilation and forwarding, 5-15.516

Copies, 5-15.560

Curative materials, 5-15.538

Declarations of taking, 5-15.516

Final title evidence, 5-15.537

Final transcripts, 5-15.516

Form letters, mailing, 5-15.923

Initial and intermediate transcripts, 5-15.516

Lis pendens, 5-15.516

Notice of condemnation, 5-15.560

Ordering, advice of department, 5-15.592

Outstanding compensable interests, disposition, 5-15.538

Release, 5-15.560

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

Transcripts of record—Cont'd

Title evidence, liens and incumbrances, receipts showing payment, 5-15.538

United States attorneys, forwarding, 5-15.560

Form letters, mailing, 5-15.923

Transmittal, papers, department, 5-15.321, 5-15.515, 5-15.516

Trees and shrubs,

Compromise and settlement, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-15.321

Excluded property, stipulations, 5-15.544

Trial, 5-15.551

See, also, Litigation procedures, generally, ante

Commissions, just compensation, 5-15.555

Consolidation of issues, standard guidelines, 5-15.911

Continuance, just compensation, 5-15.941

Demand for jury trial, 5-15.551

Just compensation commissions, 5-15.551

Division, notification of results, 5-15.561

Federal rules of civil procedure, temporary use cases, termination, 5-15.546

Just compensation, ante

Nine-point program, expediting cases, 5-15.514

Notice, land acquisition section, 5-15.515

Reports, 5-15.860

Notification of division, 5-15.561

Setting cases for trial, 5-15.941

Temporary use cases, restoration of damaged property, 5-15.546

United States attorneys, demand for trial, 5-15.551

United States magistrates, post

Waiver, juries, 5-15.551

Trial by court, just compensation, 5-15.551

Trial by magistrate, consent, 5-15.003

Tribal lands, United States magistrates, consent to trial, 5-15.514

Typewritten pleadings, forms, 5-15.800

Uniform appraisal standards, 1-18.160

Federal land acquisitions, 5-15.510

Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, reimbursements, 5-15.556, 5-15.650

United States, right to condemn property, judgments, contents, 5-15.581

United States attorneys,

Appeal and review,

Procedure, 5-15.592

Recommendations, 5-15.591

Appraisal and appraisers, ante

Authorization to acquire land, documentation, 5-15.521

Category-one cases, responsibilities, 5-15.321

Category-two cases, joint responsibility, 5-15.322

Certificates of parties in possession, 5-15.536

Claims, expenses, advice to acquiring agencies, 5-15.556

Classification of cases, division of responsibility, 5-15.521

Commencement of actions,

Documents,

Preparation prior to filing, 5-15.922

LAND

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

United States attorneys—Cont'd
Commencement of actions—Cont'd
Documents—Cont'd
Receipt, 5-15.521
Securing materials, 5-15.921
Complaint, preparation and filing, 5-15.522
Compromise and settlement, ante
Declarations of taking,
Filing, 5-15.512
Form letters, mailing, 5-15.923
Land acquisitions, form letters, 5-15.923
Orders, surrender of possession, 5-15.526
Preparation, 5-15.922
Deficiency judgments, satisfaction, procedures,
5-15.945
Degree of responsibility, case management,
5-15.320
Direct referral cases, 5-15.310
Distribution of funds, amicus curiae, 5-15.553
Documentation of authority for taking, 5-15.521
Multiple tracts, inclusion in single declaration of
taking, land acquisition, 5-15.513
Documents, preparation, 5-15.522
Commencement of actions, 5-15.922
Copies, forwarding, 5-15.521
Federal rules of civil procedure, personal service,
5-15.925
Finalizing settlements, duties, 5-15.954
Forms,
Hearings, 5-15.847
Settlements within authority, reports, 5-15.867
Funds, prompt distribution, 5-15.943
Hearings, 5-15.515
Investigations, defendants in military service,
5-15.525
Jury trial, demand, 5-15.551
Just compensation, settlements, finalizing, 5-15.954
Letters, preparation, 5-15.922
Lis pendens, recording, 5-15.923
Matters on which department of justice must be
advised, 5-15.941
Motions,
Disbursement of funds, 5-15.943
New trial, 5-15.562, 5-15.944
Nine-point program—expediting cases, 5-15.514
Notice,
Preparation, 5-15.922
Procedural matters, notification of justice depart-
ment, 5-15.941
Objections, commission awards, 5-15.562, 5-15.944
Orders, preparation, 5-15.922
Procedures,
Following document preparation, 5-15.923
Notification of justice department, 5-15.941
Recommendations, appeal and review, 5-15.591
Release, finalizing settlements, 5-15.954
Reports, settlements within authority, 5-15.868,
5-15.952
Show cause orders, options, final settlements,
5-15.954
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, compliance,
5-15.525

LAND ACQUISITION—Cont'd

United States attorneys—Cont'd
Temporary use cases, termination, 5-15.546
Time, land acquisition section, progress of case,
5-15.550
Transcripts of record, forwarding, 5-15.516
Waiver, finalizing settlements, 5-15.954
United States judicial conference, 5-15.911
United States magistrates,
Jurisdiction, notice, 5-15.913
Trial,
Consent, 5-15.003
Guidelines, 5-15.913
Tribal lands, trial, consent, 5-15.514
United States marshals,
Notice, service, 5-15.925
Return of service, 5-15.923
Service of process, return of service, 5-15.923
United States treasury, refunds, processing, 5-15.555
Unknown heirs and devisees, 5-15.924
Unknown owners, title evidence, continuation proce-
dure, 5-15.924
Use cases,
Closure, 5-15.517
Temporary use, generally, ante
Verdict,
Awards, 5-15.866
Reports, 5-15.866
Forms, 5-15.865
Vested interests,
Judgments, contents, 5-15.581
Title evidence, disclosure, 5-15.535
Vouchers, forms, 5-15.863
Waiver,
Juries, 5-15.551
Service of process, samples, 5-15.836
Stipulations, exclusion of land from proceeding,
5-15.932
United States attorneys, finalizing settlements,
5-15.954
Withdrawal of funds, application, forms, 5-15.814
Witnesses,
Expert witnesses, generally, ante
Fees, 5-15.862.1
Authorization forms, 5-15.862
Forms, ante
Writs of assistance, 5-15.526

LAND ACQUISITION SECTION

Generally, 5-15.000 et seq.
Administrative unit, 5-15.200
Litigation unit, 5-15.200
Organization, 5-15.200
Responsibility, 5-15.100
Title, approval, 5-15.100
Title unit, 5-15.200

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

See, also,
Government Property, generally, this index
Real Estate, generally, this index
Generally, 5-1.000 et seq.
Abatement, criminal proceedings, death, 5-11.322

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Abuse of civil process, environmental crimes, parallel proceedings, 5-11.305

Acquisitions. Land Acquisition, generally, this index

Actions and proceedings,
 Actions against United States, federal agencies or officials. District court litigation, post

Actions to collect, Indian cases, direct referral, 5-14.310

Case administration, generally, post

Direct referral cases, generally, post

Dismissal, generally, post

Environmental defense, generally, post

Administrative law and procedure, environmental enforcement, administrative resolutions, 5-12.520 et seq.

Adverse or pecuniary interest. Conflict of interest, generally, post

Affidavits,
 Environmental crimes, search warrants, status information, 5-11.331

Agencies opposed to settlement, delegation of settlement authority, limitations, 5-5.240

Aiding and abetting, environmental crimes, 5-11.103

Airborne Hunting Act,
 Litigation responsibilities, wildlife and marine resources, 5-10.120

Stipulations, prior approval of actions, 5-5.112

Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

Alaskan National Interest Lands Conservation Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

Alaskan Native Claim Settlement Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

Alcoholic beverages, Indian cases, litigation responsibilities, 5-14.110

Allotment lands, Indians, commencement of cases without prior authorization, 5-7.312

Alternative sentencing, environmental crimes, plea agreements, 5-11.323

Amendments,
 Environmental enforcement, post

Environmental protection agency, complaints or counterclaims, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-12.111

Amicus curiae briefs, policy and legislation, 5-9.110

Animal Damage Control Act, litigation responsibilities, wildlife and marine resources, 5-10.120

Animals,
 Direct referral actions, United States attorneys, 5-1.310

Loans to Indians, commencement of actions, 5-1.310

Appeal and review, 5-8.000 et seq.
 Actions against United States, environmental defense, district court litigation, 5-6.532

Area of responsibility, 5-8.100, 5-8.110

Assignment of cases, 5-8.310

Assistant attorney generals, supreme court cases, 5-8.630

Assistant chiefs, 5-8.210
 Assignment of cases, 5-8.310

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Appeal and review—Cont'd
 Attorneys,
 Assignment of cases, 5-8.310
 Junior attorneys, 5-8.210
 Section attorneys, assignment of cases, 5-8.320

Briefs, 5-8.320

Case litigation responsibilities, 5-8.300 et seq.

Chiefs, 5-8.210

Compromise and settlement, 5-8.600 et seq.
 Divisional authority, 5-8.620
 Solicitor general, approval, 5-8.630
 United States attorneys, authorization, 5-8.620

Copies, decisions, forwarding, 5-5.161

Dismissal, 5-8.600 et seq.
 Prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-8.620

District court litigation, post

Divisional cases, United States attorneys, 5-8.110

Drafts, briefs, time, 5-8.320

Environmental defense, post

Junior attorneys, 5-8.210
 Assignment of cases, 5-8.310

Outside attorneys, case litigation responsibilities, 5-8.320

Prior approval, post

Procedures, 5-8.500

Section attorneys, assignment of cases, 5-8.320

Senior attorneys, 5-8.210

Solicitor general,
 Approval, 5-8.630
 Determination of nonappeal, dismissal in district court, 5-8.620

Stenographic staff, 5-8.210

Supreme court cases, recommendations, 5-8.630

Time, briefs, drafts, 5-8.320

United States attorneys,
 Assignment of cases, 5-8.320
 Copies of decisions, forwarding, 5-5.161
 Divisional cases, 5-8.110
 Recommendations, 5-5.162

Appeals in criminal prosecutions. Environmental crimes, post

Appearance,
 United States attorneys, actions against United States, federal agencies or officials, 5-5.121

Arctic Conservation Act, litigation responsibilities, wildlife and marine resources, 5-10.120

Army corps of engineers,
 Environmental crimes, agency personnel, investigations, 5-11.301

Environmental defense, 5-6.111

Environmental enforcement, post

General litigation, post

Asbestos School Hazard Detection and Control Act of 1980, Policy and legislation section, 5-9.120

Assignment of cases. Case assignments, generally, post

Assistant attorneys general,
 Appeal and review, supreme court cases, 5-8.630

Case assignments,
 Disputes, resolution, 5-1.326
 Joint responsibility, 5-1.322

Delegation, settlement, 5-5.220 et seq.

LAND

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Assistant attorneys general—Cont'd

- Dismissal, authority, 5-5.210
- Environmental crimes, post
- Environmental enforcement, post
- Environmental protection agency, case administration, 5-1.200
- Indian cases, settlement or dismissal, 5-14.310
- Joint responsibility cases, 5-1.301
 - Assignment, 5-1.322
 - Conflict resolution, 5-1.324
 - Pleadings, signatures, 5-1.302
- Prior approval, generally, post
- Signatures, complaint, special litigation section, 5-9.321
- Supervisory responsibilities, 5-1.301
- Supreme court cases, 5-8.630
- United States attorneys, delegation of responsibilities, 5-1.301

Assistant chiefs,

- Appeal and review, ante
- Environmental crimes, 5-11.210
- Environmental defense, 5-6.210

Atomic Energy Act of 1954, litigation responsibilities, 5-11.101

- Environmental enforcement, 5-12.102

Attorney general,

- Actions against United States, federal agencies or officials,
 - Service of process, 5-5.124
- Administrative assistant, process, acceptance, 5-5.124
- Assistant attorneys general, generally, ante
- Prior approval, generally, post

Attorneys,

- See, also, United States attorneys, generally, post
- Attorneys 'of counsel,' United States attorneys, assistance, 5-5.113
- District court litigation, other attorneys, assistance, 5-5.113
- Environmental crimes, representation of United States, 5-11.312
- Environmental defense, staff attorneys, duties, 5-6.220
- Environmental enforcement, staff, litigation assistance, 5-12.555

Indians,

- Concurrence in proposed actions, 5-14.310
- Requests for representation, 5-14.301

Junior attorneys,

- Appeal and review, ante
- United States attorneys, generally, post

Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act,

- Litigation responsibilities,
 - United States attorneys, stipulations or consents to entry of judgment, 5-5.112
- Wildlife and marine resources, 5-10.120

Bankruptcy, environmental enforcement, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-12.111

Bench trials, findings of fact and conclusions of law, 5-5.130

Biotechnology, general litigation, 5-7.301

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Boundaries, Indians, reservations, litigation responsibilities, 5-14.110

Briefs,

- Amicus curiae, 5-9.110
- Appeal and review, coordination with client agencies, 5-8.320
- Copies, transmittal, 5-5.111
- Preparation assistance, 5-1.323

Budgets, policy changes, integration, 5-9.110

Bureau of land management, general litigation, 5-7.120

Case administration, 5-5.000 et seq.

- Actions against United States, federal agencies or officials. District court litigation, post
- Appeal and review, 5-8.000 et seq.
- Case assignments, 5-1.322
 - Change, requests, 5-1.324
 - Review, 5-1.326

Change, case assignments, 5-1.326

Commencement of actions, generally, post

Direct referral cases, generally, post

Dismissal, generally, post

Divisional responsibility, 5-1.325

Environmental cases, defenses, 5-6.000 et seq.

Environmental crimes, post

Environmental defense, supervision, 5-6.300, 5-6.301

Environmental enforcement, post

General litigation, post

Indians, post

Joint responsibility, 5-1.324

Pleadings, signatures, 5-1.302

Policy, legislation and special litigation, post

Prior approval, generally, post

Special litigation, 5-9.000 et seq.

Supervision, 5-1.300 et seq.

United States attorneys, 5-1.323

General litigation, post

Wildlife and marine resources, post

Case assignments,

Appeal and review, 5-8.310

Assistant attorneys general, ante

Case administration, ante

Commencement of actions, United States attorneys, authority, 5-1.310

Environmental defense, 5-6.302

Joint responsibility cases, 5-1.324

Review, 5-1.326

Checks, policy, legislation and special litigation, settlements, 5-9.620

Chiefs, appeal and review, 5-8.210

Civil penalties. Environmental defense, post

Claims,

Dismissal, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-5.240

Payment with property other than money, 5-5.153

Clean Air Act,

Environmental defense, post

Environmental enforcement, post

Litigation responsibilities, 5-11.101

Environmental defense, 5-6.130

Clean Water Act,

Environmental defense, post

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Clean Water Act—Cont'd
 Environmental enforcement, post
 Cleanup costs, environmental enforcement, direct referral cases, 5-12.320
 Closing cases,
 See, also, Dismissal, generally, post
 Delegation, authority,
 Limitations, 5-5.240
 Settlement, 5-5.220 et seq.
 Environmental enforcement, prior approval,
 5-2.000, 5-12.111
 Indian claims, United States attorneys, 5-5.230
 Prior approval, post
 United States attorneys, 5-5.210
 Indian claims, 5-5.230
 Coast guard,
 Environmental enforcement, post
 Seizures, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-10.310
 Coastal Zone Management Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
 Collections,
 District court litigation, post
 Irrigation projects, Indian resources section, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-14.310
 Commencement of actions,
 Environmental crimes, 5-11.302
 Indians, United States attorneys, authority, 5-1.310
 Prior approval, post
 United States attorneys, 5-1.310
 Authorization, 5-1.321
 Prior approval, generally, post
 Commerce department, national marine fisheries service, environmental investigations, 5-12.521
 Commissions, appointment, 5-15.828
 Objections, 5-15.941
 Prior approval, 5-2.000
 Common law,
 Administrative responsibilities, general litigation,
 5-7.120
 Environmental enforcement, post
 Nuisances, claims, private plaintiffs, 5-6.121
 Policy, legislation and special litigation, duties,
 5-9.120
 Communications. Telecommunications, generally,
 post
 Complaint,
 Amendment, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-12.111
 Assistant attorneys general, signatures, 5-12.340
 Copies, transmittal, 5-5.111, 5-5.121
 District court litigation, prompt transmittal, section chiefs, 5-7.510
 Environmental defense actions, service, 5-6.520
 Environmental enforcement, post
 Environmental protection agency, amendments, approval, 5-12.111
 Signatures, 5-1.302
 United States attorneys, copies, transmittal, 5-5.121
 Wildlife and marine resources, prompt transmission of section sheets, 5-10.510
 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act,
 Environmental enforcement, post

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act—Cont'd
 Litigation responsibilities, 5-6.130, 5-11.101
 Policy, legislation and special litigation, 5-9.120
 Compromise and settlement,
 Appeal and review, ante
 Assistant attorney generals, authority, 5-5.210
 Delegation, 5-5.220
 Condemnation cases, United States attorneys,
 5-5.230
 Copies, transmittal, 5-5.111
 Costs, application of payments, 5-5.140
 Delegation, authority, 5-5.220
 Limitations, 5-5.240
 District court litigation, post
 Environmental cases, United States attorneys,
 5-5.230
 Environmental crimes, guilty pleas, agreements,
 5-11.323
 Environmental defense, 5-6.600 et seq.
 Environmental enforcement, post
 General litigation, post
 Indian cases, direct referral, 5-14.310
 Land acquisition section, authority, 5-15.610,
 5-15.640
 Land cases, United States attorneys, 5-5.230
 Limitations, delegation, authority, 5-5.240
 Policy, legislation and special litigation, post
 Prior approval, post
 Property other than money, acceptance, 5-5.153
 United States attorneys, 5-5.210
 Authority, 5-5.230
 Wildlife and marine resources, post
 Wildlife cases, United States attorneys, 5-5.230
 Conclusions of law, district court litigation, 5-5.130
 Condemnation. Land Acquisition, generally, this index
 Conflict of interest,
 Outside attorneys, assistance to United States attorneys, 5-5.113
 United States, Indian cases, 5-14.410
 United States attorneys, post
 Consent,
 Actions against United States, sovereign immunity,
 5-5.123
 United States attorneys, 5-5.112
 Consent decrees,
 Compromise and settlement. Environmental enforcement, post
 Environmental enforcement, prior approval,
 5-2.000, 5-12.111
 Options for contracts of sale, summary judgments,
 5-15.523
 Prior approval, post
 Conservation, migratory birds, commencement of actions by United States attorneys without prior authorization, 5-1.310
 Conspiracy,
 Environmental crimes, 5-11.103
 Wildlife and marine resources, direct referral cases,
 5-10.312

LAND

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

- Construction projects, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
- Consultations,
 - Case assignments, change, 5-1.326
 - Indian cases, concurrence of individuals in proposed actions, 5-14.310
 - Prior approval, 5-2.000 et seq.
- Contempt, judgments for possession, enforcement, 5-5.155
- Contracts,
 - Commencement of actions, United States attorneys, authority, 5-1.310
 - Timber removal, Indian cases, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-14.310
- Conversion,
 - Commencement of actions, United States attorneys, authority, 5-1.310
 - Environmental crimes, 5-11.103
- Copies,
 - Appeal and review, decisions, forwarding, 5-5.161
 - Compromise and settlement, transmittal, 5-5.111
 - Environmental crimes, post
 - Environmental defense, direct referral cases, documents, 5-6.312
 - Findings of fact and conclusions of law, transmittal, 5-5.130
 - Wildlife and marine resources, direct referral documents, forwarding, 5-10.312
- Corporations, environmental crimes, defendants, 5-11.311
- Costs,
 - Assignment of cases, United States attorneys, 5-1.322
 - Compromise and settlement, application of payments, 5-5.140
 - District court litigation, 5-5.140
 - United States attorneys, case assignments, 5-1.322
- Counterclaims,
 - Actions against United States, federal agencies or officials, 5-5.125
 - Environmental enforcement, filing or amendment, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-12.111
 - Environmental protection agency, amendments, approval, 5-12.111
 - Names, party defendants, 5-5.125
 - Prior approval, post
- Criminal proceedings,
 - Compromise and settlement,
 - Environmental enforcement, post
 - Conduct of prosecution, generally. Environmental crimes, ante
 - Environmental crimes, generally, post
 - Environmental defense, post
 - Environmental enforcement, compromise and settlement, policy, 5-12.620
 - Exploitation of natural resources, penalties, 9-66.122
 - Plea agreements, generally, post
 - Prior approval, post
 - Statutory provisions, 5-11.102, 5-11.103
 - United States attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

- Criminal proceedings—Cont'd
 - Wildlife and marine resources, post
 - Witness immunity requests, approval, 9-23.130
- Damages,
 - Commencement of actions, authority of United States attorneys, 5-1.310
 - Environmental defense, post
 - Environmental enforcement, emergency settlement offers, 5-12.611
 - Indians, timber removal contracts, direct referral cases, 5-14.310
 - Prior approval, post
- Death, environmental crimes, dismissal of indictments, 5-11.322
- Debtors and creditors, financial status, settlements, 5-9.620
- Decrees. Judgments and decrees, generally, post
- Deep Water Port Act of 1971, litigation, responsibilities, 5-11.101
- Defenses,
 - Environmental cases. Environmental defense, generally, post
 - Indians, litigation responsibilities, 5-14.110
- Delegation of authority,
 - Assistant attorneys general, compromise and settlement, 5-5.220 et seq.
 - Closing case, ante
 - Compromise and settlement, ante
 - Settlements, dismissals and closures, 5-5.220 et seq.
- Department of interior. Interior, department of, generally, post
- Department of justice,
 - Cases involving environmental protection agency, memoranda, 5-1.200
 - Environmental enforcement,
 - Declined cases, reports, 5-12.340
 - Referrals, prosecutions, 5-12.521
 - Indian cases, 5-14.130
- Deputy assistant attorney general, settlement authority, delegation, 5-5.220
- Deputy attorney general, process, service, acceptance, 5-5.124
- Dingell-Johnson Fish Restoration Act, litigation responsibilities, wildlife and marine resources, 5-10.120
- Direct referrals, 5-1.310
 - Cases not subject to direct referral. Prior approval, generally, post
 - Departments or agencies, 5-1.301
 - Dismissal, general litigation, 5-7.630
 - Environmental defense, post
 - Environmental enforcement, post
 - Foreign vessels, limitations, 5-10.310
 - General litigation, post
 - Indians, 5-14.310
 - Parties, United States as plaintiff, 5-1.302
 - Policy, legislation and special litigation section, 5-9.630
 - Prior approval, generally, post
 - Seizures, coast guard, prior approval, 5-10.310
 - Stipulations, 5-5.112
 - United States as plaintiff, 5-1.302

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Direct referrals—Cont'd
 United States attorneys, post
 Wildlife and marine resources, post
 Dismissal,
 Appeal and review, 5-8.600 et seq.
 Assistant attorney generals, authority, 5-5.210
 Delegation, authority, limitations, 5-5.240
 Settlement, 5-5.220 et seq.
 Divisional officers, authority, 5-5.220
 Environmental crimes, post
 Environmental defense cases, 5-6.600 et seq.
 Environmental enforcement, post
 General litigation, post
 Indians, direct referral cases, 5-14.310
 Limitations, delegation, authority, 5-5.240
 Policy, legislation and special litigation, post
 Prior approval, post
 Signatures, 5-1.302
 United States attorneys, 5-5.210, 5-5.230
 Wildlife and marine resources, post
 District court litigation, 5-5.100 et seq.
 Actions against United States, federal agencies or officials, 5-5.120 et seq.
 Appearances, United States attorneys, 5-5.121
 Attorney general, service of process, 5-5.124
 Counterclaims, 5-5.125
 Process, service, attorney general, 5-5.124
 Removal, state court actions, 5-5.122
 Service of process, attorney general, 5-5.124
 Sovereign immunity, waiver, bar, 5-5.123
 State courts, removal of actions, 5-5.122
 United States attorneys, appearances, 5-5.121
 Waiver, sovereign immunity, bar, 5-5.123
 Appeal and review, 5-5.160 et seq.
 Copies, decisions, forwarding, 5-5.161
 Recommendations, 5-5.162
 Collections, judgments, 5-5.153
 Enforcement, 5-5.154
 Complaint, prompt transmittals, section chiefs, 5-7.510
 Compromise and settlement,
 Assistant attorney general authority, 5-7.610
 Direct referral cases, 5-7.510
 Emergencies, telephone communications, 5-7.620
 Recommendations, 5-7.620
 United States attorneys, recommendations, 5-7.620
 Conclusions of law, proposed conclusions, 5-5.130
 Costs, 5-5.140
 Enforcement of judgments, United States attorneys, 5-7.530
 Environmental defense, post
 Environmental enforcement, post
 Executions, 5-5.154
 Enforcement of judgments, 5-5.155
 Findings of fact, proposed findings, 5-5.130
 General litigation, post
 Indians, post
 Judgments and decrees, 5-5.150 et seq.
 Claims, collection, 5-5.153
 Collections, 5-5.153
 Enforcement of judgments, 5-5.154

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

District court litigation—Cont'd
 Judgments and decrees—Cont'd
 Executions, 5-5.154
 Enforcement of judgments, 5-5.155
 Liens, perfection, 5-5.152
 Post-judgment collection efforts, 5-5.156
 Records and recordation, 5-5.151
 Memoranda, transmittal, 5-5.111
 Notice, pending actions, 5-7.520
 Other attorneys, assistance, 5-5.113
 Pending actions, 5-7.520
 Pleadings, transmittal, 5-5.111
 Policy, legislation and special litigation, 5-9.500, 5-9.510
 Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, 5-5.130
 Records and recordation, judgments, 5-7.530
 Reports. Environmental enforcement, post
 Stipulations, 5-5.112
 United States attorneys,
 Environmental enforcement, post
 Judgments, collection, 5-7.530
 Wildlife and marine resources, 5-10.500, 5-10.510
 Divisional cases, 5-1.025
 Dredging, commencement of actions by United States attorneys without prior authorization, 5-1.310
 Eagle Protection Act, commencement of actions by United States attorneys without prior authorization, 5-1.310
 Emergencies,
 Environmental defense, settlement offers, 5-6.611
 Lands division cases, telephone requests, 5-1.321
 Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act, litigation, responsibilities, 5-11.101
 Eminent domain. Land Acquisition, generally, this index
 Endangered species, United States attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310
 Endangered Species Act. Wildlife and marine resources, post
 Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974, litigation, responsibilities, 5-11.101
 Environmental enforcement, 5-12.102
 Enforcement. Environmental enforcement, generally, post
 Enforcement of judgments, district court litigation, United States attorneys, 5-7.530
 Environmental cases, United States attorneys, settlement, 5-5.230
 Environmental crimes, 5-11.000 et seq.
 Abuse of civil process, parallel proceedings, 5-11.305
 Affidavits, search warrants, status information, 5-11.331
 Aiding and abetting, 5-11.103
 Alternative sentencing, defined, plea agreements, 5-11.323
 Apparent violations, 5-11.301
 Appeals in criminal prosecutions, 5-11.340
 Handling, 5-11.341
 Notice, 5-11.342

LAND

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Environmental crimes—Cont'd
Appeals in criminal prosecutions—Cont'd
Record on appeal, 5-11.343
Appointments, agency attorneys, 5-11.312
Areas of responsibility, environmental crimes section, 5-11.100 et seq.
Army corps of engineers, agency personnel, criminal investigations, 5-11.301
Assistance, request, 5-11.303
Assistant attorneys general, 5-11.303
Agency attorneys, supervision, 5-11.312
Allocation of responsibilities, 5-11.110
Appeals in criminal prosecutions, 5-11.341
Assistant chief, 5-11.210
Attorneys, representation of United States, 5-11.312
Case administration, 5-11.300 et seq.
Case development, 5-11.301
Chief, 5-11.210
Coast guard, agency personnel, criminal investigations, 5-11.301
Comity, state programs, coordination, 5-11.308
Commencement of cases, 5-11.302
Compromise and settlement, guilty pleas, agreements, 5-11.323
Conduct of prosecution, 5-11.310 et seq.
Conspiracy, 5-11.103
Conversion, 5-11.103
Copies,
Documents, 5-11.332
Indictment and information, status information, 5-11.331
Search warrants, status information, 5-11.331
Corporations, defendants, 5-11.311
Criminal proceedings, statutory provisions, 5-11.102, 5-11.103
Death, indictments, dismissal, 5-11.322
Defendants, 5-11.311
Destruction of records, hazardous waste permits, 5-11.101
Dismissal,
Corporate violations, guilty pleas, 5-11.311
Indictment and information, 5-11.322
Dispositions, 5-11.320 et seq.
Alternative sentencing, 5-11.323
Declarations, 5-11.321
Dismissals, 5-11.327
Global settlements, 5-11.323
Memoranda, sentencing, 5-11.324
Negotiations, pleas, 5-11.323
Pleas, negotiations, 5-11.323
Sentences,
Alternatives, 5-11.323
Memorandum, 5-11.324
Enforcement, consistency, monitoring, 5-11.002, 5-11.110
Environmental cases, commencement, 5-11.302
Environmental protection agency, agency personnel, criminal investigations, 5-11.301
Evidence, state authorities, pending proceedings, 5-11.308
Exports and imports, hazardous waste, 5-11.101
False statements or claims, 5-11.103

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Environmental crimes—Cont'd
Federal bureau of investigation, agency personnel, criminal investigations, 5-11.301
Fines and penalties, plea agreements, 5-11.323
Fraud, hazardous waste permits, 5-11.101
FTS numbers, officers, 5-11.210
Grand juries,
Agency attorneys, use, 5-11.312
Investigations, 5-11.110
Parallel proceedings, 5-11.305
Subpoena duces tecum, 5-11.314
United States attorneys, 5-11.302
Guilty pleas,
Corporations, individual prosecutions, 5-11.311
Plea agreements, dismissals, 5-11.322
Status information, 5-11.331
Hazardous substances or waste,
Reports, 5-11.101
Transportation, 5-11.103
Immunities, witnesses, 5-11.315
Imprisonment, plea agreements, 5-11.323
Indictment and information,
Dismissals, 5-11.322
Status information, 5-11.331
Investigations and investigators, grand juries, 5-11.110
Joint responsibilities, United States attorneys, 5-11.110
Licenses and permits, hazardous waste, 5-11.101
Mail fraud, 5-11.103
Motions, status information, 5-11.331
Nonreferral cases, 5-11.306
Notice,
Decisions to prosecute or decline cases, United States attorneys, 5-11.304
United States attorneys, prosecutions, 5-11.303
Obstruction of administrative proceedings, 5-11.103
Officers and employees, corporations, prosecution, 5-11.311
Parallel proceedings, 5-11.305
Parties, defendants, 5-11.311
Pending proceedings, state authorities, information exchanges, 5-11.308
Perjury, 5-11.103
Pleas,
Agreements, 5-11.323
Change, status information, 5-11.331
Policy questions, advise, 5-11.110
Privileges and immunities, witnesses, 5-11.315
Probation, plea agreements, 5-11.323
Process, abuse, parallel proceedings, 5-11.305
Prosecutorial authority, 5-11.303
Referral, criminal violations, 5-11.302
Reports,
Agency personnel, criminal investigations, 5-11.301
Hazardous substances, 5-11.101
Violation referral packages, 5-11.302
Request for assistance, 5-11.303
Search warrants,
Copies, status information, 5-11.331
United States attorneys, 5-11.302

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd**Environmental crimes—Cont'd**

- Searches and seizures, warrants, 5-11.313
- Sentencing, status information, 5-11.331
- State programs, coordination, 5-11.308
- Statutes, areas of responsibility, 5-11.101 et seq.
- Statutory interpretations, consistency, monitoring, 5-11.002, 5-11.110
- Subpoena duces tecum, grand juries, 5-11.314
- Superseding indictments, dismissal of former indictments, 5-11.322
- Telecommunications, FTS network, 5-11.210
- Theft, 5-11.103
- Time, indictment and information, status, 5-11.331
- Transporting hazardous substances or waste, 5-11.101, 5-11.103
- Trial, time, status information, 5-11.331
- United States attorneys,
 - Agency attorneys, supervision, 5-11.312
 - Appeals in criminal prosecutions, 5-11.341
 - Record on appeal, 5-11.343
 - Cases arising by other than agency referral, 5-11.306
 - Coordination with environmental crimes section, 5-11.330
 - Declining to prosecute, 5-11.321
 - Grand juries, 5-11.302
 - Information, furnishing, 5-11.304
 - Notice,
 - Cases arising by other than agency referral, 5-11.306
 - Commencement of prosecutions, 5-11.303
 - Decision to prosecute or decline cases, 5-11.304
 - Other cases involving environmental violations, 5-11.307
 - Parallel proceedings, coordination, 5-11.305
 - Primary responsibilities, 5-11.110
 - Reasons, declined prosecutions, 5-11.321
 - Record on appeal, 5-11.343
 - Representation, 5-11.312
 - Search warrants, 5-11.302
 - Applications, 5-11.313
 - Verdict, status information, 5-11.331
 - Warrants, searches, 5-11.313
 - United States attorneys, 5-11.302
 - Wire fraud, 5-11.103
 - Witnesses, immunity, 5-11.315
- Environmental defense, 5-6.000 et seq.
 - Actions by United States, 5-6.112
 - Actions not subject to direct referral to United States attorneys, 5-6.320
 - Advisory responsibilities, staff attorneys, 5-6.220
 - Altered character of litigation, transfer of responsibilities, 5-6.121
 - Appeal and review,
 - See, also, Appeal and review, generally, ante
 - Direct referral cases, limitations, 5-6.313
 - Staff attorneys, duties, 5-6.220
 - Areas of responsibility, 5-6.100
 - Actions against United States, agencies and officials, 5-6.111
 - General responsibilities, 5-6.110 et seq.

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd**Environmental defense—Cont'd**

- Army corps of engineers, defense of actions, 5-6.111
- Assistant chiefs, 5-6.210
- Case administration, supervision, 5-6.300, 5-6.301
- Case assignments, 5-6.302
- Chiefs, 5-6.210
- Civil penalties,
 - Direct referral cases, 5-6.321
 - Settlement offers, transmittal, 5-6.611
- Clean Air Act,
 - Citizens suits, 5-6.533
 - Litigation responsibilities, 5-6.130
- Clean Water Act,
 - Citizens suits, 5-6.533
 - Commencement of actions, 5-6.112
 - Enforcement, 5-6.110
 - Lis pendens, judgments, recordation, 5-6.521
 - Litigation responsibilities, 5-6.130
- Commencement of action without prior approval, United States attorneys, 5-6.310
- Common law nuisance claims, private plaintiffs, 5-6.121
- Compensation and Liability Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-6.130
- Compromise and settlement, 5-6.600 et seq.
- Copies, documents, direct referral cases, 5-6.312
- Criminal proceedings, 5-6.110 et seq.
 - Actions brought by United States, 5-6.112
 - Commencement of actions without prior approval, 5-6.310
- Damages,
 - Direct referral cases, 5-6.321
 - Settlement offers, transmittal, 5-6.611
- Direct referral cases, United States attorneys, 5-6.310
 - Actions not subject to direct referrals, 5-6.320
- Dismissal, 5-6.600 et seq.
 - Prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-6.610
- District court litigation, 5-6.500 et seq.
 - Actions against United States, 5-6.530 et seq.
 - Advisory responsibilities, 5-6.531
 - Appeal and review, actions against United States, 5-6.532
- Clean Air Act, citizens suits, 5-6.533
- Clean Water Act,
 - Citizens suits, 5-6.533
 - Lis pendens, judgments, recordation, 5-6.521
- Complaints, service, 5-6.520
- Judgments and decrees, recordation, 5-6.521
- Litigation reports, underlying facts, 5-6.520
- Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act, citizens suits, 5-6.533
- Temporary restraining orders, 5-6.520(a)
- Title to property, judgments, recordation, 5-6.521
- Underlying facts, litigation reports, 5-6.520
- United States attorney, duties, 5-6.531
- Dredging, navigable waters, direct referral cases, 5-6.310
- Emergencies, settlement offers, transmittal, 5-6.611
- Establishment, 5-6.001

LAND

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Environmental defense—Cont'd
Federal agencies,
Reports, statutory violations, 5-6.112
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act,
litigation responsibilities, 5-6.130
Fines and penalties,
Direct referral cases, 5-6.321
Settlement offers, transmittal, 5-6.611
Harbors and Rivers Act, enforcement, 5-6.110
Instructions, requests, case assignments, 5-6.301
Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act,
litigation responsibilities, 5-6.130
Navigable waters, dredging, direct referral cases,
5-6.310
New issues, cases with overlapping responsibility,
5-6.121
Noise Control Act, litigation responsibilities,
5-6.130
Notice, intent to file actions, 5-6.311
Nuisances, private plaintiffs, common law claims,
5-6.121
Ocean Dumping Act, litigation responsibilities,
5-6.130
Organization, 5-6.200 et seq.
Overlapping responsibility, 5-6.120, 5-6.121
Papers, transmittal, 5-6.312
Prior approval, 5-2.000
Actions not subject to direct referral, United
States attorneys, 5-6.321
Private plaintiffs, common law nuisance claims,
5-6.121
Referral of cases to other sections, 5-6.120
Reports, River and Harbor Act violations, evaluation,
5-6.112
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, litigation
responsibilities, 5-6.130
Rivers and Harbors Act,
Direct referral cases, 5-6.310
Enforcement, 5-6.110
Safe Drinking Water Act, litigation responsibilities,
5-6.130
Solid Waste Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-6.130
Staff attorneys, duties, 5-6.220
Statutes, administration, 5-6.130
Superfund Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-6.130
Toxic Substances Control Act, litigation responsibilities,
5-6.130
United States attorneys,
Compromise and settlement, authority, 5-5.230
Direct referrals, 5-6.310 et seq.
Actions not subject to direct referral, 5-6.321
Dismissal, closure or settlement, 5-6.610
Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act, litigation
responsibilities, 5-6.130
Water Pollution Control Act, litigation responsibilities,
5-6.130
Environmental defense section, compromise and settlement,
Prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-6.610

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Environmental enforcement, 5-12.000 et seq.,
5-12.320
Amendments,
Pleadings,
Complaints or counterclaims, prior approval,
5-2.000, 5-12.111
Injection of Enforcement Section into litigation,
5-12.121
Appeal and review, generally, ante
Areas of responsibility, 5-12.100 et seq.
Altered cases, 5-12.121
Cases brought on behalf of United States,
5-12.111
Cases with new issues, 5-12.121
General responsibilities, 5-12.110, 5-12.111
Overlapping section case responsibility, 5-12.120,
5-12.121
Statutes, 5-12.102
Army corps of engineers,
Cases brought on behalf of United States,
5-12.111
Permit applicants, objections, 5-12.523
Assistant attorney general,
Approval, 5-12.610
Cases brought on behalf of federal agencies,
5-12.111
Complaints, signatures, 5-12.340
Prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-12.320
Assistant chiefs, 5-12.210
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, litigation responsibilities,
5-12.102
Bankruptcy, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-12.111
Case administration, 5-12.300 et seq.
Client agencies, papers, transmittal, 5-12.302
Direct referral cases, 5-12.320
Notice, enforcement section, intention to file
actions, 5-12.321
Environmental protection agency, coordination,
5-12.340
Exigent circumstances, 5-12.311
Instructions, request, 5-12.301
Papers, transmittal to enforcement section and in
client agencies, 5-12.302
Request, instructions, 5-12.301
United States attorneys, direct referral cases,
5-12.320
Chief, 5-12.210
Requests for instructions, 5-12.301
Clean Air Act,
Civil penalties, collection, 5-12.610
Environmental protection agency, representation
by attorneys, 5-12.340
Litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102
United States attorneys, direct referral cases,
5-12.320
Clean Water Act,
Litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102
United States attorneys, direct referral cases,
5-12.320
Cleanup costs, United States attorneys, direct referral
cases, 5-12.320
Closing cases, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-12.111

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd**Environmental enforcement—Cont'd**

- Coast guard,
 - Cases brought on behalf of United States, 5-12.111
 - United States attorneys, direct referral cases, 5-12.320
- Common law,
 - Cases brought on behalf of United States, 5-12.111
 - Litigation responsibilities, 5-12.110
- Complaint,
 - Filing or amendment, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-12.111
 - Forms, drafting, 5-12.530
 - Local forms, drafting, 5-12.530
- Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act,
 - Litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102
 - United States attorneys, direct referral cases, 5-12.320
- Compromise and settlement, 5-12.600 et seq.
 - Agencies, views, solicitation, 5-12.612
 - Assistant attorney general, approval, 5-12.613
 - Civil penalties, collection, 5-12.610
 - Coast guard, civil penalties, collection, 5-12.610
 - Communications with defendants, United States attorneys, 5-12.613
 - Consent decrees, 5-12.620
 - Environmental protection agency, copies, 5-12.613
 - Injunctions, pollution, 5-12.620
 - Public inspection, 5-12.620
 - Criminal proceedings, 5-12.613
 - Public notice, application of policy, 5-12.620
 - Damages, emergency settlement offers, transmittal, 5-12.611
 - Discovery, pending negotiations, 5-12.613
 - Emergencies, settlement offers, transmittal, 5-12.611
 - Environmental protection agency, settlement policies, 5-12.613
 - Federal agencies, views solicitation, 5-12.612
 - Language, decrees, United States attorneys, 5-12.613
 - Notice, proposed settlements, publication, 5-12.620
 - Offers, transmittal, 5-12.611
 - Policies, environmental protection agency, settlement, 5-12.613
 - Prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-12.111
 - Public notice policies, 5-12.620
 - Telephones, settlement offers, transmittal, 5-12.611
 - Trial, pending negotiations, 5-12.613
 - United States attorneys,
 - Language, decrees, 5-12.613
 - Settlement offers, transmittal, 5-12.611
- Consent decrees, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-12.111
- Counterclaims, filing or amendment, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-12.111
- Deep Water Port Act of 1971, litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd**Environmental enforcement—Cont'd**

- Department of justice, declined cases, reports, 5-12.340
- Deputy chief, 5-12.210
- Direct referral cases, 5-12.320
 - Notice, intent to file, 5-12.321
- Dismissal, 5-12.600 et seq.
 - Consent decrees, 5-12.620
 - Prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-12.111
- District court litigation, 5-12.500 et seq.
 - Administrative resolutions, 5-12.522, 5-12.524
 - Processing, 5-12.520
- Army corps of engineers, permit applicants, objections, 5-12.523
- Attorneys, staff, litigation assistance, 5-12.533
- Commerce department, national marine fisheries service, investigations, 5-12.521
- Complaints, local forms, drafting, 5-12.530
- Department of justice, referrals, prosecutions, 5-12.521
- Department of the interior, fish and wildlife service, investigations, 5-12.521
- Dispositions, administrative dispositions, 5-12.524
- Draft complaints, 5-12.530
- Fish and wildlife service, investigations, 5-12.521
- Forms, complaints, drafting, 5-12.530
- Future interests, burdens on property, recordation, 5-12.531
- Injunctions, pending actions, notice of property ownership, 5-12.531
- Investigators and investigations, 5-12.520, 5-12.521
- Judgments and decrees, permanent burdens on property, recordation, 5-12.531
- Justice department, referrals, prosecutions, 5-12.521
- Legislative histories, staff attorneys, trial assistance, 5-12.533
- Licenses and permits, state and federal applicants, 5-12.523
- Lis pendens, judgments, recording, 5-12.531
- Litigation procedures, 5-12.530
- Litigation reports, referrals to justice department, 5-12.521
- Local forms, complaints, drafting, 5-12.530
- National marine fisheries service, investigations, 5-12.521
- Notice, pending actions, injunctions, 5-12.531
- Pending proceedings,
 - Judgments, recording, 5-12.531
 - State laws, 5-12.523
- Pleadings, 5-12.532
- Records and recordation, pending actions, title to property, 5-12.531
- Referral packages, draft complaints, 5-12.530
- Reports,
 - Investigations, 5-12.521
 - Unauthorized activities, 5-12.522
- Staff attorneys, litigation assistance, 5-12.533
- State programs, coordination, 5-12.523
- Title to property, injunctions, notice of pending actions, 5-12.531

LAND

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Environmental enforcement—Cont'd
District court litigation—Cont'd
Trial, 5-12.533
Unauthorized activities, reports, transmittal, 5-12.522
United States attorneys,
Complaints, drafting, 5-12.530
Investigations, coordination, 5-12.521
Legal technicians, duties, 5-12.521
Violations, processing, 5-12.520
Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974, litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102
Enforcement of judgments, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-12.111
Environmental protection agency,
Agency attorneys, representation, 5-12.340
Cases brought on behalf of United States, 5-12.111
Reports, declined cases, 5-12.340
Federal agencies,
Injunctions, exigent circumstances, 5-12.311
Preliminary injunctions, exigent circumstances, 5-12.311
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, Litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102
United States attorneys, direct referral cases, 5-12.320
Federal Water Pollution Control Act,
Environmental protection agency, attorneys, 5-12.340
Litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102
Fines and penalties, 5-12.610
Cleanup, 5-12.320
Public notice, application of policy, 5-12.620
FTS network, general information, communication, 5-12.210
Functions, 5-12.002
Injunctions, temporary restraining orders, exigent circumstances, 5-12.311
Judgments and decrees, enforcement prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-12.111
Justice department, declined cases, reports, 5-12.340
Licenses and permits, nuclear power plants, litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102
Marine Protection Research and Sanctuaries Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102
Modification of judgments, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-12.111
National Energy Conservation Policy Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102
Noise Control Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102
Notice,
Direct referral cases, intent to file, 5-12.321
Responsibility for cases with new issues or altered character, 5-12.121
Nuclear power plants, litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Environmental enforcement—Cont'd
Pleadings,
Amendments, injection of enforcement section into litigation, 5-12.121
Complaints or counterclaims, amendment, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-12.111
Power Plant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978, litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102
Preliminary injunctions, exigent circumstances, 5-12.311
Prior approval,
Assistant attorney general, 5-12.320
Probate proceedings, 5-12.111
Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102
Purpose, 5-12.002
Reports,
Cases to client, environmental protection agency, 5-12.340
United States attorneys, declined cases, 5-12.340
Violations, forwarding to executive branch, 5-12.111
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act,
Litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102
United States attorneys, direct referral cases, 5-12.320
River and Harbor Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102
Safe Drinking Water Act,
Environmental protection agency, representation by counsel, 5-12.340
Litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102
Signatures, complaints, 5-12.340
Statutes, litigation responsibilities, 5-12.110
Superfund, litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102
Supplemental pleadings, injection of enforcement section into litigation, 5-12.121
Telecommunications,
FTS network, case information, 5-12.210
Injunctions, exigent circumstances, 5-12.311
Settlement offers, transmittal, 5-12.611
Time, complaints, failure to file, 5-12.340
Toxic Substances Control Act,
Litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102
United States attorneys, direct referral cases, 5-12.320
Transfer of case, new issues or altered character, 5-12.121
United States, cases brought on behalf of United States, 5-12.111
United States attorneys,
Compromise and settlement, authority, 5-5.230
Direct referral cases, 5-12.320
Notice, intent to file, 5-12.321
Initiation of proceedings, 5-12.320
Prior approval, 5-2.000
Notice, direct referral cases, intent to file, 5-12.321
Overlapping responsibilities, 5-12.120
Papers, transmittal, client agencies, 5-12.302
Reports, declined cases, 5-12.340

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

- Environmental enforcement—Cont'd
 - United States attorneys—Cont'd
 - Responsibility for cases with new issues or altered character, notice, 5-12.121
 - Temporary restraining orders, exigent circumstances, 5-12.311
 - Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102
 - Warrants, United States attorneys, direct referral cases, 5-12.320
 - Water Pollution Control Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-12.102
- Environmental protection. United States attorneys, post
- Environmental protection agency,
 - Actions and proceedings, 5-1.200
 - Assistant attorneys general, case administration, 5-1.200
 - Compromise and settlement, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-12.111
 - Consent decrees, environmental enforcement, copies, 5-12.613
 - Dismissal, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-12.111
 - Enforcement, coordination, 5-12.340
 - Prior approval, post
 - Temporary restraining orders, 5-1.310
 - United States attorneys, settlement, 5-5.230
- Equal footing doctrine, navigation, general litigation, 5-7.120
- Evidence, environmental crimes, state authorities, pending proceedings, 5-11.308
- Executions. District court litigation, ante
- Executive orders, administrative responsibilities, general litigation, 5-7.120
- Exigent circumstances, environmental enforcement, case administration, 5-12.311
- Exploitation, criminal penalties, 9-66.122
- Exports and imports,
 - Environmental crimes, hazardous waste, 5-11.101
 - Wildlife, stipulations or consents by United States attorneys to entry of judgment, 5-5.112
- False statements, environmental crimes, 5-11.103
- Federal agencies,
 - Actions against United States, federal agencies or officials, generally, District court litigation, ante
 - Actions not directly referable to United States attorneys. Prior approval, generally, post
 - Compromise and settlement,
 - Environmental enforcement, 5-12.612
 - Opposition, authority of United States attorneys, 5-15.631
 - Representatives, recommendations, 5-15.632
 - Counterclaims, 5-5.125
 - Dismissal, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-5.240
 - Environmental defense, reports, statutory violations, 5-6.112
 - Environmental enforcement, ante
 - Environmental protection agency, generally, ante
 - Judgments, enforcement, collection assistance, 5-5.154

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

- Federal agencies—Cont'd
 - Money judgments, proof of collectibility, general litigation, 5-7.311
 - Prior approval, post
 - Special litigation, 5-9.110
 - State court actions, removal, 5-5.122
 - Wildlife and marine resources, post
- Federal Aid Highway Act of 1958, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
- Federal bureau of investigation, environmental crimes, investigations, 5-11.301
- Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act,
 - Environmental enforcement, ante
 - Litigation responsibilities, 5-6.130, 5-11.101
- Federal Land Policy and Management Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
- Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Management Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
- Federal register, environmental enforcement, notice of proposed settlements, 5-12.620
- Federal Water Pollution Control Act,
 - Environmental enforcement, ante
- Financial statements and reports, debtors, settlements, 5-9.620
- Findings of fact,
 - Copies, transmittal, 5-5.111
 - District court litigation, 5-5.130
- Fines and penalties,
 - Environmental crimes, plea agreements, 5-11.323
 - Environmental defense, ante
- Fires and fire protection, commencement of actions, authority of United States attorneys, 5-1.310
- Fish and game,
 - Commencement of actions without prior authorization, United States attorneys, 5-1.310
 - Direct referral actions, United States attorneys, 5-1.310
- Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, litigation responsibilities, wildlife and marine resources, 5-10.120
- Flood Control Act of 1938, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
- Foreign vessels,
 - Commencement of actions without prior authorization, United States attorneys, 5-1.310
 - Direct referral cases, limitations, 5-10.310
- Forest Service Organic Act of 1897, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
- Forests and Forestry, generally, this index
- Forms, environmental enforcement, complaints, drafting, 5-12.530
- Fraud, hazardous waste permits, 5-11.101
- FTS network, environmental enforcement, general information, communication, 5-12.210
- Future interests, environmental enforcement, recordination of burdens on property, 5-12.531
- General litigation, 5-7.000 et seq.
 - Advisory council on historic preservation, notice, cases involving historic preservation, 5-7.301
 - Allotment lands, Indians, cases without prior authorization, 5-7.312
 - Appeal and review, Indians, trust lands, 5-7.312

LAND

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

General litigation—Cont'd
Areas of responsibility, 5-7.100 et seq.
Statutes, administration, 5-7.120
Army corps of engineers, 5-7.120
Litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
Biotechnology litigation, 5-7.301
Bureau of land management, 5-7.120
Case administration, 5-7.000 et seq., 5-7.300 et seq.
Actions to recover money, 5-7.311
Assignment of cases, 5-7.210, 5-7.300
Collections, judgments, 5-7.311
Direct referral cases, 5-7.310
Actions not subject to direct referral, 5-7.320
Defense of certain actions, 5-7.312
Judgments and decrees, collections, 5-7.311
Prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-7.321
Defense of designated actions without prior approval, 5-7.312
Special provisions, 5-7.301
United States attorneys,
Actions not subject to direct referral, 5-7.320
Commencement of actions without prior approval, 5-7.310
Defenses, designated actions, 5-7.312
Civil construction projects, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
Common law, administrative responsibilities, 5-7.120
Compromise and settlement, 5-7.600 et seq.
Direct referral cases, United States attorneys, authority, 5-7.630
Prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-7.610
Recommendations, acceptance, 5-7.620
Transmittal of offers to general litigation section, 5-7.620
United States attorneys, authority, 5-7.630
Condemnation, United States attorneys, actions without prior authorization, 5-7.312
Deputy chiefs, 5-7.210
Direct referral cases, 5-7.310
Actions on subject to direct referral, 5-7.320
Defense of certain actions, 5-7.312
Dismissal, 5-7.600 et seq.
Direct referral cases, United States attorneys, authority, 5-7.630
United States attorneys, authority, 5-7.630
District court litigation, 5-7.500 et seq.
Judgments and decrees, 5-7.530
Lis pendens, 5-7.520
Environmental policy, 5-7.120
Equal footing doctrine, navigation, 5-7.120
Executive orders, administrative responsibilities, 5-7.120
Federal agencies, money judgments, proof of collectibility, 5-7.311
Fish and wildlife service, 5-7.120
Forest service, 5-7.120
Historic structures, demolition, restraining orders, 5-7.301
Indians, 5-7.120

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

General litigation—Cont'd
Indians—Cont'd
Appeal and review, trust lands, cases without prior authorization, 5-7.312
Injunctions, historic structures, demolition, 5-7.301
Interior department, Indian lands, cases without prior authorization, 5-7.312
Navigation, equal footing doctrine, 5-7.120
Notice, advisory council on historic preservation, cases involving historic preservation, 5-7.301
Organization, 5-7.200, 5-7.210
Other sections, biotechnology litigation, responsibilities, 5-7.301
Prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-7.321
Defense of designated actions without approval, 5-7.312
State law, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
Tax liens, United States attorneys, actions without prior authorization, 5-7.312
Temporary restraining orders, historic structures, demolition, 5-7.301
Treaties, Indians, administration, 5-7.120
United States attorneys,
Actions not subject to direct referral, 5-7.320
Commencement of actions without prior approval, 5-7.310
Defenses, designated actions, 5-7.312
General Mining Law of 1872, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
Government Property, generally, this index
Grand jury. Environmental crimes, ante
Guilty pleas. Environmental crimes, ante
Halibut, United States attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310
Handbook of Indian law, litigation procedures, 5-14.130
Harbors and ports, United States attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310
Harbors and Rivers Act, environmental defense, enforcement, 5-6.110
Hazardous substances or waste,
Environmental crimes, ante
United States attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310
Hazardous waste permits, destruction of records, environmental crimes, 5-11.101
Historic Sites, Buildings and Antiquities Act of 1935, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
Historic structures, demolition, restraining orders, 5-7.301
Horses, United States attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
Hunting and fishing, United States attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310
Immunity, witnesses, 9-23.130
Imports, wildlife, stipulations or consents by United States attorneys to entry of judgment, 5-5.112
Imprisonment, plea agreements, 5-11.323

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

In rem proceedings, United States attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310

Indians, 5-14.000 et seq.

 Actions to collect, United States attorneys, direct referral cases, 5-14.310

 Alcoholic beverages, litigation responsibilities, 5-14.110

 Appeal and review, generally, ante

 Areas of responsibility, 5-14.100 et seq.

 Conduct of Indian litigation by United States, 5-14.130

 Statutes, administration, 5-14.120

 Assistant attorney general, approval, settlement or dismissal, 5-14.310

 Assistant chief, 5-14.200

 Attorneys,

 Concurrence in proposed actions, 5-14.310

 Requests for representation, 5-14.310

 United States attorneys,

 Closing cases, 5-5.230

 Commencement of actions, authority, 5-1.310

 Boundaries, reservations, litigation responsibilities, 5-14.110

 Case administration, 5-14.300 et seq.

 Request for representation by individuals, 5-14.301

 United States attorneys, direct referral cases, 5-14.310

 Chief, 5-14.200

 Closing cases, United States attorneys, 5-5.230

 Commencement of actions, United States attorneys, authority, 5-1.310

 Compromise and settlement,

 Direct referral cases, 5-14.310

 Prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-14.310

 Consultation, individual Indians, concurrence in proposed actions, 5-14.310

 Contracts, timber removal defaults actions, 5-14.310

 Damages, timber removal contracts, direct referral cases, 5-14.310

 Defenses, litigation responsibilities, 5-14.110

 Department of justice, role, Indian litigation, 5-14.130

 Department of the interior, solicitors office, request for representation, 5-14.301

 Direct referral cases, United States attorneys, 5-14.310

 Dismissal,

 Direct referral cases, 5-14.310

 Prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-14.310

 District court litigation, 5-14.400 et seq.

 Adverse or pecuniary interests, 5-14.410

 Conflicts of interest, 5-14.410

 Intervention, 5-14.420

 General litigation, ante

 Handbook of Indian law, litigation procedures, 5-14.130

 Intervention, 5-14.420

 Irrigation projects, actions to collect, direct referral cases, 5-14.310

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Indians—Cont'd

 Jurisdiction, litigation responsibilities, 5-14.110

 Law enforcement, litigation responsibilities, 5-14.110

 Loans, commencement of actions, United States attorneys, authority, 5-14.310

 Notice, conflicts of interest, United States and Indian interests, 5-14.410

 Parties, intervention, 5-14.420

 Policy, legislation and special litigation, statutory administration, 5-9.120

 Prior approval, compromise and settlement or dismissal of actions, 5-2.000, 5-14.310

 Property, Indian rights, litigation responsibilities, 5-14.110

 Recovery of possession of property United States attorneys, direct referral cases, 5-14.310

 Requests for representation, individuals, 5-14.310

 Reservations, boundaries, litigation responsibilities, 5-14.110

 Solicitors office, request for representation, 5-14.301

 Squatters, United States attorneys, direct referral cases, 5-14.310

 Taxation, litigation responsibilities, 5-14.110

 Termination of actions,

 Closing cases, generally, ante

 Compromise and Settlement, generally, ante

 Timber removal contracts in default, United States attorneys, direct referral cases, 5-14.310

 Treaties, administration, 5-7.120

 Trespassing, United States attorneys, direct referral cases, 5-14.310

 Tribes,

 Assets, protection, litigation responsibilities, 5-14.110

 Concurrence in proposed actions, 5-14.310

 Sovereignty, litigation responsibilities, 5-14.110

 Trust lands, appeal and review, 5-7.312

 United States, conflicts of interest, resolution, 5-14.410

 United States attorneys,

 Closing cases, 5-5.230

 Commencement of actions, authority, 5-1.310

 Individual Indians, representation, 5-14.301

 Indictment and information,

 Copies, transmittal, 5-5.111

 Dismissal, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-11.322

 Environmental crime section, dismissal, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-11.322

 Environmental crimes, ante

 Injunctions,

 Commencement of actions, United States attorneys, authority, 5-1.310

 Consent decrees, settlements, environmental enforcement, 5-12.620

 Environmental enforcement, pollution, consent decrees, 5-12.620

 Historic structures, demolition, 5-7.301

 Judgments for possession, enforcement, 5-5.155

LAND

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Injunctions—Cont'd

- Temporary restraining orders,
 - Direct referral actions, United States attorneys, 5-1.310
 - Environmental defense, 5-6.520
 - Environmental protection agency, 5-1.310
 - Harbors and rivers, prior approval of actions, exceptions, 5-6.112
 - Historic structures, demolition, 5-7.301
- Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act. Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, generally, ante
- Inspections and inspectors, consent decrees, inspection of records, 5-12.620
- Interior, department of,
 - Environmental enforcement, fish and wildlife service, 5-12.521
 - Fish and wildlife service, investigations, 5-12.521
 - Indian cases, representation, 5-14.301
 - Indian lands, cases without prior authorization, 5-7.312
- Interstate commerce, wildlife and marine resources, direct referral cases, 5-10.312
- Inventories, wildlife and marine resources, foreign vessels, 5-10.310
- Investigations and investigators,
 - Environmental crimes, grand juries, 5-11.110
 - Environmental enforcement, 5-12.520, 5-12.521
- Irrigation projects, commencement of actions, United States attorneys, authority, 5-1.310
- Joint responsibility cases,
 - Assignment, 5-1.322
 - Assistant attorneys general, ante
 - Case assignments, 5-1.324
 - Environmental crimes, 5-11.110
 - United States attorneys, post
- Judgments and decrees,
 - Collections, post-judgment efforts, 5-5.116
 - Copies, transmittal, 5-5.111
 - District court litigation, ante
 - Environmental defense actions, recodation, 5-6.521
 - Environmental enforcement, permanent burdens on property, recodation, 5-12.531
 - Liens, perfection, 5-5.152
 - Money judgments, proof of collectibility, general litigation, 5-5.151
 - Payments, property other than money, 5-5.153
 - Possession, executions, enforcement of judgments, 5-5.155
 - Records and recodation, 5-5.151, 5-7.530
 - Signatures, 5-1.302
- Jurisdiction, Indian cases, 5-14.110
- Justice, department of. Department of justice, generally, ante
- Lacey Act, wildlife and marine resources, post
- Land Acquisition, generally, this index
- Landlord and tenant, commencement of actions, United States attorneys, authority, 5-1.310
- Lands division cases, prior approval, post
- Language, decrees, United States attorneys, 5-12.613
- Law enforcement, Indian cases, litigation responsibilities, 5-14.110

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Legislation,

- Drafting and reports, 5-9.000 et seq.
 - Policy, legislation and special litigation, generally, post
- Legislative histories, environmental enforcement, staff attorneys, 5-12.533
 - Legislative process. Policy, legislation and special litigation, generally, post
 - Licenses and permits,
 - Environmental enforcement, state and federal applicants, 5-12.523
 - Hazardous waste, environmental crimes, 5-11.101
 - Lis pendens,
 - District court litigation, 5-7.520
 - Environmental crimes, state authorities, information exchanges, 5-11.308
 - Livestock, loans, authority of United States attorneys to institute actions, 5-1.310
 - Loans, Indian cases, 5-14.310
 - Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act. Wildlife and Marine Resources, post
 - Mail and mailing, fraud, 5-11.103
 - Marine mammal protection, United States attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310
 - Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-11.101
 - Citizen suits, 5-6.533
 - Environmental defense, 5-6.130
 - Environmental enforcement, 5-12.102
 - Marine resources. Wildlife and marine resources, generally, post
 - McCarran Act of 1952, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
 - Memorandum of understanding, justice department, environmental protection agency cases, 5-1.200
 - Migratory birds, United States attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310
 - Mineral Leasing Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
 - Mines and Mining, generally, this index
 - Motions,
 - Environmental crimes, status information, 5-11.331
 - Wildlife and marine resources, preliminary relief, notice, 5-10.321
 - National Energy Conservation Policy Act, litigation responsibilities, environmental enforcement, 5-12.102
 - National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
 - National Forest Management Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
 - National Historic Preservation Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
 - National Parks Service Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
 - National Preservation Act of 1966, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
 - National wildlife refuge system, United States attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
 Wildlife and marine resources, 5-10.120
 Native Americans. Indians, generally, ante
 Navigable waters, dredging, environmental defense, 5-6.310
 Navigation, equal footing doctrine, 5-7.120
 Noise Control Act, litigation, responsibilities, 5-11.101
 Environmental defense, 5-6.130
 Environmental enforcement, 5-12.102
 Northern Pacific Fisheries Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-10.120
 Notice,
 Advisory council on historic preservation, cases involving historic preservation, 5-7.301
 Conflicts of interest, Indian cases, 5-14.410
 Environmental crimes, ante
 Environmental defense, intent to file actions, 5-6.311
 Environmental enforcement, ante
 General litigation, ante
 Indian cases, conflict of interest, 5-14.410
 Proposed settlements, environmental enforcement, publication, 5-12.620
 United States attorneys,
 Environmental crimes, ante
 Joint responsibility cases, assignment, 5-1.323
 Wildlife and marine resources, post
 Novel questions of law, delegation of settlement authority, limitations, 5-5.240
 Nuclear power plants, licenses, environmental enforcement, 5-12.102
 Nuisances, common law claims, private plaintiffs, 5-6.121
 Obstruction of administrative proceedings, environmental crimes, 5-11.103
 Ocean Dumping Act, litigation responsibilities, environmental defense, 5-6.130
 Offenses,
 Criminal proceedings, generally, ante
 Environmental crimes, generally, ante
 Officers and employees, corporations, environmental crimes, 5-11.311
 Oil spills, United States attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310
 Orders,
 Copies, transmittal, 5-5.111
 Executive orders, administrative responsibilities, general litigation, 5-7.120
 Final orders, transmission to appropriate sections, 5-1.323
 Organization, general litigation section, 5-7.200, 5-7.210
 Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act,
 Litigation responsibilities, 5-11.101
 Environmental enforcement, 5-12.102
 General litigation, 5-7.120
 Parties,
 Counterclaims, names, 5-5.125
 Environmental crimes, defendants, 5-11.311
 Environmental protection agency, 5-1.200

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Parties—Cont'd
 Indian cases, intervention, 5-14.420
 United States as plaintiff, pleadings, 5-1.302
 Pecuniary interest. Conflict of interest, generally, ante
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante
 Pending proceedings. Lis pendens, generally, ante
 Perjury, environmental crimes, 5-11.103
 Plea agreements,
 Alternative sentencing, defined, 5-11.323
 Environmental crimes, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-11.323
 Offers, copies, transmittal, 5-5.111
 Pleadings,
 Assistant attorneys general, 5-1.302
 Complaint, generally, ante
 District court litigation, transmittal, 5-5.111
 Environmental enforcement, ante
 Preparation assistance, 5-1.323
 Signatures, 5-1.302
 United States attorney, transmittal, 5-5.111
 Pleas. Environmental crimes, ante
 Policy, legislation and special litigation, 5-9.000 et seq.
 Amicus curiae briefs, 5-9.110
 Areas of responsibility, 5-9.100 et seq.
 Asbestos School Hazard Detection and Control Act of 1980, 5-9.120
 Assistant attorney general, signatures, complaint, 5-9.321
 Budgets, policy changes, integration, 5-9.110
 Case administration, 5-9.300 et seq.
 United States attorneys,
 Actions not subject to direct referral, 5-9.320
 Prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-9.321
 Chief, 5-9.210
 Client agencies, special litigation, 5-9.110
 Common law, duties, 5-9.120
 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 5-9.120
 Compromise and settlement, 5-9.600 et seq.
 Checks, 5-9.620
 Debtors and creditors, financial status, 5-9.620
 Delegated authority, 5-9.610
 Direct referral cases, United States attorneys, authority, 5-9.630
 Financial statements and reports, debtors, 5-9.620
 Prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-9.610, 5-9.620
 Recommendations, 5-9.620
 Token deposits, submission, 5-9.620
 Transmittal, offers, 5-9.620
 United States attorneys, direct referral cases, authority, 5-9.630
 Congressionally mandated studies and reports, 5-9.120
 Dismissal, 5-9.600 et seq.
 Prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-9.610, 5-9.620
 United States attorneys, direct referral cases, authority, 5-9.630
 District court litigation, 5-9.500, 5-9.510
 Drafting, legislation, 5-9.110

LAND

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Policy, legislation and special litigation—Cont'd
Federal agencies, 5-9.110
Indians, statutory administration, 5-9.120
Instructions, requests, 5-9.301
Management systems, revision, 5-9.110
Prior approval, actions not subject to direct referral to United States attorney, 5-9.320
Request for instructions, case administration, 5-9.301
Signatures, complaint, 5-9.321
Statutes, administration, 5-9.120
Treaties, statutory administration, 5-9.120
United States attorneys,
Actions not subject to direct referral, 5-9.320
Prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-9.321
Settlement authority, 5-9.630
Pollution. Environmental defense, generally, ante
Possession, enforcement of judgments, executions, 5-5.155
Power Plant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978, litigation responsibilities, environmental enforcement, 5-12.102
Prior approval, 5-2.000
Actions against federal agencies, 5-5.125
Agencies opposed, land acquisition section, compromise and settlement, 5-15.631, 5-15.640
Airborne Hunting Act, stipulations, 5-5.112
Alternative sentencing, plea agreements, 5-11.323
Amendments, complaints or counterclaims, environmental protection agency, 5-12.111
Appeal and review,
Dismissal, 5-8.620
United States attorneys, 5-11.341
Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act, stipulations, 5-5.112
Closing cases, 5-5.210
Agencies opposed, 5-5.240
Claims, amounts, 5-5.240
Environmental protection agency, 5-12.111
Novel issues of law, 5-5.240
United States attorneys, 5-5.210
Collections, irrigation projects, Indian resources section, 5-14.310
Commencement of actions,
Foreign vessels and foreign fishermen, 5-10.310
Policy, legislation and special litigation section, 5-9.321
Wildlife and marine resources section, 5-10.321
Commission, appointment, objections, 5-15.941
Complaints, amendments, 5-12.111
Compromise and settlement, 5-5.210
Agencies opposed, 5-5.240
Cases requiring approval by assistant attorney general, 5-8.630
Claims, amounts, 5-5.240
Criminal proceedings, plea agreements, 5-11.323
Environmental defense section, 5-6.610
Environmental enforcement, 5-12.111
Environmental protection agency, 5-12.111
General litigation section, 5-7.610
Indian resources section, 5-14.310
Land and condemnation cases, 5-5.230

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Prior approval—Cont'd
Compromise and settlement—Cont'd
Novel issues of law, 5-5.240
Policy, legislation and special litigation section, 5-9.610, 5-9.620
United States attorneys, 5-5.210
Wildlife and marine resources section, 5-10.610, 5-10.620
Condemnation, compromise and settlement, 5-5.230
Consent, 5-5.112
Environmental protection agency, 5-12.111
Contracts, timber removal, Indian resources section, 5-14.310
Counterclaims,
Actions against federal agencies or employees, 5-5.125
Environmental protection agency, filing or amendment, 5-12.111
Criminal proceedings,
Indictment and information, environmental crimes section, dismissal, 5-11.322
Navigable waters, dredging or filling, 5-6.321
Plea agreements, environmental crimes, 5-11.323
Damages, defaulted timber contracts, Indian resources section, 5-14.310
Death, environmental crimes section, dismissal, 5-11.322
Default, timber removal contracts, Indian resources section, 5-14.310
Dismissal, 5-5.210
Agencies opposed, 5-5.240
Appeals, 5-8.620
Claims, amounts, 5-5.240
Condemnation cases, 5-15.650
Environmental defense section, 5-6.610
Environmental protection agency, 5-12.111
Indian resources section, 5-14.310
Indictment and information, environmental crimes section, 5-11.322
Land acquisition section, 5-15.610, 5-15.640
Novel issues of law, 5-5.240
Policy, legislation and special litigation section, 5-9.610, 5-9.620
United States attorneys, 5-5.210
Wildlife and marine resources section, 5-10.610, 5-10.620
Dredging, 5-6.321
Emergencies, lands division cases, telephone requests, 5-1.321
Environmental defense, actions not subject to direct referral to United States attorneys, 5-6.321
Environmental defense actions, 5-6.320
Environmental defense section, 5-6.321
Environmental enforcement, ante
Environmental protection agency, 5-5.230
Complaints, amendments, 5-12.111
Exempt cases, United States as plaintiff, 5-1.302
Exports, wildlife, stipulations, 5-5.112
Federal agencies,
Complaints, amendments, 5-12.111
Counterclaims, 5-5.125
Fish and game, foreign vessels, 5-10.310

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Prior approval—Cont'd
 General litigation section, 5-7.321
 Global settlements, plea agreements, compromise, 5-11.323
 Harbors and Rivers Act, 5-6.112
 Imports, wildlife, stipulations, 5-5.112
 Indian cases, compromise and settlement or dismissal of actions, 5-14.310
 Indian resources section, 5-14.310
 Indictment and information, dismissal, environmental crimes section, 5-11.322
 Injunctions, trespassers, Indian resources section, 5-14.310
 Irrigation projects, delinquent charges, Indian resources section, 5-14.310
 Juries, waiver, 5-15.551
 Land cases, compromise and settlement, 5-5.230
 Landlord and tenant, possession of property, Indian resources section, 5-14.310
 Lands division cases, 5-1.321
 Compromise and settlement, closure or dismissal, 5-5.210
 Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act, 5-10.310
 Navigable waters, dredging or filling, 5-6.321
 Plea agreements, 5-11.323
 Policy, legislation and special litigation section, initiation of actions, 5-9.321
 Possession of property, recovery, Indian resources section, 5-14.310
 Public health emergencies, temporary restraining orders, exceptions, 5-6.112
 Rivers and Harbors Act, 5-6.112
 Search warrants, harbors and rivers, exceptions, 5-6.112
 Sentencing, alternative arrangements, 5-11.323
 Separate actions, counterclaims, federal agencies or employees, 5-5.125
 Stipulations, 5-5.112
 Telephone requests, lands division cases, 5-1.321
 Temporary restraining orders, harbors and rivers, exceptions, 5-6.112
 Trespassers, Indian resources section, 5-14.310
 Tributaries, dredging or filling, 5-6.321
 United States as plaintiff, 5-1.302
 Vessels, foreign fishermen, 5-10.310
 Waiver, juries, 5-15.551
 Wild Horses and Burros Act, stipulations, 5-5.112
 Wildlife, imports, stipulations, 5-5.112
 Wildlife and marine resources section,
 Commencement of actions, 5-10.321
 Compromise and settlement or dismissal of claims, 5-10.610, 5-10.620
 Priorities and preferences,
 Costs, application of payments, 5-5.140
 Liens and incumbrances, executions, 5-5.154
 Privileges and immunities, witnesses, 9-23.130
 Probation, plea agreements, 5-11.323
 Procedures, case administration, 5-5.000 et seq.
 Process. Service of process, generally, post
 Property, Indian rights, litigation responsibilities, 5-14.110

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Protection of Sea Otters on High Seas Act,
 Wildlife and marine resources, 5-10.120
 Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act, litigation responsibilities, environmental enforcement, 5-12.102
 Quiet Title Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
 Rates and charges, delinquent accounts, authority of United States attorneys to commence actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310
 Real Estate, generally, this index
 Reclamation Act of 1902, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
 Reclamation projects, commencement of actions, authority of United States attorneys, 5-1.310
 Records and recordation,
 Destruction, environmental crimes, hazardous waste permits, 5-11.101
 Environmental crimes, record on appeal, 5-11.343
 Environmental enforcement, pending actions, district court litigation, 5-12.531
 Judgments and decrees, 5-5.151
 Regulations, federally owned property, 9-66.122
 Release, wildlife and marine resources, foreign vessels, bond, 5-10.310
 Removal, actions against United States, federal agencies or officials, state courts, 5-5.122
 Reports,
 Contamination cases, settlements, 5-5.230
 Environmental crimes, ante
 Environmental enforcement, ante
 Financial statements and reports, debtors, 5-9.620
 Reservations, boundaries, litigation responsibilities, 5-14.110
 Resource Conservation and Recovery Act,
 Environmental defense, 5-6.130
 Environmental enforcement, ante
 Litigation, responsibilities, 5-11.101
 Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
 Rivers and Harbors Act,
 Environmental defense, ante
 Litigation, responsibilities, 5-7.120, 5-11.101
 Environmental enforcement, 5-12.102
 Prior approval of actions, 5-6.112
 Rivers and streams, United States attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310
 Safe Drinking Water Act,
 Environmental enforcement, ante
 Litigation, responsibilities, 5-11.101
 Environmental defense, 5-6.130
 Sales, commencement of actions without prior authorization, United States attorneys, 5-1.310
 Salmon, United States attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310
 Salmon Convention Act, litigation responsibilities, wildlife and marine resources, 5-10.120
 Sea otters, United States attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310
 Seals, United States attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310
 Search warrants. Environmental crimes, ante

LAND

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Searches and seizures,
 Environmental crimes, warrants, 5-11.313
 Prior approval, 5-2.100, 5-10.310
 Warrants. Environmental crimes, ante
 Wildlife and marine resources, foreign vessels,
 5-10.310
Securities, commencement of actions, United States
 attorneys, authority, 5-1.310
Sentence and punishment,
 Alternative sentencing, plea agreements, prior ap-
 proval, 5-2.100, 5-11.323
 Dispositions, generally. Environmental crimes, ante
 Status information, 5-11.330
Separate actions, actions against federal agencies or
 employees, counterclaims, 5-5.125
Service of process,
 Actions against United States, federal agencies or
 officials, 5-5.124
 Designated officers, acceptance, 5-5.124
 Injunctions, judgments for possession, enforcement,
 5-5.155
Settlement. Compromise and settlement, generally,
 ante
Signatures,
 Complaint, assistant attorneys general, 5-12.340
 Dismissal, 5-1.302
 Environmental enforcement, complaints, 5-12.340
 Pleadings, 5-1.302
 Policy, legislation and special litigation, pleadings,
 5-9.321
Sockeye Salmon or Pink Salmon Fishing Act, litiga-
 tion responsibilities, wildlife and marine re-
 sources, 5-10.120
Solicitor general. Appeal and review, ante
Solid Waste Act, litigation responsibilities,
 Environmental defense, 5-6.130
Sovereign immunity, actions against United States,
 federal agencies or officials, 5-5.124
Special litigation. Policy, legislation and special liti-
 gation, generally, ante
Sponge Act, litigation responsibilities, wildlife and
 marine resources, 5-10.120
 United States attorneys, commencement of actions
 without prior authorization, 5-1.310
Squatters, Indian cases, direct referral, 5-14.310
Statutes, 5-4.000 et seq.
 Environmental enforcement, 5-12.102
 Litigation responsibilities, 5-12.110
 Indian cases, administration, 5-14.120
 Legislation. Policy, legislation and special litiga-
 tion, generally, ante
Stipulations,
 Direct referral cases, 5-5.112
 District court litigation, 5-5.112
 Signatures, 5-1.302
 United States attorneys, 5-5.112
Submerged Lands Act of 1953, litigation responsibili-
 ties, 5-7.120
Superfund, 5-11.101
 Environmental defense, 5-6.130
 Environmental enforcement, 5-12.102

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Support services, divisional cases, United States attor-
 neys, 5-1.325
Supreme court cases, recommendations, 5-8.630
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, litiga-
 tion responsibilities, 5-7.120
Tax liens, United States attorneys, actions without
 prior authorization, 5-7.312
Taxation, Indian cases, litigation responsibilities,
 5-14.110
Taylor Grazing Act of 1934, litigation responsibili-
 ties, 5-7.120
Telecommunications,
 Appearances, United States attorneys, instructions
 from department, 5-5.121
 Environmental enforcement, ante
 Temporary restraining orders. Injunctions, ante
Theft, environmental crimes, 5-11.102
Timber and lumber,
 Contracts, default, direct referral cases, 5-14.310
 United States attorneys, commencement of actions
 without prior authorization, 5-1.310
Time,
 Appeals, briefs, drafts, 5-8.320
 Appearance, United States attorneys, 5-5.121
 Indictment and information, status, 5-11.331
Title to property, judgments and decrees, recordation,
 5-5.155
 Environmental defense, district court litigation,
 5-6.521
Toxic Substances Control Act,
 Environmental enforcement, ante
 Litigation responsibilities, environmental defense,
 5-6.130, 5-11.101
Treaties,
 Indians, administration, 5-7.120
 Policy, legislation and special litigation, statutory
 administration, 5-9.120
Trespassers, United States attorneys, commence-
 ment of actions without prior authorization,
 5-1.310
Trespassers,
 Indian cases, direct referral, 5-14.310
 United States attorneys, commencement of actions
 without prior authorization, 5-1.310
Trial,
 Environmental enforcement, settlement offers, pend-
 ing negotiations, 5-12.613
 Time, status information, 5-11.331
Trial attorneys, attorneys 'of counsel', assistance to
 United States attorneys, 5-5.113
Tribes. Indians, ante
Tucker Act, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
Tuna, conventions,
 United States attorneys, commencement of actions
 without prior authorization, 5-1.310
 Wildlife and marine resources, 5-10.120
United States, environmental defense actions, 5-6.112
United States attorneys,
 See, also, Attorneys, generally, ante
 Adverse or pecuniary interest,
 Case assignments, 5-1.323
 Outside attorneys, 5-5.113

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

United States attorneys—Cont'd

Appeal and review, ante
 Appearance,
 Actions against United States, federal agencies or officials, 5-5.121
 Assistant attorneys general, delegation of responsibilities, 5-1.301
 Case administration, 5-1.323
 Case assignments, 5-1.323
 Categories, case assignments, 5-1.323
 Closing cases, ante
 Commencement of actions, ante
 Complaint, copies, transmittal, 5-5.121
 Compromise and settlement, ante
 Conduct and direction of cases, 5-5.113
 Conflict of interest,
 Case assignments, 5-1.323
 Outside attorneys, 5-5.113
 Costs, case assignments, 5-1.322
 Delegation, settlement, 5-5.220 et seq.
 Direct referral cases, generally, ante
 Dismissal, 5-5.210, 5-5.230
 Prior approval, 5-2.100, 5-9.210
 District court litigation, generally, ante
 Environmental crimes, ante
 Environmental defense, ante
 Environmental enforcement, ante
 Environmental protection,
 Compromise and settlement, 5-5.230
 Direct referrals, 5-1.310
 Indians, ante
 Joint responsibility cases, 5-1.301
 Assignment, 5-1.322
 Review, 5-1.324
 Judgments and decrees, collection, 5-7.130
 Land cases, compromise and settlement, 5-5.230
 Memoranda, transmittal, 5-5.111
 Notice, joint responsibility case assignment, 5-1.323
 Pleadings, transmittal, 5-5.111
 Policy, legislation and special litigation, ante
 Prior approval, generally, ante
 Stipulations, 5-5.112
 Support services, divisional cases, 5-1.325
 Wildlife and marine resources, post
 Wildlife cases, compromise and settlement, 5-5.230
 Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act, litigation responsibilities,
 Environmental defense, 5-6.130
 Environmental enforcement, 5-12.102
 Verdict,
 Environmental crimes, status information, 5-11.331
 Foreign vessels, direct referral cases, 5-10.310
 Vessels, United States attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310
 Waiver,
 Costs, prohibition, 5-5.140
 Sovereign immunity, actions against United States, 5-5.123
 Warrants. Environmental crimes, ante

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Water Pollution Control Act, litigation, responsibilities, 5-11.101
 Environmental defense, 5-6.130
 Environmental enforcement, 5-12.102
 Waters and watercourses, United States attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310
 Weeks Act of 1911, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
 Whaling, conventions,
 United States attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310
 Wildlife and marine resources, 5-10.120
 Wild Horses and Burros Act,
 United States attorneys, stipulations or consents to entry of judgment, 5-5.112
 Wildlife and marine resources, post
 Wilderness Act of 1964, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
 Wildlife and marine resources, 5-10.000 et seq.
 Appeal and review, generally, ante
 Areas of responsibility, 5-10.100 et seq.
 Assistant chief, 5-10.210
 Attorney general, compromise and settlement or dismissal, authority, 5-10.610
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), seized foreign vessels, 5-10.310
 Case administration, 5-10.300 et seq.
 Direct referral cases, 5-10.310
 Actions not subject to direct referral, 5-10.320
 Notice, intent to file, 5-10.312
 Instructions, requests, 5-10.301
 United States attorneys, direct referral cases, 5-10.310
 Actions not subject to direct referral, 5-10.320
 Prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-10.321
 Chief, 5-10.210
 Complaint, prompt transmission to section chiefs, 5-10.510
 Compromise and settlement, 5-10.600 et seq.
 Attorney general, delegated authority, 5-10.610
 Prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-10.610, 5-10.620
 Transmittal, wildlife and marine resources section, recommendations, 5-10.620
 United States attorneys, direct referral cases, authority, 5-10.630
 Conspiracy, direct referrals, notice requirements, 5-10.312
 Copies, direct referral documents, forwarding, 5-10.312
 Criminal proceedings, 5-10.110
 Direct referral cases, notice, 5-10.312
 Direct referral cases, notice, 5-10.312
 Dismissal, 5-10.600 et seq.
 Attorney general, delegated authority, 5-10.610
 Prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-10.610
 Telephone notice, 5-10.630
 United States attorneys, direct referral cases, authority, 5-10.630
 District court litigation, 5-10.500, 5-10.510
 Endangered Species Act,
 Direct referral cases, notice, 5-10.312
 Litigation responsibilities, 5-10.120

LAND

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES—Cont'd

Wildlife and marine resources—Cont'd

Federal agencies,

Complaint, prompt transmission to section chiefs,
5-10.510

United States attorneys, agency defendants, assignments, 5-10.321

Foreign vessels, limitation, direct referral cases,
5-10.310

Imports and exports, United States attorneys, stipulations or consents to entry of judgment,
5-5.112

Interstate commerce, direct referral cases, notice,
5-10.312

Inventories, foreign vessels, United States attorneys,
5-10.310

Lacey Act,

Direct referral cases, notice, 5-10.312

Litigation responsibilities, 5-10.120

Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act,

Direct referral cases, limitations, 5-10.310

Litigation responsibilities, 5-10.120

Marine Mammal Protection Act,

Direct referral cases, notice, 5-10.312

Litigation responsibilities, 5-10.120

Migratory Bird Treaty Act,

Direct referrals, routine enforcement, 5-10.312

Litigation responsibilities, 5-10.120

Motions, preliminary relief, notice, 5-10.321

Notice,

Compromise and settlement, telephone notice,
5-10.630

Direct referral cases, 5-10.310, 5-10.312

United States attorneys, motions for preliminary relief, 5-10.321

Preliminary relief, motions, notice, 5-10.321

Prior approval, ante

Release, foreign vessels, bond, 5-10.310

Search and seizure, foreign vessels, United States attorneys, 5-10.310

Statutes, administration, 5-10.120

Telephone notice, compromise and settlement or dismissal, 5-10.630

United States attorneys,

Compromise and settlement, 5-5.230

Federal agencies as defendants, assignment inquiries, 5-10.321

Motions, preliminary relief, notice, 5-10.321

Settlement, 5-5.230

Wild Horses and Burros Act,

Direct referral cases, notice, 5-10.312

Litigation responsibilities, 5-10.120

Wire fraud, environmental crimes, 5-11.103

Witnesses, immunity, 9-23.130

Environmental crimes, 5-11.315

Writs of assistance, trespassers, judgments for possession, 5-5.155

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION

Generally, 1-2.205, 5-1.000 et seq.

Appellate section, 5-8.000 et seq.

Briefs, juris database, 1-18.650

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION

—Cont'd

Department of justice publications, 1-18.160

Department of justice workproduct, juris, 1-18.740

Environmental crimes section, 5-11.000 et seq.

Environmental defense section, 5-6.000 et seq.

Environmental enforcement section, 5-12.000 et seq.

General litigation section, 5-7.000 et seq.

Condemnation actions, against government, defense,
4-4.540

Indian resources section, 5-14.000 et seq.

Land acquisition section, generally, this index

Litigation and special litigation section, 5-9.000 et seq.

Litigating sections,

Appellate section, 5-8.000 et seq.

Environmental crimes section, 5-11.000 et seq.

Environmental defense section, 5-6.000 et seq.

Environmental enforcement section, 5-12.000 et seq.

General litigation section, 5-7.000 et seq.

Indian resources section, 5-14.000 et seq.

Land acquisition section, 5-15.000 et seq.

Policy, legislation and special litigation section,
5-9.000 et seq.

Wildlife and marine resources section, 5-10.000 et seq.

Organization, 5-3.000 et seq.

Policy, legislation and special litigation section,
5-9.000 et seq.

Special litigation section, 5-9.000 et seq.

Special masters, review of candidates, 1-12.223

Support units, 5-3.300

Wildlife and marine resources section, 5-10.000 et seq.

LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND ACT OF 1965

Legislative history, 9-5.200

LAND ATTORNEYS

Employment, position description, assisting United States attorneys, 3-2.511

LAND COMMISSIONERS

Expenses chargeable to United States courts, 3-3.624

Special masters, payment of fees and expenses,
1-12.320

LANDLORD AND TENANT

Land acquisition, title evidence, ascertainment of parties, 5-15.531

Land and natural resources,

Direct referral actions, United States attorneys,
5-1.310

Possession of property, Indian cases, 5-14.310

LANGUAGE

Criminal proceedings, tax returns, disclosure applications, 9-13.911

Indictments, this index

Informations, this index

International extradition, affidavits, 9-15.241

LANGUAGE—Cont'd

International legal assistance, drafting documents for foreign countries, 9-13.531
 Land and natural resources, decrees, United States attorneys, 5-12.613

LANGUAGES

Minority Languages, generally, this index
 Schools, language barriers, failure to overcome, instituting actions against schools, 8-2.222

LAPSED APPROPRIATIONS

Witnesses, payment of fees and expenses, 1-14.120, 1-14.123

LARCENY

Bank Robbery, generally, this index
 Banks and banking, purloining, 9-40.120
 Fraud in federal programs, elements of offense, 9-46.330
 Motor Vehicle Theft, generally, this index
 Narcotics, this index
 Theft, generally, this index

LARGE SCALE MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

Antitrust cases, litigating sections, 7-3.400

LASSEN VOLCANIC NATIONAL PARK

Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

LAW CLERKS

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Privacy Act,
 Disclosure of records, 1-9.240
 Discovery, 1-9.260
 Limiting or prohibiting access to records, 1-9.240
 Records, Freedom of Information Act, disclosure exemptions, 1-9.110

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1953

District of Columbia, legislative history, 9-5.200

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Aliens, authority of state and local officers to enforce federal criminal statutes, 9-73.310
 Assault and battery, federal law enforcement officers, criminal prosecutions, 9-65.600 et seq.
 Electronic Surveillance, this index
 False identification documents, exemptions, 9-64.461
 Federal Bureau of Investigation, generally, this index
 Fraud against the government, false statements, 9-42.160
 Homicide, killing of federal law enforcement officers, criminal prosecutions, 9-65.600 et seq.
 Hostage taking situations, state and local jurisdiction, 9-60.710
 Immigration and naturalization, authority of state and local officers to enforce federal criminal statutes, 9-73.310
 International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, requests for assistance, 1-2.115

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES—Cont'd

Kidnapping, federal officers and employees, 9-65.630 et seq.
 Killing of law enforcement officers, federal law enforcement officers, criminal prosecutions, 9-65.600 et seq.
 Liaison services, office of, 1-2.116
 Missing persons, investigations, cooperation by federal bureau of investigation, 9-60.140
 Organized crime drug enforcement task forces, 1-2.302
 Secret Service, generally, this index

LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1965

Legislative history, 9-5.200

LAW ENFORCEMENT BULLETIN

Federal bureau of investigation, 1-8.330

LAW ENFORCEMENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE

Generally, 1-11.000 et seq.
 Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

LAW ENFORCEMENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE NETWORK NEWS

Executive Office for United States attorneys, 1-18.210

LAW ENFORCEMENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE REVIEW PANEL

Criminal division, participation, 9-3.400

LAW ENFORCEMENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE VICTIM-WITNESS NETWORK NEWS

Generally, 1-11.200, 1-11.230

LAW ENFORCEMENT COORDINATING SUBCOMMITTEE

Advisory committee of United States attorneys, 1-3.541

LAW ENFORCEMENT COORDINATION COMMITTEES

Motor vehicle theft, agreements, individual theft prosecutions, 9-61.114

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See, also, Police, generally, this index
 Attorney general orders, 1-19.000
 Federal bureau of investigation, uniform crime reporting, 1-2.303
 Federal officers, electronic surveillance, interceptions with consent of less than parties, prior approval, 9-7.302
 Juvenile offenders, notification, 9-8.160
 Killed or injured, enforcing federal law, officers not employed by United States, criminal division responsibilities, 1-2.204
 Local Law Enforcement Officers, generally, this index
 Obstruction of justice, communications, 9-69.141
 Supervisory officers, documents held by third parties, approval of search warrants, 9-19.210

LAW

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS—Cont'd

Third party documents, search warrants, approval, 9-19.210

United States marshals, deputation, 1-2.306

LAW ENFORCEMENT PRIVILEGE

Subpoenas, sample motions to quash, office of enforcement operations, 1-18.149

LAW SCHOOLS

Sabbatical programs, United States attorneys, 3-2.334

LAWS

Statutes, generally, this index

LAWYERS

Attorneys, generally, this index

LAWYER'S EDITION

Juris database, Shepard's citations, 1-18.622

LEADING QUESTIONS

Perjury, grand jury, 9-69.267

LEASES

Air piracy, special aircraft jurisdiction, 9-63.110

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Federal program litigation, 4-6.350

Government property, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.230

LEAST POSSIBLE POWER RULE

Contempt, 9-39.500

LEAVE OF COURT

United States attorneys, criminal proceedings, dismissal of complaints, 9-2.040

LEAVE WITHOUT PAY

Executive office for United States attorneys, responsibilities, 3-2.630

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Department of justice personnel as witnesses, 1-13.630

Executive office for United States attorneys, training programs, 3-8.251

Pro bono work, court appearances, 1-4.350

LECC NETWORK NEWS

Executive office for United States attorneys, 1-18.210

LECC SUBCOMMITTEES

Obscenity, participation by federal prosecutors, 9-75.320

LECTURING

Executive office for United States attorneys, financial disclosure policies, 3-2.734

United States or assistant United States attorneys, outside activities, 1-4.330

Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000

LEGAL ADVERTISING

Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-4.110

LEGAL ADVICE SECTION

General Litigation and Legal Advice Section, generally, this index

LEGAL AID ACT

District of Columbia, legislative history, 9-5.200

LEGAL ATTACHES

Federal bureau of investigation, overseas offices, 1-2.303

LEGAL COUNSEL, OFFICE OF

Generally, 1-2.105

Opinions, 1-18.230

LEGAL COUNSEL DIVISION

Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

Land acquisition, judgments, consent, 5-15.581

LEGAL DIVISION

Executive office for United States attorneys, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.623

LEGAL EDUCATION, OFFICE OF

Generally, 3-1.100 3-8.100 et seq.

Supervision, 1-2.106

LEGAL EDUCATION INSTITUTE

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Supervision, 1-2.106

LEGAL IMPOSSIBILITY DEFENSE

Correctional institutions, inmate crimes, prior knowledge of warden, 9-69.360

LEGAL MERIT

Closing or compromise of cases, claims without legal merit, 4-3.200

LEGAL POLICY, OFFICE OF

Generally, 1-2.113

LEGAL POLICY SECTION

Antitrust division, 7-3.500

LEGAL RESEARCH

Computer assisted research, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-7.200 et seq.

LEGAL SUPPORT TRAINING

Executive office for United States attorneys, career management group, 3-8.430

LEGAL TECHNICIANS

Executive office for United States attorneys, support training institute, 3-8.130

LEGATS

Federal bureau of investigation, overseas offices, 1-2.303

LEGISLATION

Policy, legislation and special litigation, generally. Land and Natural Resources, this index

LEGISLATION AND POLICY, OFFICE OF
Tax division, 6-3.400**LEGISLATION OFFICE**
Criminal Division, this index**LEGISLATION SUBCOMMITTEE**
Advisory committee of United States attorneys,
1-3.541**LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS, OFFICE OF**
Generally, 1-2.107
Congressional Relations, generally, this index
State or local legislation, department of justice comments, 1-8.090**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY**
Criminal Division, this index
Documents, office of legislation, criminal division,
1-18.151
Electronic surveillance, 9-7.012
Juris, federal laws, 1-18.670
Office of enforcement operations, collection of materials, 1-18.149
Weapons, this index**LEGISLATIVE IMMUNITY**
Tort litigation, federal employees representation, defenses, 4-5.214**LEGISLATIVE JURISDICTION**
Special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.114**LEGISLATIVE PROCEEDINGS**
Obstruction of justice, retaliation, 9-69.151**LEGISLATIVE REORGANIZATION ACT OF
1946**
Legislative history, 9-5.200**LESSER INCLUDED OFFENSES**
Bank robbery, merger, 9-61.651
Juvenile offenders, convictions, prosecution as adult,
9-8.132
Narcotics, exports and imports, 9-100.540
Tax cases, major counts authorized for prosecution,
guilty plea, 6-2.310
Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000**LETTERS**
Criminal proceedings, mental competency of accused,
examining doctors, 9-9.110
Foreign corrupt practices, review procedure, 9-47.140
Land Acquisition, this index
Mail and Mailing, generally, this index**LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Compromise and settlement, securement of payment,
4-3.210
Securities, generally, this index
Stolen Property, this index
Theft, National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.244**LETTERS ROGATORY**
Generally, 1-14.840**LETTERS ROGATORY—Cont'd**
Criminal proceedings, international legal assistance,
9-13.521
Samples, office of international affairs, 1-18.150**LIAISON**
Civil Case Proceedings, this index**LIAISON AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, OFFICE OF**
Federal bureau of investigation, legat offices, 1-2.303**LIAISON SERVICES, OFFICE OF**
Generally, 1-2.116**LIBEL AND SLANDER**
Mail and mailing, libelous matter on wrappers or envelopes, 9-64.230
Defense, first amendment rights, 9-64.231**LIBRARIES**
Audio and video tapes, loans, 3-8.140
Civil rights—civil cases, discrimination in public facilities, 8-2.262, 8-2.263
Distribution, United States attorneys manual, 1-1.421**LIBRARY STAFF**
Justice management division, 1-2.207**LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Air piracy, weapons, preflight screening, 9-63.161
Checks of licenses, international criminal policy organization—United States national central bureau,
1-2.115
Drivers licenses, false identification documents,
9-64.445
Jukeboxes, licensing, payment of royalties, 9-71.240
Land and natural resources, hazardous waste, environmental crimes, 5-11.101
National Security, this index**LIE DETECTORS**
Polygraphs, generally, this index**LIENS**
Commercial Litigation, this index
Deeds deposited as personal sureties, bail bond, appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.152
Financial Litigation, this index
Fines,
Enforcement during incarceration, 3-12.800
Imposed as conditions of probation, application of law, 3-12.200
Foreclosure, generally, this index
Judgment Liens, generally, this index
Land Acquisition, this index
Mortgages, generally, this index
Racketeering, forfeitures, RICO prosecutive memos,
9-110.410
Tax Cases, this index**LIFE IMPRISONMENT**
Bail, pretrial detention hearings, grounds, 9-6.141

LIFE

LIFE INSURANCE

Executive office for United States attorneys, personnel policies, 3-2.831, 3-2.870

LIMITATION

Legislative history, 9-5.200

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Antitrust cases, criminal case fact memorandum, 7-5.420

Civil case proceedings,

Application of suits against government, 4-8.220

Setoff, 4-8.510

Commercial Litigation, this index

Compromise and settlement, written waiver in torts cases, 4-3.412

Contempt, 9-39.322

Copyrights, this index

Criminal proceedings. Limitation of Prosecutions, generally, this index

Defenses, this index

Federal program litigation, Freedom of Information Act suits, 4-6.332

Financial litigation,

Deficiency claims collection litigation reports and referral package, 3-11.121

Department policy, 3-10.100

Fines, writing off, internal revenue service reporting requirements, 3-12.900

Fraud against the government, improper venue, effect, 9-42.180

International extradition, foreign countries, 9-15.226

International Extradition, this index

Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Mail fraud, evidence, 9-43.570

Pretrial diversion, waiver, 9-22.200

Privacy Act, violations, civil actions, 1-9.270

Prosecutions. Limitation of Prosecutions, generally, this index

Racketeering, anticipated defenses, PICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409

Service of process, tolling, 4-2.300

Speedy trial, 9-17.000

Tax cases,

Emergencies, commencement of action, 6-5.110

Reducing assessment to judgment, 6-8.410

Tolling,

Service of process, 4-2.300

Torts, this index

LIMITATION OF PROSECUTIONS

Contempt, indirect criminal proceedings, 9-39.322

Copyright infringements, 9-71.280

Death penalty, 9-10.100

Defenses, this index

International legal assistance, obtaining evidence from abroad, 9-13.515

Visas and passports, violations, 9-73.600

LIMITATIONS

Civil case proceedings, award of attorney fees, 4-8.1210

Grand Jury, this index

LINEUPS

Criminal Proceedings, this index

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Commercial litigation,

Claims court, jurisdiction, 4-4.210

Contracts, validity and construction, 4-4.422

LIQUIDATION

Commercial litigation, guaranty agreements, 4-4.470

Financial litigation, execution on real and personal property, 3-11.245

United States trustees, executive office for, 1-2.114

LIQUOR

Alcoholic Beverages, generally, this index

LIQUOR LAWS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

LIS PENDENS

Land Acquisition, this index

Land and Natural Resources, this index

LISTS

Indictments, forfeitures, subject property, 9-12.340

International extradition, treaty countries, 9-15.100

LITERACY TESTS

Civil rights - civil cases, elections, 8-2.273

Specialty covered jurisdictions, requirements,

8-2.280

LITERARY WORKS

Copyrights, generally, this index

Criminal defendants, sale of literary rights about violent crimes, profits, forfeitures, 9-60.800 et seq.

LITIGATION CONTROL

Reporting major developments in important cases, 1-10.210

LITIGATION REPORTS

Civil case proceedings, agency cases, 4-1.430

Federal program litigation, agencies, 4-6.100

LITIGATION SUPPORT SERVICES

Executive office for United States attorneys, automated services, 3-7.300 et seq.

LITIGATION SUPPORT STAFF

Justice management division, 1-2.207

LITIGATION UNIT

Land acquisition section, 5-15.200

LITTLE TUCKER ACT

Claims court, monetary claims, concurrent jurisdiction with district courts, 4-4.210

Commercial litigation, claims court, jurisdiction, 4-4.210

LIVESTOCK

Commercial litigation, conversion, property mortgaged to the government, 4-4.440

LIVESTOCK—Cont'd

Conversion, property mortgaged to the government, 4-4.440

Land and natural resources, direct referral actions, United States attorneys, 5-1.310

LIVESTOCK GRAZING LANDS

Federally-owned lands, protection by regulation and statute, 9-66.122

LIVESTOCK TRANSPORTATION ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

LOAN SHARKS

Bail, pretrial detention, grounds, 9-6.141

LOANS

Banks and Banking, this index

Commercial litigation,

Guaranty agreements, 4-4.470

Veterans administration loan claims, 4-4.520

Crimes and offenses, false entries, banks, 9-40.322

Department of justice officers and employees, restrictions, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

Federal lending and insurance agencies, fraud against the government, coordination of civil and criminal cases, 9-42.010

Fraud in Federal Programs, this index

Labor organizations,

Loans to officers, payments of fines, 9-139.720

Officers and employees, criminal proceedings, 9-139.720

Land and natural resources, direct referral actions, United States attorneys, 5-1.310

Student loans, fraud against the government, coordination of civil and criminal cases, 9-42.010

LOANSHARKING

Generally, 9-110.700

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS

Department of justice, officers and employees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

National Security, this index

LOCAL APPELLATE RULES

Appeal and review, 2-1.000

Appeals in criminal prosecutions, 2-1.000

LOCAL ATTORNEY TRAINING FUND

Generally, 3-8.311

LOCAL COURTS

Removal of actions, United States district courts, 4-2.400

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

See, also, Political Subdivisions, generally, this index

Civil rights—civil cases,

Employment discrimination, 8-2.210 et seq.

Equal employment opportunity, 8-2.211

Department of justice comments, local legislation, 1-8.090

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—Cont'd

Federal funds, theft or misuse, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.222

Fraud in Federal Programs, this index

International criminal policy organization—United States national central bureau, requests for assistance, 1-2.115

Law enforcement coordinating committee, 1-11.000 et seq.

Parties to litigation, reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.210

Privacy Act, social security numbers, use as personal identifier, 1-9.210

Social security numbers, use as personal identifiers, 1-9.210

LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Bank robbery, investigative and prosecutive resources, 9-61.610

LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITIES

Theft from interstate shipment, agreements, 9-61.310

LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

Gambling, investigation obligation, 9-110.602

Narcotics, administrative and enforcement provisions, 9-100.400

Police, corruption, gambling investigations, 9-110.600

LOCAL PROSECUTORS

Murder prosecutions, objections, approval guidelines, 9-10.810

LOCAL PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT AND INVESTMENT ACT OF 1976

Federal program litigation,

Foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

LOCAL RULES OF PRACTICE

Witnesses, praecipes for subpoenas, 1-14.112

LOCAL TASK FORCES

Narcotics, drug enforcement administration, guidelines, 9-101.400

LOCAL TAXATION

Immunity of federal government, tax division, 1-2.206

LOCOMOTIVE INSPECTION ACT

Railroad safety, 9-76.300, 9-76.340

LOGAN ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

LONG ARM STATUTES

Air piracy, venue, 9-63.252

LONG DISTANCE CALLS

Fraud by wire, evidence, interstate transmissions, 9-44.521

LONGSHOREMEN'S AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

LOSSES

LOSSES

- Banks and banking, fraud, 9-40.150
- Contempt, civil proceedings, compensation, 9-39.111
- Fraud against the government, items required to be proved, 9-42.110
- Fraud by wire, elements for offense, 9-44.210

LOST PROPERTY

- Executive office for United States attorneys, reports, 3-4.343

LOTTERIES

- Department of justice, officers and employees, participation, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
- Interstate transportation of tickets, federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

LOUISIANA

- Elections, minority voter protection, 8-2.280
- Tax division,
 - Civil trial section, 6-3.510
 - Criminal section, 6-3.600

LOW THEFT LINES

- Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

LOWER COURT PROCEEDINGS

- Civil case proceedings, attorney generals authority, 4-1.100

LOYALTY CERTIFICATES

- National security, false statements, military forces, 9-90.560

LULLING

- Fraud by wire, 9-44.222
- Mail fraud, elements of offense, 9-43.222

LUMBER AND TIMBER

- Timber and Lumber, generally, this index

LYSERGIC ACID

- Correctional institutions, contraband, 9-69.313

MCCARRON-FERGUSON ACT

- Corporate sureties, appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.154

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

- Contracts, supplying equipment, default, 4-4.425
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Fraud against the government, defense procurement, 9-42.420
- Inventories, generally, this index
- Mines and mining, false representation of compliance, 9-78.214

MAGISTRATE ACTS

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

MAGISTRATES

- United States Magistrates, generally, this index

MAGNETIC RECORDINGS

- Third Party Documents, generally, this index

MAGNUSON FISHERY CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT ACT

- Land and natural resources, prior approval of actions, 5-10.310

MAIL AND MAILING

- See, also, Postal Service, generally, this index
- Air piracy, threats, 9-63.170
- Appeal and review, interlocutory orders, adverse rulings, brief resume to appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.310
- Appeals in criminal prosecutions, interlocutory orders, adverse rulings, brief resume to appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.310
- Assault and battery, 9-65.622
 - Between postal service employees, 9-65.625
 - Investigative jurisdiction, 9-65.602
 - Postal service employees, 9-64.210
 - Referral of prosecution to local prosecutors, 9-65.622
- Audiovisual works and sound recordings, trafficking in counterfeit labels, investigative jurisdiction, 9-71.250
- Census offenses, venue, place of offense, 9-85.317
- Criminal proceedings, 9-64.220, 9-64.221
 - Assault and battery, generally, ante
 - Felony prosecutions, considerations, 9-64.220
 - Investigative jurisdiction, postal offenses, 9-66.010
 - Libelous matter on wrappers or envelopes, 9-64.230
 - Defense, first amendment rights, 9-64.231
 - Magistrates, guilty pleas, misdemeanors, 9-64.220
 - Misdemeanor dispositions, 9-64.221
 - Magistrates, 9-64.220
 - Robbery or theft of mail, 9-64.210
 - Theft or misuse of property, 9-64.210, 9-66.330
 - Treasury checks, theft, 9-66.227
- Electronic mail, unlawful access to stored communications, 9-60.271
- Extortion, 9-60.300 et seq.
- False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, this index
- Federal program litigation, social security cases, notification of health and human services department, 4-6.344
- Fraud. Mail Fraud, generally, this index
- Fraud against the government, false documents, venue, 9-42.180
- Fraud by wire, representatives schemes, fraud, 9-44.231
- Investigative jurisdiction,
 - Assaults on postal employees, 9-65.602, 9-65.622
 - Counterfeit labels, sound recordings and audiovisual works, trafficking, 9-71.250
 - Crimes involving postal service property and personnel, 9-66.010
 - Postal service property and personnel, 9-66.010
- Jurisdiction. Investigative jurisdiction, generally, ante
- Libelous matter on wrappers or envelopes, 9-64.230
 - Defense, first amendment rights, 9-64.231
- Manufacturers and manufacturing, obscenity, mailing, 9-75.074
- Narcotics, this index

MAIL AND MAILING—Cont'd

Obscenity, this index
 Postal Service, generally, this index
 Ransom demands, criminal penalties, 9-60.300 et seq.
 Robbery or theft, 9-64.210
 Sound recordings and audiovisual works, trafficking in counterfeit labels, investigative jurisdiction, 9-71.250
 Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.155
 Theft, 9-66.210, 9-66.330
 Threats, criminal penalties, 9-60.300 et seq.
 Treasury checks, theft, 9-66.227
 Weapons, licensed transactions, exceptions, 9-63.611
 Witnesses, service of subpoena, federal officers or employees, 1-14.412

MAIL FRAUD

See, also, Fraud, generally, this index
 Generally, 9-43.000 et seq.
 Artifice or scheme,
 Defined, 9-43.210
 Elements of offense, 9-43.200
 Evidence, post
 Burden of proof,
 Communication to victims, 9-43.540
 Conspiracy to violate mail fraud statute, 9-43.710
 False representations, 9-43.513
 Participation, conspiracy, 9-43.720
 Scienter, conspiracy to violate mail fraud statute, 9-43.710
 Use of the mails, 9-43.220
 Check kiting schemes, intangible rights, prosecutions, 9-43.210
 Circumstantial evidence, use of the mails, 9-43.220
 Conspiracy, 9-43.700 et seq.
 Acts furthering conspiracy, 9-43.730
 Agreement, 9-43.710
 Burden of proof, participation, 9-43.720
 Indictments, post
 Lesser included conspiracies, materiality, 9-43.710
 Participation, 9-43.720
 Variance, conspiracy to violate mail fraud statute, 9-43.710
 Violation of mail fraud statute, 9-43.700 et seq.
 Continuing offenses, venue, 9-43.300
 Declined prosecution, policy, 9-43.110
 Drafting, Indictments, post
 Duplicity, indictments, scheme and artifice to defraud, 9-43.410
 Elements of offense, 9-43.200 et seq.
 Credit cards, 9-43.223
 Indictments, drafting, 9-43.410
 Lulling letters, 9-43.222
 Mails, use in execution of scheme, 9-43.220, 9-43.221
 Scheme and artifice to defraud, 9-43.210
 Evidence, 9-43.500 et seq.
 Artifice or scheme, 9-43.510 et seq.
 False representations, 9-43.513
 Impression testimony, 9-43.514
 Intent, 9-43.511
 Persons defrauded, 9-43.512

MAIL FRAUD—Cont'd

Evidence—Cont'd
 Circumstantial evidence, use of the mails, 9-43.220
 Communications, victims, 9-43.540
 Complaint letters, 9-43.550
 Conspiracy, evidentiary rules, 9-43.520
 Good faith, 9-43.580
 Impression testimony, victims, 9-43.514
 Letters, complaints, 9-43.550
 Mailing, 9-43.590
 Other offenses, 9-43.530
 Parol evidence rule, 9-43.560
 Similar acts or conduct, 9-43.530
 Statute of limitations, 9-43.570
 Victims, communications, 9-43.540
 False pretenses, indictments, drafting, 9-3.410
 Federal bureau of investigation, matter investigated, 1-2.303
 Fencing, unauthorized use of credit cards, 9-43.223
 Fiduciary frauds, intangible rights mail fraud prosecutions, 9-43.210
 Gist of offense, 9-43.200
 Use of mails, indictments, 9-43.420
 Incorporation by reference, indictments, drafting, 9-43.410
 Indictments,
 Conspiracy,
 Conspirators unknown to grand jury, 9-43.720
 Undisputed coconspirators, 9-43.720
 Counts, incorporation by reference, 9-12.313
 Drafting, 9-43.400 et seq.
 Delivery, 9-43.423
 Placing in mails, 9-43.421
 Scheme or artifice, 9-43.410
 Taking from mails, 9-43.422
 Use of mails, 9-43.420
 Essential allegations, 9-43.420
 Incorporation by reference, 9-12.313
 Placing in mails, language of statute, 9-43.421
 Taking from mails, 9-43.422
 Insider trading schemes, intangible rights mail fraud prosecutions, 9-43.210
 Intangible rights, prosecutions, 9-43.210
 Intent,
 Conspiracy to violate mail fraud statute, burden of proof, 9-43.710
 Elements of offense, drafting indictments, 9-43.410
 Interstate commerce, fraudulent use of credit cards, 9-43.223
 Land and natural resources, environmental crimes, 5-11.103
 Language of statute,
 Indictments,
 Delivery, 9-43.423
 Placing in mails, 9-43.421
 Locus of offense, venue, 9-43.300
 Morality of conduct, 9-43.210
 Names, indictments, drafting, 9-43.410
 Other offenses, evidence, 9-43.530
 Participation, conspiracy, 9-43.730
 Place, indictments, essential allegations, 9-43.420
 Policy, prosecutions, 9-43.110

MAIL

MAIL FRAUD—Cont'd

- Prior actions, liability of conspirators prior to joining conspiracy, 9-43.520
- Public corruption, intangible rights mail fraud prosecutions, 9-43.210
- Roles of defendants, indictments, drafting, 9-43.410
 - Burden of proof, 9-43.513
 - Elements of offense, 9-43.200
- Scheme or artifice. Artifice or scheme, generally, ante
- Scienter, conspiracy to violate mail fraud statute, burden of proof, 9-43.710
- Specific intent, burden of proof, 9-43.210, 9-43.511
- Statutes, 9-43.000
 - Conspiracy to violate mail fraud statute, 9-43.700 et seq.
- Successive scheme, burden of proof, 9-43.210
- Theft, credit cards, 9-43.223
- Time,
 - Indictments, drafting, 9-43.410
 - Essential allegations, 9-43.420
 - Mailings, lulling victim into false sense of security, 9-43.222
- Variance, proof, conspiracy, 9-43.710
- Venue, 9-43.300
- Victims, impression testimony, 9-43.514
- Withdrawal from conspiracy, liability, 9-43.520

MAIL FRAUD ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

MAIL ORDER CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1983

Legislative history, 9-5.200

MAIL ORDER DRUG PARAPHERNALIA CONTROL ACT

Generally, 9-103.300 et seq.

MAIL ORDERS

Manual, 1-1.423

MAILING LISTS

Privacy Act, sale or lease of lists, 1-9.250

MAINE

- Tax division,
 - Civil trial section, 6-3.110
 - Criminal section, 6-5.600

MAINE INDIAN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT ACT OF 1900

Legislative history, 9-5.200

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Commercial litigation, contractor suits, real estate, 4-4.421

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

MAJOR DRUG TRAFFICKING ORGANIZATIONS

Narcotics, intelligence gathering, notification of United States attorneys, 9-101.400

MAJOR TRACT STATUS SHEETS

Land acquisition, forms, 5-15.865

MALFEASANCE

Grand jury, special grand juries, reports, 9-11.330

MALFEASANCE OFFENSES

Tax cases, internal revenue service personnel, prosecutions, criminal division responsibilities, 6-4.270

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

Communications systems, facilities used for military or civil defense functions, damage to property, 9-66.510, 9-66.511

MALPRACTICE

Medical Malpractice, generally, this index

MAMMOUTH CAVE

Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

MANAGEMENT POLICY BUREAU

International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115

MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT

- Banks, bribery, standards of conduct, 9-40.538
- Consultations, 9-130.200
- Employee Benefit Plans, generally, this index
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Hobbs Act, prosecutions, 9-131.000 et seq.
- Investigations, jurisdiction, 9-130.100
 - Jurisdiction,
 - Investigations, 9-130.100
 - Supervisory jurisdiction, 9-130.200
- Labor-Management Relations Act, generally, this index
- Supervisory jurisdiction, 9-130.200

MANDAMUS

- Appeal and review, authorization of solicitor general, 2-2.120
- Appeals in criminal prosecutions,
 - Authorization of solicitor general, 2-2.120
 - Collateral relief, time for filing, 2-4.120
- Civil case proceedings,
 - Common litigation issues, 4-8.1120
 - Sovereign immunity, partial waiver, 4-2.140
- Criminal division, general litigation section, civil responsibilities, 9-3.603
- Guilty pleas, transfer of case, vacation, 9-14.213
- Tax division, 1-2.206
- Transferred cases, vacation of transfers, 9-14.213
- United States, application of law, 4-8.1120

MANDATES

Appeal and review, courts of appeals, stay issuance to preserve rights, 2-2.140

MANDATORY DEATH PENALTY

Air piracy, 9-63.134

MANDATORY THEFT PREVENTION STANDARDS

Motor vehicle theft, 9-61.741

MARSHALS

MANN ACT

Generally, 9-79.100
White Slave Traffic Act, generally, this index

MANSLAUGHTER

Air piracy, 9-63.150
Special criminal jurisdictions, ships officers, 9-20.122

MANUALS

See, also, Department of Justice Publications, generally, this index
Antitrust division manual, 1-18.110
Antitrust grand jury manual, 1-18.110
Asset forfeiture office, 1-18.148
Civil division practice manual, 1-18.120
Criminal monetary impositions, collection, 3-12.000
Criminal tax manual, 1-18.170
Federal grand jury practice manual, narcotic and dangerous drug section, 1-18.145
Federal manuals collection, juris, 1-18.720
Fines, collection, 3-12.000
Fraud section, criminal division, 1-18.142
Freedom of Information Act, 1-9.280
General litigation and legal advice section, 1-18.143
Office of international affairs, criminal division, 1-18.150
Organized crime and racketeering section, criminal division, 1-18.146
Public integrity section, criminal division, 1-18.147
Tax cases,
Collection of judgments, 6-8.000
Criminal Tax Manual, generally, this index
Tax Division, this index
United States Attorneys Manual, generally, this index
United States marshals service, 1-18.350
United States parole commission, 1-18.410

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

Atomic energy, national security, unauthorized items, 9-90.430
Controlled substances, diversion control office, 1-2.302
Drug enforcement administration, regulation of controlled substances, 1-2.302
Narcotics, this index
Stolen property, processes, 9-61.242
Trademark Counterfeiting, generally, this index
Weapons, this index

MAPS AND PLATS

Atomic energy unauthorized representations, 9-90.410
Land Acquisition, this index
United States judicial districts and circuits, 1-2.001

MARCHES

Civil rights—criminal cases, civil disorders,
Investigation, 8-3.312
Preliminary investigation, 8-3.110

MARIEL CUBANS

Parole determinations, attorney general orders, 1-19.000

MARIHUANA TAX ACT OF 1937

Legislative history, 9-5.200

MARINE MAMMAL PROTECTION ACT OF 1972

Legislative history, 9-5.200

MARINE MAMMALS

Land and natural resources, direct referral actions, United States attorneys, 5-1.310

MARINE PROTECTION, RESEARCH AND SANCTUARIES ACT

Land and Natural Resources, this index

MARINE RESOURCES

Land and Natural Resources, this index

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

Compromise and settlement, shipping operations, payment of compromises, 4-2.431

MARITIME CONTRACTS

Commercial litigation, disputes, application of law, 4-4.421

MARITIME DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT PROSECUTION ACT OF 1986

Generally, 9-100.541

MARITIME EDUCATION AND TRAINING ACT OF 1980

Legislative history, 9-5.200

MARITIME JURISDICTION

Aircraft, this index
Crimes within, federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

MARITIME TORTS

Civil litigation, 1-2.202

MARKET VALUE

Stolen property, securities, evidence, 9-61.247

MARKING

Tort litigation, wrecked ships, suits against owners, 4-5.411

MARKS

Brands, Labels and Marks, generally, this index

MARRIAGE

Aliens, marriage fraud, evasion of immigration laws, 9-73.210, 9-73.700
Foreign citizens, marriage fraud, evasion of immigration laws, 9-73.210, 9-73.700
Husband and Wife, generally, this index
Immigration and naturalization, marriage fraud, evasion of immigration laws, 9-73.210, 9-73.700
Sexual abuse, defenses, abuse of minor or ward, 9-75.130

MARSHALS

United States Marshals, generally, this index

MARYLAND

MARYLAND

Tax division,
Civil trial section, 6-3.510
Criminal section, 6-3.600

MASS DEMONSTRATIONS

Civil rights—criminal cases,
Investigation, 8-3.312
Willful violations of federal rights under color of
law, 8-3.210

MASS TRANSPORTATION ACT

Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic
commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

MASSACHUSETTS

Elections, enforcement of minority language provi-
sions, 8-2.282
Tax division,
Civil trial section, 6-3.510
Criminal section, 6-3.600

MASTER FILES

Land acquisition, designation, standard guidelines,
5-15.911

MASTER JURY WHEEL

Grand jury, selection process, 9-11.223

MASTERS

Compensation and salaries, 3-3.410
Special Masters, generally, this index

MATERIAL WITNESSES

Bail, pretrial detention, 9-6.148

MATERIALS

Tort litigation, environmental and occupational dis-
ease litigation, research and guidance materials
4-5.320

MATERIALS SUPPLIERS

Land acquisition, title evidence, ascertainment of par-
ties, 5-15.531

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES BLOCK GRANTS ACT OF 1981

Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement,
recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240

MATERNITY LEAVE

Executive office for United States attorneys, policies,
3-2.630

MATURED LOANS

Commercial litigation, VA loan claims, 4-4.520

MAXIMUM SENTENCES

Plea bargains, advice to defendants, 9-16.210

MAY ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

MEALS

Banks and banking, bribery, acceptance, 9-40.538

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Consumer Product Tampering, generally, this index

MEAT INSPECTION ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

MECHANICS LIENS

Land Acquisition, this index

MEDIA

News Media, generally, this index

MEDIA RELATIONS

Generally, 1-7.000 et seq.
Civil cases, press information guidelines, 1-7.500
Congressional and public affairs, office of, drug en-
forcement administration, 1-2.302
Criminal cases, press information guidelines, 1-7.400
Guidelines, release of information, 1-7.100
Invasion of privacy, 1-7.100
Law enforcement coordinating committee, 1-11.220
Policy, 1-7.001
Press information guidelines,
Civil cases, 1-7.500
Criminal cases, 1-7.400
Press releases,
Announcements regarding investigations, indict-
ments, arrests and ongoing litigation, 1-7.001
Antitrust cases,
Fact memoranda, 7-5.410
Filing of cases, 7-5.500
Criminal tax prosecutions, 1-7.700
Discussion,
Other agencies, 1-7.620
Potential defendants, 1-7.610
General style, 1-7.310
Law enforcement coordinating committee, indict-
ments resulting from interagency cooperation,
1-11.220
Review, 1-7.300
Public comments, investigations, indictments and ar-
rests, 1-7.001
Reporting system for United States attorneys,
1-10.210
Review of speeches, written statements or articles,
1-7.200
Threats against government officials, publicity,
1-7.410

MEDIATION

Community relations service, 1-2.110
Special masters, use, 1-12.100

MEDICAID

Federal program litigation, human resources litiga-
tion, 4-6.340
Fraud Against the Government, this index

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

Computers, modification or impairment of records,
9-48.115
Executive office for United States attorneys, sick
leave policies, 3-2.630
Hospitals, generally, this index
Narcotics, use, exemptions, 9-100.550
Nurses, generally, this index
Physicians and Surgeons, generally, this index

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT—Cont'd

Surgical procedures, criminal proceedings, probable cause, 9-13.132
Tort Litigation, this index
Witness Security Program, this index

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

Bail, drug addicts, pretrial detention, 9-6.142

MEDICAL EXPENSES

Actions for recovery, civil division, 1-2.202

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

Civil case proceedings, removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400
Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611
Removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400
Tort litigation, arising out of, 4-5.000

MEDICAL PERSONNEL

Civil rights—criminal cases, interviewing, investigation, 8-3.322

MEDICAL RECORDS

Civil rights—criminal cases, initial investigation, 8-3.321
Computers, modification or impairment of computer records, 9-48.115
Freedom of Information Act, disclosure exemptions, 1-9.110

MEDICAL RELEASE FORMS

Civil rights—criminal cases, victims, 8-3.321

MEDICARE

Actions and proceedings, beneficiaries, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.511
Case processing, teletype, 1-15.220
Civil case proceedings, beneficiaries, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
Commercial litigation, overpayment cases, 4-4.480
Executive office for United States attorneys, responsibilities, 3-2.832
Federal program litigation, human resources litigation, 4-6.340
Tort litigation, recovery, federal tort claims litigation, 4-5.160

MEDICARE-MEDICAID

Fraud Against the Government, this index

MEDICINE

Drugs and Medicine, generally, this index

MEETINGS

Banks and banking, fictitious meetings, false entries, 9-40.322
Criminal division, executive committee, strike force, 9-3.533
Executive office for United States attorneys, personnel groups, attendance, 3-2.230
Law enforcement coordinating committee, reporting requirements, 1-11.220
Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, disruption of meetings, 9-20.214

MEMBER OF CONGRESS

Defined, violent crimes against, 9-65.711

MEMBER OF CONGRESS-ELECT

Defined, violent crimes against, 9-65.712

MEMO BANK

Criminal Division, this index

MEMORANDA

Antitrust Cases, this index
Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index
Closing, this index
Compromise and Settlement, this index
Criminal Division, this index
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
General accounting office, audit,
 Access to internal departmental memoranda, letter of agreement, 1-10.167
 Access to open case files, 1-10.140
 Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000
Internal security section, criminal division, department of justice publications, 1-18.144
Land and natural resources, district court litigation, transmitted, 5-5.111
Obscenity enforcement unit, model sentencing memorandum, 1-18.152
Pardon attorney, office of, 1-2.108
Tax Cases, this index
Tax division, office of review, 6-3.300
United States marshals, evidence, 1-2.306

MEMORANDA OF UNDERSTANDING

Land and natural resources, justice department, environmental protection agency cases, 5-1.200

MEMORY LAPSES

Perjury, 9-69.264

MEMPHIS SERVICE CENTER

Tax cases, refund suits, 6-5.623

MENS REA

Contempt, defenses, 9-39.321
Intent, generally, this index

MENTAL EXAMINATIONS

Criminal cases, 1-14.852
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Tort cases, 1-14.851
United States attorneys, defendants in federal custody, 9-2.050

MENTAL INCOMPETENCY

See, also,
 Mental incompetency of accused, generally.
 Criminal Proceedings, this index
 Mentally Ill Persons, generally, this index
Sexual abuse, 9-75.310
Witnesses, indigent persons, expenses, responsible payor, 1-14.210

MENTAL

MENTAL INSTITUTIONS

Civil rights—civil cases, deprivation of rights, 8-2.260, 8-2.261

Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200

Civil rights division, 1-2.203

Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204

MENTAL STATE

Air piracy, threats, 9-63.170

Obstruction of Justice, this index

MENTALLY COMPETENCY OF ACCUSED

Criminal Proceedings, this index

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Discrimination, 1-16.000 et seq.

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

See, also,

Mental Incompetency, generally, this index

Mentally competency of accused, generally.

Criminal Proceedings, this index

Escape, civil commitment, 9-69.601, 9-69.602

Obscene or harassing telephone calls, 9-63.450

President of the United States, mental competency of person threatening, commitment to federal facility, 9-65.463

Prisoners, bureau of prisons, administration, 1-2.301

Sexual abuse, 9-75.310

Weapons, sales, 9-63.611

MERCHANDISE

Goods, Wares and Merchandise, generally, this index

MERCHANT MARINE

Civil rights—civil cases, absentee voting, 8-2.286

MERCHANT MARINE ACT OF 1936

Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

MERCHANT MARINE ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

MERCHANTABILITY

Commercial litigation, implied warranty, 4-4.532

MERCHANTS LITIGATION

Commercial litigation, defense of actions, 4-4.540

MERGER AND CONSOLIDATION

Land acquisition, multiple actions, district court local rules, 1-15.111

MERGER GUIDELINES

Department of justice publications, antitrust division, 1-18.110

MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

Antitrust cases,

Clayton Act, 7-4.200, 7-5.421

Litigating sections, 7-3.400

MERIT STAFFING

Executive office for United States attorneys, promotional or internal placement, 3-2.335

MERIT SYSTEM

Federal program litigation, protection, personnel litigation, 4-6.320

MERIT SYSTEM PROTECTION BOARD

Commercial litigation, appeals, federal circuit, 4-4.220

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, personnel litigation, 4-6.320

MERIT SYSTEMS ACTION BOARD

Decisions, juris database, 1-18.680

MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK

Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

MESSENGERS

Bank robbery, 9-61.660

METAL AND NONMETALLIC MINE SAFETY ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

METALLURGY

Federal bureau of investigation services, expert witnesses, 1-14.720

METROPOLITAN AREAS

Criminal division, organized crime and racketeering section, duties, 9-3.400

METROPOLITAN CORRECTIONAL CENTERS

Witness security program, prisoner-witnesses, housing, 9-21.600

MICHIGAN

Elections,

Enforcement of minority language provisions, 8-2.282

Minority voter protection, 8-2.280

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

MICROCOMPUTERS

Executive office for United States attorneys, training, career management group, 3-8.430

MIGRANT AND SEASONAL AGRICULTURAL WORKERS PROTECTION ACT

Generally, 9-78.300 et seq.

Actions and proceedings, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Federal program litigation,

Delegated affirmative cases, 4-6.210

Substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310

Legislative history, 9-5.200

MIGRATORY BIRD ACT

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

MIGRATORY BIRD TREATY ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Land and natural resources, direct referral actions,
U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310

MILITARY FORCES

Aircraft, piracy, special aircraft jurisdiction, 9-63.110

Civil air patrol, surplus government property, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.225

Civil case proceedings, removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400

Civil rights—civil cases,

Absentee voting, 8-2.286

Special federal write-in ballots, 8-2.287

Coast Guard, generally, this index

Communications, damage to property, 9-66.510,
9-66.511

Conscientious objectors, habeas corpus, exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.110

Courts—Martial, generally, this index

Criminal proceedings,

Investigative jurisdiction, generally, post

Theft or misuse of property, investigative jurisdiction, 9-66.010

Trespass, 9-66.123

Military parks, 9-66.121

Damage to property,

Communications system, 9-66.510, 9-66.511

Criminal penalties, 9-66.121

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Federal program litigation, 4-6.360

Fraud, federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Fraud against the government, investigative and prosecutive jurisdiction, 9-42.530

Government Property, this index

Habeas corpus, exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.110

Indictments, exceptions, 9-12.130

Intent, trespass, 9-66.123

International legal assistance, intended use of evidence, 9-13.512

Investigative jurisdiction,

Civil air patrol, surplus government property, 9-66.225

National guard, military property issued by United States, 9-66.224

Post exchanges, 9-66.223

Theft or misuse of property, 9-66.010

Judge advocate, special criminal jurisdictions, information, 9-20.111

Juvenile forces, enlistment, alternatives to prosecution, 9-8.010

Land acquisition, notice of condemnation, 5-15.525

Law enforcement coordinating committee, membership, 1-11.210

Malicious mischief, communications system, 9-66.510,
9-66.511

National Guard, generally, this index

National Security, this index

Permanent change of station, scope of employment determinations, juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

Post exchanges, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.223

MILITARY FORCES—Cont'd

Privacy Act, limiting or prohibiting access to records, 1-9.240

Records and recordation, correction, exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.110

Relation of military to civil authority, criminal division, 1-2.204

Removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400

Retired officers, conflict of interest, 1-4.700

Selective Service, generally, this index

Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

Speedy trial, 9-17.000

Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.121, 9-4.127

Subpoenas, 1-14.510

Civilian employees, 1-14.520

Documents, 1-14.410

Tax cases, suits involving governmental immunity from state and local taxes, 6-7.400

Territorial jurisdiction. Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

Tort litigation, aviation litigation, 4-5.420

Trespass, 9-66.123

Military parks, 9-66.121

United States attorneys, criminal proceedings, alternatives to prosecution, 9-2.021

Weapons, this index

Witnesses, this index

MILITARY JUSTICE ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

MILITARY JUSTICE REPORTER

Juris database, 1-18.621

Shepard's citations, 1-18.622

MILITARY REVIEW COURTS

Juris database, 1-18.621

MILITARY SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT OF 1967

Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204

Legislative history, 9-5.200

MILITIA

Indictments, exceptions, 9-12.130

MILLER ACT

Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

MINERAL LEASING ACT FOR ACQUIRED LANDS

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

MINERAL LEASING ACT OF 1920

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

MINES AND MINING

Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Criminal prosecutions, safety standards, violations, 9-78.200 et seq.

False statements, representations or certifications, safety standards, 9-78.213

MINES

MINES AND MINING—Cont'd

Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, 9-78.000, 9-78.200
Federally-owned property, regulations against exploitation or misuse, 9-66.122
Fines and penalties, safety standards, violations, 9-78.200 et seq.
Health standards, willful violations of mandatory standards, 9-78.211
Injunctions, safety standards, violations, 9-78.200
Inspections, safety inspections, unauthorized advance notice, 9-78.212
Investigations and investigators, safety standards, 9-78.200
Land and natural resources division, 1-2.205
Machinery and equipment, false representations as complying with safety requirements, 9-78.214
Notice, inspections, 9-78.212
Safety, Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, 9-78.000, 9-78.200 et seq.
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.145

MINIMUM SENTENCES

Narcotics, exports and imports, 9-100.594
Plea bargains, advice to defendants, 9-16.210

MINITRIALS

Special masters, use, 1-12.100

MINNESOTA

Tax division,
Civil trial section, 6-3.510
Criminal section, 6-3.600

MINORITY DESIGNATOR CODES

Executive office for United States attorneys equal employment opportunity, 3-9.130

MINORITY LANGUAGES

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index
Schools, failure to overcome language barriers, actions against schools, 8-2.222

MINORS

Children and Minors, generally, this index

MINUTES

Contempt, grand jury public trials, 9-39.620
Grand jury, special grand juries, 9-11.330

MIRANDA WARNINGS

Perjury, this index

MISAPPLICATION OF FUNDS

Banks and banking, fraud, third party beneficiaries, 9-40.120
Federally funded programs, fraud and bribery, elements of offense, 9-46.360
Fraud in federal programs, elements of offense, 9-46.310, 9-46.360

MISAPPROPRIATION

Commercial litigation, trade secrets, suits against government, 4-4.330

MISCELLANEOUS UNITED STATES ATTORNEY RESPONSIBILITIES

Generally, 4-1.320 et seq.

MISCONDUCT

Employee misconduct, executive office for United States attorneys, policies, 3-2.735
Professional responsibility, office of, 1-2.112

MISREPRESENTATION

Fraud, generally, this index

MISSING CHILDREN ACT

National crime information center, entering information into missing person file, 9-60.140

MISSING CHILDRENS ASSISTANCE ACT PROGRAM

Juvenile justice and delinquency prevention, office of, 1-2.305

MISSING PERSONS

See, also, Kidnapping, generally, this index
Children and Minors, this index
Federal bureau of investigation, cooperation with state or local law enforcement agencies, 9-60.140
Investigations, kidnapping possibility, 9-60.111
National crime information center, missing persons file, 9-60.140

MISSISSIPPI

Elections, minority voter protection, 8-2.280
Tax division,
Civil trial section, 6-3.510
Criminal section, 6-3.600

MISSOURI

Tax division,
Civil trial section, 6-3.510
Criminal section, 6-3.600

MISTAKE

Commercial litigation, bids and bidding, unilateral mistakes, equitable remedy of reformation, 4-4.423
Narcotics, intransit violations, civil penalties, 9-100.592
Perjury, false statements, 9-69.214

MISTAKEN IDENTITY

International extradition, defenses, 9-15.244

MISUSE OF FEDERAL PROPERTY

Department of justice, officers and employees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

MITIGATING FACTORS

Aggravating and mitigating factors, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index

MITTIMUS

Witness security program, prisoner-witnesses, 9-21.600

MOBILEHOMES

Employment relocation expenses, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.800

MODEL JOINT OBLIGATIONS ACT

Guaranty agreements, release of unconditional guarantor, 4-4.470

MODEL JURY INSTRUCTIONS

Civil rights—criminal cases, 8-3.000

MODEL PENAL CODE

Defenses, this index

MODEL SENTENCING MEMORANDA

Obscenity enforcement unit, criminal division, 1-18.152

MOLDS

False identification documents, 9-64.442, 9-64.449

MONEY

Coins and Currency, generally, this index
 Conspiracy, fraud against the government, 9-42.310
 Criminally derived property, proceeds, offenses, 9-105.000 et seq.

Defined,

National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.245

Stolen property, 9-61.245

Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.146

Stolen Property, this index

Wire transfer of funds, National Stolen Property Act, application of law, 9-61.245

MONEY JUDGMENTS

Commercial litigation, liens, actions against government, not within 28 U.S.C. § 2410, condemnation, 4-4.541 et seq.

MONEY LAUNDERING

See, also, Criminally Derived Property, generally, this index

Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, 9-79.221

Deskbook, narcotic and dangerous drug section, 1-18.145

Investigation and prosecution, narcotic and dangerous drug section, department of justice publications, 1-18.145

Juris, criminal division monographs, 1-18.612

MONEY ORDERS

Financial litigation, conversion of cash or currency, payment processing, 3-11.512

Securities, generally, this index

Theft, National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.244

Theft from interstate shipment, value, proof, 9-61.362

MONITORED CASES

Civil case proceedings, civil division over United States attorneys, 4-1.512

MONITORING

Closing, veterans administration central account system payment agreements, 4-3.231

Commercial litigation,
 Patent suits, 4-4.320

MONITORING—Cont'd

Commercial litigation—Cont'd

Trademark, trade secrets or technical data suits, 4-4.330

Compromise and settlement, veterans administration central accounts as to payment agreements, 4-3.231

Electronic Surveillance, generally, this index

Federal program litigation,
 Affirmative litigation, 4-6.220

Defenses, 4-6.100

Tort litigation, certain cases, federal tort claims litigation, 4-5.130

MONOCACY NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD

Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

MONOGRAPHS

Grand jury, 9-11.001

Narcotics, justice department, 9-100.000

Racketeering, 9-110.100

Torts, this index

MONOPOLIES

Antitrust Cases, generally, this index

MONTANA

Elections, enforcement of minority language provisions, 8-2.282

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

MONTREAL CONVENTION

Air piracy, 9-63.104

MOORE'S CREEK NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD

Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

MOOT JUDGMENTS

Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

MOOTNESS

Habeas corpus, defenses, 9-37.300

MORTGAGES

Civil case proceedings, counterclaims against United States, 4-8.610

Civil rights—civil cases, discrimination, 8-2.231

Closing, bases, 4-3.200

Commercial litigation,

Defense of actions, 4-4.540

Government held mortgages, foreclosure, 4-4.550

Compromise and settlement, bases, 4-3.200

Conversion, property mortgaged to the government, 4-4.440

Deeds deposited as personal sureties, bail bond, appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.152

Fraud, criminal division manual, 1-18.142

Land acquisition, title evidence, ascertainment of parties, 5-15.531

Prior Approval, this index

Tort litigation, ships and shipping, arrest of vessels, foreclosure, 4-5.415

MOTELS

MOTELS

Hotels and Motels, generally, this index

MOTION PICTURES

Antitrust cases, professions and intellectual property section, 7-3.500

Child pornography, criminal proceedings, 9-75.000

Copyrights, generally, this index

Counterfeit labels, trafficking, 9-71.250

MOTIONS

Bail, this index

Commercial Litigation, this index

Contempt, bill of particulars, 9-39.312

Criminal division, seized property, return, 9-3.603

Criminal Proceedings, this index

Dismissal,

Grand jury, challenges, qualification of jurors, 9-11.221

Perjury, false affidavits, indictments, 9-69.267

Electronic surveillance, wiretaps, defendant and attorney overhearings, 9-7.400 et seq.

Federal program litigation, agencies, intervention, 4-6.250

Fines and penalties, enforcement of fine during appeal, 3-12.700

Habeas Corpus, this index

Judicial disqualification, 1-5.400

Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

Juvenile Offenders, this index

Land Acquisition, this index

Posttrial motions, generally. Land Acquisition, this index

Prior Approval, this index

Racketeering, RICO prosecutions, forwarding copies, 9-110.211

Solicitor general, 1-2.104

Venue, 4-2.200

Change of venue, 4-2.240

Witnesses, immunity, compulsion orders, 9-23.100

MOTOR CARRIER ACT OF 1980

Legislative history, 9-5.200

MOTOR CARRIERS

Armored truck services, bank robbery, 9-61.660

Bank robbery, armored truck services or messengers, 9-61.660

Buses, generally, this index

Criminal proceedings,

Destruction, 9-63.240

State prosecutions, 9-63.241

Safety regulations, violations, 9-76.200, 9-76.210

Destruction, criminal offenses, 9-63.240

State prosecutions, 9-63.241

Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, violations, criminal prosecutions, 9-76.200, 9-76.210

Interstate Transportation, generally, this index

Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

Safety, regulations, criminal prosecutions for violations, 9-76.200, 9-76.210

Theft,

Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

Theft of Interstate Shipments, generally, this index

MOTOR VEHICLE COMPONENTS

Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

MOTOR VEHICLE INFORMATION AND COST SAVINGS ACT

Civil division, consumer litigation, 1-2.202

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Odometer requirements, assignment of responsibilities, 4-1.216

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Generally, 9-61.100 et seq.

Additional research sources 9-61.170

Age,

Persons between 18 and 21 years of age, 9-61.113

Surrender to state authorities, 9-61.160

Agricultural equipment, individual theft prosecutions, exceptional circumstances, 9-61.112

Antifencing measures, 9-61.750 et seq.

Altering, identification numbers, 9-61.751

Forfeiture, 9-61.752

Identification numbers, alteration or removal, 9-61.751

Forfeiture, 9-61.752

Trafficking, 9-61.753

Receipt, stolen vehicles, 9-61.755

Removal, identification numbers, 9-61.751

Sales, stolen vehicles, 9-61.755

Securities, titles, 9-61.754

Stolen vehicles, sale or receipt, 9-61.755

Titles, securities, 9-61.754

Trafficking, vehicles or parts, 9-61.753

Application of law, 9-61.101

Auctions, salvage switch schemes, 9-61.753

Black box exceptions, mandatory theft prevention standards, identification, 9-61.741

Boundaries, elements of offense, 9-61.146

Bulldozers, individual theft prosecutions, exceptional circumstances, 9-61.112

Buses, mandatory theft prevention standards, exception, 9-61.741

Certificates of title, theft, National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.244

Chop shops, application of law, 9-61.701

Commercial vehicles, mandatory theft prevention standards, exception, 9-61.741

Components,

Application of law, 9-61.143

Chop shops, identification, 9-61.701

Identification, 9-61.701, 9-61.740 et seq.

Tampering, 9-61.751

Trafficking, 9-61.753

Construction vehicles, individual theft prosecutions, exceptional circumstances, 9-61.112

Crash parts, identification, 9-61.701

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT—Cont'd
 Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Customs service,
 Exports and imports, 9-61.701
 Information exchanges, 9-61.762
 Jurisdiction, 9-61.720
 Declined prosecutions, notice requirements, 9-61.114
 Definitions, 9-61.142, 9-61.143, 9-61.761, 9-61.762
 Organized ring cases and multitheft operations, 9-61.111
 Stolen, 9-61.142
 Drivers licenses, false identification documents, 9-64.445
 Dyer Act, 9-61.100 et seq.
 Application of law, 9-61.110
 Legislative history, 9-61.141
 Elements of offense, 9-61.144 et seq.
 Former offense, 9-61.145
 Indictments, 9-61.781
 New offense, 9-61.146
 Trafficking, 9-61.782
 Enforcement, 9-61.700 et seq.
 Exceptional circumstances,
 Individual theft cases, prosecution, 9-61.112
 Prosecution policies, 9-61.112
 Exceptions, mandatory theft prevention standards, 9-61.741
 Expert witnesses, vehicle identification numbers, establishment, 9-61.781
 Exports and imports, 9-61.760 et seq.
 Aircraft, 9-61.761
 Effective dates, statutes, 9-61.770
 Identification numbers, falsification or removal, 9-61.701
 Indictments, 9-61.780 et seq.
 Individual theft prosecutions, exceptional circumstances, 9-61.112
 Off-highway mobile equipment, 9-61.761
 Statutes, effective dates, 9-61.770
 Stolen vehicles, 9-61.101, 9-61.761
 Unlawful importation, 9-61.762
 Vessels, 9-61.761
 Farm equipment, individual theft prosecutions, exceptional circumstances, 9-61.112
 Federal bureau of investigation, jurisdiction, investigations, 9-61.720
 Fencing, 9-61.701
 Antifencing measures, generally, ante
 Fines and penalties, exports and imports, 9-61.762
 Heavy commercial vehicles, individual theft prosecutions, exceptional circumstances, 9-61.112
 High theft lines,
 Identification, 9-61.701
 Mandatory theft prevention standards, 9-61.741
 Identity and identification,
 Components, 9-61.740 et seq.
 Motor vehicle components, 9-61.740 et seq.
 Parts, numbers, tampering, 9-61.751
 Standards,
 Mandatory theft prevention, 9-61.741
 Voluntary theft prevention, 9-61.742
 Vehicle identification numbers, generally, post

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT—Cont'd
 Indictments, 9-61.780 et seq.
 Trafficking, 9-61.782
 Vehicle identification numbers, allegations, 9-61.781
 Individual thefts,
 Declined prosecutions, 9-61.113
 Notification, 9-61.114
 Exceptional circumstances, prosecution policies, 9-61.112
 Insurance,
 Auctions, salvage switch schemes, 9-61.753
 Fraud, 9-61.142
 Intent, trafficking, establishment, 9-61.782
 International boundaries, elements of offense, 9-61.146
 Interstate commerce, 9-61.144 et seq.
 Destruction of vehicles, 9-63.240
 State prosecutions, 9-63.241
 Elements of offense, 9-61.144
 Falsified component identification numbers, burden of proof, 9-61.753
 Retained character, 9-61.145
 Scope of act, 9-61.701
 Transporting stolen vehicles, criminal prosecutions, 9-61.144 et seq.
 Investigations and investigators,
 Enforcement, 9-61.720
 Federal bureau of investigation, jurisdiction, 9-61.720
 Jurisdiction, post
 National highway traffic safety administration, 9-61.720
 Organized rings, 9-61.111
 Investigative agencies, notice, declined prosecutions, 9-61.114
 Joyriding, cases not subject to prosecution, 9-61.113
 Jurisdiction, 9-61.111
 Customs service, 9-61.720
 Individual thefts, exceptional circumstances, 9-61.112
 Investigations and investigators, 9-61.120
 Federal bureau of investigation, 9-61.720
 National highway traffic safety administration, investigations, 9-61.720
 State or local prosecutions, 9-61.113, 9-61.114
 Juvenile offenders, cases not subject to prosecution, 9-61.113
 Law enforcement coordinating committee agreements, individual theft prosecutions, 9-61.114
 Legislative history, 9-61.141
 Low theft lines,
 Identification, 9-61.701
 Mandatory theft prevention standards, exception, 9-61.741
 Voluntary theft prevention standards, 9-61.742
 Motor carriers, 9-61.101
 Mandatory theft prevention standards, exception, 9-61.741
 Trailers, application of law, 9-61.143
 Voluntary theft prevention standards, 9-61.742
 Motor vehicle components. Components, generally, ante
 Motor vehicle insurance. Insurance, generally, ante

MOTOR

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT—Cont'd

Motor Vehicle Theft Enforcement Act of 1984,
Legislative history, 9-61.141
Motorcycles, 9-61.101
Mandatory theft prevention standards, exception,
9-61.741
Voluntary theft prevention standards, 9-61.742
Multitheft operations, prosecution policies, 9-61.111
National highway traffic safety administration, com-
ponents, mandatory identification standards,
9-61.741
National Stolen Property Act, application of law,
9-61.242
New car lines, mandatory theft prevention standards,
9-61.741
Notice, federal determination not to prosecute,
9-61.114
Obliteration, identification numbers, indictments,
9-61.781
Off-road mobile equipment, 9-61.101
Exports and imports, 9-61.761
Organized rings,
Federal prosecution, 9-61.111
Predicate offenses, 9-61.147
Prosecution policies, 9-61.111
RICO prosecution, 9-61.147
Venue, 9-61.150
Parts. Components, generally, ante
Patterns of conduct, individual theft prosecutions,
exceptional circumstances, 9-61.112
Persons between 18 and 21 years of age, 9-61.113
Persons less than 21 years of age, surrender to state
authorities, 9-61.160
Pickup trucks, voluntary theft prevention standards,
9-61.742
Policy, considerations,
Enforcement, 9-61.710
Prosecution, 9-61.110
Possession, 9-61.142
Predicate offenses, RICO prosecution, 9-61.147
Priorities and preferences, individual theft cases,
prosecution, 9-61.112
Professional criminal activity, investigations, 9-61.111
Questions for jury, interstate commerce, retained
character, 9-61.145
Racketeering. Organized rings, generally, ante
Rebuilt vehicles, application of law, 9-61.143
Receiving stolen vehicles, 9-61.145, 9-61.146
Recidivist, defined, 9-61.113
RICO prosecutions, predicate offenses, 9-61.147
Sales or disposition of stolen vehicles, 9-61.145
Salvage switch schemes, 9-61.753
Scope, 9-61.101
Secretary of transportation, identification standards,
issuance, 9-61.701
Secretary of treasury, exports and imports, used ve-
hicles, 9-61.762
Securities, counterfeit titles, prosecutions, 9-61.754
Security interests, 9-61.142
Standards. Theft prevention standards, generally,
post
State and local authorities,
Individual thefts, prosecutions, 9-61.113, 9-61.114

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT—Cont'd

State and local authorities—Cont'd
Organized rings, investigations, 9-61.111
States,
Boundaries, elements of offense, 9-61.146
Surrender of perpetrators under 21 years of age,
9-61.160
Supervising section, 9-61.130
Enforcement, 9-61.730
Tariff Act of 1930, application of law, 9-61.762
Theft prevention standards,
Mandatory theft prevention standards, 9-61.741
Vehicle identification numbers, generally, post
Voluntary theft prevention standards, 9-61.742
Title to property, 9-61.142
Counterfeits, 9-61.754
Exports and imports, documents of ownership,
9-61.701
Forgery, 9-61.754
Securities, generally, this index
Tractors, individual theft prosecutions, exceptional
circumstances, 9-61.112
Trade and Tariff Act of 1984, application of law,
9-61.762
Trailers,
Application of law, 9-61.143
Mandatory theft prevention standards, exception,
9-61.741
Transporting stolen vehicle in interstate or foreign
commerce, 9-61.144 et seq.
Trucks. Motor carriers, generally, ante
United States attorneys,
Declined prosecutions, notification requirements,
9-61.114
Organized ring cases, venue, notification, 9-61.150
United States marshals, persons under 21 years of
age, surrender to state authorities, 9-61.160
Used motor vehicles, exports and imports, 9-61.762
Vans, 9-61.101
Mandatory theft prevention standards, exception,
9-61.741
Voluntary theft prevention standards, 9-61.742
Vehicle identification numbers, 9-61.701
Components, mandatory theft prevention standards,
9-61.741
Expert witnesses, 9-61.781
Falsification, 9-61.101, 9-61.770
Indictments, 9-61.781
Model years, effective dates, 9-61.770
Salvage switch schemes, 9-61.753
Tampering, 9-61.761
Venue, 9-61.150
Witnesses, experts, establishment of vehicle identifica-
tion numbers, 9-61.781

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1984

Generally, 9-61.101 et seq.
Legislative history, 9-5.200

MOTOR VEHICLES

Commercial Vehicles, generally, this index
 Department of justice, officers and employees, misuse of vehicle, 1-4.700
 Destruction, use in interstate or foreign commerce, federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
 Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
 License plates, tracing, international criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115
 Theft. Motor Vehicle Theft, generally, this index
 Tort litigation,
 Accidents, medicare recovery cases, federal tort claims litigation, 4-5.160
 Drivers, federal tort claims litigation, special authority to represent, 4-5.131
 Veterans administration central account system, monitoring of payment agreements, 4-3.231

MOTORBOAT ACT OF 1940

Legislative history, 9-5.200

MOUNT MCKINLEY NATIONAL PARK

Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

MOUNT RANIER NATIONAL PARK

Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

MOVING PICTURES

Motion Pictures, generally, this index

MUFFLERS

Weapons, enhanced punishment, 9-63.613

MULTI-DISTRICT PLEA BARGAINING AGREEMENT SUBCOMMITTEE

Attorney generals advisory committee ad hoc subcommittees, 1-3.542

MULTI-FAMILY FORECLOSURE ACT OF 1981

Commercial litigation,
 Government held mortgages, foreclosure, 4-4.550
 Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Foreclosure, government-held mortgages, 4-4.550

MULTI-STATE CASES

Reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.200

MULTICOUNTY ACTIONS

Land acquisition, lis pendens, notice, 5-15.524

MULTINATIONAL FRAUD

Criminal division, responsibilities, 9-3.400

MULTIPLE DISTRICT PROSECUTIONS

Child pornography, coordination, 9-75.084
 Grand jury, scope of investigation, 9-11.121

MULTIPLE OFFENSES

Criminal Proceedings, this index
 Weapons, this index

MULTIPLE TRACTS

Land acquisition, inclusion in single declaration of taking, 5-15.513

MULTIPLICITY

Indictment and information, bank fraud, 9-40.170

MULTITHEFT OPERATIONS

Motor vehicle theft, 9-61.111

MURDER

Felony Murder, generally, this index
 Homicide, generally, this index

MURDER FOR HIRE

Generally, 9-110.800 et seq.
 Racketeering, this index

MURPHY'S LAW

Executive office for United States attorneys, publications, 1-18.210

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Copyrights, generally, this index
 Counterfeit labels, phonorecords, trafficking, 9-71.250
 Jukeboxes, licensing, payment of royalties, 9-71.240

MUSIC RECORDINGS

Audio Recordings, generally, this index

MUTUALS

Correctional Institutions, this index

MUTUAL CONCESSIONS

Compromise and settlement, 4-3.200

MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1949

Legislative history, 9-5.200

MUTUAL LEGAL ASSISTANCE TREATY-MODEL REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE

Office of international affairs, 1-18.150

NAMES

Escape, indictments, escape from state institutions, 9-69.550
 Indictments, this index
 Mail fraud, indictments, drafting, 9-43.410
 Stolen property, insufficient funds checks, 9-61.249
 Witness security program, prisoner-witnesses, 9-21.600

NARCOTIC ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

NARCOTIC ADDICT REHABILITATION ACT OF 1966

Generally, 9-102.000 et seq.
 Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204
 Legislative history, 9-5.200

NARCOTIC AND DANGEROUS DRUG SECTION

Criminal Division, this index

NARCOTIC CONTROL ACT OF 1956

Legislative history, 9-5.200

NARCOTICS

NARCOTICS

Generally, 9-100.000 et seq.
Addicts. Drug Addicts, generally, this index
Additional penalties, 9-100.270, 9-100.595, 9-100.597
Administration, 9-100.400
 Domestic operation guidelines, 9-101.400
Administrative inspections, administrative and enforcement provisions, 9-100.400
Advances, buy-money, administrative and enforcement provisions, 9-100.400
Age, persons under 21 years of age, distribution, 9-100.250
Aggravating and mitigating factors, reports to parole commission, 9-34.100
Aircraft, 9-103.200 et seq.
 Automatic liens, 9-103.233
 Aviation certificates, forged or altered documents, 9-103.210
 Civil penalties, 9-103.233
 Exports, 9-100.580
 Customs, 9-103.234
 Fines and penalties, 9-103.231
 Forfeitures, 9-103.210
 Fuel tank modification, 9-103.232
 Public health laws or customs violations, 9-103.234
Fuel tanks, modification, presumptions, 9-103.232
Independent Safety Board Act of 1974, trafficking, 9-103.210
Liens and incumbrances, 9-103.233
Possession with intent to distribute, 9-100.580
Presumptions, fuel tanks, modification, 9-103.232
Public health, 9-103.234
Sales, notification, 9-103.210
Search and seizure,
 Customs or public health laws, violations, 9-103.234
 Fuel tanks, modification, 9-103.232
Airmen, defined, 9-103.231
Alteration, aviation certificates, 9-103.210
 Fines and penalties, 9-103.231
Amendments, Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970, 9-100.600 et seq.
Analog substances, 9-100.150
 Exports and imports, offenses, 9-100.595
 Schedules, placement, 9-100.121
Anti-Drug Abuse Act, generally, this index
Arrest,
 Probable cause, notice to U.S. attorneys, 9-101.400
 United States attorneys, prior consultation, drug enforcement administration, 9-101.400
Attempts, 9-100.260
 Acts committed on high seas, 9-100.541
 Crimes against registrants, generally, post
 Exports and imports, special parole terms, application, 9-100.594
 Fines and penalties, 9-100.594
 Special parole terms, application, 9-100.594
Attorneys. United States attorneys, generally, post
Bail, this index
Bongs. Drug paraphernalia, generally. Mail and mailing, post

NARCOTICS—Cont'd

Brands, labels and marks. Labels and labeling, generally, post
Burglary. Crimes against registrants, generally, post
Carburetor pipes. Drug paraphernalia, generally.
 Mail and mailing, post
Certificates and certification,
 Aircraft, registration, 9-103.210
 Forgeries, fines and penalties, 9-103.231
Chamber pipes. Drug paraphernalia, generally.
 Mail and mailing, post
Children and minors,
 Enhanced penalties, generally. Sentence and punishment, post
Chillums. Drug paraphernalia, generally. Mail and mailing, post
Civil penalties, transshipments, 9-100.597
Code of federal regulations, current schedules, location, 9-100.122
Colleges and universities, distribution nearby, 9-100.251
Communication facilities,
 Commission of felonies, use, 9-100.230
 Exports and imports, offenses, 9-100.595
Compensation and salaries, informants, drug enforcement administration, 9-101.400
Confidential or privileged information,
 Drug enforcement administration files, review by U.S. attorneys, 9-101.400
 Sentencing, consideration, 9-100.310
Congressional intent, construction of act, 9-100.112
Conspiracy, 9-100.260
 Acts committed on high seas, 9-100.541
 Crimes against registrants, generally, post
 Exports and imports, special parole terms, application, 9-100.594
 Fines and penalties, 9-100.594
 General conspiracy statute, avoidance, 9-100.260
Continuing criminal enterprises, 9-100.280
 Exports and imports, offenses, 9-100.595
Contraband, destruction, 9-101.300
Controlled substance units, U.S. attorneys offices, 9-101.400
Controlled Substances Act, 9-100.000 et seq.
Counterfeiting, 9-100.230
Crimes against registrants, 9-103.000 et seq., 9-103.100 et seq.
 Analysis, 9-103.120 et seq.
 Approval, criminal division, 9-103.111
 Conspiracy, 9-103.124
 Criminal division, approval, 9-103.111
 Death, enhanced penalties, sentence, 9-103.123
 Enhanced penalties, weapons, 9-103.123
 Entry, premises, 9-103.122
 Guidelines, investigations, 9-103.130 et seq.
 Investigations and investigators, 9-103.130 et seq.
 Sentence and punishment, weapons, enhanced penalties, 9-103.123
 Taking controlled substance, 9-103.121
 Weapons, sentence and punishment, enhanced penalties, 9-103.123
Criminal Division, this index

NARCOTICS—Cont'd

Criminal history record information,
 Declined prosecutions, reference to state and local prosecutors, considerations, 9-101.200
 Expungement, 9-101.100
 Possession, first offenders, 9-100.240
 Deferred prosecution, 9-101.100
 Criminal offenses, 9-100.200 et seq.
 Current schedules, location, 9-100.122
 Dangerous special drug offenders,
 Exports and imports, offenses, 9-100.595
 Sentence and punishment, 9-100.290
 Death. Registrants, post
 Declined prosecutions,
 Policies, 9-101.400
 Reference to state or local prosecutor, 9-101.200
 States, post
 Deferred prosecution, first offenders, probation, 9-101.100
 Definitions, 9-100.113
 Airmen, 9-103.231
 Delinquency Protection Act of 1974, 9-100.212
 Destruction, controlled substances, procedures, 9-101.300
 Destruction of contraband evidence, attorney general orders, 1-19.000
 Disciplinary actions, registration, 9-100.130
 Disclosure, informants, identity, assurances, 9-101.400
 Dismissal,
 Deferred prosecution, successful completion of probation, 9-101.100
 Possession, 9-100.240
 Dispensers, 9-100.130
 Distribution, 9-100.250 et seq.
 Aircraft, onboard distribution, 9-100.580
 Colleges and universities, nearby areas, 9-100.251
 Exports and imports, unlawful activities, 9-100.550
 Fines and penalties, 9-100.210
 Persons under 21 years of age, 9-100.250
 Pregnant women, 9-100.252
 Records and recordation, 9-100.130
 Registrants, generally, post
 Registrants and registration, 9-100.130
 Schools and school districts, nearby areas, 9-100.251
 Drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302
 Schedules, placement, 9-100.121
 Drug paraphernalia,
 Exports and imports, offenses, 9-100.595
 Mail and mailing, post
 Druggists. Registrants and registration, generally, post
 Effective date,
 Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970, 9-100.600 et seq.
 Drug paraphernalia, application of law, 9-103.370
 Electric pipes. Drug paraphernalia, generally. Mail and mailing, post
 Electronic surveillance, drug enforcement administration, 9-101.400
 Enforcement, 9-100.400
 Enhanced sentences. Sentence and punishment, post
 Examples, drug paraphernalia, 9-103.330

NARCOTICS—Cont'd

Exceptions, drug paraphernalia, 9-103.340
 Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
 Exemptions,
 Controlled substance analogues, 9-100.150
 Fines and penalties, 9-103.210
 Medical reasons, personal use, 9-100.550
 Penalties, 9-103.210
 Registration, exports and imports, 9-100.560
 Exports and imports, 9-100.500 et seq.
 Additional offenses, 9-100.595
 Aircraft, 9-100.580
 Attempts, special parole terms, application, 9-100.594
 Authority, exemptions, 9-100.550
 Conspiracy, special parole terms, application, 9-100.594
 Controlled substance analogues, 9-100.150
 Controlled Substances Act, part E application, 9-100.598
 Diversion control office, 1-2.302
 Exemptions, 9-100.550
 Fines and penalties, 9-100.595
 Included offenses, 9-100.540
 Intransit shipments, 9-100.530
 Manufacturers and manufacturing, unlawful activities, 9-100.580
 Offenses, 9-100.595
 Possession, vessels, 9-100.540
 Registration, 9-100.560 et seq.
 Requirements, 9-100.560
 Regulations, 9-100.510, 9-100.520
 Shipment, 9-100.530
 Transshipment, 9-100.530
 Vessels, possession on board, 9-100.540
 Expungement. Criminal history record information, ante
 Federal aviation administration, convictions, notification, 9-103.220
 Federal bureau of investigation,
 Jurisdiction, 1-2.303
 Matters investigated, 1-2.303
 Federal register, current schedules, location, 9-100.122
 Files, drug enforcement administration, review by U.S. attorneys, 9-101.400
 Findings and declarations, 9-100.112
 Fines and penalties, 9-100.200 et seq., 9-100.590 et seq., 9-103.231
 Additional penalties, 9-100.270, 9-100.595, 9-100.597, 9-100.598
 Aircraft, civil penalties, 9-103.233
 Attempts, 9-100.594
 Conspiracy, 9-100.594
 Enforcement during appeal, 3-12.700
 Exemptions, 9-103.210
 Exports and imports, 9-100.595
 Fuel tanks, modification, 9-103.232
 Juvenile offenders, 9-100.596
 Registrants, post
 Second or subsequent offenses, 9-100.593
 Secretary of treasury, authority, 9-100.599

NARCOTICS

NARCOTICS—Cont'd

Fines and penalties—Cont'd

- Transshipment or intransit violations, civil penalties, 9-100.592
- Uncertificated airmen, 9-103.210
- First offenders,
 - Records, expungement, 9-100.240
 - Sentence and punishment, 9-100.591
- Forfeitures, 9-100.330
 - Administrative and enforcement provisions, 9-100.400
 - Aircraft, ante
 - Paraphernalia, mail and mailing, 9-103.350
 - Vessels, high seas, 9-100.541
- Forged certificates,
 - Aviation certificates, 9-103.210
 - Fines and penalties, 9-103.231
- Forms. Order forms, generally, post
- Fraud, offenses, 9-100.230
- Freebase kits. Drug paraphernalia, generally. Mail and mailing, post
- FTS network, analogue substances, 9-100.150
- Fuel tanks,
 - Aircraft, modification, 9-103.210
 - Fines and penalties, 9-103.232
- General services administration, forfeited property, drug paraphernalia, 9-103.350
- Headshops, drug paraphernalia prosecutions, consultation, 9-103.360, 9-103.380
- High seas, smugglers, seizure, 9-100.541
- Identification, sellers, piperidine, 9-100.140
- Identity, witnesses, assurances by drug enforcement administration, 9-101.400
- Immunities, administrative and enforcement provisions, 9-100.400
- Imports and exports. Exports and imports, generally, ante
- Included offenses, exports and imports, 9-100.540
- Independent Safety Board Act of 1974, aviation drug trafficking, 9-103.210
- Indictments, schedules, outdated or current items, location, 9-100.122
- Informations, repeat offenders, enhanced penalties, prior convictions, 9-100.120
- Injunctions, administrative and enforcement provisions, 9-100.400
- Injuries. Registrants, post
- Intent, aircraft, on board distribution, 9-100.580
- International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115
- International legal assistance, executive agreements, evidence, 9-13.523
- Interstate commerce, paraphernalia, sales, 9-100.360
- Intransit violations, 9-100.592
- Investigations and investigators,
 - Arrest, probable cause, notice to United States attorneys, 9-101.400
 - Drug enforcement administration operation, coordination, 9-101.400
 - Registrants, post
 - Undercover investigations, drug enforcement administrations, furnishing items necessary to commission of offense, 9-101.400

NARCOTICS—Cont'd

- Investments,
 - Exports and imports, offenses, 9-100.595
 - Illicit drug profits, 9-100.340
- Juris, criminal division monographs, 1-18.612
- Jurisdiction,
 - Registrants, post
 - Juvenile offenders, 9-100.212
 - Employment, offenders under 18 years of age, 9-100.252
 - Exports and imports, offenses, 9-100.595
 - Fines and penalties, 9-100.596
 - Large-scale drug trafficking, 9-8.110
 - Labels and labeling, 9-100.220
 - Manufacturers and distributors, 9-100.130
 - Prescriptions, 9-100.220
- Legislative history, 9-5.200
- Lesser included offenses, exports and imports, 9-100.540
- Liability of enforcement personnel, administrative and enforcement provisions, 9-100.400
- Local law enforcement officers,
 - Administrative and enforcement provisions, 9-100.400
 - Deputation, United States marshal, 1-2.306
- Local prosecutors, referrals, 9-101.200
- Local task forces, drug enforcement administration, guidelines, 9-101.400
- Mail and mailing. Paraphernalia, post
- Major drug trafficking organizations, intelligence gathering, notification of U.S. attorneys, 9-101.400
- Manufacturers and manufacturing,
 - Colleges and universities, nearby locations, 9-100.251
 - Distribution on board aircraft, 9-100.580
 - Exports and imports, 9-100.580
 - Unlawful activities, 9-100.580
 - Fines and penalties, 9-100.210
 - Operations, offenses, 9-100.350
 - Records and recordation, 9-100.130
 - Registrants and registration, generally, post
 - Registration, 9-100.130
 - Schools and school districts, nearby locations, 9-100.251
- Maritime Drug Law Enforcement Prosecution Act of 1986, 9-100.541
- Medical use, exemptions, 9-100.550
- Minimum terms of imprisonment, exports and imports, 9-100.594
- Mistake, intransit violations, civil penalties, 9-100.592
- Monographs, justice department, 9-100.000
- Negligence, intransit violations, civil penalties, 9-100.592
- Notice, contraband, destruction, 9-101.300
- Numbers, registration, fictitious items, 9-100.230
- Obstruction of justice, inchoate offenses, 9-69.160
- Order forms,
 - Manufacturers and distributors, 9-100.130
 - Offenses, 9-100.230
- Outdated schedules, warnings, 9-100.122
- Packaging,
 - Manufacturers and distributors, 9-100.130

NARCOTICS—Cont'd

Packaging—Cont'd

Prescriptions, 9-100.220

Paraphernalia,

Mail and mailing, 9-103.300 et seq.

Background, 9-103.360

Consultation, 9-103.380

Definitions, 9-103.320

Examples, 9-103.330

Exceptions, 9-103.340

Fines and penalties, 9-103.310

Forfeitures, 9-103.350

Intent, 9-103.360

Legislative intent, 9-103.360

Searches and seizures, 9-103.350

Sales, interstate commerce, 9-100.360

Parole,

Special parole terms,

Attempted offenses, 9-100.260

Export and import offenses, application,
9-100.594

Payments, buy-money, administrative and enforcement provisions, 9-100.400

Pending proceedings, 9-100.602

Appeals, enforcement of fine during appeal,
3-12.700

Personal medical use, exemptions, 9-100.550

Pharmacists,

Dispensing substances, 9-100.130

Registrants and registration, generally, post

Piperidine, reports, 9-100.140

Pipes. Drug paraphernalia, generally. Mail and mailing, post

Possession,

Aircraft, intent to distribute, 9-100.580

Exports and imports, offenses, 9-100.595

Fines and penalties, 9-100.210

Simple possession, offenses, 9-100.240

Postal service. Mail and mailing, generally, ante

Pregnant women,

Distribution, 9-100.252

Exports and imports, offenses, 9-100.595

Prescriptions,

Records and recordation, 9-100.130

Registration, 9-100.130

Violations, 9-100.220

Pretrial diversion, statutory provisions, 9-22.100

Prior Approval, this index

Prior convictions establishment, 9-100.320

Privileges and immunities, administrative and enforcement provisions, 9-100.400

Probable cause, arrest, notice to U.S. attorneys,
9-101.400

Probation,

Deferred prosecution, first offenders, 9-101.100

Sentences without formal adjudications of guilt,
9-101.100

Profits, illicit drugs, investments, 9-100.340

Prosecutions, criminal division, 1-2.204

Publications,

Justice department, 9-100.000

Narcotic and dangerous drug section, 1-18.145

NARCOTICS—Cont'd

Purity of controlled substances, decisions to prosecute, considerations, 9-101.200

Quantities. Registrants, post

Records and recordation,

Criminal history record information, generally, ante

Dispensers, 9-100.130

Distributors, 9-100.130

Expungement, criminal records, 9-101.100

Manufacturers, 9-100.130

Prescriptions, 9-100.220

Referral to state or local prosecutors, 9-101.200

Registrants and registration,

Aircraft, certificates, revocation, 9-103.210

Assault, weapons, enhanced penalties, 9-103.123

Class 1 or 2 violators, investigations, dual state and federal jurisdiction, 9-103.131

Deadly weapons, enhanced penalties, 9-103.123

Death,

Enhanced penalties, deadly weapons, 9-103.123

Entry on premises, 9-103.122

Federal jurisdiction, 9-103.121

Investigations, dual state and federal jurisdiction,
9-103.131

Requests for prosecution, 9-103.140

Dispensers, 9-100.130

Distribution centers, investigations, dual state and federal jurisdiction, 9-103.131

Distributors, 9-100.130

Enhanced penalties, deadly weapons, 9-103.123

Exports and imports, ante

Federal bureau of investigation, involvement, requests for prosecution, 9-103.140

Fictitious numbers, use, 9-100.230

Fines and penalties, 9-103.121

Conspiracy, 9-103.124

Enhanced penalties, weapons, 9-103.123

Entry on premises, 9-103.122

Grand jury, prior approval, 9-103.132

Guidelines, investigations, 9-103.130

Import and export requirements, 9-100.570

Injuries,

Investigations, dual state and federal jurisdiction,
9-103.131

Requests for prosecution, 9-103.140

Interstate commerce,

Entry on premises, 9-103.122

Federal jurisdiction, 9-103.121

Investigations, dual state and federal jurisdiction,
9-103.131

Investigations and investigators,

Dual federal and state jurisdiction, 9-103.131

Guidelines, 9-103.110, 9-103.130

Jurisdiction,

Federal jurisdiction, investigations, 9-103.121

Dual state and federal jurisdiction, 9-103.131

Entry on premises, 9-103.122

States, 9-103.110

Justice department, investigations, guidelines,

9-103.130, 9-103.131

Manufacturers and manufacturing, 9-100.130

Investigations, dual state and federal jurisdiction,
9-103.131

NARCOTICS

NARCOTICS—Cont'd

Registrants and registration—Cont'd
Narcotic and dangerous drugs section, requests for prosecution, processing, 9-103.140
Prescriptions, 9-100.220
Prior approval, grand jury proceedings, 9-103.132
Prosecutions, approval, 9-103.111
Quantities,
Investigations, dual state and federal jurisdiction, 9-103.131
Requests for prosecution, 9-103.140
Replacement cost, federal jurisdiction, 9-103.121
Entry on premises, 9-103.122
Requests for prosecution, 9-103.140
Sentence and punishment, 9-103.121
Conspiracy, 9-103.124
Enhanced penalties, deadly weapons, 9-103.123
Entry on premises, 9-103.122
State jurisdiction, 9-103.110
Theft, 9-103.110 et seq.
Warehouses,
Investigations, dual state and federal jurisdiction, 9-103.131
Weapons, enhanced penalties, 9-103.123
Repeals, Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970, 9-100.600 et seq.
Repeat offenders. Second and subsequent offenses, generally, post
Replacement costs. Registrants, post
Reports,
Drug enforcement administration, submission to U.S. attorney, review, 9-101.400
Piperidine, 9-100.140
Research, publications, justice department, 9-100.000
Revocation, aircraft certificates, 9-103.210
Roach clips. Drug paraphernalia, generally. Mail and mailing, post
Robbery. Crimes against registrants, generally, ante
Sales,
Aircraft, notification, 9-103.210
Aviation certificates, forged or altered documents, 9-103.210
Paraphernalia, interstate commerce, 9-100.360
Piperidine, 9-100.140
Samples, retention for analysis purposes, 9-101.300
Schedule I substances, placement, drug enforcement administration, 9-100.121
Schedules, 9-100.120 et seq.
Administrative regulations, current items, 9-100.122
Code of federal regulations, current items, 9-100.122
Current items, administrative regulations, 9-100.122
Federal register, current items, 9-100.122
Outdated items, 9-100.122
Statutory schedules, outdated items, 9-100.122
United States code, outdated items, 9-100.122
Schools and school districts, distribution, nearby areas, 9-100.251
Searches and seizures,
Administrative and enforcement provisions, 9-100.400
Aircraft, ante
High seas, smugglers, 9-100.541

NARCOTICS—Cont'd

Searches and seizures—Cont'd
Warrantless seizures, reports, U.S. attorneys, 9-101.400
Second and subsequent offenses,
Enhanced sentences, generally. Sentence and punishment, post
Prior convictions, procedure, 9-100.320
Repeat offenders, prior convictions, enhanced penalties, 9-100.320
Sentences, 9-100.240
Secretary of treasury,
Aircraft sales, notification, 9-103.210
Fines and penalties, 9-100.599
Sentence and punishment,
Analog substances, enhanced penalties, 9-100.150
Confidential or privileged information, consideration, 9-100.310
Dangerous special drug offenders, 9-100.290
Distributors, 9-100.211
Enhanced sentences, 9-100.591, 9-103.230
Controlled substance analogs, 9-100.150
Death or weapons, 9-103.123
Distribution near schools and colleges, 9-100.251
Juveniles, distribution, 9-100.252
First offenders, 9-100.591
FTS network, phone numbers,
Penalty provisions, 9-100.211
Information, 9-100.310
Interstate shipments, 9-100.592
Manufacturers and manufacturing, 9-100.211
Marijuana, quantities in excess of 1,000 pounds, 9-100.211
Minimum terms of imprisonment, exports and imports, 9-100.594
Possession, 9-100.211
Registrants, ante
Repeat offenders, 9-100.240
Schedules, relationship, 9-100.121
State and local prosecutions, reference, considerations, 9-101.200
Supplemental penalties, distribution to minors, 9-100.250
Transshipments, 9-100.599
Weapons, enhanced penalties, 9-103.123
Sexual abuse, aggravated offenses, 9-75.110
Simple possession offenses,
Aircraft, application, 9-103.210
Exports and imports, 9-100.595
Smugglers, high seas, seizures, 9-100.541
Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index
Special drug offenders, dangerous persons, sentence, 9-100.290
Special parole terms, exports and imports, attempted conspiracy offenses, 9-100.594
Spoons. Drug paraphernalia, generally. Mail and mailing, post
Standards, 9-100.120 et seq.
States,
Declined prosecutions,
Reference to state and local prosecutors, policy, 9-101.400

NARCOTICS—Cont'd
States—Cont'd
 Declined prosecutions—Cont'd
 Subsequent federal prosecutions, considerations, 9-101.200
 Referral to local or state prosecutors, 9-101.200
 Task forces, drug enforcement administration guidelines, 9-101.400
 Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.134
 Subpoenas, administrative and enforcement provisions, 9-100.400
 Substances without currently excepted medical uses, schedules, placement, 9-100.121
 Task forces, drug enforcement administration, guidelines, 9-101.400
 Tax cases, prosecutions, criminal division responsibilities, 6-4.270
 Temporary schedules, 9-100.121
 Theft. Crimes against registrants, generally, ante
 Title II, Controlled Substance Act, 9-100.300 et seq.
 Trademark counterfeiting, trafficking in goods or services, elements of offense, 9-68.320
 Transitional provisions, Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970, 9-100.600 et seq.
 Transshipments, penalties, 9-100.592
 Uncertificated airmen, penalties, 9-103.210
 Undercover investigations, items necessary to the commission of offense, furnishing by drug enforcement administration, 9-101.400
 United States attorneys,
 Controlled substance units, responsibilities, 9-101.400
 Drug enforcement administration, arrest, prior consultation, 9-101.400
 Electronic surveillance, use by drug enforcement administration, notification, 9-101.400
 Informants, use by drug enforcement administration, prior approval, 9-101.400
 Prosecution policies, PCP users, 9-2.031
 Referral to state or local prosecutors, 9-2.023
 Warrantless seizures, reports, 9-101.400
 United States code, outdated schedules, 9-100.122
 Unscheduled analogs, schedule I substances, placement, 9-100.121
 Vessels, high seas, exports and imports, 9-100.541
 Warrants, searches, administrative and enforcement provisions, 9-100.400
 Weapons, this index
 Witness security program, eligibility, 9-21.100
 Witnesses,
 Drug enforcement administration, assurances regarding identity and testimony, 9-101.400
 Immunity, 9-23.000
 Administrative and enforcement provisions, 9-100.400
 Women, pregnancy, exports and imports, 9-100.595

NARCOTICS INTELLIGENCE ESTIMATE
 Drug enforcement administration, 1-18.320

NARCOTICS MANUFACTURING ACT OF 1960
 Legislative history, 9-5.200

NARCOTICS NEWSLETTER
 Criminal division, juris, 1-18.612

NATIONAL ACADEMY
 Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
 Federal program litigation,
 Substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390
 Land Acquisition, this index
 Removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION AUTHORIZATION ACT
 Legislative history, 9-5.200

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
 General accounting office audits, access to files, 1-10.130

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
 Privacy Act, disclosure of records, 1-9.240

NATIONAL ASSET SEIZURE AND FORFEITURE PROGRAM
 United States marshals, duties, 1-2.306

NATIONAL BANKING LAWS
 Legislative history, 9-5.200

NATIONAL BANKS
 Bank Robbery, generally, this index
 Banks and Banking, this index

NATIONAL CEMETERIES ACT OF 1973
 Legislative history, 9-5.200

NATIONAL CENTER FOR MISSING AND EXPLOITED CHILDREN
 Missing Childrens Assistance Act program, office of juvenile justice and delinquency prevention, 1-2.305

NATIONAL COOPERATIVE RESEARCH ACT OF 1984
 Antitrust division, implementation, 1-2.201

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION
 Fraud, 9-40.100

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION ACT
 Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
 Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303
 Fraud against the government, services, 9-42.502
 Missing persons file, 9-60.140

NATIONAL DEFENSE
 Freedom of Information Act, exemptions from disclosure, 1-9.110

NATIONAL

NATIONAL DEFENSE—Cont'd

National Security, generally, this index
Privacy Act, limiting or prohibiting access to records, 1-9.240
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.170

NATIONAL DISASTERS

Executive office for United States attorneys, computer systems, security management, 3-6.140

NATIONAL EMERGENCIES

National security, declaration of emergencies, Economic Powers Act, 9-90.640

NATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION POLICY ACT

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, environmental enforcement, 5-12.102

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT

Land acquisition, failure of compliance, pleadings, 5-15.541
Land and natural resources division, 1-2.205

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT OF 1969

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT

Generally, 9-63.500 et seq.
Weapons, this index

NATIONAL FIREARMS REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER RECORD

Unregistered firearms, evidence, 9-63.518

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE ACT

Federal program litigation,
Housing, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.511

NATIONAL FOREST MANAGEMENT ACT

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

NATIONAL FORESTS

Administrative regulations, enforcement by criminal penalties, 9-66.121

NATIONAL GUARD

See, also, Military Forces, generally, this index
Law enforcement coordinating committee, membership, 1-11.210

Military property issued by United States, jurisdiction, 9-66.224

Statutes, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.147

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

Actions and proceedings, assignment of responsibilities, 4-1.216
Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION—Cont'd

Motor vehicle theft, components, mandatory identification standards, 9-61.741
Investigations, 9-61.720

NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT OF 1966

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

NATIONAL HOUSING ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE

Generally, 1-2.305

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390
Interference, criminal proceedings, 9-139.300
Labor disputes, interference with board agents, criminal violation, 9-139.300

NATIONAL MENTAL HEALTH ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

NATIONAL MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT ACT

Generally, 9-61.100 et seq.

NATIONAL NARCOTICS BORDER INTERDICTION SYSTEM

Office of intelligence, 1-2.302

NATIONAL NARCOTICS INTELLIGENCE CONSUMER COMMITTEE

Office of intelligence, 1-2.302

NATIONAL OBSCENITY ENFORCEMENT UNIT

Criminal Division, this index
Obscenity, this index

NATIONAL ORGAN TRANSPLANT ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

NATIONAL ORIGIN

Discrimination, generally. Executive Office for United States Attorneys, generally, this index
United States attorneys, anti-riot prosecutions, certification requests, 9-2.112

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE ACT

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM

Administrative regulations, enforcement by criminal penalties, 9-66.121
Criminal proceedings,
Administrative regulations, enforcement, 9-66.121
Statutory regulations, 9-66.121
Destruction of historic or prehistoric ruins, criminal penalties, 9-66.121

NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM—Cont'd
 Fines and penalties, administrative regulations, violations, 9-66.121
 Historic or prehistoric ruins, destruction, 9-66.121
 Hunting and fishing, criminal penalties, 9-66.121
 Interior, Department of, this index
 Law enforcement responsibilities, 9-66.010
 Regulations, administrative regulations by federal agencies, enforcement by criminal penalties, 9-66.121
 Statutory regulations, enforcement by criminal penalties, 9-66.121

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION ACT OF 1950

Legislative history, 9-5.200

NATIONAL SECURITY

Admissions, classified information, 9-90.210
 Advocating overthrow of government. Overthrow of government, generally, post
 Agents, intelligence identities, disclosure, 9-90.324
 Armed forces. Military forces, generally, post
 Atomic energy, 9-90.400 et seq.
 Attempted tampering, machinery, 9-90.420
 Attorney general, commencement of actions, 9-90.400
 Authorization, actions, 9-90.400
 Classified information, restricted data, tampering, 9-90.410
 Convention on the Physical Protection of Nuclear Materials Implementation Act of 1982, violations, 9-90.440
 Criminal division, responsibilities, 9-2.132
 Design, restricted data, tampering, 9-90.410
 Enhanced penalties, 9-90.430
 Exports and imports, unauthorized items, 9-90.430
 Fuel, sabotage, 9-90.420
 General litigation and legal advice section, violations, jurisdiction, 9-90.400
 Internal security section, violations, jurisdiction, 9-90.400
 Interruption of nuclear facilities, 9-90.420
 Jurisdiction, violations, 9-90.400
 Manufacturers and manufacturing, unauthorized items, 9-90.430
 Maps, unauthorized representations, 9-90.410
 Nuclear materials, prohibited transactions, 9-90.440
 Nuclear regulatory commission, commencement of actions, notification, 9-90.400
 Nuclear sabotage, 9-90.420
 Photographs and pictures, restricted data, 9-90.410
 Possession,
 Nuclear materials, violations, 9-90.440
 Unauthorized items, 9-90.430
 Prohibited transactions, nuclear materials, 9-90.440
 Restricted data, tampering, 9-90.410
 Sabotage, nuclear facilities, 9-90.420
 Sentence and punishment, enhanced penalties, 9-90.430
 Special nuclear material, production, restricted data, 9-90.410
 Statutory violations, 9-90.430

NATIONAL SECURITY—Cont'd

Atomic energy—Cont'd
 Tampering, machinery, components or controls, 9-90.420
 Threats, illegal use, 9-90.440
 Unauthorized use, nuclear materials, 9-90.440
 Violations, jurisdiction, 9-90.400
 Campaign contributions,
 Foreign agents, 9-90.700
 Foreign nationals, 9-90.760
 Classified Information, generally, this index
 Commerce department, investigations, export violations, 9-90.610
 Commercial litigation, patent suits, secrecy, concurrent jurisdiction of claims court and district courts, 4-4.320
 Communist party, contempt of congress, 9-90.550
 Congress,
 Contempt, 9-90.550
 Foreign agents, registration, 9-90.730
 Conspiracy,
 Espionage, 9-90.310
 Sedition, 9-90.530
 Consultations, criminal division, 9-90.100
 Contempt of congress, 9-90.550
 Contract employees, classified information, security clearance, 9-90.200
 Criminal Division, this index
 Customs service,
 Arms exports and imports, investigations, 9-90.620
 Investigations, export violations, 9-90.610
 Declined prosecutions, 9-90.200
 Classified information, 9-90.220
 Defense, classified information, notification of intent to see, 9-90.210
 Discovery, classified information, 9-90.100
 Elections. Campaign contributions, generally, ante
 Electronic data processing,
 Criminal division, responsibilities, 9-2.132
 Espionage offenses, 9-90.322
 Electronic surveillance, emergency interceptions, authorizations, 9-7.112
 Emergencies, U.S. attorneys, strategic goods about to be exported, 9-90.610
 Employment, federal government, false statements, 9-90.560
 Espionage, 9-90.300 et seq.
 Classified information, communication or receipt, 9-90.323
 Computers, 9-90.322
 Criminal division, responsibilities, 9-2.132
 Disclosure, intelligence identities, 9-90.324
 Electronic data processing, 9-90.322
 Foreign agents, 9-90.325
 Intelligence identities, disclosure, 9-90.324
 Neutrality laws, 9-90.326
 Passports, 9-90.327
 Registration, persons with knowledge, 9-90.750
 Related offenses, 9-90.320 et seq.
 Treason, 9-90.321
 Executive office for United States attorneys, information security, 3-6.120
 Exemption, foreign agents, registration, 9-90.325

NATIONAL

NATIONAL SECURITY—Cont'd

Exports and imports, 9-90.600 et seq.
Arms Export Control Act, 9-90.620
Emergency economic powers, 9-90.640
Export Administration Act, 9-90.610
Foreign assets, control, 9-90.630
International emergency economic powers, 9-90.640
Trading with enemy, 9-90.630
False statements, 9-90.560
Prosecution policies, 9-90.100
Federal agencies,
Classified information, discussion, 9-90.200
Coordination, prosecutions, 9-90.610
Foreign assets control, investigations, 9-90.630
Foreign lobbyists. Registration, generally, post
Foreign nationals, political contributions, 9-90.760
FTS network,
Espionage, phone numbers, 9-90.300
Internal security section, 9-90.500
Registration unit, injunctions, registration and lobbying, 9-90.700
Government employees,
Applications, false statements, 9-90.560
Classified information, 9-90.200
Gray mail unit, internal security section, classified information, 9-90.200
Hearings, pretrial matters, classified information, 9-90.210
House of representatives, foreign agents, registration, 9-90.730
Implements of war, exports and imports, 9-90.620
In-camera hearings, classified information, use, 9-90.210
Informants, intelligence identities, disclosure, 9-90.324
Injunctions, registration and lobbying provisions, supervision, 9-90.700
Insurrection, 9-90.520
Intelligence agencies, involvement, 9-90.100
Intent, computer espionage, 9-90.322
Internal security section, participation, 9-90.100
Investigations and investigators,
Arms exports, customs service, 9-90.620
Classified information, special considerations, 9-90.200
Foreign assets control, 9-90.630
Labor and employment, applications, false statements, 9-90.560
Legislative history, 9-5.250
Licenses and permits,
Arms exports, unlicensed shipments, 9-90.620
Technology exports, 9-90.610
Trading with the enemy, unlicensed transactions, 9-90.630
Lobbying and lobbyists,
Criminal division, responsibilities, 9-2.132
Registration, generally, post
Loyalty certificates, false statements, military forces, 9-90.560
Military forces,
Equipment, willful destruction, 9-90.510
Loyalty certificates, false statements, 9-90.560
National emergencies, declaration, Economic Powers Act, 9-90.640

NATIONAL SECURITY—Cont'd

Nuclear materials. Atomic energy act, generally, ante
Officers, intelligence identities, disclosure, 9-90.324
Overthrow of government, 9-90.540
False statements, violations, 9-90.560
Voorhis Act, organizations, registration, 9-90.740
Perjury, prosecution policies, 9-90.100
Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante
Personnel security questionnaires, false statements, 9-90.560
Policy, prosecutions, 9-90.100
Classified information, 9-90.200 et seq.
Implementation, Classified Information Procedures Act, 9-90.220
Synopsis, Classified Information Procedure Act, 9-90.210
Political activities, foreign agents, registration, 9-90.710
Political contributions, foreign nationals, 9-90.760
Possession. Atomic energy, ante
Pretrial conferences, classified information, 9-90.210
Prior Approval, this index
Procedures Act, synopsis, 9-90.210
Property, military forces, destruction, 9-90.510
Rebellion, 9-90.520
Registration, 9-90.700 et seq.
Adverse or pecuniary interest, 9-90.700
Agents,
Foreign agents, 9-90.325, 9-90.700, 9-90.710
Public officials, agents of foreign principals, 9-90.720
Appearance, congress or government agencies, employment, 9-90.770
Employees, appearance before congress or government agencies, 9-90.770
Espionage, 9-90.750
Foreign agents, 9-90.325, 9-90.700, 9-90.710
Foreign principals, public officials, agents, 9-90.720
Lobbying, 9-90.700
Regulation, 9-90.730
Political contributions, foreign nationals, 9-90.760
Public officials, agents of foreign principals, 9-90.720
Regulation of lobbying, 9-90.730
Voorhis Act, 9-90.700, 9-90.740
Reports,
Congress,
Declined prosecutions, 9-90.200
Foreign agents, registration, 9-90.730
Sabotage, 9-90.510
Criminal division, responsibilities, 9-2.132
Nuclear materials, 9-90.440
Registration, persons with knowledge, 9-90.750
Security clearances, employees, classified information, 9-90.200
Security procedures, unauthorized disclosure of classified information, prevention, 9-90.210
Security questionnaires, personnel, false statements, 9-90.560
Sedition, 9-90.530
Senate, foreign agents, registration, 9-90.730

NATIONAL SECURITY—Cont'd

- Ship builders,
 - Contracts, employees, advocacy or opposition to certain matters, 9-90.770
 - Registration, 9-90.700
- Smith Act, advocating overthrow of government, 9-90.540
- Special government employees, foreign agents, registration exemptions, 9-90.720
- State department, prosecutions, coordination, 9-90.000
- Strategic goods, export, 9-90.610
- Subversive connections,
 - Contempt of congress, 9-90.550
 - Criminal division, responsibilities, 9-2.132
 - Prosecutions, jurisdiction, 9-90.327
- Subversive organizations, registration, 9-90.740
- Technologies, exports, licenses, 9-90.610
- Trading With Enemy, this index
- Treason, generally, this index
- Treasury department, foreign assets control, investigations, 9-90.630
- United States attorneys,
 - Declined prosecutions, authorization, 9-2.111
 - Direct referral actions, export of strategic goods and technologies, 9-90.610
 - Policy limitations, 9-2.132
- Weapons, criminal division, responsibilities, 9-2.132
- Witnesses,
 - Classified information, prohibition against disclosure, 9-90.200
 - Security clearances, 9-90.200

NATIONAL SECURITY ACT OF 1947

Legislative history, 9-5.200

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION

- Attorney general orders, 1-19.000
- Internal security section, criminal division, department of justice publications, 1-18.144

NATIONAL SECURITY OFFENSES

Pretrial diversion, eligibility, 9-22.100

NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE

Judgments against the government, payment, 4-9.100

NATIONAL STOLEN PROPERTY ACT

- Interstate Commerce, this index
- Stolen Property, generally, this index

NATIONAL TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY ACT

Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

NATIONAL TRAILS SYSTEM ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE SYSTEM

Land and natural resources, direct referral actions, U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION ACT

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

NATIONALITY

Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.118

NATIONALITY ACT

Criminal division, special responsibilities, 9-3.512
Legislative history, 9-5.200

NATIONS

Foreign Countries, generally, this index

NATIONWIDE PROGRAM

Federal program litigation, personally handled by branch attorneys, 4-6.100

NATIVE AMERICANS

Indians, generally, this index

NATURAL GAS PIPELINE SAFETY ACT OF 1968

Legislative history, 9-5.200

NATURAL GAS POLICY ACT

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370

NATURAL RESOURCES

- Land Acquisition, generally, this index
- Land and Natural Resources, generally, this index
- Land and Natural Resources Division, generally, this index
- Mines and Mining, generally, this index
- Oil and Gas, generally, this index
- Regulations, federally-owned property, 9-66.122

NATURALIZATION

Immigration and Naturalization, generally, this index

NAVAL BASES

Trespass, 9-66.123

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND

Compromise and settlement, land acquisition, approval, 5-15.632

NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES PRODUCTION ACT OF 1976

Reports, competitive significance of proposed actions, 1-2.201

NAVAL ZONE AND WATERFRONT ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

NAVIGABLE RIVERS

Tort litigation, regulatory powers, 4-5.410

NAVIGABLE WATERS

- High Seas, generally, this index
- Land and natural resources, dredging, environmental defense, 5-6.310

NAVIGABLE

NAVIGABLE WATERS—Cont'd

Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.148

NAVIGATION

Land and natural resources, equal footing doctrine, 5-7.120

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF

Habeas corpus, conscientious objectors, exhaustion of remedies, 9-37.110

Indictments, exceptions, 9-12.130

Special criminal jurisdictions, crimes against property, 9-20.114

NAZI WAR CRIMINALS

Criminal division, special investigations office, 9-3.400

NE EXEAT REPUBLICA, WRIT OF

Tax cases, 6-5.112

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

NEBRASKA

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

NECESSARY PARTIES

Land Acquisition, this index

NECESSITY

See specific index headings

NEGATIVES

Third Party Documents, generally, this index

NEGLIGENCE

Commercial litigation, express warranties, 4-4.531

Criminal negligence, ships officers, special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.122

Narcotics, intransit violations, civil penalties, 9-100.592

Perjury, false statements, 9-9.114

Special criminal jurisdictions, ships officers, 9-20.122

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Commercial Paper, generally, this index

NEGOTIATIONS

Plea agreements, public officials, 9-16.110

Tort litigation, federal tort claims, compromise and settlement, 4-5.132

NEPOTISM

Employment, executive office for United States attorneys, policies, 3-2.310

NET PROFITS

Compromise and settlement, growing business concerns, percentage, prohibition, 4-3.210

NEUTRALITY

Criminal division, internal security section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

NEUTRALITY LAWS

Criminal division,

Forfeiture or civil penalty action, 1-2.204

Responsibilities, 1-2.204

Espionage, national security, 9-90.326

Legislative history, 9-5.200

National security, criminal division, responsibilities, 9-2.132

NEVADA

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

NEW EMPLOYEES

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Elections, minority voter protection, 3-2.280

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

NEW JERSEY

Elections, enforcement of minority language provisions, 8-2.282

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

NEW MEXICO

Elections, enforcement of minority language provisions, 8-2.282

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

NEW TRIAL

Appeals in criminal prosecutions, motions, time for filing, 2-4.120

Indictments, waiver, effect, 9-12.240

NEW YORK

Elections, minority voter protection, 8-2.280

Southern and eastern districts,

Assistant United States attorneys, residence, 1-3.200

United States attorneys, residence requirements, 1-3.130

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

United States attorney, southern district, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.611

NEWS CONFERENCES

Announcements, investigations, indictments or arrests, 1-7.001

NEWS MEDIA

Arrest, criminal division, office of enforcement operations, 9-3.400

Civil rights—criminal cases,

Initiation of investigation, 8-3.311

Institution of investigation, 8-3.311

NEWS MEDIA—Cont'd

Criminal Division, this index
 Financial litigation, publicity, 3-11.933
 Juvenile offenders, publication of information, 9-8.180
 Law enforcement coordinating committee, 1-11.220
 Major developments in important cases, reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.210
 Media Relations, generally, this index
 Newspapers, generally, this index
 Public affairs office, 1-2.109
 Statements issued to press, institution of civil rights proceedings, 8-1.000
 Subpoenas, enforcement operations office, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
 Third Party Documents, this index
 United States attorneys,
 Criminal proceedings, policy, 9-2.161
 Closed proceedings, 9-2.300
 Press information and privacy, 9-2.210, 9-2.211
 Witness security program, 9-21.970

NEWSLETTERS

See, also, Department of Justice Publications, generally, this index
 Criminal division narcotics newsletter, department of justice workproduct, juris, 1-18.740
 Freedom of Information Act update, juris, 1-18.710
 Law enforcement coordinating committee victim-witness network news, 1-11.200, 1-11.230
 Obscenity enforcement unit, 1-18.152
 Tax division, criminal section, Juris, 6-4.030

NEWSPAPERS

Antitrust cases, professions and intellectual property section, 7-3.500
 Juvenile offenders, publication of information, 9-8.180
 Third Party Documents, this index

NIGHT DEPOSITORIES

Bank robbery, 9-61.661

NINE POINT PROGRAM

Compromise and settlement, land acquisition cases, 5-15.514
 Land acquisitions, settlements or trials, expediting, 5-15.514

NOISE CONTROL ACT

Land and Natural Resources, this index

NOLO CONTENDERE PLEAS

Generally, 9-16.000 et seq.
 Acceptance, 9-16.210
 Admissibility of evidence, 9-16.400
 Consent, 9-16.010
 Evidence, admissibility, 9-16.400
 Plea bargains, 9-16.310
 Recommendations, consent, 9-16.010
 Tax Cases, this index, 6-4.320
 Transferred cases, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index

NONAPPROPRIATED FUND INSTRUMENTALITY CLAIMS

Commercial litigation, contract disputes, 4-4.427

NONCAPITALIZED PERSONAL PROPERTY

Defined, property management, 3-4.310

NONCOMPLEX CASES

Tax cases,
 Designations, internal revenue service criminal referrals, review, 6-4.213, 6-4.244
 United States attorney handling, 6-4.219

NON-DELEGATED CASES

Civil case proceedings,
 Emergency referrals, liaison, 4-1.514
 Liaison with civil division, 4-1.513

NON-DISCRIMINATION PERSONNEL LITIGATION

Federal program litigation, 4-6.000, 4-6.320

NONEXPENDABLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

Defined, property management, 3-4.310

NON-FRAUD CLAIMS

Civil case proceedings, protection of government interests, United States attorneys responsibilities, 4-1.200

NON-JUDICIAL ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION METHODS

Special masters, use, 1-12.100

NONMONETARY CASES

Closing, assistant attorney generals authority, 4-3.110
 Compromise and settlement, assistant attorney generals authority, 4-3.110

NON-MONETARY CIVIL CASES

Civil case proceedings, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

NONNUCLEAR ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1974

Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240

NONPARTISON ELECTIONS

Hatch Act, 1-4.410

NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT

District of Columbia, legislative history, 9-5.200

NONRESIDENTS

Weapons, sales, 9-63.611

NONSUPPORT

Fugitives, exercise of caution, aiding states with respect to civil obligations, 9-69.420

NON-SUPPORT STATUTE

District of Columbia, legislative history, 9-5.200

NON-TAX CASES

Commercial litigation, claims court, 4-4.210

NORTH

NORTH CAROLINA

Elections, minority voter protection, 8-2.280
Tax division,
 Civil trial section, 6-3.510
 Criminal section, 6-3.600

NORTH DAKOTA

Elections, enforcement of minority language provisions, 8-2.282
Tax division,
 Civil trial section, 6-3.510
 Criminal section, 6-3.600

NORTH PACIFIC FISHERIES ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS

Assistant United States attorneys, residence, 1-3.200
Tax division, civil trial section, 6-3.510
United States attorneys, residence requirements, 1-3.130

NORTHERN REGION, CIVIL TRIAL SECTIONS

Tax division, 6-3.510

NORTHERN REGION, CRIMINAL SECTION

Tax division, 6-3.600

NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ACT OF 1950

Legislative history, 9-5.200

NOT GUILTY VERDICTS

Escape, this index

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Depositions, taking before, 1-14.810
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Witnesses, deposition charges, indigent persons, 1-14.200

NOTES

Civil case proceedings, counterclaims against United States, 4-8.610
Commercial Paper, generally, this index

NOTICE

Antitrust cases, targets of investigation, 7-1.210
Appeal and Review, this index
Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, this index
Assistant United States attorneys, candidates for position, fee arrangements in private practice, 1-4.510
Civil Case Proceedings, this index
Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index
Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index
Commercial litigation,
 Bankruptcy proceedings, appeal, 4-4.414
 Forgery, presenting banks, warranty of prior endorsements on checks, 4-4.533
Contempt,
 Fair notice requirements, petitions, 9-39.312
 Indirect criminal proceedings, commencement, 9-39.312
Copyrights, protection of copyright notices, 9-71.220

NOTICE—Cont'd

Crimes and offenses, parole commission, consideration of unadjudicated charges, 9-34.100
Department of justice personnel. Witnesses, this index
Drug enforcement administration, special agent in charge, illegal or improper actions by agents, 1-15.210
Electronic surveillance, court-approved, warning of subject, 9-60.273
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Federal bureau of investigation, expert witness services, 1-14.720
Federal Program Litigation, this index
Financial Litigation, this index
Fines imposed as conditions of probation, delinquency or default, application of law, 3-12.200
Freedom of Information Act, compliance, determination, 1-9.131
General accounting office, audits, letter of agreement, 1-10.160
Grand jury, witness appearance, 9-11.140
Immigration litigation, reporting of decisions, 4-7.100
Indictments, this index
Internal revenue service, tax returns, disclosure, 9-13.911
Land Acquisition, this index
Land and Natural Resources, this index
Law enforcement coordinating committee, meetings and training seminars, 1-11.220
Litigation control, reporting major developments in important cases, 1-10.210
Mines and mining, inspections, 9-78.212
Misconduct, department of justice employees, 1-4.100
Narcotics, contraband, destruction, 9-101.300
Pretrial Diversion, this index
Privacy Act, this index
Recusals, United States attorneys, 1-3.170
Special masters, payment of masters costs by United States, refusal, 1-12.310
Stand-committed fines, indigent persons, release from imprisonment, 3-12.600
State governments, litigation against, 1-15.100
Tax Cases, this index
Threats against court officers, United States attorneys or other officials, United States marshals, duties, 1-2.306
Trademark Counterfeiting, this index
Treasury department, special agent in charge, illegal or improper actions by agents, 1-15.210
United States attorneys, removal from office, veterans, 1-5.200
Wanted notices, international criminal policy organization—United States national central bureau, 1-2.115
Weapons, this index
Witnesses, this index

NOTICE OF CONDEMNATION

Land Acquisition, this index

NOVA SCOTIA

Subpoenas, bank or business records, 9-13.525

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Atomic Energy, generally, this index

NUCLEAR MATERIALS

Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

National security, prohibited transactions, 9-90.440

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

Land and natural resources, environmental enforcement, licenses, 5-12.102

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Land acquisition, deficiency judgments, securing payment, 5-15.582

National security, commencement of actions, notification, 9-90.400

NUISANCES

Land and natural resources, common law claims, private plaintiffs, 5-6.121

NUMBERS

Fraud against the government, social security numbers, violations, 9-42.511

Narcotics, registration, fictitious items, 9-100.230

NURSES

Documents held by third parties, procurement, search warrants, 9-19.230

Third party documents, search warrants, procurement, 9-19.230

NURSING HOMES

See, also, Homes for the Aged, generally, this index

Commercial litigation, medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

Bankruptcy, fraud, false oaths, 9-41.100, 9-41.120

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Fraud against the government, elements of offense, 9-42.141

Immigration and naturalization, false statements given under oath, 9-73.650, 9-73.800

Land acquisition, forms, commissioners, 5-15.838

Paupers' oath, bond-committed fines, discharge from incarceration, 3-12.600

Perjury, generally, this index

Statements made under oath, Privacy Act, requests for correction, 1-9.230

Witnesses, residing outside United States, interpreters, 1-14.350

OBD FORMS

Land acquisition, 5-15.860 et seq.

OBJECTIONS

Grand Jury, this index

Land Acquisition, this index

OBJECTIONS—Cont'd

Racketeering, federal prosecution, approval guidelines, 9-110.810

OBSCENE OR HARASSING TELEPHONE CALLS

Generally, 9-63.400 et seq.

Anonymous calls, 9-63.410

Bomb threats, 9-63.490

Business and commerce, obscene calls for commercial purposes, 9-63.460

Children and minors, persons under 18 years of age, 9-63.410

Obscene communications, 9-63.460

Citizen complaints, 9-63.450

Commercial purposes, obscene calls, 9-63.460

Declined prosecutions, mentally ill persons, treatment, 9-63.450

Defenses, commercial obscene phone calls, 9-63.460

Description, 9-63.410

Dial-a-porn services, injunctions, 9-63.460

District of Columbia, 9-75.090

Diversion programs, juvenile offenders, 9-63.450

Explosives, bomb threats, 9-63.490

Extortion, telephone calls, 9-63.480

Federal bureau of investigation, investigations and investigators, jurisdiction, 9-63.430

Federal communications commission procedures, commercial obscene phone calls, restricted access, 9-63.460

Fines and penalties, 9-63.410, 9-75.090

Foreign countries, 9-75.090

Jurisdiction, 9-63.420

General litigation and legal advice section, supervisory jurisdiction, 9-63.440

Injunctions, 9-75.090

Obscene phone calls, 9-63.460

Intent, 9-63.410

Interstate communications, 9-75.090

Telephone calls, jurisdiction, 9-63.420

Investigations and investigators, jurisdiction, 9-63.430

Jurisdiction,

Investigations and investigators, 9-63.430

Statutory requirements, 9-63.420

Supervisory jurisdiction, 9-63.440

Jury trials, 9-63.470

Juvenile offenders, pranks, 9-63.450

Kidnapping, extortionate phone calls, 9-63.480

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Mentally ill persons, 9-63.450

National obscenity enforcement unit, supervisory jurisdiction, 9-63.440

Nonconsenting adults, obscene communications, 9-63.460

Pranksters, juvenile offenders, 9-63.450

Property damage, threats, extortionate phone calls, 9-63.480

Psychiatric treatment, mentally ill persons, 9-63.450

Ransom, extortionate phone calls, 9-63.480

Recording devices, 9-63.410

Reputation, injury, extortionate phone calls, 9-63.480

OBSCENE

OBSCENE OR HARASSING TELEPHONE CALLS—Cont'd

Sentence and punishment, 9-75.090
Stipulations, maximum sentence, jury trials, 9-63.470
Special considerations, 9-63.450
Statutes, jurisdictional requirements, 9-63.420
Stipulations, sentence, jury trials, 9-63.470
Supervisory jurisdiction, 9-63.440
Threats, 9-63.480
Bombs, telephone calls, 9-63.490
Trial by jury, 9-63.470

OBSCENITY

Generally, 9-75.001 et seq.
Advertisements, 9-75.070 et seq.
Child pornography, 9-75.000
Criminal offenses, 9-75.073
Mail and mailing, 9-75.072
Manufacturers and manufacturing, 9-75.074
Pandering, 9-75.071
Private remedies, 9-75.330
Sanctions, criminal offenses, 9-75.073
Appeal and review, forfeiture proceedings, 9-75.060
Broadcasts, 9-75.040
Child pornography, 9-75.080 et seq.
Criminal division, national obscenity enforcement unit, responsibilities, 9-3.400
Definitions, 9-75.088
Forfeitures, 9-75.085
Civil forfeiture, 9-75.086
Investigations and investigators, 9-75.084
Multiple district investigations, 9-75.084
Personal injuries, civil remedies, 9-75.087
Policies, prosecutions, 9-75.084
Priorities and preferences, 9-75.001
Private remedies, 9-75.330
Sexual exploitation of children, 9-74.100
Children and minors, 9-75.000
Defined, 9-75.088
Sexual exploitation of children, 9-74.100
Common carriers, use, 9-75.020
Complaints,
Postal services, advertisements, 9-75.071
Reexportation of items, alternative remedies, 9-75.410
Confiscation, items found in possession of defendants, 9-75.050
Contempt,
Postal advertising, failure to obey orders, 9-75.071
Prohibitory orders, enforcement, 9-75.075
Criminal Division, this index
Customs service,
Reexportation, requests, 9-75.410
Seizures, 9-75.060
Damages, actions, 9-75.087
Destruction, court orders, 9-75.060
Distributors, prosecutive priority, 9-75.001
District of Columbia, obscene telephone calls, 9-75.090
Envelopes, mailing, 9-75.030
Exports and imports. Imports and exports, generally, ante

OBSCENITY—Cont'd

Express companies, use, 9-75.020
Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
Federal program litigation, postal obscenity, 4-6.390
Federal Tort Claims Act, private remedies, 9-75.330
Films, child pornography, 9-75.000
Fines and penalties, radio communications, 9-75.040
Foreign communications, obscene telephone calls, 9-75.090
Forfeitures, 9-75.060, 9-75.400
Materials, 9-75.000
National obscenity enforcement unit, notification, 9-75.001
Grand jury, special attorneys, investigations, 9-75.001
Hearings, postal service, advertisements, 9-75.071
Immoral articles, importation, 9-75.060
Imports and exports, 9-75.020
Immoral articles, 9-75.060
Reexportation requests, 9-75.410
Indictments, copies, national obscenity enforcement unit, 9-75.001
Interstate communication, obscene telephone calls, 9-75.090
Jury, forfeiture proceedings, 9-75.060
LECC subcommittee, pornography, participation by federal prosecutors, 9-75.320
Legislative history, 9-5.200
Mail and mailing, 9-75.010
Advertisements, private remedies, 9-75.330
Child pornography, 9-75.075
Envelopes, 9-75.030
Manufacturers, 9-75.074
Sentence and punishment, post
Manufacturers and manufacturing, postal matter, 9-75.074
Multiple district prosecutions, child pornography, coordination, 9-75.084
National obscenity enforcement unit,
Child pornography, investigations, coordination, 9-75.084
Director, 9-3.500
Forfeitures, racketeering prosecutions, notification, 9-75.001
Obscene or harassing telephone calls, supervisory jurisdiction, 9-63.440
Reexportation requests, arbitration, 9-75.410
Supervisory responsibility, 9-75.001
Obscene or Harassing Telephone Calls, generally, this index
Orders,
Destruction, obscene material, 9-75.060
Postal service, advertisements, 9-75.071
Prohibitory orders, 9-75.075
Parties, forfeiture actions, jury trials, 9-75.060
Photographs and pictures, child pornography, 9-75.000, 9-75.075
Plea bargains, copies, national obscenity enforcement unit, 9-75.001
Policies, prosecutions, 9-75.001
Ports of entry, forfeitures, 9-75.400
Predicate offenses, RICO violations, 9-75.001
Presumptions, intended use, 9-75.050

OBSCENITY—Cont'd

- Pretrial diversion, child pornography, policy, 9-75.084
- Prior Approval, this index
- Priorities and preferences, child pornography, prosecutions, 9-75.001
- Prohibitory orders, 9-75.075
- Radio and television, 9-75.040
- Rebuttable presumptions, intended use, 9-75.050
- Reports, 9-75.001
- Reverse sting projects, 9-75.084
- RICO,
 - Application, 9-75.330
 - Predicate offenses, 9-75.001
- Searches and seizures, 9-75.060
- Sentence and punishment,
 - Child pornography, 9-75.075
 - Copies, national obscenity enforcement unit, 9-75.001
 - Importation, 9-75.020
 - Mail and mailing, 9-75.010
 - Manufacturers and manufacturing, 9-75.074
 - Wrappers or envelopes, 9-75.030
 - Sexually oriented advertisements, 9-75.073
 - Transportation, 9-75.020, 9-75.050
- Small operators, prosecution, deterrent effect, 9-75.001
- Special attorneys, grand jury investigations, 9-75.001
- Television and radio, 9-75.040
- Torts, private remedies, 9-75.330
- Trafficking, child pornography, 9-75.000
- Transportation, 9-75.020
 - Child pornography, 9-75.075
 - Sales or distributions, 9-75.050
- United States attorneys, cooperation, 9-75.001
- Venue, 9-75.300 et seq.
 - Federal-state relations, 9-75.320
 - Multiple prosecutions, 9-75.310
 - Private remedies, 9-75.330
- Wrappers, mailing, 9-75.030

OBSCENITY ENFORCEMENT REPORTER

- Department of justice work product, juris, 1-18.740

OBSCENITY ENFORCEMENT UNIT

- Criminal division, publications, 1-18.152

OBSCENITY SUBCOMMITTEE

- Advisory committee of United States attorneys, 1-3.541

OBSTRUCTION OF ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- Land and natural resources, environmental crimes, 5-11.103

OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE

- Generally, 9-69.100 et seq.
- Acquittal, offering to sell to defense counsel, omnibus provisions, 9-69.114
- Administrative proceedings, retaliation, 9-69.151
- Affirmative defenses,
 - Benign intent, 9-69.143
 - Lawful conduct, 9-69.144

OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE—Cont'd

- Antitrust Civil Process Act, application, 9-69.121
- Antitrust investigations, 9-69.101
- Appeal and review, pending proceedings, 9-69.112
- Attempts, inchoate offenses, 9-69.160
- Bail, violations, protection of persons having information, 9-69.141
- Benign intent, burden of proof, 9-69.143
- Bribery, 9-69.101
 - Investigations, 9-69.130
 - Public officials, related offenses, 9-69.182
 - Witnesses and informants, 9-69.141
 - Related offenses, 9-69.182
- Burden of proof,
 - Affirmative defenses, 9-69.144
 - Benign intent, 9-69.143
 - Intent, 9-69.143
 - Lawful conduct, 9-69.144
 - Protective orders, 9-69.170
- Civil actions,
 - Injunctions, 9-69.170
 - Witness tampering, application, 9-69.141
- Civil rights—criminal case, enforcement responsibilities, 8-1.100
- Congressional proceedings, 9-69.101
 - Noncriminal investigations, obstruction, 9-69.141
 - Process, obstruction, 9-69.121
- Conspiracy, related offenses, 9-69.182
- Contempt, related offenses, 9-69.182
- Criminal division,
 - General litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 - Responsibilities, 1-2.204
- Defenses,
 - Affirmative defenses, generally, ante
 - Factual impossibility, government informants, 9-69.160
- Destruction of documents, omnibus provisions, application, 9-69.114
- Due administration of justice, interference, omnibus provisions, 9-69.114
- Endeavors, inchoate offenses, 9-69.160
- Equitable relief, 9-69.170
- Evasive answers, omnibus provisions, application, 9-69.114
- Evidence, tampering, witnesses or informants, 9-69.141
- Executive departments,
 - Application of law, 9-69.101
 - Witness tampering, application, 9-69.141
- Extraterritorial jurisdiction. Jurisdiction, post
- False denials, omnibus provisions, application, 9-69.114
- Federal agencies,
 - Noncriminal investigations, obstruction, 9-69.141
 - Proceedings, 9-69.101
 - Process, obstruction, 9-69.121
 - Witnesses and informants, tampering, 9-69.141
- Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
- Federal judiciary, application of law, 9-69.101
- General intent. Intent, post
- Grand jury,
 - Intimidation, jurors, 9-69.101, 9-69.111

OBSTRUCTION

OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE—Cont'd

Grand jury—Cont'd

Members, intimidation, 9-69.101, 9-69.111

Pending proceedings, 9-69.112

Related offenses, 9-69.182

Transcripts, omnibus provisions, application, 9-69.114

Witnesses and informants, tampering, 9-69.141

Harassment, intentional offenses, 9-69.141

Hearings, protective orders, 9-69.170

Inchoate offenses, 9-69.160

Influencing witnesses, omnibus provisions, application, 9-69.114

Informants,

Intimidation, 9-69.101

Retaliation, 9-69.130, 9-69.151

Tampering, 9-69.141

Injunctions, 9-69.101, 9-69.170

Civil actions, 9-69.170

Temporary restraining orders, 9-69.170

Intent, 9-69.143

General intent, 9-69.143

Burden of proof, 9-69.152

Specific intent, 9-69.130, 9-69.143

Intentional harassment, offenses, 9-69.141

Internal revenue service,

Interference with enforcement, related offenses, 9-69.182

Investigations, pending proceedings, 9-69.122

Intimidation,

Jury, 9-69.101, 9-69.111

Third parties, 9-69.141

Investigations and investigators, 9-69.130

Bribery, 9-69.130

Internal revenue service, pending proceedings, 9-69.122

Legislative investigations, interference, 9-69.141

Noncriminal investigations, 9-69.141

Obstruction, 9-69.101

Judges,

Federal judiciary, application of law, 9-69.101

Killing, related offenses, 9-69.182

Jurisdiction,

Extraterritorial jurisdiction,

Retaliation against witnesses, parties and informants, 9-69.151

Tampering with witnesses and victims, 9-69.141

Jury,

Intimidation, 9-69.101, 9-69.111

Pending proceedings, requirements, 9-69.112

Related offenses, 9-69.182

Knowledge,

Burden of proof, 9-69.152

Elements of offense, 9-69.152

State of mind, 9-69.143

Law enforcement officers, communications, obstruction, 9-69.141

Lawful conduct, affirmative defenses, 9-69.144

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Legislative investigations, interference, 9-69.141

Legislative proceedings, retaliation, 9-69.151

Legislative proceedings, retaliation, 9-69.151

Mental state, 9-69.113, 9-69.143, 9-69.152

Omnibus provisions, 9-69.122

OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE—Cont'd

Misleading conduct, 9-69.141

Murder, witnesses, 9-69.141

Officers of court,

Intimidation, 9-69.111

Pending proceedings, requirements, 9-69.112

Official proceedings, 9-69.142

Omnibus provisions, 9-69.101, 9-69.111

Pending proceedings, 9-69.114, 9-69.122

Parole, violations, protection of persons having information, 9-69.141

Parties,

Intimidation, 9-69.101

Retaliation, 9-69.151

Tampering, 9-69.121, 9-69.141

Pending proceedings, 9-69.112

Abolishment, requirements, 9-69.144

Jury, requirements, 9-69.112

Omnibus provisions, 9-69.101, 9-69.111, 9-69.122

Venue, 9-69.181

Perjury,

Omnibus provisions, application, 9-69.114

Related offenses, 9-69.182

Pleadings, 9-69.183

Probation, violations, protection of individuals having information, 9-69.141

Process, obstruction, 9-69.121

Prosecutors' killing, related offenses, 9-69.182

Protective orders, 9-69.170

Public officials, bribery, related offenses, 9-69.182

Reasonable doubt standard, affirmative defenses, 9-69.144

Related offenses, 9-69.182

Reports, omnibus provisions, application, 9-69.114

Research aids, 9-69.184

Retaliation, 9-69.112

Intent, burden of proof, 9-69.152

Threats, 9-69.151

Sales,

Acquittals, sale to defense counsel, 9-69.114

Grand jury transcripts, omnibus provisions, application, 9-69.114

Scienter, 9-69.122

Specific intent, 9-69.130, 9-69.143

State of mind requirements, 9-69.113

State of mind, 9-69.113, 9-69.143, 9-69.152

Omnibus provisions, 9-69.122

Statutes, 9-69.110 et seq.

Validity, 9-69.144

Subornation of perjury,

Omnibus provisions, application, 9-69.114

Related offenses, 9-69.182

Subpoenas,

Grand jury, pending proceedings, 9-69.112

Omnibus provisions, application, 9-69.114

Tampering, parties, 9-69.121, 9-69.141

Temporary restraining orders, 9-69.170

Third parties,

Influence, omnibus provisions, application, 9-69.114

Intimidation, 9-69.141

Omnibus provisions, application, 9-69.114

Retaliation, 9-69.151

OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE—Cont'd

- Threats,
 - General intent, burden of proof, 9-69.152
 - Retaliation, 9-69.151
- Time, protective orders, duration, 9-69.170
- Transcripts, omnibus provisions, application, 9-69.114
- Venue, 9-69.181
- Victim and Witness Protection Act, inchoate offenses, application, 9-69.160
- Victims,
 - Protection, 9-69.160
 - Temporary restraining orders, 9-69.170
 - Tampering, 9-69.141
- Witnesses,
 - Bribery, related offenses, 9-69.182
 - Influencing, omnibus provisions, application, 9-69.114
 - Intimidation, 9-69.101
 - Protective orders, 9-69.170
 - Retaliation, 9-69.151
 - Tampering, 9-69.121, 9-69.141
 - Temporary restraining orders, 9-69.170

OBTAINING EVIDENCE

- Evidence, generally, this index

OBTAINING MONEY BY FALSE PRETENSES

- Bank robbery, application of law, 9-61.640
- Banks and banking, robbery, 9-40.120

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT

- Generally, 9-78.000 et seq.
- Actions and proceedings,
 - Direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
- Civil penalties and enforcement, 9-78.120
- Criminal prosecutions, 9-78.000 et seq.
- Death, employees, willful violation of safety standards, 9-78.111
- Definitions, willful violation of safety standards causing death, 9-78.111
- Enforcement proceedings, 9-78.120
- False statements, representations or certification, 9-78.113
- Federal program litigation,
 - Delegated affirmative cases, 4-6.210
 - Foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380
 - Substantive areas of litigation, regulatory enforcement, 4-6.310
- Fines and penalties,
 - Civil penalties, 9-78.120
 - Criminal prosecutions, 9-78.000 et seq.
- Injunctions, 9-78.100
- Inspections, unauthorized advance notice of inspections, criminal penalties, 9-78.112
- Investigations, 9-78.100
- Legislative history, 9-5.200
- Willful violation of safety standards, causing death, 9-78.111

OCEAN DUMPING ACT

- Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, environmental defense, 5-6.130

OCEAN THERMAL ENERGY CONVERSION ACT OF 1980

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

OCEANS

- High Seas, generally, this index

OFF-HIGHWAY MOBILE EQUIPMENT

- Defined, motor vehicle theft, 9-61.761, 9-61.762
- Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

OFFENSES

- Criminal Proceedings, generally, this index

OFFENSES AGAINST UNITED STATES

- Death penalty, 9-10.010

OFFERS

- Closing, this index
- Compromise and Settlement, this index

OFFICE DIRECTORS

- Criminal Division, this index

OFFICE MANAGEMENT SUBCOMMITTEE

- Advisory Committee of United States attorneys, 3.541

OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT OPERATIONS

- Criminal division, publications, 1-18.149
- Witness Security Program, this index

OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT ETHICS

- Government Ethics Office, generally, this index

OFFICE OF INFORMATION AND PRIVACY

- Compliance with Freedom of Information Act, 1-2.113
- Freedom of Information Act, 1-9.120 et seq.

OFFICE OF INTELLIGENCE POLICY AND REVIEW

- Generally, 1-2.111

OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- International affairs, Office of, generally, this index

OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS

- Generally, 1-2.305

OFFICE OF LEGAL COUNSEL

- Generally, 1-2.105
- Opinions, 1-18.230

OFFICE OF LEGAL POLICY

- Generally, 1-2.113

OFFICE OF LEGISLATION

- Criminal division, documents, 1-18.151

OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS

- Legislative Affairs, Office of, generally, this index

OFFICE OF LIAISON SERVICES

- Generally, 1-2.116

OFFICE

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Adverse or pecuniary interest, regulations, 9-85.204

OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Generally, 1-2.109

Press releases,

Agencies commenting on case involving department of justice, permission, 1-7.620

Review, 1-7.300

Review of speeches, written statements or articles, 1-7.200

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL

Appeal and review, social security cases, adverse decisions, notice, 2-3.300

OFFICE OF UNITED STATES ATTORNEY

Generally, 1-3.000 et seq.

History, 1-3.100

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

See, also, Public Officials, generally, this index

Banks and Banking, this index

Consular Officers, generally, this index

Department of Justice, this index

Federal Officers and Employees, generally, this index

Foreign Countries, this index

Land and natural resources, corporate employees, environmental crimes, 5-11.311

Prior Approval, this index

OFFICERS OF COURT

Attorneys, generally, this index

Bankruptcy, fraud, adverse or pecuniary interest, 9-41.220

Judges, generally, this index

Obstruction of Justice, this index

OFFICES

Criminal division, description, 9-3.400

Tax Division, this index

OFFICIAL ACTS

Civil case proceedings, government officers, immunity, 4-2.114

OFFICIAL BONDS

Bonds (Officers and Fiduciaries), generally, this index

OFFICIAL CONDUCT

Tort litigation, federal employees, representation in suits against, 4-5.210

OFFICIAL COURT INSTRUMENTS

Executive office for United States attorneys, printing, 3-4.223

OFFICIAL DETENTION

Defined,

Sex offenses, 9-74.260

Sexual abuse, 9-75.150

OFFICIAL GUESTS

Defined, violent crimes against, 9-65.815

OFFICIAL USE VEHICLES

United States attorneys, 3-4.352

OFFSET

Civil case proceedings, funds of the debtor in hands of the creditor, application to government, 4-8.300

Commercial litigation, medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480

Financial litigation, federal employees as judgment debtors, salaries, 3-11.244

OGDEN SERVICE CENTER

Tax cases, refund suits, 6-5.623

OHIO

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

OIL AND GAS

Federal program litigation, Department of energy, subject to various litigation, 4-6.370

Land and natural resources division, 1-2.205

Wells, data, Freedom of Information Act, disclosure exemptions, 1-9.110

OIL AND GAS ROYALTY MANAGEMENT ACT OF 1987

Legislative history, 9-5.200

OIL POLLUTION

Tort litigation, aviation admiralty litigation, cleanups, 4-5.413

OIL POLLUTION ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

OIL SPILLS

Land and natural resources, direct referral actions, U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310

OKLAHOMA

Elections, enforcement of minority language provisions, 8-2.282

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

OLYMPIC DESIGNATIONS

Trademark counterfeiting, protection, 9-68.330

OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK

Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

OMNIBUS CRIME CONTROL ACT OF 1970

Legislative history, 9-5.200

OMNIBUS CRIME CONTROL AND SAFE STREETS ACT

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.360

OMNIBUS CRIME CONTROL AND SAFE STREETS ACT OF 1968

Electronic Surveillance, this index

Legislative history, 9-5.200

OMNIBUS CRIME CONTROL AND SAFE STREETS ACT OF 1986

Electronic surveillance, 9-60.201

OMNIBUS PRETRIAL PROCEDURES

United States attorneys, local rules, declined prosecutions, 9-2.102

OMNIBUS PROVISIONS

Correctional institutions, contraband, 9-69.313
Obstruction of Justice, this index

OPEN ISSUES OF LAW

Compromise and settlement, different claim for resolving, bases, 4-3.200

OPINIONS

Advisory Opinions, generally, this index
Attorney General, this index
Civil rights—criminal cases, prosecutive opinion following preliminary investigation, 8-3.320

OPIUM POPPY CONTROL ACT OF 1942

Legislative history, 9-5.200

OPTIONS

Land Acquisition, this index

ORAL COMMUNICATION

Defined, illegal electronic surveillance, 9-60.212

ORDER FORMS

Narcotics, this index

ORDERS

Administrative orders, special criminal jurisdictions, assimilative crimes, 9-20.113
Appeal and review, interlocutory appeals, procedure, 2-2.300
Appeals in criminal prosecutions, interlocutory appeals, procedure, 2-2.300
Attorney general orders, 1-19.000
Bail, this index
Commitment, mental competency of accused, examinations, 9-9.110
Contempt, this index
Correctional institutions, inmate offenses, 9-69.311
Criminal Proceedings, this index
Electronic Surveillance, this index
Execution, United States marshals, 1-2.306
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Executive Orders, generally, this index
Foreign countries, witnesses, 1-14.840
Grand Jury, this index
Handwriting exemplars, specific kinds of samples, 9-13.154
Immigration litigation, 4-7.000
International extradition, supporting documents, 9-15.240
Land and Natural Resources, this index
Obscenity, this index
Prior Approval, this index
Privacy Act,
 Disclosure of records, 1-9.240
 Discovery, 1-9.260

ORDERS—Cont'd

Protective orders, obstruction of justice, 9-69.170
Tax Cases, this index
Trademark counterfeiting, U.S. attorneys, seizure, 9-68.500
Witnesses, immunity, 9-23.100

ORDINANCES

Weapons, unlicensed transactions, 9-63.611

OREGON

Tax division,
 Civil trial section, 6-3.510
 Criminal section, 6-3.600

ORGANIZATION CHARTS

Department of justice, 1-2.002

ORGANIZATIONAL SCHEME

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

ORGANIZATIONAL UNITS

Civil division, responsibilities, 4-1.210 et seq.
Criminal Division, generally, this index

ORGANIZATIONS

Defined, securities violations, 9-61.543
Labor Organizations, generally, this index

ORGANIZED CRIME

Racketeering, generally, this index
Tax Cases, this index

ORGANIZED CRIME AND DRUG ENFORCEMENT TASK FORCE

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

ORGANIZED CRIME AND NARCOTICS SUBCOMMITTEE

Advisory committee of United States attorneys, 1-3.541

ORGANIZED CRIME COMMISSION

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000

ORGANIZED CRIME CONTROL ACT OF 1970

Criminal division,
 Forfeiture or civil penalty action, 1-2.204
 Responsibilities, 1-2.204
Legislative history, 9-5.200

ORGANIZED CRIME DRUG ENFORCEMENT TASK FORCE

Administrative support, 1-2.106
Drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302

ORGANIZED CRIME FAMILIES

Racketeering, membership, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.404

ORGANIZED CRIME STRIKE FORCE

Strike force, generally. Criminal Division, this index

ORGANIZED

ORGANIZED CRIME SUBCOMMITTEE

Advisory committee of United States attorneys,
1-3.541

ORGANIZED RING CASES

Defined, motor vehicle theft, 9-61.111

ORIENTATION

Executive office for United States attorneys, security
plan, 3-6.210

ORIGINAL JURISDICTION

Commercial litigation, postal service, trademarks,
trade secrets or technical data suits, 4-4.330

OSHA

Occupational Safety and Health Act, generally, this
index

OUT-OF-COURT IDENTIFICATION

Attorneys, right to counsel, 9-13.111

OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this
index

OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF LANDS ACT

Land and Natural Resources, this index
Legislative history, 9-5.200

OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF LANDS ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1978

Reports, competitive significance of proposed actions,
1-2.201

OUTPATIENTS

Escape, civil commitment, 9-69.612

OUTSIDE ATTORNEYS

Civil case proceedings, executive department, prohibi-
tion on employing, 4-1.100

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

United States or assistant United States attorneys,
1-4.310 et seq.
Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

OVERPAYMENTS

Commercial litigation,
Medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480
Monies and legally or improperly disbursed, quasi-
contractual claims, 4-4.428

OVERRULED GOODS

Trademark counterfeiting, exclusions, 9-68.332

OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT

Executive office for United States attorneys, policies,
3-2.301

OVERSEAS VOTERS

Civil rights—civil cases,
Absentee voting, 8-2.286
Special federal write-in ballots, 8-2.287

OVERTHROW OF GOVERNMENT

National Security, this index

OVERTIME COMPENSATION

Labor disputes, Fair Labor Standards Act, criminal
violations, 9-139.200

OVERTIME PAY

Executive office for United States attorneys, policies,
3-2.550

OWNERSHIP

Title to Property, generally, this index

PACKAGING

Narcotics, this index

PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ACT

Actions and proceedings, direct reference cases to
United States attorneys, 4-1.311
Federal program litigation,
Substantive areas of litigation, 4-1.370

PAGING DEVICES

Electronic surveillance, application of law, 9-7.110

PAMPHLETS

Department of Justice Publications, generally, this
index

PANAMA CANAL ACT OF 1979

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PAPEERS

Books, Papers and Documents, generally, this index

PARADES

Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index

PARALLEL IMPORT

Trademark counterfeiting, exclusions, 9-68.332

PARAPHERNALIA

Narcotics, this index

PARDON ATTORNEY, OFFICE OF

Generally, 1-2.108

PARDONS

Generally, 1-2.108
Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated,
1-2.303
Selective service, nonviolent violations, 1-2.108
Weapons, effect on criminal records, 9-63.611

PARENTAL KIDNAPPING

Fugitives, 9-69.421

PARENTAL LEAVE

Executive office for United States attorneys, policies,
3-2.630

PARK SERVICE

Law enforcement coordinating committee, member-
ship, 1-11.210

PARKING

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this
index

Handicapped persons, executive office for United
States attorneys, responsibilities, 3-5.220

PARKS

Civil rights—civil cases, discrimination in public facilities, 8-2.262, 8-2.263
 National Park System, generally, this index
 Special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.110

PAROL EVIDENCE

Mail fraud, application of rule, 9-43.560

PAROLE

Air piracy, eligibility, 9-63.133
 Aliens, exercise of authority, criminal division, 1-2.204
 Bail, this index
 Commission. Parole Commission, generally, this index
 Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Execution of warrants, United States marshals, 1-2.306
 Guilty Pleas, this index
 Habeas corpus, mootness, defenses, 9-37.300
 Mariel Cuban determinations, attorney general orders, 1-19.000
 Narcotics, this index
 Obstruction of justice, violations, protection of persons having information, 9-69.141
 Special parole terms,
 Guilty pleas, explanation, duty of court, 9-16.310
 Narcotics, exports and imports, attempted conspiracy offenses, 9-100.594
 United States sentencing commission, guidelines, eligibility, 9-34.000
 Warrants for violations, United States parole commission, 1-2.402
 Weapons, eligibility, 9-63.613
 Witness security program, requests for participation, 9-21.400

PAROLE ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PAROLE COMMISSION

Generally, 1-2.402
 Conspiracy, reports, criminal history record information, 9-34.100
 Criminal division, civil litigation, responsibilities, 9-3.603
 Guidelines, 9-34.300
 Habeas Corpus, this index
 Labor and employment, prohibition against certain persons holding office, exemption proceedings, 9-138.020
 Publications, 1-18.410
 Tax returns, matter disclosed in criminal proceedings, use of information, 9-13.914

PAROLE COMMISSION AND REORGANIZATION ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

PARTIAL SETTLEMENTS

Land acquisition cases, 5-15.611

PARTIES

Bankruptcy, fraud, fee agreements, 9-41.230
 Change of venue, 4-2.240
 Civil case proceedings, indispensable parties, superior officers, 4-2.150
 Closing, attorney generals authority, 4-3.100
 Compromise and settlement, attorney general authority, 4-3.100
 Contempt, this index
 Electronic surveillance, multiparty cases, consent to release of information, 9-7.410
 Land Acquisition, this index
 Land and Natural Resources, this index
 Obscenity, forfeiture actions, jury trials, 9-75.060
 Press information guidelines, civil cases, public statements, 1-7.500
 Sign language interpreters, deaf or hearing impaired persons, 1-16.300
 Tax cases, joinder, actions affecting property on which United States has lien, 6-5.321
 Venue, change of venue, 4-2.240

PARTITION

Civil division, claims on behalf of United States, 1-2.202
 Commercial litigation, this index
 Tax cases, suits against United States, 6-5.320

PARTNERSHIP FOR HEALTH AMENDMENTS OF 1967

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PARTNERSHIPS

Contempt, self-incrimination, availability of privilege, 9-39.350
 Mines and mining, health and safety violations, criminal offenses, 9-78.211

PARTS

Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

PASSPORT OFFICE, BUREAU OF

Control and supervision of passports, 9-73.600

PASSPORTS

Immigration and Naturalization, this index

PATENTS

Antitrust cases, professions and intellectual property section, 7-3.500
 Appeal and review, infringement, time for filing, 2-4.230
 Civil case proceedings, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Civil division, 1-2.202
 Commercial litigation, 4-4.320
 Postal service, district court jurisdiction, 4-4.320
 General accounting office audits, restricted access, 1-10.130
 Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.151

PATRIOTIC

PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES

Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.152

PAUPERS OATH

Stand-committed fines, discharge from incarceration, 3-12.600

PAY

Compensation and Salaries, generally, this index

PAY ACT OF 1956

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PAYMENT PROCESSING

Financial Litigation, this index

PAYMENTS

Banks and banking, bribery, 9-40.532

Closing, veterans administration central account system, monitoring of payment of agreements, 4-3.231

Commercial litigation,

Grants, mistakes, recovery, 4-4.460

Sureties, failure to make, 4-4.510

Compromise and Settlement, this index

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Judgments against the government, 4-9.100 et seq.

Land Acquisition, this index

Narcotics, buy-money, administrative and enforcement provisions, 9-100.400

Tort litigation, federal tort claims litigation, procedure, 4-5.140

Witness Security Program, this index

PAYROLL DEDUCTION PLANS

Financial litigation, subsequent garnishment, amount, 3-11.243

PC-JURYS

Computer-assisted legal research, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-7.220

PCP COMPOUNDS

United States attorneys, authorized prosecutions, 9-2.031

PEACE CORPS ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PEACE OFFICERS

Law Enforcement Officers, generally, this index

Police, generally, this index

PECUNIARY INTEREST

Conflict of Interest, generally, this index

PEN REGISTERS

Electronic Surveillance, generally, this index

Unauthorized installation, criminal penalties, 9-60.272

PENAL CODE

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

Correctional Institutions, generally, this index

PENALTIES

Fines and Penalties, generally, this index

Sentence and Punishment, generally, this index

PENDING LITIGATION

Reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.210

PENDING PROCEEDINGS

Drug addicts, criminal charges, dismissal upon successful completion of treatment program, 9-102.010

Electronic surveillance, use of intercepted communications and civil litigation, 9-7.510

Executive office for United States attorneys, case files, 3-4.412

Lis Pendens, generally, this index

Litigation control, reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.210

Narcotics, 9-100.602

Obstruction of Justice, this index

PENNSYLVANIA

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT OF 1972

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PENSION AND WELFARE BENEFITS ADMINISTRATION

Department of labor, investigative jurisdiction, criminal proceedings, 9-130.100

PENSIONS

Retirement and Pensions, generally, this index

PENTACLE

United States marshal service, publication, 1-18.350

PEONAGE

Civil rights—criminal cases, 8-3.250

Enforcement, 8-3.000

PER DIEM

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES

Jury, death penalty, 9-10.100

PERFECTING APPEALS

State court proceedings, 2-2.400

PERFORMANCE DEFICIENCIES

Commercial litigation, contract disputes, recovery, 4-4.424

PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT RECOGNITION SYSTEM

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

PERIODICALS

Department of Justice Publications, generally, this index

PERISHABLE AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES ACT

Actions and proceedings, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PERJURY

Generally, 9-69.200 et seq.

Acquittal, substantive offenses, collateral estoppel, 9-69.272

Admissibility of evidence, materiality, false statements, 9-69.213

Admissions, recanted testimony, 9-69.274

Affidavits, false submissions, 9-69.267

Aliens, immigration and naturalization proceedings, 9-73.800

Ancillary proceedings, false affidavits, application of law, 9-69.267

Answer, pleadings, 9-69.263

Attorneys, advice of counsel, defenses, 9-69.275

Bankruptcy, this index

Bars to prosecution, 9-69.270 et seq.

Collateral estoppel, 9-69.272

Recantation, 9-69.274

Books, material containing false statements, use, 9-69.266

Burden of proof,

Materiality, 9-69.213

Subornation of perjury, 9-69.221

Carelessness, false statements, 9-69.214

Circumstantial evidence,

Knowledge of falsity, 9-69.214

Two-witness rule, 9-69.265

Collateral estoppel, defenses, 9-69.272

Conspiracy, subornation of perjury, two-witness rule, 9-69.221

Corrected testimony, recantations, 9-69.274

Corroborating witnesses, 9-69.265

Courts, federal proceedings, false affidavits, 9-69.267

Criminal division,

General litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Responsibilities, 1-2.204

Defenses, 9-69.270 et seq.

Advice of counsel, 9-69.275

Collateral estoppel, 9-69.272

Entrapment, 9-69.275

Estoppel, collateral proceedings, 9-69.272

Good faith, 9-69.271

Miranda warnings, 9-69.273

Recantation, 9-69.274

Warnings, Miranda rights, 9-69.273

Witnesses, recantation, 9-69.274

Differences between statutes, 9-69.215

Direct referrals, United States attorneys, 9-69.250

Discriminatory prosecutions, 9-69.261

PERJURY—Cont'd

Dismissal,

Indictments, failure to provide Miranda warnings, 9-69.273

Motions, false affidavits, 9-69.267

Documents, material containing false statements, use, 9-69.266

Double jeopardy, defendants convicted of underlying offenses, 9-69.272

Elements of offense, 9-69.210 et seq.

False statements, 9-69.212

Knowledge, 9-69.214

Materiality, 9-69.213

Oaths and affirmations, defendants, 9-69.211

Subornation of perjury, 9-69.220

Entrapment, defenses, 9-69.275

Environmental crimes, 5-11.103

Estoppel, collateral proceedings, defenses, 9-69.272

Evasive answers, witnesses, 9-69.263

Evidence,

Burden of proof, generally, ante

Circumstantial evidence, generally, ante

False statements, admissibility, 9-69.213

Knowledge of falsity, circumstantial evidence, 9-69.214

Materiality, relevance of statement to proceedings, 9-69.213

Statutory distinctions, 9-69.215

Exceptions, unsworn declarations, 9-69.211

False affidavits, federal court proceedings, 9-69.267

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Fraud against the government, indictments, multiple counts, 9-42.185

Good faith, defenses, 9-69.271

Grand jury,

Entrapment, defenses, 9-69.275

False statements, charging in multiple counts, 9-69.267

Illegally constituted grand juries, 9-69.275

Leading questions, 9-69.267

Materiality, false statements, 9-69.213

Miranda warnings, failure to provide, 9-69.273

Oaths, elements of offense, 9-69.211

Recantation, reappearance of witness, request, 9-69.274

Targets, leading questions, 9-69.267

Immigration and naturalization, 9-73.800

Immunity,

Application of law, 9-23.400

Effect, 9-69.275

Inadvertence, false statements, 9-69.214

Independent witnesses, 9-69.265

Indictments, 9-69.268

Dismissal, Miranda warnings, failure to provide, 9-69.273

Motions to dismiss, false affidavits, application of law, 9-69.267

Prosecutorial discretion, 9-69.261

Subornation of perjury, obstruction of justice, joinder of counts, 9-69.220

Instructions, acquitted defendants, collateral estoppel, 9-69.272

PERJURY

PERJURY—Cont'd

Intent,
 Specific intent, 9-69.214
Investigations and investigators, responsibilities,
 9-69.230
Issues of ultimate fact, collateral estoppel, substantive
 offenses, 9-69.272
Knowledge,
 Circumstantial evidence, two-witness rule, 9-69.265
 Elements of offense, 9-69.214
 Falsity of statements, knowledge of prior exposure,
 recantation, 9-69.274
 Subornation of perjury, elements of offense,
 9-69.221
Land and natural resources, environmental crimes,
 5-11.103
Leading questions, grand jury, 9-69.267
Memory lapses, 9-69.264
Miranda warnings,
 Defenses, 9-69.273
 Grand jury, failure to provide, 9-69.273
 Perjury, defenses, 9-69.273
Mistake, false statements, 9-69.214
Misunderstanding, false statements, 9-69.214
Motions to dismiss, indictments, false affidavits,
 9-69.267
National security, prosecution policies, 9-90.100
Negligence, false statements, 9-69.214
Obstruction of Justice, this index
Papers, material containing false statements, use,
 9-69.266
Personal sureties, bail bond, inability to meet condi-
 tions, 3-12.152
Pleadings, answer, 9-69.263
Prima facie case, subornation of perjury, 9-69.221
Prior Approval, this index
Privileges and immunities, witnesses, effect, 9-69.275
Prosecutors, indictments, discretion, 9-69.261
Recklessness, false statements, 9-69.214
Recordings, material containing false statements, use,
 9-69.266
Records and recordation, material containing false
 statements, use, 9-69.266
Selective enforcement, 9-69.266
Self-incrimination, grand jury, failure to provide ad-
 vice, 9-69.273
Sentence and punishment, unrelated false statements,
 multiple counts, 9-69.267
Slang, false statements, elements of offense, 9-69.212
Special problem, 9-69.260 et seq.
Specific intent, 9-69.214
Statutes, 9-69.200 et seq.
 Differences between statutes, 9-69.215
 Right to recant, government obligations, 9-69.274
Subornation of perjury, 9-69.220
Successive grand juries, 9-69.267
Supervisory jurisdiction, 9-69.240
Time, recantation, effect, 9-69.274
Two-witness rule, 9-69.265
 Subornation of perjury, 9-69.221
Underlying offenses, conviction, double jeopardy,
 9-69.272
United States attorneys, direct referrals, 9-69.250

PERJURY—Cont'd

Unsworn declarations, application of law, 9-69.200
Venue, 9-69.262
Warnings, Miranda rights, 9-69.273
Witnesses,
 Evasive answers, 9-69.263
 Immunity, application of law, 9-23.400
 Independent witnesses, 9-69.265
 Memory failure, 9-69.264
 Recantation, defenses, 9-69.274
 Two-witness rule, generally, ante
 Unresponsive answers, 9-69.263
Words, false statements, elements of offense,
 9-69.212

PERMISSION

Consent, generally, this index

PERSONAL COLLECTIONS

Weapons, licenses, application of law, 9-63.612

PERSONAL DAMAGES

Tort litigation, federal employees representation suits
 against for, 4-5.200

PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION CARD

Defined, False Identification Crime Control Act of
 1982, 9-6-445

PERSONAL INJURIES

Civil case proceedings, removal of actions, 4-2.400
Juris. civil division monographs, 1-18.611
Psychiatric examinations, tort cases, 1-14.851
Racketeering, hired violence, 9-110.800 et seq.
Removal of actions, to federal court, 4-2.400
Torts, generally, this index

PERSONAL JURISDICTION

Tort litigation, federal employees representation, de-
 fenses, 4-5.213

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Civil case proceedings, replevin, remedies, 4-8.1140
Commercial Litigation, this index
Defined, property management, 3-4.310
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this
 index
Financial litigation, execution, 3-11.245
Government Property, generally, this index
Replevin,
 United States, application of law, 4-8.1140

PERSONAL REPRESENTATION

Tort litigation, federal employees representation, crite-
 ria, 4-5.212

PERSONAL SURETIES

Appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.152

PERSONNEL LITIGATION

Federal program litigation, 4-6.320

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF

Adverse or pecuniary interest, regulations, 9-85.204
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this
 index

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF

—Cont'd

Federal program litigation, regulations, personnel litigation involving, 4-6.320

PERSONNEL RECORDS

Freedom of Information Act, disclosure exemptions, 1-9.110

PERSONNEL SECURITY QUESTIONNAIRES

National security, false statements, 9-90.560

PERSONNEL STAFF

Justice management division, 1-2.207

PERSONS

Defined,

Criminal proceedings, disclosure of tax return information, 9-13.901

Electronic surveillance, 9-60.216

Tax information, disclosure in criminal proceedings, 9-13.901

PESTICIDE ACT OF 1978

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PETERSBURG NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD

Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

PETITIONS

Appeal and Review, this index

Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, this index

Contempt, combined civil and criminal actions, commencement, 9-39.315

Criminal Division, this index

Executive office for United States attorneys, delivery for fitted items, release by United States marshals, 3-4.380

Habeas corpus, 9-37.001 et seq.

Hatch Act, 1-4.410, 1-4.420

International Extradition, this index

PETRILLO BILL

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Oil and Gas, generally, this index

PETTY OFFENSES

Speedy trial, 9-17.000

PHARMACISTS

Narcotics, this index

PHENCYCLIDINE

Correctional institutions, contraband, 9-69.313

PHILADELPHIA, CITY OF

Bureau of prisons, regions, 1-2.301

PHILADELPHIA SERVICE CENTER

Tax cases, refund suits, 6-5.623

PHILIPPINE PROPERTY ACT OF 1946

Civil litigation, 1-2.202

PHONE NUMBERS

Executive office for United States attorneys, letter-head, printing, 3-4.221

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Copyrights, generally, this index

Counterfeit labels, trafficking, 9-71.250

Jukeboxes, licensing, payment of royalties, 9-71.240

PHOTOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION

Criminal Proceedings, this index

Evidence, this index

PHOTOGRAPHS AND PICTURES

Atomic energy, restricted data, 9-90.470

Child pornography, 9-75.000, 9-75.075

Criminal proceedings, 9-75.000

Criminal defendants, news media, department of justice personnel encouraging or assisting in photographing, 1-7.400

Executive office for United States attorneys, purchases, 3-4.231

Identification, criminal proceedings, 9-13.120 et seq.

Right to counsel, 9-13.121

International Extradition, this index

Juvenile offenders, records, availability, 9-8.180

Third Party Documents, generally, this index

PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

Criminal Proceedings, this index

Evidence, this index

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Drug addicts, diagnosis, 9-102.030

Executive Office for United States attorneys, this index

PHYSICAL FORCE

Bail, pretrial detention, grounds, 9-6.141

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Handicapped Persons, generally, this index

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Confidential or privileged information,

Documents held by third parties, procurement.

Third Party Documents, this index

District of Columbia, testimony, legislative history, 9-5.200

Expert witnesses,

Fees, federal employees as expert witnesses, 1-14.711

Securing, 1-14.710

Tax taxes, search warrants, 6-4.130

Third Party Documents, this index

Tort litigation, federal tort claims litigation, special authority to represent, 4-5.131

PICKUP TRUCKS

Motor vehicle theft, voluntary theft prevention standards, 9-61.742

PICTURES

Photographs and Pictures, generally, this index

PIGEON

PIGEON DROP SCHEMES

Banks and banking, fraud, 9-40.412, 9-40.415

PILFERAGE

Executive office for United States attorneys, security management, 3-6.150

PIPELINE SAFETY ACT OF 1979

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PIPES AND PIPELINES

Theft From Interstate Shipments, generally, this index

PIRACY

Aircraft, this index

Copyrights, this index

Infringement of copyright, generally. Copyrights, this index

PIRACY AND COUNTERFEITING AMENDMENTS ACT OF 1982

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PLACEMENT OF PERSONNEL

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

PLAIN VIEW DOCTRINE

Electronic surveillance, video surveillance, 9-7.210

PLAINTIFFS

Civil case proceedings, recoupment and setoff, 4-8.500 et seq.

Venue, this index

PLANS

Commercial litigation,

Bankruptcy proceedings, reorganization, compromises, 4-4.413

Contracts, construction and other performance efficiencies, recovery, 4-4.424

Juvenile offenders, pretrial diversion, use, 9-8.140

Law enforcement coordinating committee, 1-11.100

PLANT PEST ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PLANT QUARANTINE ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PLANT VARIETY PROTECTION ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PLATES

False identification documents, 9-64.442, 9-64.449

PLATT NATIONAL PARK

Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

PLEA AGREEMENTS

Antitrust cases, 7-5.610, 7-5.611

Prior approval requirements, 7-2.000

Guilty Pleas, this index

Land and Natural Resources, this index

Prior Approval, this index

PLEADINGS

Answer, generally, this index

Antitrust Cases, this index

Civil case proceedings, agencies involved in the case, duties, 4-1.440

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

Commercial litigation,

Defense of lien actions government, responsive pleadings, 4-4.542

Government liens, action against government, responsive pleadings, 4-4.544

Complaint, generally, this index

Diversion of controlled substances, doctors or pharmacists, sample pleadings, narcotic and dangerous drug section, 1-18.145

Drug cases, sample pleadings, narcotic and dangerous drug section, 1-18.145

Electronic surveillance, justice department review, applications, 9-7.113

Extradition, sample pleadings, office of international affairs, 1-18.150

Federal program litigation,

Defensive litigation, copies to federal programs branch, 4-6.100

Labor department, delegated affirmative cases, 4-6.210

Fraud, criminal division memos, 1-18.142

Guilty Pleas, generally, this index

Indictments, 9-12.000

Double jeopardy, 9-12.323

Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

Labor related matters, organized crime and racketeering section, samples, 1-18.146

Land Acquisition, this index

Land and Natural Resources, this index

Model pleadings, executing requests from other countries for evidence located in United States, office of international affairs, 1-18.150

Motions, generally, this index

Nolo Contendere Pleas, generally, this index

Obstruction of justice, 9-69.183

Perjury, answer, 9-69.263

Petitions, generally, this index

Prior Approval, this index

Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, organized crime and racketeering section, samples, 1-18.146

Requests for assistance in obtaining evidence from abroad, sample pleadings, office of international affairs, 1-18.150

Tax Cases, this index

PLEAS

Guilty Pleas, generally, this index

Land and Natural Resources, this index

Nolo Contendere Pleas, generally, this index

Press information guidelines, release of information, 1-7.400

Tax Cases, this index

PLEDGES

Stolen property, 9-61.241

PLENARY AUTHORITY

Civil case proceedings, prosecuting and conducting suits before supreme court, 4-1.100

POISON PREVENTION PACKAGING ACT

Civil division, consumer litigation, 1-2.202

POISONS

Consumer Product Tampering, generally, this index

POLICE

See, also, Law Enforcement Officers, generally, this index

Aliens, authority to enforce federal criminal statutes, 9-73.310

Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index

Electronic Surveillance, this index

False identification documents, exemptions, 9-64.461

Federal bureau of investigation, cooperative services, 1-2.303

General services administration, appointment of uniformed guards, 9-66.010

Hostage taking situations, state and local jurisdiction, 9-60.710

Immigration and naturalization, authority to enforce federal criminal statutes, 9-73.310

International legal assistance, requests for aid, 9-13.524

Law Enforcement Agencies, generally, this index

Law enforcement coordinating committee, membership, 1-11.210

Missing persons, investigations, federal bureau of investigation, cooperation, 9-60.140

Racketeering, gambling investigations, corruption, 9-110.600

Undercover personnel, false identification documents, 9-64.461

POLICE POWER

Special criminal jurisdictions, United States, property held proprietorially, 9-20.114

POLICIES

Compromise and settlement, land acquisition cases, U.S. attorneys, 5-15.631

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Federal program litigation, civil division policies, government information, 4-6.331

Land acquisition, 5-15.002

Land and natural resources, environmental crimes, 5-15.110

POLICY AND MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS OFFICE

Criminal Division, this index

POLICY AND PLANNING STAFF

Justice management division, 1-2.207

POLICY AND TAX ENFORCEMENT OFFICE

Tax division, criminal section, 6-3.600

POLICY CHANGES

Revision, United States attorneys manual, 1-1.520, 1-1.521

POLICY MAKERS

Post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.630

POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204

Department of justice, officers and employees, participation, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

Federal employees, executive office for United States attorneys, policies, 3-2.733

Hatch Act, 1-4.400 et seq.

National security, foreign agents, registration, 9-90.710

POLITICAL CANDIDATES

Tax cases, search warrants, 6-4.130

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND EXPENDITURES

Hatch Act, 1-4.410, 1-4.420

POLITICAL CONVENTIONS

Hatch Act, 1-4.420

POLITICAL CRIMES

International legal assistance, intended use of evidence, 9-13.517

POLITICAL PARTIES

Hatch Act, 1-4.410, 1-4.420

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See, also, Local Governments, generally, this index

Civil rights—civil cases,

Employment discrimination, 8-2.210 et seq.

Equal employment opportunity, 8-2.211

Defined, false identification documents, 9-64.443

Federal funding, theft or misuse of funds, 9-66.222

POLL TAX

Civil rights—civil cases, 8-2.283

POLLUTION

Land and Natural Resources, this index

Land and natural resources division, 1-2.205

Tort litigation, oil pollution cleanup, aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.413

POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS

Press information guidelines, criminal cases, 1-7.400

POLYGRAPHS

Generally, 9-13.300 et seq.

Admissibility, 9-13.340

Admissions, voluntariness, 9-13.310

Advise of rights, subjects in custody, 9-13.310

Confessions, subsequent proceedings, voluntariness, 9-13.310

Criminal Proceedings, this index

Decisions to prosecute, effect, 9-13.310

Disclosure, exculpatory evidence, impeachment of witnesses, 9-13.340

Examinations,

Location, 9-13.330

Variables, 9-13.331

Exculpatory evidence, impeachment of witnesses, 9-13.340

POLYGRAPHS

POLYGRAPHS—Cont'd

General acceptance standard, admissibility, 9-13.340
Impeachment of witnesses, exculpatory evidence, 9-13.340
Introduction at trial, 9-13.340
Investigators and investigators, use, 9-13.310
Location, examination, 9-13.330
Policy, 9-13.310
Stipulations, admissibility, 9-13.340
Subsequent admissions or confessions, voluntariness, 9-13.310
Techniques, 9-13.330
Trial, introduction, 9-13.340
Variables, examinations, 9-13.331
Warnings, advise of rights, subjects in custody, 9-13.310
Witness Security Program, this index

POPULAR NAME LAWS

Comprehensive Crime Control Act of 1984, computer fraud, 9-48.100
Fair Credit Reporting Act, computer fraud, 9-48.112
False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, 9-64.400 et seq.
Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, theft or misuse of property, 9-66.330

POPULATION

Census Offenses, generally, this index

PORNOGRAPHY

Obscenity, generally, this index

PORT AND TANKER SAFETY ACT OF 1978

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PORT SECURITY ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PORTAL-TO-PORTAL ACT OF 1947

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PORTS AND WATERWAYS SAFETY ACT OF 1972

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PORTS OF ENTRY

Obscenity, forfeiture, 9-75.400

POSITION DESCRIPTIONS

Employment of assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.312

POSITION MANAGEMENT

Executive office for United States attorneys, personnel, 3-2.312

POSSESSION

Atomic energy. National Security, this index
Bank Robbery, this index
Correctional institutions, contraband, 9-69.322
False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, this index
Fraud against the government, food stamps, violations, 9-42.520

POSSESSION—Cont'd

Land acquisition, surrender, declarations of taking, 5-15.512
Motor vehicle theft, 9-61.142
Narcotics, this index
National Security, this index
Theft from interstate shipment, theory of prosecution, election, 9-61.372
Weapons, this index

POST EXCHANGES

Commercial litigation, nonappropriated fund instrumentality claims, contract disputes, 4-4.427

POST OFFICE

Postal Service, generally, this index

POSTAL FUNDS

Conversion, indictments, intent, 9-11.335

POSTAL INSPECTION SERVICE

International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115
Law enforcement coordinating committee, membership, 1-11.210
Statutes, criminal matters, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.126
Weapons, investigations, jurisdiction, 9-63.910

POSTAL MONEY ORDERS

Bank postal money orders, wrongful possession, 9-64.140

POSTAL REORGANIZATION ACT

Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204
Legislative history, 9-5.200

POSTAL SERVICE

Actions and proceedings, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
Civil case proceedings, non-mailable matter, injunctions, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
Commercial litigation, copyright infringement suits against, 4-4.310
Compromise and settlement, payment of compromises, 4-3.432
Criminal division, violations, general litigation section responsibilities, 9-3.400
Electronic surveillance, record searches, overhearings, 9-7.410
Employees, assault victims, 9-64.210
Federal program litigation, miscellaneous matters, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390
Fraud by wire, inspections, jurisdiction, 9-44.100
Interest, rate of recovery by government, 4-8.910
Judgments against the government, payment, 4-9.110
Mail and Mailing, generally, this index
Narcotics, this index
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.155
Supervising section, robbery or theft of mail or other property, 9-64.211

POSTCONVICTION PROCEEDINGS

Stolen property, grand jury, identification of fences, 9-61.410
 Tax returns, matter disclosed in criminal proceedings, use of information, 9-13.914

POSTCONVICTION RELEASE

Bail, this index

POSTGOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT RESTRICTIONS

Generally, 1-4.600 et seq.
 Advisory letters, office of government ethics, 1-4.630
 Appeal and review, 1-4.620
 Bar association and court standards, 1-4.620
 Bibliography, 1-4.640 et seq.
 Cases, 1-4.641
 Contract negotiations, 1-4.630
 Disciplinary proceedings, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
 Ethics in Government Act, 1-4.610 et seq.
 Improper use of official information, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
 Interpretation of department regulations, 1-4.630
 Investments, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
 Outside employment, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
 Periodicals and miscellaneous, 1-4.642
 Policy makers, 1-4.630
 Private professional practice, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
 Professional ethics opinions, 1-4.643
 Re-employment by former employer, 1-4.630
 Sanctions, 1-4.615
 Screening measures, 1-4.620
 Senior government employees, restrictions, 1-4.614
 Waiver, 1-4.620

POSTJUDGMENT COLLECTION PROCEDURES

Tax Cases, this index

POSTJUDGMENT DEMAND

Financial Litigation, this index

POSTJUDGMENT FINANCIAL LITIGATION

Financial Litigation, this index

POSTJUDGMENT INTEREST

Civil case proceedings,
 Recovery by government, rates, 4-8.910
 Recovery from the government, 4-8.920

POSTLITIGATION UNIT

Tax division, 6-7.000 et seq.

POSTTRIAL MOTIONS

Land Acquisition, this index

POSTTRIAL PROCEEDINGS

Executive office for United States attorneys, lapsed appropriations, 3-3.321

POTATO RESEARCH AND PROMOTION ACT

Actions and proceedings, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

POULTRY

Consumer Product Tampering, generally, this index

POULTRY PRODUCTS INSPECTION ACT

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.370
 Legislative history, 9-5.200

POWER OR TRAIN BRAKES SAFETY APPLIANCE ACT OF 1958

Legislative history, 9-5.200

POWER PLANT AND INDUSTRIAL FUEL USE ACT OF 1978

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, environmental enforcement, 5-12.102
 Legislative history, 9-5.200

PRACTICAL NURSE LICENSING ACT

District of Columbia, legislative history, 9-5.200

PRACTICE OF LAW

Attorneys, generally, this index

PRACTICE OF PSYCHOLOGY ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PRAECIPES

Witnesses, subpoenas, 1-14.112

PRANKS

Occurrence of harassing telephone calls, juvenile offenders, 9-63.450

PRANKSTERS

Air piracy, prosecution policies, 9-63.251

PREAPPEARANCE INTERVIEWS

Witnesses, 1-14.111

PRECOLUMBIAN ARTIFACTS

Criminal division, forfeiture or civil penalty action, 1-2.204

PREDICATE OFFENSES

Racketeering, this index

PREEMPLOYMENT INTERVIEWS

Executive office for United States attorneys, travel and transportation policies, 3-2.571
 Travel expenses, 3-2.571

PREEMPTION

Labor disputes, disclaimer of preemption, explosives violations, 9-139.400
 Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, 9-20.215

PREFERENCES

Priorities and Preferences, generally, this index

PREGNANCY

Executive office for United States attorneys, leave, policies, 3-2.630

PREGNANT WOMEN

Narcotics, exports and imports, offenses, 9-100.595

PREINDICTMENT

PREINDICTMENT DIVERSION

Criminal proceedings, 9-22.000

PREJUDGMENT DEBT COLLECTION

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Financial Litigation, this index

PREJUDGMENT DEMAND

Financial litigation, 3-11.130

Response from debtor prior to filing suit, 3-11.131

PREJUDGMENT INTEREST

Civil case proceedings,

Recovery by United States, 4-8.910

Recovery from government, 4-8.920

Executive office for United States attorneys, financial litigation responsibilities, 3-11.611

PREJUDICE

Commercial litigation, sureties, progress payments to contractors in financial trouble, 4-4.510

Guilty pleas, transferred cases, 9-14.000 et seq.

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTIONS

Tax cases, suits against United States, 6-5.310

PRELIMINARY INQUIRIES

Antitrust Cases, this index

PREPARATION

Commercial litigation, bankruptcy claims, 4-4.411

PRERELEASE PROGRAMS

Escape, participating defendants, 9-69.522

PRESCRIPTIONS

Narcotics, this index

PRESENTENCE REPORTS

Drug addicts, prison authorities, availability of treatment facilities, 9-102.020

Privacy Act, requests for correction, 1-9.230

PRESENTING BANKS

Commercial litigation, checks, prior endorsements, warranty, 4-4.533

PRESERVING GOVERNMENT RIGHTS

Appeal and review, pending review, United States attorneys, 2-2.140

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Appointments, United States attorneys, 1-3.120

Assassination, 9-65.310 et seq.

Death penalty, 9-10.010

Kidnapping or assault, federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Protection, 9-65.100 et seq.

Assault, criminal penalty, 9-65.350

Attacks or threats against, protection, 9-65.100 et seq.

Attempting to kill or kidnap, 9-65.330

Buildings and grounds, temporary residences and offices, protection, 9-65.400 et seq.

General services administration, 9-65.461

Cabinet, generally, this index

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Candidates and their spouses, protection, 9-65.100 et seq.

Challenges to presidential authority, litigation, reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.210

Conspiracy to kill or kidnap, 9-65.340

Crimes against, 9-65.100 et seq.

Death penalty, assassinations, 9-10.010

Definitions, 9-65.360

Manslaughter, 9-65.312

Murder, 9-65.311

Demonstrations, presidential residences, offices and protected areas, 9-65.400 et seq.

Disruption of government business, demonstrations, 9-65.445

Elements of offense, kidnapping, 9-65.321

Executive Orders, generally, this index

Executive protective service, 9-65.420

Fines and penalties, disorder and misconduct in relation to presidential residences, offices and protected areas, 9-65.420

Homicide. Assassination, generally, ante

Injunctions, demonstrations during presidential visits, 9-65.402

Investigative jurisdiction, violent crimes against the president, 9-65.330, 9-65.302

Suspension of state and local jurisdiction, 9-65.380

Temporary residences and offices, 9-65.403

Kidnapping, 9-65.320 et seq.

Killing. Assassination, generally, ante

Liaison with department of justice, coordination, 1-2.102

Local law enforcement agencies, presidential visits, jurisdiction and responsibilities, 9-65.430

Mental competency of person threatening, commitment to federal facility, 9-65.463

Posted or restricted areas, protection of president, 9-65.400 et seq.

Privacy Act, information maintained to protect president, limiting or prohibiting access to information, 1-9.240

Protection, 9-65.100 et seq.

Premises, temporary residences, 9-65.410, 9-65.411

Residence, temporary residences and offices, federal jurisdiction, 9-65.400 et seq.

Restricted areas, protection of president, 9-65.400 et seq.

Rewards, threats against, information concerning, 9-65.370

Secret Service, generally, this index

Staff. Presidential Staff, generally, this index

Statutes,

Criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.113

Protection of president, analysis, 9-65.440 et seq.

Supervising section, interference or obstruction with secret service, prosecutions, 9-65.502

Temporary residences and offices, federal jurisdiction, 9-65.400 et seq.

Threats against,

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Publicity concerning, 1-7.410

Secret service protection, 9-65.100 et seq.

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd
 Vice President of the United States, generally, this index

Visits, protection, 9-65.402

PRESIDENTIAL IMMUNITY

Tort litigation, federal employees representation, defenses, 4-5.214

PRESIDENTIAL PROCLAMATIONS

Indian law collection, juris, 1-18.730

PRESIDENTIAL SUCCESSION

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PRESIDENTS COMMISSION ON ORGANIZED CRIME

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000

PRESIDENTS COUNCIL ON INTEGRITY AND EFFICIENCY

Criminal division, participation, 9-3.400

PRESS

News Media, generally, this index

PRESS RELEASES

Media Relations, this index

PRESUMPTIONS

Bail, this index

Commercial litigation,

Medicare overpayment cases, 4-4.480

Sureties, liability, administrative determination, rebuttal, 4-4.510

Kidnapping, interstate transportation, federal jurisdiction, 9-60.150

Obscenity, intended use, 9-75.050

PRETRIAL CONFERENCES

National security, classified information, 9-90.210

PRETRIAL DETENTION OR RELEASE

Bail, this index

PRETRIAL DIVERSION

Generally, 9-22.000 et seq.

Agreements, 9-22.400, 9-22.503

Breach of conditions, prosecution, resumption, 9-22.500

Speedy trial and limitation of action rights, waiver, 9-22.200

Arrest, notification forms, 9-22.400

Attorneys,

Agreements, signatures, 9-22.400

Candidates, representation, 9-22.200

Signatures, agreements, 9-22.400

Chief pretrial services officers,

Breach of conditions, termination of program, 9-22.500

Recommendations, 9-22.300

Child pornography, policy, 9-75.084

Civil rights, statutory provisions, 9-22.100

Communities, restitution, objectives, 9-22.000

Confidential or privileged information, 9-22.200

Contracts. Agreements, generally, ante

PRETRIAL DIVERSION—Cont'd

Copies, agreements, 9-22.400

Criminal division, office of enforcement operations, duties, 9-3.400

Dangerous drugs, statutory provisions, 9-22.100

Dismissal, successful completion of program, 9-22.000

Drug addicts, eligibility criteria, 9-22.100

Eligibility, 9-22.100

Enforcement operations office, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000

FBI disposition forms, successful completion of program, 9-22.500

Federal officers and employees, 9-22.400

Fingerprints, candidates, 9-22.300

Flash notice, notification of arrest requests, 9-22.400

Foreign affairs, eligibility, 9-22.100

Forms, 9-22.600 et seq.

Fraud, statutory provisions, 9-22.100

Labor and employment, racketeering, statutory provisions, 9-22.100

Letters to offenders, 9-22.602

Magistrates, attorneys, appointment, 9-22.200

Narcotics,

Addicts, eligibility criteria, 9-22.100

Statutory provisions, 9-22.100

National security, offenses, eligibility, 9-22.100

Notice,

Arrest, divertees, 9-22.400

Completion, program requirements, 9-22.500

Objectives, 9-22.000

Obscenity, child pornography, policy, 9-75.084

Officers and employees, violations of public trust, eligibility, 9-22.100

Organized crime, statutory provisions, 9-22.100

Participation, 9-22.200

Preindictment diversion, 9-22.000

Prior Approval, this index

Probation officers,

Breach of conditions, termination of program, 9-22.500

Recommendations, 9-22.300

PTD agreements. Agreements, generally, ante

Public officials, violations of public trust, eligibility, 9-22.100

Racketeering, statutory provisions, 9-22.100

Referral letters, forms, 9-22.601

Resignation from federal service, agreements, terms, 9-22.400

Restitution, 9-22.300

Objectives, 9-22.000

Second and subsequent offenses, eligibility criteria, 9-22.100

Services, 9-22.300

Signatures, attorneys, grievance, 9-22.400

Speedy trial, waiver, 9-22.200

States, diversion, eligibility criteria, 9-22.100

Statute of limitations, waiver, 9-22.200

Statutes, application, 9-22.100

Supervision, 9-22.300

Length of period, 9-22.400

Period of supervision, length, 9-22.400

Tax offenses, statutory provisions, 9-22.100

PRETRIAL

PRETRIAL DIVERSION—Cont'd

- Termination, 9-22.500
- Time, candidates, selection, 9-22.200
- United States attorneys,
 - Alternatives to prosecution, 9-2.022
 - Candidates, selection, 9-22.200
 - Declining to prosecute, completion of program requirements, 9-22.500
 - Referral of case, recommendations for supervision, 9-22.300
 - Resumption of prosecution, breach of conditions, 9-22.500
- United States marshals, fingerprints, candidates, 9-22.300
- United States probation service, 9-22.000
- Victims of crime, restitution, objectives, 9-22.000
- Voluntary participation, 9-22.200

PRETRIAL PROCEEDINGS

- Lapsed appropriations, priorities and preferences.
 - Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Tax cases, refund suits, 6-5.280

PRETRIAL RELEASE

- Bail, generally, this index

PRETRIAL SERVICES ACT OF 1982

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

PRETRIAL STANDARDS

- United States attorneys, criminal proceedings, policy, 9-2.102

PREVAILING PARTY

- Civil case proceedings,
 - Costs, award to, 4-8.1221
 - United States, recovery of costs, 4-8.1222

PREVAILING RATE SYSTEMS

- Executive office for United States attorney, compensation and salaries, 3-2.532

PREVENTIVE HEALTH AND HEALTH SERVICES BLOCK GRANT

- Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240

PRICE

- Criminally derived property, application, 9-105.200

PRICE FIXING

- Antitrust cases, Sherman Act, 7-4.100, 7-6.000

PRICE LISTS

- Antitrust cases, price fixing, identification of activities, 7-6.210

PRICING REGULATIONS

- Federal program litigation, department of energy, 4-6.370

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

- Commercial litigation, sureties, liability, administrative determination, 4-4.520

PRIMARY CASES

- Tort litigation, mass tort actions, toxic substances and asbestos, justice department handling of cases, 4-5.310

PRIMARY OBLIGOR

- Commercial litigation, guaranty agreements, 4-4.470

PRINCIPAL

- Commercial litigation, sureties, liability, suits against, 4-4.510

PRINCIPLES OF FEDERAL PROSECUTION

- Department of justice publications, 1-18.500

PRINTING

- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Government printing and binding regulations, 3-4.220
- Indictments, typographical errors, 9-12.315
- Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.161, 9-4.162
- Typographical errors, indictments, 9-12.315

PRIOR APPROVAL

- Accomplices and accessories, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
- Accountants, tax cases, search warrants, 6-4.130
- Administrative expenses, foreclosure, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.580
- Administrative law and procedure, federal program litigation, exhaustion of administrative remedies, government information subject to litigation, 4-6.334
- Administrative remedies, medicare-medicaid fraud, commitments to forego, 9-42.455
- Administrative subpoenas, civil rights cases, department of housing and urban development, enforcement, 8-2.231
- Adverse or pecuniary interest. Conflict of interest, generally, post
- Advertisements, job applicants, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-4.120
- Affidavits, extradition, notaries public, 9-15.422
- Air piracy, 9-2.133, 9-63.220
 - Death penalty, 9-63.134
 - Dismissal or sentence commitments, 9-2.134
 - Dismissals, indictments, 9-2.145
 - Lesser offenses, 9-16.020
 - Plea bargains, 9-16.020, 9-63.135
 - Terrorism, 9-2.136
- Alaskan natives, elections, minority language requirements, enforcement, 8-2.282
- Alford pleas,
 - Recommendation to accept, 9-16.010
 - Tax cases, accepting guilty plea over defendants claim of innocence, 6-4.330
- Alterations, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.580
- Ambulance service, witness fees, allowing, 1-14.121
- American Indians, elections, minority language requirements, enforcement, 8-2.282

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Amicus curiae briefs, appeals, authorization by solicitor general, 2-2.120
 Annual leave, United States attorneys, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.630
 Annuitant employment, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.300
 Antitrust cases, 7-2.000
 Attorneys, counsel for potential defendants, opportunity present views, 7-5.400
 Criminal proceedings, recommendation following investigation, 7-5.400
 Dismissal of proceedings, criminal proceedings, 7-5.610
 Plea agreements, 7-5.611
 Disposition of criminal proceedings, 7-5.610
 Fact memorandum,
 Conclusion of investigation, 7-5.400
 Preparation, 7-5.410
 Investigation, 7-5.100
 Plea agreements, 7-5.610, 7-5.611
 Pleadings, preparation, 7-5.400
 Preliminary inquiries, request for authority, 7-5.210
 Requesting investigation, 7-5.310
 Sentencing recommendations, 7-5.612
 Appeal and review, 2-2.600
 Certiorari, solicitor general, necessity of authorization, 2-2.120
 Closing cases, exception to redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
 Compromise, settlement or closing, exceptions to redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
 Direct appeals, supreme court, 2-2.120
 Interlocutory appeals, 2-2.310
 Authorization, 2-2.120
 Notice, interlocutory appeals, 2-2.310
 State courts, authorization, 2-2.120
 Appeals in criminal prosecutions, 2-2.600, 9-2.171
 Prosecutions, dangerous special drug offenders, sentences, 9-100.290
 Appearance bonds, 9-2.172
 Forfeiture judgments, foreign nationals, 9-121.500
 Appellate staff director, closing cases, general redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
 Arms Export Act violations, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
 Arrest,
 Foreign nationals, 9-13.540
 Fugitives, provisional arrests, 9-15.510
 News media, 9-2.161
 Asian Americans, elections, minority language requirements, enforcement, 8-2.282
 Assignment of responsibilities,
 Foreign or international tribunals, judicial assistance, 4-1.325
 Assistant attorneys general, perjury, national security cases, 9-2.132
 Assistant United States attorneys,
 Discipline, 1-5.300
 Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.250
 Private practice of law, 1-4.310 et seq.

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Assistant United States attorneys—Cont'd
 Removal, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.752
 Removal from office, 1-5.100
 Special assistants, appointment, 9-11.242
 Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.213
 Atomic energy, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
 Attachment, tax cases, summons litigation, commencement of proceedings, 6-5.214
 Attorney fees,
 Money laundering, 9-105.000
 Services rendered prior to appointment as United States attorney or assistant United States attorney, 1-4.310
 Tax cases, compromise and settlement, refund suit, 6-6.711
 Attorneys,
 Foreign counsel, employment, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.230
 Private practice, United States attorneys, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.735
 Supervisory positions, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.312
 Tax cases, search warrants, 6-4.130
 Authorization for prosecution, tax cases, standards for review, 6-4.213
 Automated litigation support systems, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-7.320
 Babysitting, witness fees, allowing, 1-14.121
 Bail,
 Appearance bond, generally, ante
 Jumping, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
 Banks and banking, fraud, indictments, 9-40.000
 Bivens cases, tort litigation, federal employees representation, immunity, 4-5.200
 Blockbusting, housing discrimination, 8-2.231
 Concurrent enforcement authority, 8-2.180
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),
 Debt collection, commercial litigation, 4-4.430
 Foreign nationals, forfeiture, 9-121.500
 Branch directors, civil division, compromise and settlement, powers of authority, 4-3.120
 Bribery, verbal communications, monitoring, 9-7.013
 Briefs, amicus curiae briefs, authorization by solicitor general, 2-2.120
 Campaign contributions, foreign nationals, 9-2.132
 Certifying officers, revocation, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.630
 Certiorari, solicitor general, necessity of authorization, 2-2.120
 Civil aeronautics board, compromise and settlement, civil penalties, 9-76.100
 Civil case proceedings, 4-1.600
 Assignment of responsibilities, deposited funds, United States attorney responsibilities, 4-1.321
 Deposited funds, United States attorneys, responsibilities, 4-1.321

PRIOR

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Civil fraud, tax cases, contesting penalties, guilty plea or verdict constituting collateral estoppel, 6-4.320

Civil Rights Act of 1964,
Concurrent enforcement authority, 8-2.180

Civil Rights Act of 1968,
Concurrent enforcement authority, 8-2.180
Housing discrimination, 8-2.231

Civil rights cases,
Authorization, institution of proceedings, 8-2.120
Concurrent enforcement authority, United States attorneys and division, 8-2.180
Criminal investigations, discontinuance, 8-3.110
Discontinuance of investigation, 8-3.110

Elections,
Federal observers, 8-2.278
Minority languages used in electoral process, enforcement, 8-2.282
Housing discrimination, 8-2.231
Institutionalized persons, deprivation of rights, 8-2.261

Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act,
Special litigation section, 8-2.261

Classified information,
Access, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.732
Criminal division, national security responsibilities, 9-2.132

Clergy, tax cases, search warrants, 6-4.130

Closing cases, 4-3.120
Redelegation of attorney generals authority, exceptions, 4-3.140

Closure, proceedings, 9-2.300

Collateral estoppel, tax cases, guilty plea or verdict, contesting, civil fraud penalties, 6-4.320

Collections, commercial litigation, 4-4.430

Comments, state or local legislation, 1-8.090

Commercial financing agreements, tax cases, federal tax liens, priority, 6-5.113

Commercial litigation,
Debt collection, 4-4.430
Government-held mortgages foreclosure, 4-4.550

Compensation and salaries,
Assistant United States attorneys, reductions, discipline, 1-5.300
Preemployment interviews, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.330
Supervisory positions, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.312

Complaint,
Civil rights cases, signature, 8-2.120
Controlled substance analogs, filing, 9-100.150
Elections, minority language requirements, enforcement, 8-2.282
Tax cases, service abroad, 6-5.111

Complex case designations, tax cases, internal revenue service criminal referrals, review, 6-4.213

Compromise and settlement,
Criminal proceedings, post
Employment discrimination suits, responsibilities, 8-2.214

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Compromise and settlement—Cont'd
Exception to redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
Federal Aviation Act, civil penalties, 9-76.100
Forfeitures, 9-2.134
Appearance bond, 9-2.172
General redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.120
Housing discrimination, 8-2.231
Requirements, 4-1.600
Tax cases, 6-6.300
Stipulation for dismissal, refund suits, 6-6.711

Compulsion orders, prosecution of persons giving information or testimony, 9-23.400

Computer espionage, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132

Computers, word processing equipment, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-7.410

Concessions, tax cases, approval, 6-6.300

Concurrent enforcement authority, civil rights cases, 8-2.180
Employment discrimination cases, 8-2.214

Conferences, meals, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.270

Confidential or classified information, disclosure, denial of testimony, 1-13.400 et seq.
Procedure where United States is party, 1-13.380

Conflict of interest,
Internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
Judicial disqualification, motion, 1-5.400
Outside activities, United States or assistant United States attorneys, 1-4.320
Teaching or lecturing, United States or assistant United States attorneys, 1-4.330
Verbal communications, monitoring, 9-7.013

Congress,
Contempt of congress, generally, post
Criminal proceedings, post

Consents, closures, proceedings, 9-2.300

Consular officers, contacts, 9-13.540

Consumer litigation office, director, general redelegation of attorney generals authority, closing cases, 4-3.120

Contempt, tax cases, summons enforcement proceedings, attachment, 6-5.214

Contempt of congress, 9-2.133, 9-69.250
Communist party or subversive connections, 9-90.500
Contumacious witnesses, resubpoenas, successive grand juries, 9-11.160
Dismissals, indictments, 9-2.145
Internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132

Continuing criminal enterprises, indictments, 9-100.280

Contracts,
Expert witnesses, 1-14.740
Federal employees representation, tort litigation, 4-5.200

Controlled substances. Narcotics, generally, post

Copiers, rental, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-4.253

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Corporations, tax cases, guilty plea, resulting in dismissal of charges against individual, 6-4.310

Correctional institutions,
 Deprivation of rights of institutionalized persons, 8-2.261
 Federal institutions, utilization in investigations, 9-21.121
 Verbal communications, monitoring, 9-7.013

Counterclaims,
 Closing, compromise or settlement, exceptions, re-delegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
 General redelegation of attorney generals authority, closing cases, 4-3.120

Court orders, interception of oral or wire communications, emergency interceptions without court order, 9-7.270

Criminal proceedings, 9-2.400 et seq.
 Accomplices and accessories, supervision, 9-2.132
 Affidavits, extradition, notaries public, 9-15.422
 Air piracy, generally, ante
 Analogs, controlled substances, 9-100.150
 Appeals, 9-2.171
 Arms exports, 9-90.620
 Arms Export Act violations, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
 Arrest, generally, ante
 Assets, forfeitures, compromise, 9-2.134
 Atomic energy, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
 Attorney fees,
 Forfeiture of assets, 9-111.300
 Money laundering, 9-105.000
 Attorneys,
 Attorneys as defendants, money laundering, 9-105.000
 Nondepartmental attorneys, participation in proceedings, 9-2.158
 Search warrants, confidential material in possession of third parties, 9-19.220-19.221
 Subpoenas, 9-2.161(a)
 Matters relating to creation, 9-2.160
 Bribery, verbal communications, monitoring, 9-7.013
 Campaign contributions,
 Foreign agent, 9-90.700
 Foreign national, 9-2.132
 Child pornography, pretrial diversion, consultation, 9-75.001
 Classified information, criminal division, national security responsibilities, 9-2.132
 Coins, imitation, 9-2.133
 Commodities, future trading, 9-2.133
 Communist party, contempt of congress, 9-90.550
 Compromise and settlement,
 Forfeitures, 9-3.400
 Asset forfeiture office, 9-3.601
 Compulsion orders, prosecution of persons giving information or testimony, 9-23.400
 Computer espionage, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
 Conflict of interest, generally, ante

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Criminal proceedings—Cont'd
 Congress,
 Perjury or contempt, 9-69.250
 Plea bargains, 9-16.020
 Members, 9-16.110
 Verbal communications, monitoring, 9-7.013
 Contempt of congress, generally, ante
 Continuing enterprises, 9-2.133
 Indictments, 9-100.280
 Controlled substances. Narcotics, generally, post
 Corrupt organizations, 9-2.133
 Counterfeit substances, 9-2.133
 Criminally derived property, monetary transactions, 9-105.100
 Dangerous drug special offenders, sentencing review, 9-100.290
 Death penalty, 9-2.148
 Aircraft piracy, 9-63.134
 Declined prosecutions,
 Insolvent debtors, reports, 9-2.111
 National security, 9-2.111
 Selective service registration, 9-2.111
 Deportation, generally, post
 Desecration of flag, 9-2.133
 Diplomats,
 Security, 9-2.136
 Verbal communications, monitoring, 9-7.013
 Disclosure,
 Classified information, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
 Grand jury, 9-11.260
 Resubmission of matters, 9-11.120
 State, 9-11.260
 Tax reform, 9-2.133
 Witnesses, witness security program, 9-21.400
 Dismissal,
 Designated offenses, 9-2.134
 Indictments or complaints, 9-2.145
 National security, 9-2.159
 Draft evasion, 9-2.133
 Drug paraphernalia, mail order items, 9-2.133
 Dual prosecution, 9-2.142
 Weapons, 9-63.512
 Elections, 9-2.133
 Foreign campaign contributions, 9-90.700
 Electronic surveillance. Wiretaps, generally, post
 Escort officers, extradited fugitives, 9-15.004
 Espionage, 9-2.132
 Exports and imports, national security, 9-90.640
 Export control statutes, security, 9-90.600
 Extortion, verbal communications, monitoring, 9-7.013
 Extradition, generally, post
 False statements,
 Criminal investigators, 9-2.133
 National security cases, responsibilities, 9-2.132
 Families, public officials, crimes against, 9-2.136
 Federal bureau of investigation, generally, post
 Federal judges, plea bargains, 9-16.020
 Federal prosecutions,
 Following state prosecutions, 9-2.142
 Objections by local prosecutors, 9-103.132

PRIOR

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Criminal proceedings—Cont'd

- Federally protected activities, prosecutions, 9-2.112
- Fines and penalties, generally, post
- Firearms. Weapons, generally, post
- Flag desecration, 9-2.133
- Flight to avoid prosecution, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
- Foreign agents,
 - Appearance bonds, forfeiture, 9-121.500
 - Arrest, 9-13.540
 - Campaign contributions, 9-90.700
 - Criminal division, national security responsibilities, 9-2.132
 - Registration, 9-90.700 et seq.
 - Public officials, acting as agents of foreign principals, 9-90.720
- Foreign Agents Registration Act, 9-90.710
- Foreign controlled substance violations, forfeitures, 9-2.133
- Foreign countries,
 - Deportation, 9-2.147
 - Extradition, U.S. attorneys, participation, 9-15.810
 - Fugitives, 9-2.151
 - Government witnesses, extradition or deportation, 9-15.850
 - Records, subpoenas, 9-2.151
- Forfeitures, generally, post
- Fraud, Medicare and Medicaid, administrative remedies, 9-42.455
- Fraud by wire, 9-2.133
- Fugitives, generally, post
- General litigation section, consultation, responsibilities of U.S. attorneys, 9-2.152
- Grand jury, generally, post
- Guilty pleas, generally, post
- Harboring fugitives, 9-2.133
- Hobbs Act cases, 9-2.133
 - Robbery violations, 9-131.030
- Hostages,
 - International terrorism, 9-2.130
 - Prosecutions, 9-60.710
- Hypnosis, witnesses, 9-13.620
- Identity, witnesses, witness security program, 9-21.400
- Indictments, generally, post
- Insolvency: debtors, declined prosecutions, 9-2.111
- Insurrection, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
- Investigations and investigators,
 - Attorneys, subpoenas, 9-2.161(a)
 - False statements, 9-2.133
 - Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, 9-2.135
 - Jurors, federal bureau of investigation, investigations, 9-2.157
 - Overseas terrorism, 9-2.136
 - Use of federal prisoners, 9-21.121
- Investment Advisors Act, 9-2.133
- Jury, FBI investigations, 9-2.157
- Juvenile offenders, generally, post
- Labor disputes, 9-2.133

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Criminal proceedings—Cont'd

- Labor-management reporting and disclosure, 9-2.133
- Law enforcement officers, verbal communications, monitoring, 9-7.013
- Letters rogatory, 9-13.510
- Lobbyists, 9-2.133, 9-90.700
 - Internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
- Local prosecutors, objections to federal prosecution, 9-103.132
- Mail fraud, 9-2.133, 9-43.210
- Mail order, drug paraphernalia, 9-2.133
- Maritime jurisdiction, 9-2.136
- Medicare-Medicaid fraud, administrative remedies, commitments to forego, 9-42.455
- Members of congress, plea bargains, 9-16.020
- Money laundering, extraterritorial jurisdiction, 9-105.000
- Multiprosecution cases, indictments or plea agreements, 9-75.120
- Murder for hire, foreign commerce, 9-2.136
 - Special drug offenders, 9-100.290
- Narcotics, generally, post
- National security, 9-90.800
 - Declined prosecutions, 9-2.111
 - Internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
 - Offenses, 9-90.500
- New media, designated proceedings, 9-2.161
- Nolo contendere pleas, consent, 9-16.010
- Objections to federal prosecution, local prosecutors, 9-103.132
- Obscenity, generally, post
- Obstruction of justice, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
- Orders,
 - Interception of oral or wire communications, 9-7.110
 - Witnesses, orders compelling testimony or production of information, 9-11.130
- Organized crime, postindictment charge reduction, 9-3.537
- Perjury, generally, post
- Physicians, search warrants, confidential material in possession of third parties, 9-19.220, 9-19.221
- Plea bargains, generally, post
- Pleas. Guilty pleas, generally, post
- Political activities, foreign agents, 9-90.710
- President, threats, 9-2.134
- Pretrial diversion, generally, post
- Protection, witnesses, 9-21.200, 9-21.210
- Public office, purchase or sale, 9-2.133
- Racketeering, 9-2.133
- Railway Labor Act, 9-2.133
- Registration,
 - Foreign agents, 9-2.132, 9-90.700
 - Public officials acting as agents of foreign principals, 9-90.720
- Reports, attorney general, declined prosecution of insolvent debtors, 9-2.111
- RICO violations, 9-110.101, 9-110.210, 9-110.320
- Riots, 9-2.133
- Search warrants, generally, post

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

- Criminal proceedings—Cont'd
 - Securities, United States, imitation, 9-2.133
 - Selective service, generally, post
 - Sentence and punishment, generally, post
 - Special drug offenders, 9-100.290
 - State department contracts, 9-13.540
 - Strike breakers, 9-2.133
 - Structured financial transactions, 9-2.133
 - Subpoenas,
 - Contumacious witnesses, resubpoenas, successive grand juries, 9-11.160
 - Fugitives, location, 9-11.120
 - News media, 9-2.161
 - Records, foreign countries, 9-2.151
 - Subversive connections, contempt of congress, 9-90.550
 - Surveillance, video techniques, private places, 9-7.1000
 - Tax reform, 9-2.133
 - Terrorism, investigations, 9-2.136
 - Threats against president, dismissals, indictments, 9-2.145
 - Trade secrets, 9-2.133
 - Trading with enemy, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
 - Transportation, obscene material, 9-75.300
 - Video surveillance, private places, 9-7.1000
 - Voorhis Act, 9-90.700
 - Warrants. Search warrants, generally, post
 - Weapons, generally, post
 - White slave traffic, 9-2.133
 - Witness security program, generally, post
 - Witnesses,
 - Appearance, danger areas, witness security program, 9-21.700
 - Compulsion orders, prosecution of persons giving information or testimony, 9-23.00
 - Court orders, 9-11.130
 - Danger areas, request for appearance, 9-21.700
 - Disclosure, identity, witness security program, 9-21.400
 - Foreign fugitives, deportation or extradition, 9-15.850
 - Hypnosis, 9-12.020
 - Immunity, 9-11.153
 - Court orders, application, 9-11.130
 - National security, 9-2.132
 - Request, 9-23.110
 - Protection, 9-21.200, 9-21.210
 - Witness security program, identity, disclosure, 9-21.400
- Criminally derived property, monetary transactions, 9-105.100
- Cross-claims,
 - Closing, compromise or settlement, exceptions, re-delegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
 - General redelegation of attorney generals authority, closing cases, 4-3.120
- Currency, seized or forfeited property, United States marshals, duties, 1-2.306

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

- Dangerous special drug offenders, sentencing, review, 9-100.290
- Data processing, word processors, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-7.410
- Death penalty, 9-2.148
 - Aircraft piracy, 9-63.134
- Debt Collection Act of 1982, commercial litigation, 4-4.430
- Debtors and creditors, collections, commercial litigation, 4-4.430
- Declined prosecutions. Criminal proceedings, ante
- Declining prosecution, tax cases, 6-4.245
- Delegation of authority, general redelegation of attorney generals authority, closing cases, 4-3.120
- Department of justice, nondepartmental attorneys, participation in proceedings, 9-2.133
- Deportation, 9-2.147
 - Foreign fugitives, government witnesses, 9-15.850
 - Plea bargains, 9-16.020
- Deposited fund, civil case proceedings, United States attorneys responsibilities, 4-1.321
- Deposits, United States marshals seized asset deposit account, 1-2.206
- Diplomats,
 - Diplomatic security, 9-2.136
 - Verbal communications, monitoring, 9-7.013
- Direct appeals, supreme court, 2-2.120
- Direct referrals to United States attorneys, tax cases, review, 6-4.213
- Disciplinary actions, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.751
- Disclosure,
 - Criminal proceedings, ante
- Discovery, department records, 1-13.100
- Dismissal,
 - Antitrust criminal proceedings, 7-5.610
 - Criminal proceedings, ante
 - Guilty plea to major counts or by corporation, dismissal against individual or of remaining counts, 6-4.310
 - Tax refund suits, compromise, 6-6.711
- District court judges, disqualification, motion, 1-5.400
- District courts,
 - Civil case proceedings, foreign or international tribunals, judicial assistance, 4-1.325
 - Foreign or international tribunals, judicial assistance, civil proceedings, 4-1.325
- Docket attorneys, tax cases, complex case review, internal revenue service criminal referrals, 6-4.213
- Documents, federal program litigation, subject to litigation, government information, 4-6.334
- Documents held by third parties, procurement, 9-19.700
- Drug task force, tax cases, on-site reviews, criminal prosecutions, 6-4.217
- Drugs. Narcotics, generally, post
- Dual prosecution. Criminal proceedings, ante
- Education for All Handicapped Children Act, Institutionalized persons, deprivation of rights, 8-2.261

PRIOR

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Elections,
Criminal proceedings, ante
Federal observers, using, 8-2.278
Minority language requirements, enforcement,
8-2.282
Electronic surveillance. Wiretaps, generally, post
Emergencies, tax cases, commencement of actions,
6-5.110
Employment discrimination, 8-2.214
Enforcement of judgment, commercial litigation col-
lections, 4-4.430
Escort officers, extradited fugitives, FBI agents,
9-15.004
Espionage, 9-2.132
Evidence,
Antitrust cases, requesting investigation, 7-5.310
Foreign tribunals, judicial assistance, civil case pro-
ceedings, 4-1.325
Executive branch, verbal communications, monitoring,
9-7.013
Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-1.200
Copier equipment, 3-4.253
Expenses and expenditures, generally, post
Exhaustion of administrative remedies, federal pro-
gram litigation, government information, 4-6.334
Exigent circumstances, hypnosis, use in criminal pro-
ceedings, 9-13.620
Expedited review, tax cases, 6-4.215
Expenses and expenditures,
Executive office for United States attorneys,
3-3.560
Foreclosure proceedings, executive office for United
States attorneys, 3-3.580
Foreign counsel, executive office for United States
attorneys, 3-3.230
Foreign travel, executive office for United States
attorneys, 3-3.580
Outside training, executive office for United States
attorneys, 3-8.332
Relocation expenses, generally, post
Work study agreement, executive office for United
States attorneys, 3-3.580
Expert witnesses. Witnesses, post
Export Administration Act violations, internal securi-
ty section, supervision, 9-2.132
Exports and imports. Criminal proceedings, ante
Extended appointments, executive office for United
States attorneys, 3-2.316
Extortion, verbal communications, monitoring,
9-7.013
Extradition, 9-2.147
Fugitives, foreign nationals, government witnesses,
9-15.850
International affairs, 9-2.151
Plea bargains, 9-16.020
United States attorneys, foreign governments, par-
ticipation, 9-15.810
Affidavits, oaths, 9-15.422
Federal bureau of investigation agents, escort of-
ficers, 9-15.004
Foreign proceedings, witnesses, executive office
for United States attorneys, 3-3.220

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Extraordinary relief, authorization, 2-2.120
Fact memorandum, antitrust cases, conclusion of in-
vestigation, 7-5.400
Preparation, 7-5.410
Fair Housing Act,
Concurrent enforcement authority, 8-2.180
Enforcement, 8-2.231
False statements,
Criminal investigators, 9-2.133
National security cases, responsibilities, 9-2.132
Families, public officials, crimes against, 9-2.136
Federal agencies, orders compelling testimony, ap-
proval, 9-11.130
Federal archives and records center, shipment, execu-
tive office for United States attorneys, 3-4.390
Federal aviation administration, compromise and set-
tlement, civil penalties, 9-7.100
Federal bureau of investigation,
Agents, extradited fugitives, escort officers,
9-15.004
Investigations, jurors, 9-2.157
Federal Claims Collection Act, commercial litigation,
4-4.430
Federal employees, representation, contracts, 4-5.200
Federal prisoners, investigations, utilization, 9-21.121
Federal prosecution,
Following state prosecutions, 9-2.142
Objections by local prosecutors, 9-103.132
Federal tax enforcement program, authorization of
prosecution, standards for review, 6-4.213
Federal tax liens, priority, 6-5.113
Fees, witnesses,
Expert witnesses, fee agreements, 1-14.740
Unusual fees, allowance, 1-14.121
Fiduciaries, United States or assistant United States
attorneys, serving as, 1-4.320
Fines and penalties,
Corporations, forfeiting corporate charters,
9-121.330
Federal Aviation Act, compromises, civil aeronau-
tics board, 9-76.100
Fingerprints and fingerprinting, executive office for
United States attorneys, 3-2.732
First-class travel, executive office for United States
attorneys, 3-3.740
Flight to avoid prosecution, internal security section,
supervision, 9-2.132
Foreclosure, government-held mortgages, 4-4.550
Foreign agents. Criminal proceedings, ante
Foreign controlled substance violations, forfeitures,
9-2.133
Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, investigations, 9-2.135
Foreign counsel, employment, executive office for
United States attorneys, 3-3.230
Foreign countries,
Criminal proceedings, ante
Tax cases, service of process, 6-5.111
Foreign governments, contacts, 9-13.540
Foreign litigation office, director, general redelegation
of attorney generals authority, closing cases,
4-3.120

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Foreign nationals,
 Appearance bonds, forfeiture, 9-121.500
 Arrests, 9-13.540
 Foreign travel,
 Executive schedule employees, executive office for
 United States attorneys, 3-3.730
 Expenses, executive office for United States attor-
 neys, 3-3.580
 Relocation expenses, executive office for United
 States attorneys, 3-3.700
 Foreign tribunals, judicial assistance, civil case pro-
 ceedings, 4-1.325
 Forfeited property, official use, executive office for
 United States attorneys, 3-4.352
 Forfeitures,
 Compromise and settlement, 9-2.134
 Corporations, fines and penalties, forfeiting corpo-
 rate charters, 9-121.330
 Monies transferred as attorney fees, 9-111.300
 Remission petitions, 9-38.000
 Substitute assets, 9-2.133
 Fraud,
 Medicare and medicaid, administrative remedies,
 9-42.455
 Tax cases, contesting penalties, guilty plea or ver-
 dict constituting collateral estoppel, 6-4.320
 Fugitives,
 Assistance to states, 9-69.460
 Foreign nationals, government witnesses, 9-15.850
 Provisional arrest, requests, 9-15.510
 Furloughs,
 Assistant United States attorneys, discipline,
 1-5.300
 Executive office for United States attorneys,
 3-2.751
 General commercial litigation, collections, 4-4.453
 General redelegation of attorney generals authority,
 closing cases, 4-3.120
 General staff, tour of duty changes, executive office
 for United States attorneys, 3-2.010
 Government in the Sunshine Act, federal program
 litigation, government information, 4-6.334
 Government information, federal program litigation,
 production of documents, 4-6.334
 Government-held mortgages, foreclosure, 4-4.550
 Grand jury,
 Antitrust cases,
 Requesting investigation, 7-5.310
 Targets, appearance, preparation of fact memo-
 randum, 7-5.410
 Controlled substance registration, 9-103.132,
 9-103.140
 Contumacious witnesses, resubpoenas, sanctions,
 9-11.160
 Disclosure, 9-11.260
 Disclosure orders, 9-11.260
 Reports, 9-2.153
 Resubmitted matters, 9-11.120
 Resubpoenas, contumacious witnesses, 9-11.160
 Subpoenas,
 Attorneys, matters relating to clients, 9-2.160
 Fugitives, location, 9-11.120

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Grand jury—Cont'd
 Tax cases, post
 Terrorism, investigations, 9-2.136
 Guilty pleas,
 Alford pleas,
 Recommendation to accept, 9-16.010
 Tax cases, accepting plea over defendants claim
 of innocence, 6-4.330
 Nolo contendere, recommendations to consent,
 9-16.010
 Plea bargains, generally, post
 Handicapped persons,
 Institutionalized persons, deprivation of rights,
 8-2.261
 Harboring fugitives, internal security section, supervi-
 sion, 9-2.132
 Health and human services department administra-
 tive remedies for medicare-medicaid fraud, com-
 mitments to forego, 9-42.455
 Hobbs Act cases, 9-2.133
 Robbery, 9-131.030
 Homes for aged, deprivation of rights, institutional-
 ized persons, 8-2.261
 Hostages,
 International terrorism, 9-2.136
 Prosecutions, 9-60.710
 Housing and urban development, government-held
 mortgages, foreclosure, 4-4.550
 Housing discrimination, 8-2.231
 Concurrent enforcement authority, 8-2.180
 Hypnosis, witnesses, 9-13.620
 Identity, witnesses, witness security program,
 9-21.400
 Immigration and naturalization,
 Deportation, generally, ante
 Director, general redelegation of attorney generals
 authority, closing cases, 4-3.120
 Immunity,
 Agreements prejudicing civil or tax liability,
 9-2.156
 Witnesses, post
 Inciting rebellion, internal security section, supervi-
 sion, 9-2.132
 Indictments,
 Antitrust cases, final decision following investiga-
 tion, 7-5.400
 Continuing criminal enterprises, 9-100.280
 Controlled substances registration, 9-103.132,
 9-103.140
 Multi-prosecution cases, 9-75.120
 National security cases, 9-2.132
 News media, 9-2.161
 Organized crime, postindictment charge reduction,
 9-3.537
 Return, controlled substances analogues, 9-100.150
 Tax cases, request to dismiss, 6-4.246
 Terrorism, 9-2.136
 Violations of 18 USC § 32(b), 9-63.221
 Individual first level supervisory training record, re-
 duction, executive office for United States attor-
 neys, 3-8.520

PRIOR

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Initiation of suits, employment discrimination, 8-2.214

Injunctions,
Elections, federal observers, interference, 8-2.278
Housing discrimination, 8-2.231

Institution of proceedings, civil rights cases, 8-2.120

Institutionalized persons,
Special litigation, 8-2.261

Insurrection, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132

Intelligence Identities Protection Act, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132

Interception of oral or wire communications. Wire-taps, generally, post

Interlocutory appeals, authorization, 2-2.310
Solicitor general, 2-2.120

Internal revenue service, tax cases,
Recommendations for prosecution, 6-4.127
Request to expand investigation, 6-4.123

International Economic Powers Act violations, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132

International organizations, criminal matters, contacts, 9-13.540

International tribunals, judicial assistance, civil case proceedings, 4-1.325

Internationally protected persons, crimes against, 9-2.136

Intervention,
Institutionalized persons, deprivation of rights, 8-2.261

Tax cases, actions affecting property on which United States has lien, removal from state courts, 6-5.323

Investigations and investigators,
Antitrust cases,
Conclusions, 7-5.400
Grand jury, requesting, 7-5.310
Civil rights cases, discontinuance, 1-3.110
Criminal proceedings, ante
Denial of testimony, procedure where United States is not party, 1-13.270
Disclosures, denial of testimony, 1-13.400 et seq.
Procedure where United States is party, 1-13.380
Housing discrimination, 8-2.231

Investigatory records or techniques, revealing or disclosing, denial of testimony, 1-13.400 et seq.
Procedure where United States is not party, 1-13.270
Procedure where United States is party, 1-13.380

Investment Advisors Act, 9-2.133

Jails, deprivation of rights, institutionalized persons, 8-2.261

Job applicants, advertisements, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-4.120

Judges,
Federal bench, plea bargains, 9-16.110
Verbal communications, monitoring, 9-7.013

Judges and justices, disqualification, motion, 1-5.400

Judgment liens, collection, protection, 4-4.430

Jumping bail, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Jurors, federal bureau of investigation, investigations, 9-2.157

Juvenile institutions, deprivation of rights, institutionalized persons, 8-2.261

Juvenile offenders,
Adult proceedings, commencement, 9-2.143
Requests for transfer to adult jurisdiction, U.S. attorneys, 9-8.130
Transfer to adult jurisdiction, 9-2.134

Labor and employment,
Advertisements, job applicants, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-4.120

Labor union officials, tax cases, search warrants, 6-4.130

Land and Natural Resources, this note

Law enforcement officers, verbal communications, monitoring, 9-7.013

Law student employment, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.311

Leave, United States attorneys, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.630

Lecturing,
Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.735
United States or assistant United States attorneys, outside activities, 1-4.330

Lesser included offenses, tax cases, major counts authorized for prosecution, guilty plea, 6-4.310

Letters rogatory, 9-13.510

Limitation of actions,
Commercial litigation, collections, 4-4.430
Tax cases, emergencies, commencement of action, 6-5.110

Lobbying, 9-2.133, 9-90.700
Internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132

Local government, proposed legislation, testimony, 1-8.090

Local officials, travel expenses, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.720

Local prosecutors, objections to federal prosecution, 9-103.132

Machinery and equipment,
Copiers, rental, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-4.253
Purchases, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.580

Magistrates, disqualification, motion, 1-5.400

Mail and mailing,
Drug paraphernalia, 9-2.133
Obscene material, prosecutions, 9-75.300

Mail fraud, 9-2.133, 9-43.210

Mandamus, authorization, 2-2.120

Maritime jurisdiction, 9-2.136

Matters unrelated to official duties, 1-13.120

Meals, conferences, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-4.272

Medicare-medicare fraud, administrative remedies, commitments to forego, 9-42.455

Memoranda,
Antitrust cases,
Grand jury investigation, requesting, 7-5.310

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Memoranda—Cont'd
 Antitrust cases—Cont'd
 Preliminary inquiry, request for authority, 7-5.210
 Minority language provisions, elections, enforcement, 8-2.282
 Mental institutions, deprivation of rights, institutionalized persons, 8-2.261
 Money laundering, extraterritorial jurisdiction, 9-105.000
 Mortgages,
 Discrimination, 8-2.231
 Government-held mortgages, foreclosure, 4-4.550
 Motions,
 Closures, proceedings, 9-2.300
 Government-held mortgages, foreclosure, summary judgment, 4-4.550
 Judicial disqualification, 1-5.400
 Motor vehicles, parking spaces, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-5.210
 Multi-Family Foreclosure Act of 1981, government-held mortgages, foreclosure, 4-4.550
 Multi-prosecution cases, indictments or plea agreements, 9-75.120
 Murder for hire, foreign commerce, 9-2.136
 Special drug offenders, 9-100.290
 Narcotics, 9-2.133
 Analog, 9-100.150
 Crimes against registrants, 9-103.111
 Registration, grand jury proceedings, 9-103.132, 9-103.140
 Special drug offenders, 9-100.290
 National asset seizure and forfeiture program, United States marshals, 1-2.306
 National security. Criminal proceedings, ante
 Ne exeat republica, writ of, tax cases, 6-5.112
 Neutrality laws, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
 News media,
 Designated proceedings, 9-2.161
 Nolo contendere pleas,
 Recommendation to consent, 9-16.010
 Nominations, certifying officers, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.630
 Nonattorney employees, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.350
 Nondepartmental attorneys, special assistant U.S. attorneys, appointment, 9-11.242
 Nonsensitive positions, fingerprinting, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.732
 Notaries public, oaths, extradition affidavits, 9-15.422
 Notice, assistant United States attorneys, candidates for position, fee agreements in private practice, 1-4.310
 Novel questions of law or policy, compromise, settlement or closing, exception to redelegation of attorney generals authority, 4-3.140
 Oaths, extradition affidavits, notaries public, 9-15.422
 Objections to federal prosecution, local prosecutors, 9-103.132

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Obscenity, 9-2.133
 Consultation, national obscenity enforcement unit, 9-75.001
 Mailing or transporting, prosecutions, 9-75.300
 Obstruction of justice, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
 Officers and employees,
 Foreign agents, criminal division responsibilities, 9-2.132
 Verbal communications, monitoring, 9-7.013
 Oral communications, interception, court orders, 9-7.110
 Order to show cause, tax cases, summons litigation, commencement of proceeding, 6-5.211
 Orders. Criminal proceedings, ante
 Organizations advocating overthrow of the government, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
 Organized crime, postindictment charge reduction, 9-3.537
 Outside activities,
 United States attorneys, 1-4.320
 Lecturing or teaching, 1-4.330
 Outside cases or employment, United States attorneys, 1-6.000
 Outside employment,
 Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.735
 United States or assistant United States attorneys, 1-4.310
 Outside training, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-8.332
 Overseas terrorism, investigations, 9-2.136
 Parking spaces, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-5.210
 Participation in outside cases, United States attorneys, 1-4.310
 Passport violations, national security, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
 Perjury, 9-2.133
 Congress, 9-69.250
 Personal damages, torts, federal employees representations suits against, 4-5.200
 Petitions, forfeitures, remission, 9-38.000
 Physicians,
 Search warrants, confidential material in possession of third parties, 9-19.220, 9-19.221
 Tax cases, search warrants, 6-4.130
 Piracy, 9-2.136
 Plea bargains,
 Air piracy, lesser offenses, 9-16.020
 Aircraft piracy, 9-63.135
 Antitrust criminal proceedings, 7-5.610, 7-5.611
 Bargains causing prejudice to civil or tax liability, 9-2.156
 Congressman, 9-16.110
 Designated public officials or cases, 9-16.020
 Federal judges, 9-16.110
 Multi-prosecution cases, 9-75.120
 Pleadings,
 Antitrust cases,
 Fact memorandum accompanying, 7-5.410

PRIOR

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Pleadings—Cont'd

Antitrust cases—Cont'd

Preparation, 7-5.400

Civil rights cases, concurrent enforcement authority, proposed pleadings, 8-2.180

Housing discrimination, 8-2.231

Pleas. Guilty pleas, generally, ante

Political candidates, tax cases, search warrants, 6-4.130

Preemployment interviews, travel expenses, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.330

Preliminary inquiries,

Antitrust cases, 7-5.100

Request for authority, 7-5.210

Prelitigation, federal program litigation, requests for documents or government information, 4-6.334

President, threats, 9-2.134

Press releases, antitrust cases, fact memorandum, 7-5.410

Pretrial diversion, 9-2.134

Designated offenses, 9-2.022

Eligibility criteria, waiver, 9-22.100

Printing,

Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-4.221

Official court instruments, attorneys, 3-4.223

Priority review, tax cases, prosecution, 6-4.216

Private practice of law,

Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.735

United States attorneys, 1-4.310 et seq.

Service as fiduciary, 1-4.320

Privileges and immunities, immunity agreements precluding civil or tax liability, 9-2.156

Probate proceedings, fiduciary capacity, United States or assistant United States attorneys, outside activities, 1-4.320

Production of books or papers, department records, 1-13.100

Production of documents, federal program litigation, government information, 4-6.334

Property,

Forfeited property, official use, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-4.352

Transportation, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.380

Prosecution, failure to honor summons, 6-5.215

Prosecutorial authority and procedure, tax cases,

Declining prosecution, 6-4.245

Dismissal of prosecution, 6-4.246

Expedited review, 6-4.215

Final authority for prosecution, 6-4.218

Grand jury, recommendation, 6-4.242

Jurisdiction, 6-4.211

On-site review, 6-4.217

Priority review, 6-4.216

Summons enforcement proceedings, 6-5.215

Protection, witnesses, 9-21.200, 9-21.210

Provisional arrest, requests, 9-15.510

Psychiatrists,

Authorization, examinations, 1-14.750

Expert witnesses, authorization, 1-14.750

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Public offices, purchase or sale, 9-2.133

Public officials,

Crimes against families, 9-2.136

Tax cases, search warrants, 6-4.130

Verbal communications, monitoring, 9-7.013

Purchases, equipment, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.580

Racial steering, housing discrimination, 8-2.231

Concurrent enforcement authority, 8-2.180

Racketeering, criminal proceedings, 9-2.133

Records and recordation,

Foreign countries, subpoenas, 9-2.151

Judicial disqualification, motion, 1-5.400

News media, 9-2.161

Shipping, expenses, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-4.390

Tax cases, major account plea agreements, including individuals on residual accounts, 6-4.310

Recusal, district court judges, motion, 1-5.400

Redelegation of attorney general's authority, exceptions, closing, compromise or settlement, 4-3.140

Reduction in grade or pay of employees, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.751

Reemployed annuitants, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.300

Regional counsel, tax cases, recommendations for prosecution, review, 6-4.127

Registration. Criminal proceedings, ante

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, institutionalized handicapped persons, deprivation of rights, 8-2.261

Rehearing en banc, procedures, appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.120

Rejection of offers, closing or compromise and settlement, 4-3.120

Relocation expenses,

Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.311, 3-2.335

Foreign travel, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.700

New employees, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.335

Subsistence in nondesignated high rate areas, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.800

Transferring employees, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.311

Relocation of office, authority, 3-5.143

Remissions, forfeiture, petitions, 9-38.000

Removal, assistant United States attorneys, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.752

Removal of actions from state courts, tax cases, actions affecting property on which United States has lien, 6-5.323

Rental cars, witness fees, allowance, 1-14.121

Rental housing, discrimination, 8-2.231

Concurrent enforcement authority, 8-2.180

Rentals,

Copiers, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-4.253

Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.580

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Reorganizations, attorney supervisory positions, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.312
 Reprimands, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.751
 Resignation, assistant United States attorneys, request for good cause, 1-5.100
 Revocation, certifying officers, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.630
 RICO violations, 9-110.101, 9-110.210, 9-110.320
 Sabbatical programs, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.334
 Sabotage, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
 Sale of housing, discrimination, 8-2.231
 Sample pleadings and press releases, antitrust cases, 7-5.410
 Search warrants,
 Confidential material in possession of third parties, 9-19.220, 9-19.221
 National security cases, authorization, 9-2.132
 Tax cases, 6-4.130
 Tax offenses, 9-19.600, 9-19.700
 Section 1952 prosecutions, 9-110.801
 Security clearances, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.732
 Seditious, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
 Seized asset deposit account, United States marshals, 1-2.306
 Selective service, registration, 9-2.111
 Dismissals, indictments, 9-2.145
 Sensitive compartmented information, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.732
 Sentence and punishment,
 Dangerous special drug offenders, appeal and review, 9-100.290
 Designated offenses, commitments, 9-2.132
 Sentencing recommendations, antitrust cases, 7-5.612
 Service of process, tax cases, foreign countries, 6-5.111
 Settlement. Compromise and settlement, generally, ante
 Ship builders, lobbyist registration, 9-2.132
 Shipping, goods pertaining to specific litigation, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-4.390
 Smith Act, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
 Space acquisition, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.580, 3-5.141
 Spanish Americans, elections, minority language requirements, enforcement, 8-2.282
 Special agents reports, internal revenue service, recommendations for prosecution, 6-4.127
 Special drug offenders, 9-100.290
 Standards of conduct, outside employment, 1-4.310
 State court cases, intervention by United States asserting federal tax lien, 6-5.120
 State courts, appeal and review, authorization, 2-2.120
 State department contacts, 9-13.540
 State legislation, testimony, 1-8.090

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

State officials, travel expenses, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.720
 State or local proceedings, civil rights violations, criminal charges, discontinuance of investigation, 8-3.110
 States, collection of debts, commercial litigation, 4-4.430
 Statute of limitations, tax cases, emergencies, commencement of action, 6-5.110
 Stipulation for dismissal, tax cases, compromise and settlement, refund suits, 6-6.711
 Strike breakers, criminal proceedings, 9-2.133
 Structured financial transactions, 9-2.133
 Students, fingerprinting, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.732
 Subpoenas,
 Administrative subpoenas, department of housing and urban development, enforcement, 8-2.231
 Contumacious witnesses, subpoenas, successive grand juries, 9-11.160
 Criminal proceedings, ante
 Discovery, 1-13.100
 Federal program litigation, production of documents, government information, 4-6.334
 Fugitives, location, 9-11.120
 Grand jury, ante
 News media, 9-2.161
 Records, foreign countries, 9-2.151
 Substitute areas of litigation, federal program litigation, production of government information, 4-6.334
 Subversive activities, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
 Successive federal-state prosecutions, 9-2.142
 Summary judgments, government mortgages, foreclosure, 4-4.550
 Summons litigation, tax cases, commencement of proceeding, 6-5.214
 Supervisory positions, designation, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.312
 Hour training requirement, reduction, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-8.520
 Support personnel, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.350
 Surveillance, video techniques, private places, 9-7.1000
 Suspensions, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.751
 Switzerland, attempting acts relating to present or possible future criminal prosecution, 9-2.151
 Tax cases, 6-2.000, 6-4.320
 Alford pleas, accepting guilty plea over defendants claim of innocence, 6-4.330
 Appeal and review,
 Amicus curiae briefs, authorization by solicitor general, 2-2.100
 Attachment, summons litigation, commencement of proceeding, 6-5.214
 Attorney fees, compromise and settlement, refund suits, 6-6.711
 Collateral estoppel, guilty plea or verdict, contesting, civil fraud penalties, 6-4.320

PRIOR

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Tax cases—Cont'd

- Collections, limitation of action, emergency commencement of action, 6-5.110
- Commencement of actions, collection suits, 6-5.110
- Commercial financing agreements, federal tax liens, priority, 6-5.113
- Complaints, service abroad, 6-5.111
- Compromise and settlement,
 - Approval, 6-6.300
 - Stipulation for dismissal, refund suits, 6-6.711
- Concessions, approval, 6-5.330
- Contempt, summons enforcement proceedings, 6-5.214
- Corporations, guilty plea, dismissal against individuals, 6-4.310
- Declining prosecution, 6-4.245
- Dismissal of proceedings, 6-4.246
 - Refund suits, compromise, 6-6.711
- Emergencies, commencement of actions, 6-5.110
- Evasion, major counts authorized for prosecution, guilty plea, priorities, 6-4.310
- Expedited review, decisions regarding prosecution, 6-4.215
- Federal tax liens,
 - Intervention by federal government, asserting, 6-5.120
 - Priority, 6-5.113
- Final authority for prosecution, 6-4.218
- Grand jury, investigations,
 - Authorization, 6-4.120
 - Declining to return indictment, rehearing or presentation to another grand jury, 6-4.245
 - On-site review, criminal prosecutions, 6-4.217
 - Recommendations for prosecution, 6-4.127, 6-4.242
 - Request to expand, 6-4.123
 - Standards for review, 6-4.213
- Guilty plea, Alford pleas, accepting plea over defendants claim of innocence, 6-4.310
- Indictment or information, request to dismiss, 6-4.246
- Intervention,
 - Actions affecting property on which United States has lien, removal from state courts, 6-5.323
 - Federal government, tax liens, 6-5.120
- Jurisdiction, ne exeat republica writ, 6-5.112
- Limitation of actions, emergency commencement of action, 6-5.110
- Major counts, guilty plea, dismissal of remaining counts, 6-4.310
- Ne exeat republica writ, 6-5.112
- Nolo contendere pleas, 6-4.320
- Plea bargains for immunity agreements, prejudice to tax liability, 9-2.156
- Priority review, criminal prosecutions, 6-4.216
- Prosecutorial authority and procedure, generally, ante
- Referrals for prosecution, standards for review, 6-4.213
- Search warrants, 6-4.130
- Service of process, foreign countries, 6-5.111

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Tax cases—Cont'd

- State court cases, intervention by United States asserting federal tax lien, 6-5.120
- Stipulation for dismissal, compromise and settlement, refund suits, 6-6.711
- Summons enforcement proceedings, 6-5.215
- Summons litigation, commencement of proceeding, 6-5.214
- Tax offenses, search warrants, 9-19.600, 9-19.700
- Taxation. Tax cases, generally, ante
- Teaching,
 - Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.735
 - United States or assistant United States attorneys, outside activities, 1-4.320, 1-4.330
- Telecommunications. Telephone calls generally, post
- Telephone calls,
 - News media, 9-2.161
 - Switzerland, present or possible future criminal proceedings, 9-2.151
- Temporary appointments, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.316
- Terrorism, investigations, 9-2.136
- Third party documents, procurement, 9-19.700
- Threats against president, dismissals, indictments, 9-2.145
- Tour of duty changes, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.610
- Trade secrets,
 - Criminal proceedings, 9-2.133
 - Procedure where United States is not party, 1-13.270
 - Procedure where United States is party, 1-13.380
 - Revealing, denial of testimony, 1-13.400 et seq.
- Trading with the enemy, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
- Training, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-8.332
- Transportation, obscene material, jurisdictions through which material passes, 9-75.300
- Transportation of property, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.580
- Travel controls, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
- Traveling expenses,
 - First-class travel, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.740
 - Foreign travel, generally, ante
 - Preemployment interview, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.330
 - State and local officials, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.720
- Treason, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
- Trial, subpoenas, attorneys, matters relating to clients, 9-2.160
- United States embassies, contacts, 9-13.540
- United States marshals, verbal communications, monitoring, 9-7.013
- United States marshals service seized asset deposit account, deposit of seized cash, 1-2.306

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Unlawful flight to avoid prosecution, assistance to states, 9-69.460
 Verbal communications, monitoring, 9-7.013
 Emergency interceptions, without court order, 9-7.270
 Video surveillance, private places, 9-7.1000
 Violating statute or rules, denial of testimony, 1-13.430
 Voorhis Act, internal security section, supervision, 9-2.132
 Voting Rights Act of 1965,
 Concurrent enforcement authority, 8-2.180
 Federal observers, 8-2.278
 Language minority groups, enforcement, 8-2.282
 Waivers,
 Fingerprints, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.732
 Foreign extradition proceedings, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.220
 Pretrial diversion, eligibility criteria, 9-22.100
 Warrants. Search warrants, generally, ante
 Weapons,
 Criminal division, national security responsibilities, 9-2.132
 Dual prosecutions, 9-63.512
 International traffic in arms, 9-2.136
 White slave traffic, 9-2.133
 Wiretaps, 9-7.013
 Application, court orders, 9-7.110
 Civil litigation, use, 9-7.560
 Court orders, 9-7.110
 Emergency interceptions without court order, 9-7.270
 Extensions, application, 9-7.333
 Verbal communications, monitoring, 9-7.013
 Emergency interceptions without court order, 9-7.270
 Withdrawal from current private practice cases, United States attorneys, 1-4.310
 Witness security program,
 Appearance, danger areas, 9-21.700
 Danger areas, request for appearance, 9-21.700
 Identity of witnesses, disclosure, 9-21.400
 Verbal communications, monitoring, 9-7.013
 Witnesses, 1-13.150
 Confidential or classified information, disclosure, denial of testimony, procedure where United States is not party, 1-13.270
 Criminal proceedings, ante
 Expert witnesses,
 Authorization, 1-14.750
 Fee agreements, 1-14.740
 Psychiatrists, authorization, 1-14.750
 Federal program litigation, department justice witnesses, government information, 4-6.334
 Fees,
 Experts, agreements, 1-14.740
 Immunity, requests, 9-23.110
 Psychiatrists, authorization, 1-14.750
 Unusual fees, allowances, 1-14.121
 Word processing equipment, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-7.410

PRIOR APPROVAL—Cont'd

Work study agreements, expenses, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-3.580
 Zoning,
 Discrimination, concurrent enforcement authority, 8-2.180
 Housing discrimination, 8-2.231

PRIOR CONVICTIONS

Criminal Proceedings, this index

PRIOR REGISTRATION

Trademark counterfeiting, defenses, 9-68.400

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES

Appeal and review, adverse decisions, recommendation as to who should handle appeal, 2-2.111
 Appeals in criminal prosecutions, adverse decisions, recommendations as to who should handle appeal, 2-2.111
 Child pornography, prosecutions, 9-75.001
 Civil case proceedings, claims due government, payment, 4-8.400
 Civil rights—civil cases, amicus curiae participation, 8-2.170
 Commercial Litigation, this index
 Compromise and settlement, land acquisition, full settlements, 5-15.611
 Copyrights, infringement prosecutions, 9-71.010
 Electronic surveillance, criminal prosecutions, illegal interceptions, 9-60.202
 Fraud against the government, referral procedures, 9-42.501
 Handicapped persons, executive office for United States attorneys, responsibilities, 3-2.335
 Land and Natural Resources, this index
 Motor vehicle theft, individual cases, prosecution, 9-61.112
 Obscenity, child pornography, prosecutions, 9-75.001
 Officers and employees, assault and battery, criminal prosecutions, 9-65.611
 Prostitution, children and minors, white slave traffic, 9-79.100
 Stolen property,
 Criminal prosecutions, federal prosecutive policy, 9-61.210
 Fences, prosecution, 9-61.410
 Tax Cases, this index
 Theft from interstate shipment, repeat offenders, 9-61.310
 White Slave Traffic Act, cases involving minors, 9-79.100

PRISON

Defined, sexual abuse, 9-75.150

PRISON INDUSTRY ENHANCEMENT ACT PROGRAM

Bureau of justice assistance, 1-2.305

PRISONER TRANSFER BOOKLETS

United States citizens imprisoned in foreign countries, office of international affairs, 1-18.150

PRISON-MADE

PRISON-MADE GOODS

- Criminal division, forfeiture or civil penalty action, 1-2.204
- Interstate transportation, federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

PRISONS, BUREAU OF

- Bureau of Prisons, generally, this index

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

- Correctional Institutions, generally, this index
- Defined, sex offenses, 9-74.260

PRIVACY

- Electronic Communications Privacy Act, generally, this index
- Electronic Surveillance, generally, this index
- Freedom of Information Act, disclosure exemptions, 1-9.110
- Invasion of privacy, media relations, 1-7.100

PRIVACY ACT

- Generally, 1-9.200 et seq.
- Appeals,
 - Amendment or correction of records, refusal, 1-9.240
 - Denial of requests for access or correction, 1-9.230
- Correction, accuracy of records, 1-9.240
- Criminal Division, this index
- Denial of access, 1-9.230
- Discovery, 1-9.260
- Exceptions,
 - Discovery, 1-9.260
 - Requests for correction, 1-9.230
 - Restrictions on disclosure, 1-9.240
- Federal program litigation, government information, 4-6.330 et seq.
- Fees, copies of records, 1-9.250
- Fines and penalties, violations, 1-9.270
- Information and privacy, office of, 1-2.114
- Introduction and overview, 1-9.210
- Investigations, release of information, media relations, 1-7.100
- Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611
- Law Enforcement, this index
- Legislative history, 9-5.200
- Limiting or prohibiting access to records, 1-9.240
- Notice,
 - Agencies refusal to amend or correct records, 1-9.240
 - Defective requests, 1-9.230
 - Denial of access or correction, 1-9.230
 - Discovery of records, 1-9.260
 - Subjects of record, availability of record to another, 1-9.250
 - System of records containing personally identifiable information, 1-9.250
- Operations within justice department, 1-9.220
- Pre-litigation advice, 1-9.121
- Procedure for requests, 1-9.230
- Requests for correction, 1-9.230
- Routine use of records, 1-9.240, 1-9.260
- Standards of conduct, 1-9.250
- Systems of records, 1-9.250

PRIVACY ACT—Cont'd

- Tax cases,
 - Responsibility for litigation, 6-3.540
 - Suits against United States, 6-5.340
- Third party documents, procurement, 9-19.000
- Violations, remedies and penalties, 1-9.270

PRIVACY PROTECTION STUDY COMMISSION

- Privacy Act, 1-9.210
- Reports, 1-9.250

PRIVATE ATTORNEYS

- See, also, Attorneys, generally, this index
- Contempt proceedings, participation, 9-39.318

PRIVATE ATTORNEYS GENERAL

- Fraud against the government, qui an actions, 9-42.440

PRIVATE COUNSEL

- Tort litigation, federal employees, representation, conflicts, government expense, 4-5.212

PRIVATE ESTABLISHMENTS

- Civil rights—civil cases public accommodations discrimination, 8-2.135

PRIVATE PARTIES

- Commercial litigation, copyright, infringement of unregistered copyright, 4-4.310

PRIVATE PRACTICE OF LAW

- See, also, Attorneys, generally, this index
- Department of justice attorneys, withdrawal, 1-4.310
- Fines and penalties, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.615
- Post-Government Employment Restrictions, generally, this index
- Professional ethics opinions, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.643
- Professional responsibility, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.620
- Re-employment of former government employees, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.630
- United States Attorneys, this index

PRIVATE RIGHT OF ACTION

- Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

PRIVATE TREATMENT FACILITIES

- Drug addicts, criminal proceedings, reference, 9-102.030

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

- Confidential or Privileged Information, generally, this index

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

- Bankruptcy, fraud, witnesses, 9-41.300
- Civil case proceedings,
 - Government officers, official acts, 4-2.114
- Commercial Litigation, this index

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES—Cont'd

Land and natural resources, witnesses, environmental crimes, 5-11.315
 Land and natural resources, witnesses immunity, 5-11.315
 Narcotics, administrative and enforcement provisions, 9-100.400
 Sample forms, requests, office of enforcement operations, 1-18.149
 Sovereign Immunity, generally, this index
 Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index
 State or local taxes, federal governments immunity, tax division, 1-2.206
 Tax cases, state and local taxes, 6-5.400
 Torts, this index
 Use immunity. Witnesses, this index
 Weapons, immunity from prosecution, registration, 9-63.714
 Witnesses, this index

PRO BONO WORK

United States or justice department attorneys, 1-4.350

PRO SE DEFENDANTS

Plea bargains, 9-16.310

PROBABLE CAUSE

Affidavits, international extradition, 9-15.244
 Bail, this index
 Contempt, indirect criminal proceedings, commencement, 9-39.313
 Electronic surveillance, orders, applications, 9-7.110
 Escape, arrest, 9-69.532
 Fingerprinting, 9-13.143
 Fugitives, complaints, issuance, 9-69.420
 Grand jury, 9-11.010
 International extradition, civil law countries, 9-15.244
 Narcotics, arrest, notice to U.S. attorneys, 9-101.400
 Racketeering, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409
 Surgical intrusions, 9-13.122

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Civil division, claims on behalf of United States, 1-2.202
 Claims of United States for unpaid taxes, 6-5.510, 6-5.540
 Appeals, 6-5.560
 Commercial Litigation, this index
 Land Acquisition, this index
 Personal fiduciaries, United States or assistant United States attorneys, outside activities, 1-4.320
 Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000
 Tax Cases, this index

PROBATION

Air piracy, 9-63.133
 Bail, this index
 Contempt, sentences without jury trials, 9-39.610
 Criminal monetary impositions, collection, 3-12.000
 Employment, supervisors and managers, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

PROBATION—Cont'd

Executive office for United States attorneys, fines and penalties, 3-12.200 et seq.
 Fines imposed as condition, 3-12.200
 Remission,
 Expiration or revocation of probation, 3-12.220
 Probationary period, 3-12.210
 Labor and employment, prohibition against certain persons holding office, revocation, 9-138.200
 Land and natural resources, plea agreements, 5-11.323
 Narcotics, this index
 Obstruction of justice, violations, protection of individuals having information, 9-69.141
 Restitution as condition, enforcement, 3-12.200
 Revocation, collection of fine imposed as condition of probation, 3-12.220
 Weapons, prohibition, 9-63.613
 Witness security program, request for participation, 9-21.400

PROBATION ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PROBATION OFFICERS

Juvenile offenders, assessment of state programs and services, 9-8.110
 Pretrial Division, this index

PROCEDURAL DUE PROCESS

Collateral profits of crime, 9-60.821

PROCEDURE

Appeal and Review, this index
 Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, this index

PROCEEDINGS

Actions and Proceedings, generally, this index
 Administrative Law and Procedure, generally, this index
 Civil Case Proceedings, generally, this index

PROCESS

Commencement of actions, service of process, 4-2.300
 Complaints, service, limitation of actions, tolling, 4-2.300
 Federal questions, limitation of actions, tolling, service of process, 4-2.300
 Fugitives, service, unlawful flight, 9-69.450
 Limitation of actions, service of process, tolling, 4-2.300
 Obstruction of justice, 9-69.121
 Service of Process, generally, this index
 Tort litigation, federal employees representation, 4-5.212
 United States, service of process on, 4-2.310

PROCLAMATIONS

Preparation and revision, office of legal counsel, 1-2.105

PROCUREMENT

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

PROCUREMENT

PROCUREMENT EXECUTIVE

Justice management division, 1-2.207

PROCUREMENT SERVICES STAFF

Justice management division, 1-2.207

PRODUCERS

Federal program litigation, energy department, 4-6.370

PRODUCT TAMPERING

Consumer Product Tampering, generally, this index

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

Banks and Banking, this index

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

Civil rights—civil cases, materials contained in division files, state or local proceedings, 8-2.190

Civil rights—criminal cases, material or information contained in division files, 8-3.195

Prior approval requirements, 8-1.200

Department of justice, present or former employees, 1-13.100

Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

Federal program litigation,

Government information, 4-6.334

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

PROFESSIONAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

United States or assistant United States attorneys, participation, 1-4.340

PROFESSIONAL CRIME

Motor vehicle theft, investigations, 9-61.111

PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY, OFFICE OF

Generally, 1-2.112

Allegations of misconduct, department employees, notice, 1-15.210

Employee misconduct, notification, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-2.735

PROFESSIONS AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY SECTION

Antitrust division, 7-3.500

PROFITS

Narcotics, illicit drugs, investments, 9-100.340

PROGRAMS

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Fraud. Fraud in Federal Programs, generally, this index

PROGRESS PAYMENTS

Commercial litigation, sureties, request to withhold, requirement, 4-4.510

PROMIS

Executive office for United States attorneys, security standards, 3-7.510

Financial Litigation, this index

PROMISSORY NOTES

Financial litigation, containing agreement for judgment, acceptability, 3-11.131

PROMOTIONS

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

PROMPT ACTION

Commercial litigation,

Collections, 4-4.430

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

PROMPT RECOMMENDATIONS

Appeal and review, adverse decisions, United States attorneys, 2-2.111

Appeals in criminal prosecutions, adverse decisions, United States attorneys, 2-2.111

PROPER PARTIES

Land Acquisition, this index

PROPERTY

Bankruptcy, fraudulent receipt, 9-41.140

Civil case proceedings,

Damages, removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400

Replevin, remedies, 4-8.1140

Closing, collection of claims, bases, 4-3.200

Commercial Litigation, this index

Compromise and settlement,

Collection of claims, bases, 4-3.200

Conservation of compromise of claims, 4-3.410

Conspiracy, fraud against the government, 9-42.310

Copyrights, generally, this index

Criminal proceedings, offenses, 9-61.000 et seq.

Criminally derived property, 9-105.000 et seq.

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Federally funded programs, fraud, value, 9-46.510, 9-46.520

Fraud against the government, items not required to be proved, 9-42.110

Fraud in federal programs, 9-46.500 et seq.

Government Property, generally, this index

In Rem Proceedings, generally, this index

Indictments, forfeitures, 9-12.340

Intangible Property, generally, this index

Intellectual Property. Copyrights, generally, this index

Interest,

Civil case proceedings, protection of government property interests, United States attorneys duties, 4-1.326

National security, military forces, destruction, 9-90.510

Real Estate, generally, this index

Title to Property, generally, this index

PROPERTY AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE ACT OF 1954

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PROPERTY CUSTODIANS

Defined, property management, 3-4.310

PROPERTY CUSTODIANS—Cont'd

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

PROPERTY DAMAGE

Executive office for United States attorneys, occupational safety and health investigations, 3-6.172
Obscene or harassing telephone calls, threats, extortion, 9-63.480

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT (PMO)

Defined, property management, 3-4.310

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT OFFICER (PMO)

Defined, property management, 3-4.310

PROPRIETORSHIP

United States, special criminal jurisdictions, property held proprietorally, 9-20.114

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS

Law enforcement coordinating committee, membership, 1-11.210

PROSECUTIONS

Criminal Proceedings, generally, this index

PROSECUTORIAL IMMUNITY

Tort litigation, federal employees representation, executive immunity doctrines, defenses, 4-5.214

PROSECUTORIAL VINDICTIVENESS

Racketeering, defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409

PROSECUTORS

Obstruction of justice, murder of prosecutors, 9-69.182
Training, office of, drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302

PROSECUTORS AFFIDAVITS

International Extradition, this index

PROSTITUTION

Aliens, entry into this country for prostitution, 9-73.220
Mann Act, generally, this index
Sentence and punishment,
Children and minors, 9-75.230
Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, 9-20.214
Transportation for Illegal Sexual Activity, generally, this index
White Slave Traffic Act, generally, this index

PROTECTION

Worker protection statutes. Labor and Employment, generally, this index

PROTECTION OF CHILDREN AGAINST SEXUAL EXPLOITATION ACT

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000

PROTECTION OF GOVERNMENT FUNCTIONS

Generally, 9-64.000 et seq.
Counterfeiting, generally, this index
False Personation, generally, this index
Mail and Mailing, generally, this index
Postal Service, generally, this index

PROTECTION OF GOVERNMENT INTEGRITY

Generally, 9-85.000 et seq.
Betrayal of Office, generally, this index
Bribery, generally, this index
Conflict of Interest, generally, this index

PROTECTION OF GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS

Generally, 9-65.000 et seq.
Federal Officers and Employees, this index
President Elect, generally, this index
President of the United States, generally, this index
Vice President of the United States, generally, this index

PROTECTION OF GOVERNMENT PROCESSES

Obstruction of Justice, generally, this index
Perjury, generally, this index

PROTECTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Generally, 9-66.000 et seq.

PROTECTION OF PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY, HEALTH AND WELFARE

Generally, 9-63.000 et seq.
Explosives, generally, this index
Obscene or Harassing Telephone Calls, generally, this index
Piracy, generally. Aircraft, this index
Weapons, generally, this index

PROTECTION OF THE INDIVIDUAL

Criminal proceedings, 9-60.000 et seq.

PROTECTIVE ORDERS

Obstruction of justice, 9-69.170

PROTESTS

Tax cases, declining prosecution, 6-4.247

PROVIDERS

Commercial litigation, medicare services, overpayment cases, 4-4.480

PROVISIONAL ARREST

International Extradition, this index

PROXIMATE CAUSE

Air piracy, theft, 9-63.134

PSYCHIATRIC EXAMINATIONS

Mental Examinations, generally, this index

PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORKERS

Confidential or privileged information, search warrants, 9-19.230

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS

Criminal Proceedings, this index
Expert witnesses, authorization, 1-14.750
Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

PSYCHIATRY

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS—Cont'd
Obscene or harassing telephone calls, mentally ill persons, treatment, 9-63.450
Witnesses, appropriations, chargeable expenses, 3-3.622

PSYCHOLOGICAL EVALUATION
Witness Security Program, this index

PSYCHOLOGICAL EVALUATION FORM
Witness security program, 9-21.1031

PSYCHOLOGISTS
Confidential or privileged information, search warrants, 9-19.230

PSYCHOTROPIC SUBSTANCE ACT OF 1978
Legislative history, 9-5.200

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
Civil rights division, 1-2.203
Discrimination, 8-2.233
Interference using force or threats, 8-2.234

PUBLIC AFFAIRS
Cooperative education program, executive office for United States attorneys, information, 3-2.308

PUBLIC AFFAIRS, OFFICE OF
Office of Public Affairs, generally, this index

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Civil rights—civil cases, Equal Credit Opportunity Act, 8-2.232

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1962
District of Columbia, legislative history, 9-5.200

PUBLIC BROADCASTING FINANCING ACT OF 1962
Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240

PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.156

PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.158

PUBLIC CORRUPTION
Mail fraud, intangible rights prosecutions, 9-43.210

PUBLIC CORRUPTION SUBCOMMITTEE
Advisory committee of United States attorneys, 1-3.541

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
Books, Papers and Documents, generally this index

PUBLIC DOMAIN INFORMATION
Media relations, 1-7.100

PUBLIC FACILITIES
Discrimination, 8-2.262, 8-2.263

PUBLIC FIGURES

Allegations of improper conduct, reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.220

PUBLIC FUNDS
Embezzlement, this index

PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY
Consumer Product Tampering, generally, this index

PUBLIC HEALTH AND WELFARE
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.159

PUBLIC HEALTH CIGARETTE SMOKING ACT OF 1969
Legislative history, 9-5.200

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
Civil case proceedings, removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400
Land acquisition, notice of condemnation, 5-15.525
Removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE ACT
Legislative history, 9-5.200

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE CASES
Federal program litigation, human resources litigation, 4-6.340

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES ACT OF 1944
Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240

PUBLIC HOUSING PROGRAMS
Federal program litigation, 4-6.350

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.156

PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION
Criminal Division, this index

PUBLIC INTEREST
Civil case proceedings, injunctions, affirmative relief, 4-8.1110

PUBLIC LANDS
Government Property, generally, this index
Land and Natural Resources, generally, this index
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.161

PUBLIC LAWS
Juris, statutory law, 1-18.623

PUBLIC OFFICE
Civil case proceedings, exploitation, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Federal Officers and Employees, generally, this index

PUBLIC OFFICIALS
Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index
Federal Officers and Employees, generally, this index

PUBLIC OFFICIALS—Cont'd

Grand jury, special grand juries, reports, 9-11.330
 Obstruction of justice, bribery, related offenses, 9-69.182
 Plea bargains, negotiations, 9-16.110
 Pretrial diversion, criminal proceedings, violations of public trust, 9-22.100

PUBLIC POLICY

Civil case proceedings, laches, application to government, 4-8.210

PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS BENEFITS ACT

Bureau of justice assistance, 1-2.305

PUBLIC TRUST

Officers and employees, criminal violations, pretrial diversion, 9-22.100

PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY POLICIES ACT

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, environmental enforcement, 5-12.102

PUBLIC VESSELS ACT

Aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.416

PUBLIC WORKS

Tort litigation, shipwrecks, damages, fines, 4-5.412

PUBLIC WORKS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1965

Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240
 Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380
 Legislative history, 9-5.200
 Theft or misuse of property, 9-66.330

PUBLIC WORKS APPROPRIATION ACT OF 1967

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PUBLIC WORKS EMPLOYMENT ACT OF 1972

Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

PUBLIC WORKS FOR WATER, POLLUTION CONTROL, AND POWER DEVELOPMENT AND ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION APPROPRIATION ACT OF 1971

Legislative history, 9-5.200

PUBLICATIONS

Antitrust Procedures and Penalties Act, 7-4.400
 Department of justice officers and employees, fees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
 Department of Justice Publications, generally, this index
 Juvenile offenders, information, 9-8.180
 Land acquisition, procedural guidelines, 5-15.510
 Lists, attorney general orders, 1-19.000
 Monographs, generally, this index
 Narcotics, justice department, 9-100.000

PUBLICATIONS AND PRINTING GUIDE

Department of justice, 1-18.180

PUBLICATIONS MANAGEMENT UNIT

Executive office for United States attorneys, court instruments, printing approval, 3-4.223

PUBLICITY

Criminal cases, press information guidelines, 1-7.400
 Organized crime strike force, releases, 9-3.542
 Racketeering, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409
 Threats against government officials, 1-7.410

PUERTO RICO

Tax division,
 Civil trial section, 6-3.510
 Criminal section, 6-3.600

PUNISHMENT

Sanctions, generally, this index
 Sentence and Punishment, generally, this index

PURCHASERS

Commercial litigation, sales contracts, default, United States sale of surplus goods, 4-4.426

PURLOINING

Banks and Banking, this index

QUALIFIED IMMUNITY

Tort litigation, federal employees representation, executive immunity doctrines, defenses, 4-5.214

QUALITY CONTROL UNIT

International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115

QUALITY STEP INCREASES

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

QUASHING

Department of justice personnel. Witnesses, this index

QUASI-CONTRACTUAL CLAIMS

Commercial litigation, 4-4.428

QUESTIONNAIRES

Census offenses, refusal to answer, 9-85.312
 United States attorneys office surveys, 1-10.300

QUESTIONS

Appeal and review, adverse decisions, reports, statement of issue, 2-2.111
 Appeals in criminal prosecutions, adverse decisions, reports, statement of issue, 2-2.111

QUESTIONS OF FOREIGN LAW

Commercial litigation, assistance, 4-4.610

QUI TAM ACTIONS

Fraud against the government, False Claims Act, 9-42.440

QUIET TITLE

Commercial Litigation, this index

QUIET

QUIET TITLE ACT

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

QUIET TITLE ACTIONS

Civil division, claims on behalf of United States, 1-2.202

Land and natural resources division, 1-2.205

Tax cases, suits against United States, 6-5.320 et seq.

R.F.C. LIQUIDATION ACT AND SMALL BUSINESS ACT OF 1953

Legislative history, 9-5.200

RACE

Discrimination, generally. Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Juvenile offenders, selective prosecution, 9-8.140

Special criminal jurisdictions, race classifications, Indian country, 9-20.210

United States attorneys, anti-riot prosecutions, certificate requests, 9-2.112

RACIAL CODES

Equal employment opportunity, executive office for United States Attorneys, 3-9.130

RACIAL STEERING

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

RACKETEER INFLUENCED CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS

RICO, generally. Racketeering, this index

RACKETEERING

Generally, 9-110.000 et seq.

Admissibility of evidence, RICO, prosecutive decisions, 9-110.311

Agencies, investigations, authorization, 9-110.102

Aircraft theft, federal prosecution, 9-61.111

Alibi, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409

Approval, RICO prosecutions, 9-110.101

Assault, hired crimes of violence, 9-110.800 et seq.

Bona fide purchasers, forfeitures, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.410

Briefs, RICO prosecutions, forwarding copies, 9-110.211

Burden of proof, RICO prosecutive memos, statement of law, 9-110.407

Business organizations. RICO, generally, post

Chain of custody, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409

Characterizations of facts, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.408

Civil complaints, RICO prosecutions, 9-110.321

Prior approval, 9-110.101

Compensation and salaries. Murder for hire, generally, post

Conspiracy,

RICO prosecutions, 9-110.311

Statements of law, prosecutive memos, 9-110.407

Coordination of enforcement activities, criminal division, 1-2.204

RACKETEERING—Cont'd

Corroborative testimony, RICO prosecutive memos, statements of fact, 9-110.408

Corrupt organizations. RICO, generally, post

Course of criminal conduct, RICO prosecutions, conspiracy charges, 9-110.311

Crimes in aid of racketeering activity. Murder for hire, generally, post

Criminal Division, this index

Defenses, RICO prosecutions, memos, 9-110.409

Departments, investigations, authorization, 9-110.102

Dismissal, RICO indictments, notification, 9-110.211

Disposition of property, forfeitures, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.410

Drafting,

Indictments, 9-110.210

RICO prosecutions, 9-110.321

Drug enforcement task forces, drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302

Electronic surveillance, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409

Elements of offense, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.407

Entrapment, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409

Evidence,

Admissibility, RICO, prosecutive decisions,

9-110.311

Exclusion, victims, forfeitures, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.410

False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, 9-64.441

Federal bureau of investigation,

Gambling syndication, investigative jurisdiction, 9-110.603

Matters investigated, 1-2.303

RICO investigations, 9-110.321

Flight to avoid prosecution, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.404

Foreign commerce, RICO, application, 9-110.100

Forfeitures,

Preindictment considerations, RICO prosecutions, 9-110.310

RICO prosecutions,

Forwarding copies, 9-110.211

Memos, 9-110.410

Formats, RICO prosecutive memos, statements of fact, 9-110.408

Fraud Against the Government, this index

Gambling, syndicated operations, 9-110.600 et seq. Basis, 9-110.601

Federal bureau of investigation, investigative jurisdiction, 9-110.603

Investigation, jurisdiction, 9-110.601

Investigations, 9-110.603

Local law enforcement bodies, obligations, 9-110.602

Organized crime and racketeering section, prosecutions, supervision, 9-110.603

Police corruption, 9-110.600

Scope, 9-110.602

Grand Jury, this index

RACKETEERING

RACKETEERING—Cont'd

Guidelines, policy, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.410

Hearsay, summaries, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.406

Hired murder. Murder for hire, generally, post
Hobbs Act prosecutions, 9-131.000 et seq.

Homicide. Murder for hire, generally, post

Immunity, witnesses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.408

Indictments. RICO, post

Informations, RICO prosecutions, 9-110.321

Instructions to jury, RICO prosecutions, forwarding copies, 9-110.211

Intelligence data, summaries, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.406

Interstate commerce,
Murder for hire, 9-110.802
RICO, application, 9-110.100
Prosecutive memos, statement of law, 9-110.407

Investigations and investigators,
Gambling, syndicated operations, 9-110.603
RICO prosecutions,
Civil investigative demands, 9-110.321
Jurisdiction, 9-110.102
Syndicated gambling, jurisdiction, 9-110.601

Judgments, RICO prosecutions, forwarding copies, 9-110.211

Jury instructions, RICO prosecutions, forwarding copies, 9-110.211

Key witness protection, United States marshals, 1-2.306

Kidnapping, hired crimes of violence, 9-110.800 et seq.

Labor organizations. RICO, generally, post

Lien holders, forfeitures, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.410

Loansharking, 9-110.700

Local law enforcement bodies, syndicated gambling, obligations, 9-110.602

Local prosecutors, objections to murder prosecutions, approval guidelines, 9-110.810

Maiming, hired crimes of violence, 9-110.800 et seq.

Monographs, 9-110.100

Motions, RICO prosecutions, forwarding copies, 9-110.211

Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

Murder for hire, 9-110.800 et seq.
Approval, prosecutions,
Division, prosecutions, 9-110.801
Guidelines, 9-110.810 et seq.
Division approval, prosecutions, 9-110.801
General guidelines, authorized prosecutions, 9-110.812
Guidelines, approval, prosecutions, 9-110.810 et seq.
Interstate commerce, transportation, telephone calls, murder for hire, 9-110.802
Pecuniary value, 9-110.802
Violent crimes in aid of racketeering activity, 9-110.803
Postindictment duties, 9-110.816
Prior approval, prosecutions, 9-110.801

RACKETEERING—Cont'd

Murder for hire—Cont'd
Sentence and punishment, 9-110.800
Specific guidelines, 9-110.813, 9-110.814
Statutes, 9-110.802
Telephone calls, 9-110.802

Objections to federal prosecution, approval guidelines, 9-110.810

Organized crime and racketeering section, generally.
Criminal Division, this index

Organized crime families, membership, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.404

Patterns of racketeering activity, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.407

Pecuniary value, murder for hire, 9-110.802

Personal injuries, hired violence, 9-110.800 et seq.

Police corruption, syndicated gambling, 9-110.600

Predicate offenses,
Banks and banking, RICO, application of law, 9-40.410
Motor vehicle theft, RICO prosecutions, 9-61.147
Obscenity, RICO Violations, 9-75.001
Racketeering, state violations, RICO indictments, 9-110.330
State violations, RICO indictments, 9-110.330

Prefaces, prosecutive memos, 9-110.401

Pretrial diversion, statutory provisions, 9-22.100

Probable cause, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409

Prosecutive decisions, guidelines, 9-110.200

Prosecutive memos,
Murder for hire, 9-110.815
RICO prosecutions, 9-110.400 et seq.
Prosecutorial vindictiveness, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409

Publicity, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409

Purpose, format, prosecutive memos, 9-110.402

Racketeer influenced corrupt organizations. RICO, generally, post
RICO, 9-110.100 et seq.
Approval, prosecutions, 9-110.101
Bank fraud, application of law, predicate offenses, 9-40.410
Forfeiture, policy section, 9-110.411
Guidelines, 9-110.200 et seq.
Specific guidelines, 9-110.300 et seq.

Indictments,
Anticipated defenses, prosecutive memos, 9-110.409
Counts, 9-110.330
Forfeiture, prosecutive memos, 9-110.410
Modifications, prosecutions, 9-110.210
Prior approval, 9-110.101
Prior considerations, 9-110.310, 9-110.311
Property, forfeiture, 9-12.340
Proposed indictments, memos, 9-110.413
Review, 9-110.210
Special purposes, added counts, 9-110.200
Statement of proposed charges, 9-110.405

Investigations and investigators, jurisdiction, 9-110.102

Jurisdiction, investigations, 9-110.102

RACKETEERING

RACKETEERING—Cont'd

RICO—Cont'd

- Labor and employment, prohibition against certain persons holding office, 9-138.200
- Memos, formats, 9-110.400 et seq.
- Obscenity, this index
- Organized crime and racketeering section, approval, 9-110.320, 9-110.321
- Policy section, forfeiture, 9-110.411
- Preface, guidelines, 9-110.200 et seq.
- Prior approval, 9-110.101
- Organized crime and racketeering section, 9-110.320, 9-110.321
- Witness security program, eligibility, 9-21.100
- Sales, forfeited property, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.410
- Search warrants, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409
- Sentence and punishment,
 - Enhancement, RICO prosecutions, 9-110.311
 - Murder for hire, 9-110.800
 - Preindictment considerations, RICO prosecutions, 9-110.310
- RICO prosecutions, forwarding copies, 9-110.211
- Shares and shareholders, forfeitures, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.410
- Special RICO purposes, indictments, added counts, 9-110.200
- State offenses, RICO counts, charging, 9-110.330
- Statements of law and fact, RICO prosecutions, memos, 9-110.407 et seq.
- States,
 - Objections to federal murder prosecutions, approval guidelines, 9-110.810
 - RICO, state crimes, incorporation, 9-110.200
- Statute of limitations, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409
- Statutes,
 - RICO, 9-110.100
- Summaries, RICO cases, 9-110.400
- Suppression hearings, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409
- Syndicated gambling operations. Gambling, generally, ante
- Tax disclosure, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409
- Third parties, forfeitures, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.410
- Time, murder prosecutions, review process, authorization, 9-110.811
- Uniform prosecutions, RICO, policies, 9-110.200
- Verdict, RICO prosecutions, forwarding copies, 9-110.211
- Violent crimes in aid of racketeering activity. Murder for hire, generally, ante
- Weapons, hired crimes violence, 9-110.800 et seq.
- Wiretaps, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409
- Witness Security Program, generally, this index
- Witnesses,
 - Formats, RICO prosecutive memos, statements of fact, 9-110.408

RADIO

- Fraud by Wire, Radio or Television, generally, this index
- Media Relations, generally, this index
- Obscenity, 9-75.040
- Television, generally, this index

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

- Electronic Surveillance, this index

RAIL PASSENGER SERVICE ACT

- Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

RAILROAD REVITALIZATION AND REGULATORY REFORM ACT OF 1976

- Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

RAILROAD SAFETY ACT

- Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

RAILROAD SAFETY AUTHORIZATION ACTS

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

RAILROADS

- Accident reports, 9-76.300, 9-76.330
- Civil penalties, safety statutes, violations, 9-76.300 et seq.
- Compromise and settlement, civil penalties, violations of safety statutes, 9-76.340
- Consultation, labor disputes, commencement of action, 9-130.300
- Criminal proceedings,
 - Consultation with criminal division, commencement of prosecution, 9-130.300
 - Safety statutes, violations, 9-76.300 et seq.
- Federal Claims Collection Act, violations of safety regulations, civil penalties and forfeitures, 9-76.340
- Federal program litigation, ICC cases, 4-6.390
- Federal train wreck statute, federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
- Fines and penalties, safety statutes, violations, 9-76.300 et seq.
- Forfeitures, safety statutes, violations, 9-76.340
- Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 9-76.300, 9-76.330
- Interstate Transportation, generally, this index
- Investigative jurisdiction, safety statutes, violations, 9-76.320
- Reports, accident reports, 9-76.300, 9-76.330
- Safety, criminal and civil penalties, violations of safety statutes, 9-76.300 et seq.
- Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.163
- Theft of Interstate Shipments, generally, this index

RAILWAY LABOR ACT

- Criminal proceedings, 9-139.100 et seq.
- Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

RECEIVERS

RAILWAY LABOR ACT—Cont'd

- Federal program litigation,
 - Foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380
 - Substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390
- Labor disputes, criminal violations, 9-139.100 et seq.

RANDOLPH-SHEPARD ACT

- Federal program litigation, human resources litigation, 4-6.340

RANSOM

- Demand or request, criminal penalties, 9-60.300 et seq.
- Kidnapping, demand or request for ransom, fines and penalties, 9-60.170
- Obscene or harassing telephone calls, extortion, 9-63.480

RAPE

- Sex Offenses, generally, this index
- Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, 9-20.214

RATES AND CHARGES

- Civil case proceedings,
 - Interest,
 - Recovery by government, 4-8.910
 - Recovery from the government, 4-8.920
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Interest, generally, this index
- Land and natural resources, direct referral actions, U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310

REAL ESTATE

- See, also, Government Property, generally, this index
- Administrative regulations, federal agencies, 9-66.120 et seq.
- Boundaries, generally, this index
- Closing, bases, 4-3.200
- Collateral, appearance bond for forfeitures, 3-12.152
- Commercial Litigation, this index
- Compromise and settlement, bases, 4-3.200
- Concurrent criminal jurisdiction, federal government, 9-66.110
- Condemnation. Land Acquisition, generally, this index
- Criminal jurisdiction, real estate owned by United States, 9-66.110
- Deeds and Conveyances, generally, this index
- Eminent domain. Land Acquisition, generally, this index
- Enclave laws, federal criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.110
- Exclusive criminal jurisdiction, federal government, 9-66.110
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, generally, this index
- Financial litigation, execution, 3-11.245
- Forfeitures, collateral on appearance bond, 3-12.152
- Housing, generally, this index
- In Rem Proceedings, generally, this index

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd

- Indian lands, archaeological resources, defacing or trafficking, 9-66.121
- Judgments and decrees, recordation, natural resources, 5-5.151
- Jurisdiction, criminal jurisdiction, real estate owned by United States, 9-66.110
- Land Acquisition, generally, this index
- Land and Natural Resources, generally, this index
- Land and natural resources division, 1-2.205
- Mortgages, generally, this index
- Proprietary jurisdiction retained by federal government, no special criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.110
- States, concurrent criminal jurisdiction of federal government, incorporation of state criminal law into federal enclave laws, 9-66.110
- Trespassing, generally, this index
- Venue,
 - Government as plaintiff, in rem actions, 4-2.210
 - Government officers and agencies as defendants, 4-2.230
- Zoning, generally, this index

REAL ESTATE SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES ACT OF 1974

- Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

REAL PORTIONMENT

- Civil rights—civil cases, dilution of minority voting strength, 8-2.275

REASONABLE CAUSE

- Weapons, this index

REASONABLE DOUBT

- Criminally derived property, attorneys, prosecution, 9-105.420
- Defenses, this index
- Obstruction of justice, affirmative defenses, 9-69.144

REBELLION

- National security, 9-90.520

REBUILT MOTOR VEHICLES

- Motor vehicle theft, application of law, 9-61.143

REBUTTAL

- Commercial litigation, sureties, liability, administrative determination, evidence, 4-4.510

RECANTATION OF TESTIMONY

- Bankruptcy, fraud, false oaths, 9-41.120
- Perjury, defenses, 9-69.274

RECEIPTS

- Compromise and settlement, 4-3.410
- Conservation of compromises of claims of United States, 4-3.411
- Executive office for United States attorneys, accountable personal property, issuance, 3-4.350
- Land acquisition, just compensation, filing, 5-15.512

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

- Appeal and review, time for filing, 2-4.230
- Bankruptcy, this index

RECEIVERS

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP—Cont'd

Embezzlement, court appointed receivers, 9-66.310
Personal sureties, appearance bond forfeitures, real estate as collateral, 3-12.152
Tax cases, claims of United States, 6-5.500 et seq.
Appeals, 6-5.560

RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY

Generally, 9-61.266, 9-61.267
Aircraft, 9-61.145, 9-61.146
Evidence, government property, proof of government ownership, 9-66.260
Government Property, this index
Intent, government property, criminal proceedings, 9-66.215
Motor vehicles, 9-61.145, 9-61.146
National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.266, 9-61.267

RECIDIVIST

Defined, motor vehicle theft, 9-61.113

RECIPROCITY

International extradition, 9-15.100
International legal assistance, obtaining evidence from abroad, 9-13.521

RECKLESS DISREGARD

Defined, aliens, illegal entry, 9-73.110

RECKLESS DISREGARD FOR TRUTHFULNESS

Fraud by wire, elements for offense, 9-44.210

RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT

Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, 9-20.214

RECKLESSNESS

Banks and banking, false entries, intent, 9-40.32
Perjury, false statements, 9-69.214

RECLAMATION ACT OF 1902

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

RECLAMATION PROJECTS

Land and natural resources, direct referral actions, U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310

RECOGNIZANCE

Bail, this index

RECOMMENDATIONS

Appeal and Review, this index
Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, this index
Closing, United States attorneys, claims beyond his authority, 4-3.320
Compromise and settlement, offers made to land acquisition section, 5-15.640
Compromise and settlement, United States attorneys, claims beyond his authority, 4-3.320

RECONSIDERATION

Appeals in criminal prosecutions, adverse decisions, government, 2-4.110

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

Theft or misuse of property, 9-66.330

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

RECORDING DEVICES

Obscene or harassing telephone calls, 9-63.410

RECORDINGS

Audio Recordings, generally, this index
Third Party Documents, generally, this index
Video Recordings, generally, this index

RECORDS AND RECORDATION

Access to records,
Freedom of Information Act, generally, this index
Privacy Act, generally, this index
Alcoholics and intoxicated persons, confidential information, 9-102.040
Alteration, public records and documents criminal prosecution, 9-66.400
Antitrust cases,
Bid rigging, identifying activities, 7-6.220
Price fixing, identification of activities, 7-6.210
Bankruptcy, fraud, witness immunity, 9-41.300
Banks and Banking, this index
Business records, subpoenas, international legal assistance, 9-13.525
Civil rights—civil cases, elections, 8-2.289
Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index
Commercial litigation, grants, breach of conditions, recovery, 4-4.460
Compromise and settlement, growing business concerns, claims against, 4-3.210
Computers, generally, this index
Correction of accuracy, Privacy Act, 1-9.240
Criminal History Record Information, this index
Criminal Proceedings, this index
Department of justice officers and employees, mutilation or destruction of records, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
Destruction, criminal prosecutions, 9-66.400
Drug addicts, patients, confidentiality, 9-102.040
Electronic Surveillance, this index
Escape, transfer of prisoners, temporary state custody, 9-69.550
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Federal programs litigation, government information, 4-6.330 et seq.
Financial Litigation, this index
Financial Records, generally, this index
Financial Statements and Reports, generally, this index
Fines and penalties, destruction of public records and documents, 9-66.400
Foreign corrupt practices, falsification, 9-47.210
Foreign records, regularly conducted activity, form certificates, office of international affairs, 1-18.150
Fraud against the government, identification searches, 9-42.502
Fraud by wire, western union transmissions, 9-44.521
Freedom of Information Act, generally, this index
Grand jury, fugitives, subpoenas, 9-11.120

RECORDS AND RECORDATION—Cont'd

Habeas corpus, military records, correction, 9-37.110
 Immigration litigation, 4-7.000
 International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115
 International extradition, speedy trial, documentation, 9-15.228
 Judicial disqualification, motion, 1-5.400
 Juvenile Offenders, this index
 Land Acquisition, this index
 Medical Records, generally, this index
 Migrant and seasonal agricultural workers, record-keeping requirements, 9-78.320
 Narcotics, this index
 Perjury, material containing false statements, use, 9-69.266
 Prior Approval, this index
 Privacy Act, generally, this index
 Protection of public records and documents, 9-66.400
 Searches, electronic surveillance, overheard conversations, 9-7.420
 Social security, release of information, criminal proceedings, 1-15.230
 Subpoenas, international legal assistance, records located abroad, 9-13.525
 Systems of records, Privacy Act, 1-9.250
 Tax cases, major account plea agreements, including violations on residual accounts, 6-4.310
 Third party documents, physicians and surgeons, search warrants, 9-19.220
 Transcripts of Record, generally, this index
 United States Attorneys, this index
 Weapons, this index
 Withholding, Freedom of Information, Act, injunctions, 1-9.151
 Witnesses, immunity, production of records, 9-23.215

RECOUPMENT

Civil case proceedings, common litigation issues, 4-8.500, 4-8.520

RECOVERY

Civil case proceedings,
 Post-judgment interest, from the government, 4-8.920
 Pre-judgment interest, from the government, 4-8.920
 Commercial litigation,
 Grants, breach of conditions, 4-4.460
 Implied warranties, 4-4.532
 Tort litigation,
 Medical care recovery cases, federal tort claims litigation, 4-5.150
 Medicare recovery cases, federal tort claims litigation, 4-5.160

RECREATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Public accommodations discrimination, 8-2.233

RECRUITMENT

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

RECUSAL

Assistant United States attorneys, 1-3.220
 Contempt, judges, bias, 9-39.430
 District court judges, motion, 1-5.400
 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
 Special assistants, recusal of entire United States attorneys office, 1-3.300
 Tax cases, requests for criminal trial assistance, 6-4.219
 United States Attorneys, this index

RED NOTICES

International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115

REDELEGATION

Closing, this index
 Compromise and Settlement, this index

REDEMPTION

Commercial litigation, government liens, right of post-sale redemption, release, certain circumstances, 4-4.544
 Compromise and settlement, conservation of compromise of claims, 4-3.410
 Tax Cases, this index

REFERENCE

Incorporation by Reference, generally, this index

REFERENCE BANKS

Community enforcement unit, state and federal cases, 1-18.152

REFERENCE BOOKS

Tort litigation, asbestos references books, litigation, 4-5.320

REFERENDUMS

Hatch Act, 1-4.410

REFERRAL OF CLAIMS

Financial Litigation, this index

REFERRALS

Civil Case Proceedings, this index
 Federal program litigation,
 Affirmative litigation, agency written referral to civil division, 4-6.200
 State governments, suits against, 4-6.240
 Fraud against the government, 9-42.500 et seq.
 Tax Cases, this index

REFINERS

Federal program litigation, energy department, 4-6.370

REFORMATION

Civil case proceedings, common litigation issues, 4-8.1130
 Commercial litigation, bids and bidding, unilateral mistakes, equitable remedies, 4-4.423
 United States, application of law, 4-8.1130

REFRIGERATOR SAFETY DEVICE ACT

Civil division, consumer litigation, 1-2.202

REFUGEE

REFUGEE ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

REFUND SUITS

Tax Cases, this index

REFUNDS

Land Acquisition, this index

REGIONAL COUNSELS

Tax cases, recommendations for prosecution, review, 6-4.127

REGIONAL FINANCIAL LITIGATION SPECIALISTS PROGRAM

Financial litigation staff, 3-10.140

Multi-district statewide meetings, 3-10.160

REGIONAL REPORTERS

Juris, West digest and headnotes, 1-18.630

REGIONAL SOLICITOR

Compromise and settlement, land acquisition cases, approval, 5-15.632

REGISTRANTS FACT

Drug enforcement administration, publications, 1-18.320

REGISTRATION

Aliens, immigration and naturalization service, 1-2.304

Copyrights,

False representations, 9-71.230

Prerequisite to infringement action, 9-71.211

Espionage, national security, persons with knowledge, 9-90.750

Foreign Agents Registration Act, generally, this index

Grand jury, voters, registration lists, 9-11.223

Immigration and Naturalization, this index

Narcotics, this index

National Security, this index

Prior Approval, this index

Trademark Counterfeiting, this index

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

Elections, this index

REGULATIONS

Preparation and revision, office of legal counsel, 1-2.105

REGULATORY AGENCIES

Banks and banking, bribery, guidelines, 9-40.538

Federal program litigation, 4-6.390

Foreign corrupt practices, review request, approval, 9-47.140

REGULATORY AND LEGISLATIVE STAFF

Civil division, 4-1.215

REGULATORY ENFORCEMENT

Federal program litigation, 4-6.000, 4-6.310

REGULATORY INSPECTIONS

Documents in hands of third parties, procurement, guidelines, 9-19.400

REGULATORY OFFENSES

Indictments, intent, 9-12.335

REHABILITATION ACT

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

Discrimination on basis of handicap, 1-16.100

Federal program litigation, employment discrimination, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.395

REHEARING EN BANC

Appeal and Review, this index

Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, this index

REHEARINGS

Immigration litigation cases, reporting of decisions, 4-7.100

REIMBURSEMENTS

Fraud against the government, Medicare, 9-42.450

Land Acquisition, this index

Taxation, post

Witness Security Program, this index

REINDICTMENTS

Counts, policy limitations, U.S. attorneys, 9-2.141

REJECTION OF OFFERS

Cleaning, 4-3.120

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Compromise and settlement, 4-3.120

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

RELATIVES

Executive office for United States employees, employment policies, 3-2.310

United States or assistant United States attorneys, representation of relatives, 1-4.320

Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000

RELEASE

See specific index headings

RELEASE OF LIENS

Compromise and settlement, conservation of compromise of claims, 4-3.410

RELEASE ON PERSONAL RECOGNIZANCE

Appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.110

RELEASES

Foreign corrupt practices, issuance, review request, 9-47.140

Land Acquisition, this index

RELIGION

Discrimination, generally. Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Juvenile offenders, selective prosecution, 9-8.140

Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, disruption of worship services, 9-20.214

United States attorneys, certification requests, anti-riot prosecutions, 9-2.112

REPORTS

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

- Brainwashing or mental kidnapping by religious cults, 9-60.112
- Deprogramming of religious cult members, kidnapping, 9-60.113
- Kidnapping,
 - Brainwashing or mental kidnapping by religious cults, 9-60.112
 - Deprogramming of religious sect members, 9-60.113

RELOCATION

- Witness Security Program, this index

RELOCATION EXPENSES

- Prior Approval, this index

REMAND

- Bail, pretrial detention and release, arguments involving presumptions, 9-6.145
- Tax cases, lower court decision in favor of government, 6-5.712

REMEDIES

- Civil Case Proceedings, this index
- Commercial litigation,
 - Bids and bidding, unilateral mistakes, equitable remedies, 4-4.423
 - Copyright suits, 4-4.310
- Tort litigation, federal employees representation, exclusive remedies, defenses, 4-5.213

REMISSION

- Fines and Penalties, this index

REMOVAL FROM OFFICE

- Bankruptcy, fraud, trustees, 9-41.220
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Labor and employment, prohibition against certain persons holding office, RICO, forfeiture provisions, 9-138.200
- United States Attorneys, this index

REMOVAL OF ACTIONS

- Civil case proceedings, state or local courts, 4-2.400
- Commercial litigation, suits against personal property and real estate, actions against government, state courts, 4-4.543
- Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611
- Land and natural resources, actions against United States, federal agencies or officials, 5-5.122
- State to federal court, department of justice personnel as witnesses, citation for contempt, failure to produce demanded information, 1-13.530
- Tax Cases, this index
- Tort litigation,
 - Federal employees representation, state court cases to federal court, 4-5.213
 - Wrecked ships, suits against owners, 4-5.411

RENEGOTIATION ACTS

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

RENOVATED BUTTER ACT

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

RENT

- Federal program litigation, subject to various litigation, 4-6.350

RENTAL CARS

- Witnesses, fee allowances, 1-14.121
- Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

RENTAL HOUSING

- Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

RENTALS

- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Prior Approval, this index

RENUNCIATION

- Solicitation to commit federal crimes, affirmative defense, 9-60.560

REORGANIZATION

- Civil division, claims on behalf of United States, 1-2.202
- Commercial litigation bankruptcy proceedings, plans, compromises, 4-4.413

REORGANIZATION PROCEEDINGS

- United States trustees, executive office for, 1-2.114

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

- Commercial litigation, contract disputes, real property, 4-4.421

REPLACEMENT COSTS

- Narcotics, this index

REPLEVIN

- Civil case proceedings, common litigation issues, 4-8.1140
- Tax cases, post-judgment collection procedures, 6-8.220
- United States, application of law, 4-8.1140

REPORTERS

- Depositions, fees, 1-14.810

REPORTING SYSTEM FOR UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

- Generally, 1-10.200 et seq.

REPORTS

- Antitrust division, 1-2.201
- Appeal and review,
 - Adverse decisions, immediate report to relevant division, 2-2.110
 - United States attorneys, adverse decisions, recommendation, 2-2.111
- Appeals in criminal prosecutions,
 - Adverse decisions, immediate report to relevant division, 2-2.110
 - United States attorneys, adverse decisions, recommendations, 2-2.111
- Attorney general, annual report, 1-18.500

REPORTS

REPORTS—Cont'd

Bail, pretrial detention hearings, crimes of violence or capital offenses, 9-6.144
Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, this index
Bankruptcy, fraud, 9-41.010
Banks and Banking, this index
Bomb hoaxes, aircraft, nonmalicious reports, 9-63.250
Central violations bureau, fines imposed by United States magistrates, default notices, 3-12.500
Civil case proceedings, agencies, litigation reports, specific agency cases, 4-1.430
Civil rights—civil cases,
 Concurrent enforcement authority, United States attorneys and division, 8-2.180
 Education discrimination cases, interviews with complainants, 8-2.221
Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index
Computer fraud, prosecutions, 9-48.120
Court security, United States marshals, 1-2.306
Criminal Proceedings, this index
Department of justice, Privacy Act, preparation, 1-9.220
Department of Justice Publications, generally, this index
Drug enforcement administration,
 Investigations, releasing information to prosecutors, 1-13.610
 Submission to U.S. attorney, review, 9-101.400
Electronic surveillance, 9-7.302
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303
Federal program litigation, agencies, litigation reports, 4-6.100
Financial disclosures, United States attorneys, 1-2.200
Financial Litigation, this index
Financial Statements and Reports, generally, this index
Foreign corrupt practices, violations, 9-47.110
Fraud Against the Government, this index
General accounting office, audit, providing final draft for official comment, 1-10.160
Immigration litigation, decisions, 4-7.100
Inspectors general, violation of federal criminal law, 9-66.010
International criminal policy organization—United States national central bureau, 1-2.115
 Annual report, 1-18.220
Labor organizations, trusteeships, willful failure to file, 9-139.600
Land Acquisition, this index
Land and Natural Resources, this index
Law enforcement coordinating committee, 1-11.220
Litigation control, reporting major developments in important cases, 1-10.210
Misconduct, department of justice employees, 1-4.100
National Security, this index
Obscenity, 9-75.001
Obstruction of justice, omnibus provisions, application, 9-69.114
Organized crime strike force, case initiation, 9-3.535
Pardon attorney, office of, recommendations, 1-2.108

REPORTS—Cont'd

Pre-sentence reports, Privacy Act, requests for correction, 1-9.230
Privacy Act, 1-9.250
Professional responsibility, office of, 1-2.112
Railroads, accident reports, 9-76.300, 9-76.330
Special criminal jurisdictions, bureau of Indian affairs, investigations, 9-20.220
Tax cases, disposition following conclusion of criminal cases, 6-4.249
Tax division, office of legislation and policy, 6-3.400
Threats against United States attorneys, court officers and other officials, 1-2.306
Tort litigation, federal tort claims litigation, involved agency, litigation reports, 4-5.130
United States attorneys, reports to department of justice, 1-10.200
Weapons, multiple sales, 9-63.612
Witness Security Program, this index

REPRIEVES

Pardon attorney, office of, 1-2.108

REPRIMAND

Assistant United States attorneys, 1-5.300
 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

REPRISAL

Employer discrimination complaints, allegations, 9-270.3-9.210

REPUTATION

Obscene or harassing telephone calls, injury, extortion, 9-63.480

RES JUDICATA

Fraud against the government, civil division cases, 9-42.210
Theft from interstate shipment, state prosecutions, 9-61.342

RESCISSION

Civil case proceedings, common litigation issues, 4-8.1150
United States, application of law, 4-8.1150

RESEARCH

Computer assisted legal research, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-7.200 et seq.
Controlled substances, diversion control office of drug enforcement administration, regulation, 1-2.302
Criminal division, resources, 9-5.000 et seq.
Narcotics, publications, justice department, 9-100.000
National institute of justice, 1-2.305
Obstruction of justice, 9-69.184
Statistical research, Privacy Act, disclosure of records, 1-9.240
Torts, this index
Training, office of, drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302

RESEARCH JOINT VENTURES

Antitrust guide, department of justice publications, 1-18.110

RESEARCH REPORTS

United States parole commission, 1-18.410

RESERVATIONS

Indian cases, boundaries, 5-14.110
 Military reservations, trespass, 9-66.123
 Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, lands open to settlement, 9-20.200

RESERVED LANDS

Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

RESIDENCE

Domicile and Residence, generally, this index

RESIDENT AGENCIES

Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303

RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Housing, generally, this index

RESIGNATION

Assistant United States attorneys, request for good cause, 1-5.100
 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
 Executive office for United States attorneys, employees, policies, 3-2.715
 Federal officers and employees, pretrial diversion agreements, terms, 9-22.400

RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY ACT

Land and Natural Resources, this index

RESOURCE SUMMARIES

United States attorneys, monthly reports, 3-7.120

RESPONSES

Appeal and review, adverse parties, petitions for certiorari, 2-2.520
 Appeals in criminal prosecutions, adverse parties, petitions for certiorari, 2-2.520

RESPONSIBILITIES

Appeal and review,
 Courts of appeals, steps to be taken, 2-3.000 et seq.
 Supreme court review, 2-2.510
 Appeals in criminal prosecutions,
 Courts of appeals, steps to be taken, 2-3.000 et seq.
 Supreme court review, 2-2.510
 Civil Case Proceedings, this index

RESPONSIVE PLEADINGS

Commercial litigation, government liens, actions against government on, 4-4.544

RESTAURANTS

Civil rights—civil cases, discrimination in public accommodations, 8-2.233, 8-2.234

RESTITUTION

Banks and banking, fraud, misapplication of funds, 9-40.150
 Civil rights—civil cases, housing discrimination, 8-2.231

RESTITUTION—Cont'd

Correctional institution inmates, enforcement during incarceration, 3-12.800
 Criminal monetary impositions, collection, 3-12.000
 Victim and Witness Protection Act, criminal division manual, 1-18.142
 Victims and Witness Protection Act, 3-12.400
 Enforcement, 3-12.400

RESTORATION

Land acquisition, temporary use cases, damaged property, 5-15.546

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Antitrust division, 1-2.201
 Sherman Act violations, combination or conspiracy, elements, 7-6.100, 7-6.110

RETAIL STORES

Civil case proceedings, food stamp program, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Food stamp program, actions, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311

RETAILERS

Fraud against the government, food stamp violations, 9-42.520
 Reports,
 Fraud against the government, food stamp violations, 9-42.520

RETAINED CASES

Civil case proceedings, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

RETRIBUTION

Employment discrimination complaints, 3-9.210, 3-9.270
 Obstruction of Justice, this index
 Witness security program, 9-21.100

RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

Employee Benefit Plans, generally, this index
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act, generally, this index
 Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
 Financial litigation, federal employees as judgment debtors, offset, 3-11.244
 Labor department, reporting and recordkeeping violations, investigations, 9-136.000 et seq.
 Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.154

RETURNS

Closing, judgments in favor of United States to client agencies, 4-3.230
 Compromise and settlement, judgments in favor of United States client agencies, 4-3.230
 Defined, disclosure of tax returns, criminal proceedings, 9-13.901
 Habeas corpus, defenses, 9-37.001

REVENUE ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

REVENUE

REVENUE AGENTS

Tax cases, subpoenas, 6-5.350

REVENUE SHARING

Civil rights—civil cases, fund recipients,
Education discrimination actions, 8-2.220
Housing discrimination, 8-2.230
Discrimination, civil rights division, 1-2.203

REVENUE SHARING FUND

Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic
commerce, 4-6.380

REVERSE STING PROJECTS

Obscenity, 9-75.084

REVESTMENT

Land Acquisition, this index

REVIEW

Appeal and Review, generally, this index
Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, generally, this index

REVIEW, OFFICE OF

Tax division, 6-3.300

REVISED ORGANIC ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

REVOCAION

International extradition, passports, alternatives to extradition, 9-15.640

REWARDS

President of the United States and other secret service protectees, threats against, information concerning, 9-65.370
Witness security program, payment to protected witnesses, authorization, 9-21.920

RHODE ISLAND

Tax division,
Civil trial section, 6-3.510
Criminal section, 6-3.600

RICO

Generally, 9-110.100 et seq.
Obscenity, this index
Racketeering, this index

RIGHT TO FINANCIAL PRIVACY ACT

Documents in hands of third parties, application of law, 4-19.400
Federal program litigation, government information, 4-6.330 et seq.

RIOTS

Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index
Correctional Institutions, this index
Criminal division,
General litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
Responsibilities, 1-2.204
Reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.220
Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, 9-20.214

RIOTS—Cont'd

United States attorneys, states, collateral prosecutions, 9-2.112

RISK ASSESSMENT

Witness security program, temporary protection, 9-21.220

RIVERS AND HARBORS ACT

Aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.410
Land and Natural Resources, this index

RIVERS AND STREAMS

Land and natural resources, direct referral actions, U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.148
Tort litigation, navigable rivers, regulatory powers, 4-5.410

ROADS

Highways and Roads, generally, this index

ROBBERY

See, also, Theft, generally, this index
Air piracy, 9-63.150
Bail, pretrial detention, grounds, 9-6.141
Bank Robbery, generally, this index
Banks and banking, fraud, obtaining money under false pretenses, 9-40.120
Consultation, commencement of actions, 9-130.300
Custodians, money or property of the United States, 9-64.210
Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
Federal property, special maritime and territorial jurisdiction, 9-66.110
General litigation and legal advise section, criminal division, supervisory jurisdiction, 9-130.200
Hobbs Act violations, 9-131.000 et seq.
Mail, 9-64.210
Narcotics, this index
Obtaining money under false pretenses, bank fraud, 9-40.120
Postal service employees, robbery or theft of mail, 9-64.210
Special criminal jurisdictions, bank robbery, application of law, 9-20.213
Weapons, enhanced sentences, 9-63.560

ROCKY MOUNTAIN PARK

Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

ROVING INTERCEPTIONS

Electronic surveillance, criminal proceedings, 9-7.111

ROYALTIES

Jukeboxes, licensing, payment of royalties, 9-71.240

RUBBER ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

RULE OF REASON

Sherman Act, unreasonable restraint of trade, 7-5.421, 7-6.120

RULE OF SPECIALTY

International extradition, extraditable offenses, limitations, 9-15.500

RULE TO SHOW CAUSE

Contempt, petitions, 9-39.312

RULES AND PROCEDURES MANUAL

United States parole commission, 1-18.410

RULES AND REGULATIONS

See specific index headings

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Generally, 2-1.000

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, generally, this index

RUNAWAY CHILDREN

Missing Childrens Assistance Act program, juvenile justice and delinquency prevention, office of, 1-2.305

RUNAWAY GRAND JURIES

Court, powers, 9-11.122

SABBATICALS

United States attorneys, 3-2.334

SABOTAGE

Aircraft Sabotage Act, generally. Aircraft, this index
Criminal division, internal security section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Juvenile offenders, federal jurisdiction, certification, 9-8.110

National Security, this index

SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT

Land and Natural Resources, this index

SAFETY

See, also, Health, generally, this index

Aircraft, this index

Bail, standards of proof, 9-6.192

Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act, generally, this index

Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, 9-78.000, 9-78.200 et seq.

Labor and Employment, this index

Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act, 9-78.300 et seq.

Mines and mining, Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, 9-78.000, 9-78.200 et seq.

Motor carriers, safety regulations, criminal prosecutions for violations, 9-76.200, 9-76.210

Occupational Safety and Health Act, generally, this index

SAFETY—Cont'd

Railroads, safety statutes,

Criminal and civil penalties for violations, 9-76.300 et seq.

Violations, 9-76.300 et seq.

SAFETY APPLIANCE ACT

Criminal division, forfeiture or civil penalty action, 1-2.204

Railroad safety, 9-76.300, 9-76.340

SAFETY REGULATIONS IN COAL MINES

Legislative history, 9-5.200

SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Theft or misuse of property, 9-66.330

SALARIES

Compensation and Salaries, generally, this index

SALES

Commercial litigation, United States sales of surplus goods, default of purchaser, 4-4.426

Electronic surveillance, devices used for illegal electronic surveillance, 9-60.261

Executive office for United States attorneys, property management, reports, 3-4.362

First sale doctrine, copyright infringement, defense, 9-71.212

Government Property, this index

Land acquisition, commencement of actions, land subject to options or contracts, 5-15.523

Land and natural resources, direct referral actions, U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310

Motor vehicle theft, stolen vehicles, antifencing measures, 9-61.755

Narcotics, this index

Obstruction of Justice, this index

Racketeering, forfeited property, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.410

Real estate, personal sureties, appearance bond forfeitures, real estate as collateral, 3-12.152

Stolen property. Fencing Stolen Property, generally, this index

Tax cases,

Bankruptcy proceedings, claims for unclaimed taxes, direct referral to United States attorney, 6-5.522

Foreclosure, 6-5.114

Weapons, this index

SALMON

Land and natural resources, direct referral actions, U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310

SALVAGE

Land acquisition, temporary use cases, compensation, 5-15.546

Motor vehicle theft, switch schemes, 9-61.753

SAMPLE INDICTMENTS

Indictments, this index

SAMPLE

SAMPLE INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions to Jury, this index

SAMPLES

Forms, generally, this index

Fraud against the government, indictments, 9-42.450

Land Acquisition, this index

SANCTIONS

Bail, conditions of release, violation, 9-6.170

Commercial litigation, sum of fraud litigation, enforcement, 4-4.110

Speedy trial, 9-17.000

Third party documents, federal employees, violations, 9-19.500

Witnesses, immunity, noncompliance, 9-23.340

SANCTUARY

Immigration and naturalization, unauthorized entry of aliens, criminal violations, 9-73.100 et seq.

SATELLITES

Electronic Surveillance, this index

Interference with operation of satellites, 9-60.275

Video communications by private satellites, unauthorized reception, 9-60.282

Fines and penalties, 9-60.240

SATISFACTION AND ACCORD

Land Acquisition, this index

SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENT

Compromise and settlement, conservation of compromise, 4-3.420

Judgments against the government, 4-9.100 et seq.

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Bank Robbery, generally, this index

Crimes and offenses, bank fraud, false entries, 9-40.300

SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY AMENDMENTS OF 1967

Legislative history, 9-5.200

SAVINGS AND LOAN HOLDING COMPANY ACT

Reports, competitive significance of proposed actions, 1-2.201

SCHEDULES

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Narcotics, this index

Witness security program, witness funding, termination, 9-21.520

SCHEME OR ARTIFICE TO DEFRAUD

Fraud by Wire, Radio or Television, this index

SCHOOLS

Civil rights division, 1-2.203

Desegregation, 8-2.220 et seq.

Narcotics, distribution nearby, 9-100.251

SCIENTER

Bank robbery, receiving or possessing stolen property, 9-61.652

Contempt, defenses, 9-39.321

Escape, civil commitment, 9-69.611

Federally funded programs, fraud and bribery, 9-46.400 et seq.

Fraud in federal programs, 9-46.400 et seq.

Mail fraud, burden of proof, conspiracy to violate statute, 9-43.710

Obstruction of justice, 9-69.122

SCOPE OF EMPLOYMENT

Tort litigation, federal employees representation, personal representation, criteria, 4-5.212

SCREENING PROCEDURES

Aircraft, boarding, prosecution policies, 9-63.161

SEA OTTERS

Land and natural resources, direct referral actions, U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310

SEALS

False identification documents, 9-64.442, 9-64.449

Land and natural resources, direct referral actions, U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310

SEARCH WARRANTS

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000

Civil rights—criminal cases, involuntary servitude, 8-3.250

Criminal Division, this index

International legal assistance, foreign countries, 9-13.513

Involuntary servitude, civil rights cases, 8-3.250

Land and natural resources, environmental crimes, 5-11.313

Prior Approval, this index

Racketeering, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409

Tax cases, 6-4.130

Third Party Documents, this index

Weapons, this index

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Aliens, authority of immigration officers, 9-73.300

Civil rights—criminal cases, unlawful search or seizure investigation, 8-3.330

Copyright infringement, forfeiture proceedings, 9-71.300

Criminal Division, this index

Custody and control, property seized, United States marshals, 1-2.306

Electronic Surveillance, this index

Fingerprints, 9-13.143

Fourth Amendment, generally, this index

Fugitives, unlawful flight warrants, absconding parents, 9-69.421

Handwriting exemplars, 9-13.153

Immigration and naturalization, authority of immigration officers, 9-73.300

International legal assistance, foreign countries, warrants, 9-13.513

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES—Cont'd

- Jurisdiction, property seized by United States, protection, 9-66.228
- Land and Natural Resources, this index
- Law enforcement coordinating committee, notice of seized assets equitably shared, 1-11.220
- Lineups, criminal proceedings, 9-13.114
- Obscenity, 9-75.060
- Protection of property seized by United States, 9-66.228
- Third Party Documents, this index
- Trademark Counterfeiting, this index

SEASONAL AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

- Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act, 9-78.300 et seq.

SEASONAL EMPLOYMENT

- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES

- Juvenile Offenders, this index
- Labor disputes, Fair Labor Standards Act, 9-139.200
- Pretrial diversion, eligibility criteria, 9-22.100

SECOND DECONTROL ACT OF 1947

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

SECRECY

- Witness security program, relocation sites, 9-21.950

SECRET SERVICE

- Generally, 9-65.100 et seq.
- Arrest, interference or obstruction, 9-65.500
- Background investigations, presidential visits, demonstrations, 9-65.402
- Candidates for president and vice president, protection of candidates and their spouses, 9-65.100 et seq.
- Conditional threats against the president, evaluation, 9-65.230
- Demonstrations, presidential visits, protection of president, 9-65.400 et seq.
- Electronic surveillance, record searches, overheard conversations, 9-7.410
- Evaluation of threats against the President and other secret service protectees, 9-65.200 et seq.
- Executive protective service, 9-65.462
- Federal bureau of investigation, cooperation, 9-65.302
- Foreign officials and official guests of this country, protection, 9-65.802
- Injunctions, presidential visits, demonstrations, 9-65.402
- Interference or obstruction, 9-65.400, 9-65.500
- Investigative jurisdiction,
 - Federal bureau of investigation, cooperation, 9-65.302
 - Interference or obstruction, 9-65.501
 - State and local jurisdiction, suspension, 9-65.380
 - Temporary residences and offices, president and other secret service protectees, 9-65.403
 - Threats against the President and other secret service protectees, 9-65.130
- Obstructing or interfering with, 9-65.400, 9-65.500

SECRET SERVICE—Cont'd

- Persons protected by secret service, 9-65.260
- President of the United States, protection, 9-65.100 et seq.
- Protection of government officials, 9-65.000 et seq.
- Publicity concerning threats against government officials, 9-65.140
- Resisting or interfering with, 9-65.400, 9-65.500
- State and local jurisdiction, suspension, 9-65.380
- State laws, conflicts of jurisdiction, 9-65.301
- Statutes, criminal matters, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.129
- Suspension of state and local jurisdiction, investigative or prosecutive jurisdiction, 9-65.380
- Temporary residences and offices, President and other secret service protectees, 9-65.400 et seq.
- Threats against protectees, publicity concerning, 1-7.410
- Visits by president, protection, investigative responsibility, 9-65.403
- Zones of protection, temporary residences and offices of the President and other secret service protectees, 9-65.400 et seq.

SECRETARY

- Defined, criminal proceedings, disclosure of tax return information, 9-13.901

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

- Special criminal jurisdictions, military forces, investigations, 9-20.115

SECRETARY OF STATE

- International Extradition, this index

SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION

- Motor vehicle theft, identification standards, issuance, 9-61.701

SECRETARY OF TREASURY

- Motor vehicle theft, exports and imports, used vehicles, 9-61.762
- Narcotics, fines and penalties, 9-100.599

SECRETS AND SECRECY

- Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, generally, this index
- Classified Information, generally, this index
- Commercial litigation, patent suits, national security reasons, concurrent jurisdiction of district courts and claims court, 4-4.320
- Federal program litigation, national security, 4-6.360
- Trade Secrets, generally, this index

SECTION CHIEFS

- Chiefs, generally, this index
- Criminal Division, this index

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

- Appearance bond forfeitures, personal sureties, 3-12.152
- Stolen property, 9-61.241

SECURITIES

- See, also, Shares and Shareholders, generally, this index

SECURITIES

SECURITIES—Cont'd

Altered documents, 9-61.249, 9-61.253
Antitrust cases, communications and finance section, 7-3.500
Application of law, 9-61.541
Bonds, generally, this index
Checks, application of law, 9-61.542
Comprehensive Crime Control Act of 1984, application of law, 9-61.541
Counterfeiting, 9-61.244, 9-61.249, 9-61.253, 9-61.510 et seq.
Definitions, 9-61.543
Foreign obligations or securities, 9-64.120
Investigations and investigators, jurisdiction, 9-61.520
Jurisdiction, investigations, 9-61.520
National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.244, 9-61.249, 9-61.253
Prosecutions, policy, 9-61.510
Supervising section, 9-61.530
Defined,
Motor vehicle theft, 9-61.754
National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.244
Violations, 9-61.543
Endorsements, forgery, 9-61.251
Falsely made, National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.249
Foreign Corrupt Practices, generally, this index
Foreign countries, application of law, 9-61.542
Foreign obligations or securities, counterfeiting, 9-64.120
Forgery. Counterfeiting, generally, ante
Fraud by wire, investigations, jurisdiction, 9-44.100
Government Obligations and Securities, generally this index
Land and natural resources, direct referral actions, U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310
Motor vehicle theft, counterfeit titles, prosecutions, 9-61.754
National Stolen Property Act, application of law, 9-61.543
Possession, 9-61.542
Shares and Shareholders, generally, this index
State securities. Counterfeiting, generally, ante
Stolen Property, this index
Theft, 9-61.244 et seq.
Altered and counterfeited securities, 9-61.249, 9-61.253
Endorsements, forgery, 9-61.251
Falsely made or forged, 9-61.249, 9-61.253
Fraud, 9-61.248, 9-61.253
National Stolen Property Act, application of law, 9-61.244 et seq.
Value, federal jurisdiction, 9-61.247
Uttering, 9-61.542

SECURITIES ACTS

District of Columbia, legislative history, 9-5.200
Legislative history, 9-5.200

SECURITIES EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Criminal division, fraud, responsibilities, 9-3.400

SECURITIES EXCHANGE COMMISSION

—Cont'd

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390
Foreign Corrupt Practices, this index
Statutes, criminal proceedings, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.126

SECURITIES ISSUERS

Foreign Corrupt Practices, generally, this index

SECURITY

Appearance bond forfeitures, deposit of cash or other security, 3-12.140
Civil case proceedings, injunctions, 4-8.110
Commercial litigation,
Bankruptcy proceedings, 4-4.411
Plan of organization, compromises, 4-4.413
Guaranty agreements, 4-4.470
Compromise and settlement, growing business concerns, periodic payment of claims, 4-3.210

SECURITY CLEARANCES

National Security, this index

SECURITY INTEREST

Motor vehicle theft, 9-61.142

SECURITY MANAGEMENT

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

SECURITY QUESTIONNAIRES

National security, personnel, false statements, 9-90.560

SECURITY STAFF

Justice management division, 1-2.207

SECURITY SYSTEMS

Executive office for United States attorneys, elements of security plan, 3-6.210

SEDITION

Criminal division, internal security section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204
National security, 9-90.530
Criminal division, responsibilities, 9-2.132

SEED ACT

Criminal division, forfeiture or civil penalty action, 1-2.204
Legislative history, 9-5.200

SEGREGATION

Juvenile offenders, custody, 9-8.170

SEIZED ASSET DEPOSIT ACCOUNT

United States marshals, 1-2.306
Exceptions to requirement, prior approval requirements, 1-6.000

SEIZURE

Tax Cases, this index

SEIZURES

Searches and Seizures, generally, this index

SELECTION OF PERSONNEL

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

SELECTIVE PROSECUTION

Juvenile offenders, 9-8.140
Perjury, discrimination, 9-69.261

SELECTIVE SERVICE

Criminal division, violations, responsibilities of general litigation section, 9-3.400
Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.360
Nonviolent violations, pardon, 1-2.108
Pardons, violators, 1-2.108
Prior Approval, this index

SELECTIVE SERVICE ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

SELF-INCRIMINATION

Fingerprints, 9-13.142
Grand jury, 9-11.124
Guilty pleas, advice to defendants, acceptance of plea, 9-16.210
Handwriting exemplars, 9-13.152
Immunity, witnesses, 9-23.000 et seq.
Lineups, criminal proceedings, 9-13.112
Perjury, grand jury, failure to provide advice, 9-69.273
Tax cases, administrative summons, requests for enforcement, authorization, 6-5.212
Witnesses, this index

SENATE

See, also, Congress, generally, this index
Advice and consent, appointments of United States attorneys, 1-3.120
Assistant attorneys general, criminal division, advice and consent, 9-3.100
National security, foreign agents, registration, 9-90.730

SENIOR EMPLOYEES

Post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.611, 1-4.614

SENIOR EXECUTIVE RESOURCE BOARD

Supervision, 1-2.102

SENIOR LITIGATION COUNSEL

Executive Office for United States attorneys, this index

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

See, also, Fines and Penalties, generally, this index
Abstentia, international extradition, affidavits, 9-15.245
Aircraft, this index
Alternatives to incarceration, collection of criminal monetary impositions, 3-12.000

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT—Cont'd

Antitrust cases, recommendations, 7-5.612
Prior approval requirements, 7-2.000
Atomic energy, national security, enhance penalties, 9-90.430
Bail, this index
Bank robbery, merged offenses, 9-61.651
Bankruptcy, unlawful fee agreements, 9-41.230
Banks and banking, bribery, imprisonment, 9-40.538
Consecutive Sentences, generally, this index
Contempt, this index
Correctional Institutions, generally, this index
Criminal Division, this index
Death penalty, hearings, 9-10.010
Defenses, this index
Enhanced sentences, criminal division, dual prosecution policy, 9-2.142
Escape, 9-69.501
Federal prosecutors guide to bond and sentencing issues, narcotic and dangerous drug section, criminal division, 1-18.142
Fines and Penalties, generally, this index
Fitness for trial or sentencing. Mental competency of accused, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index
Foreign corrupt practices, imprisonment, 9-47.210
Fraud by wire, 9-44.000
Fraud in federal programs, imprisonment, 9-46.200
Guilty Pleas, this index
Gun control, imprisonment, 9-63.613
Habeas Corpus, this index
Imprisonment,
Banks and banking, bribery, 9-40.538
Contempt, this index
Foreign corrupt practices, 9-47.210
Fraud in federal programs, 9-46.200
Indictments, this index
Informations, length of imprisonment, 9-12.120
Jury trials, imprisonment for more than six months, 9-39.610
Indictments, this index
International extradition, sentencing in abstentia, affidavits, 9-15.245
Juvenile offenders, 9-8.200
Labor Organizations, this index
Land and Natural Resources, this index
Mental competency of accused, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index
Motions to vacate, correct or set aside, habeas corpus, 9-37.500
Murder for hire, racketeering, 9-110.800
Narcotics, this index
National security, enhanced penalties, 9-90.430
Obscene or Harassing Telephone Calls, this index
Obscenity, this index
Organized crime strike force, recommendations, 9-3.541
Pardon attorney, office of, 1-2.108
Perjury, unrelated false statements, multiple counts, 9-69.267
Plea bargains, agreements, 9-16.310
Presentence reports, drug addicts, availability of prison treatment facilities, 9-102.020

SENTENCE

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT—Cont'd

Pretrial Diversion, generally, this index
Prior Approval, this index
Probation, generally, this index
Racketeering, this index
Reports, parole commission, 9-34.000
Sentencing in absentia, international extradition, affidavits, 9-15.245
Sexual Abuse, this index
Tax Cases, this index
Transferred cases. Criminal Proceedings, this index
Weapons, this index
Witness security program, prisoner-witnesses, 9-21.600
Witnesses, immunity, impact of compelled testimony, 9-23.320

SENTENCING GUIDELINES SUBCOMMITTEE

Advisory committee of United States attorneys, 1-3.541

SENTENCING MEMOS

Fraud, criminal division, 1-18.142
Obscenity enforcement unit, 1-18.152

SENTENCING REFORM ACT

Fines imposed as conditions of probation, 3-12.200
Stand-committed fines, 3-12.600

SEQUESTRATION

Tax cases, post-judgment collection procedures, 6-8.220

SEQUESTRATION OF JURY

United States marshals, duties, 1-2.306

SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK

Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-65.121

SERIAL NUMBERS

Weapons, licenses, 9-63.612

SERIOUS BODILY INJURY

Defined, consumer product tampering, 9-63.1143

SERVICE OF PROCESS

Generally, 4-2.300 et seq.
Agencies, 4-2.320
Appeal and review, United States attorneys, 2-2.130
Appeals in criminal prosecutions, United States attorneys, 2-2.130
Attorney general, 4-2.310
Commencement of actions, 4-2.300
Commercial litigation, international or foreign law cases, extra territorial service, 4-4.620
Corporate sureties, appointment of federal process agents, appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.154
Corporations, 4-2.320
Federal questions, limitation of actions, tolling, 4-2.300
Financial Litigation, this index
Foreign countries, 1-14.840
Fugitives, unlawful flight, 9-69.450
Government officers in official capacity, 4-2.320
Habeas corpus, prisoners, custodians, 9-37.001

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd

Habeas corpus, prisoners as witnesses, 1-14.600
Custodians, 9-37.001
Immigration litigation cases, 4-7.200
Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611
Land Acquisition, this index
Land and Natural Resources, this index
Limitation of actions, tolling, 4-2.300
Request for legal assistance, 9-13.540
Subpoenas, this index
Summons, witnesses in foreign countries, 1-14.840
Tax Cases, this index
United States, 4-2.310
United States marshals, 1-2.306
Witnesses, this index

SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT ACT OF 1944

Legislative history, 9-5.200

SERVICES

See specific index headings

SERVICES CONTRACTS

Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic commerce, 4-6.380

SETOFF

See, also, Counterclaims, generally, this index
Civil case proceedings, common litigation issues, 4-3.700, 4-8.510
Compromise and settlement, redelegation of attorney general's authority, 4-3.140
Federal employees, judgment debtors, compensation and salaries, 3-2.552, 3-11.244
Fraud against the government, common law rights, subjects known to have engaged in fraud, 9-42.010

SETTLEMENT

Compromise and Settlement, generally, this index

SEX DISCRIMINATION

Discrimination, generally. Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Education programs and activities, coordination of enforcement, 8-2.240
Federally assisted educational programs, 8-2.220

SEX OFFENSES

See, also, Sexual Abuse, this index
Generally, 9-74.000 et seq.
Abusive sexual contact, 9-74.250
Aggravated sexual abuse, 9-74.220
Application of laws,
Felony murder, 9-74.282
Sexual assault, 9-74.281
Children and Minors, this index
Confidential or privileged information, witnesses, spousal immunity, 9-74.220, 9-74.230
Consent, lack of consent by victim not an element of offense, 9-74.230
Aggravated sexual abuse, 9-74.220
Contact, abusive sexual contact, 9-74.250
Correctional institutions, federal jurisdiction, 9-74.210

SEX OFFENSES—Cont'd

Corroboration of victims testimony not required, 9-74.230
 Aggravated sexual abuse, 9-74.220
 Criminal prosecutions, supervision, 9-74.202
 Custodial, supervisory or disciplinary authority, sexual abuse of someone under, 9-74.240
 Definitions, 9-74.260
 Detention, sexual abuse of someone in official detention, 9-74.240
 Duress or coercion. Force and violence, generally, post
 Evidence,
 Corroboration of victims testimony not required, 9-74.230
 Aggravated sexual abuse, 9-74.220
 Federal bureau of investigation, investigative jurisdiction, 9-74.201
 Felony murder, 9-74.282
 Fines and penalties,
 Abusive sexual contact, 9-74.250
 Children and minors, sexual abuse, 9-74.220, 9-74.240
 Sexual abuse, 9-74.230
 Force and violence, 9-74.230
 Aggravated sexual abuse, 9-74.220
 Transportation, illegal sexual activity, 9-75.220
 Guardian and ward, 9-74.240
 Husband and wife, spousal immunity, testimony, 9-74.220, 9-74.230
 Indian lands, federal jurisdiction, 9-74.210
 Investigative jurisdiction, 9-74.201
 Jurisdiction,
 Investigative jurisdiction, 9-74.201
 Special maritime and territorial jurisdiction, 9-74.210
 Prostitution, generally, this index
 Sexual act, defined, 9-74.260
 Sexual contact, 9-74.250
 Defined, 9-74.260
 Special criminal jurisdictions, assimilative crimes, age of consent, 9-20.113
 Special maritime and territorial jurisdiction, 9-74.210
 Spousal immunity, 9-74.220, 9-74.230
 Supervision of criminal prosecutions, 9-74.202
 Threats or intimidation. Force and violence, generally, ante
 Transportation for Illegal Sexual Activity, generally, this index
 Victims of crime,
 Corroboration of victims testimony not required, 9-74.230
 Aggravated sexual abuse, 9-74.220
 Lack of consent not an element of offense, 9-74.230
 Aggravated sexual abuse, 9-74.220
 Witnesses, post
 Violence. Force and violence, generally, ante
 Witnesses,
 Spousal immunity, 9-74.220, 9-74.230
 Victims, testimony, corroboration not required, 9-74.230
 Abusive sexual contact, 9-74.250

SEX OFFENSES—Cont'd

Witnesses—Cont'd
 Victims, testimony, corroboration not required—Cont'd
 Aggravated sexual abuse, 9-74.220
 Children and minors, 9-74.240
SEXUAL ABUSE
 See, also Sex Offenses, this index
 Generally, 9-75.100 et seq.
 Abusive contact, 9-75.140
 Age,
 Abusive contacts, 9-75.140
 Sexual abuse of minor or ward, 9-75.130
 Aggravated offenses, 9-75.110
 Categories of offenses, establishment, 9-75.100
 Children and minors, 9-75.130
 Abusive contacts, 9-75.140
 Aggravated sexual abuse, 9-75.110
 Sexual abuse of minor or ward, 9-75.130
 Consent,
 Abusive contacts, 9-75.140
 Aggravated sexual abuse, 9-75.110
 Corroborative testimony,
 Aggravated sexual abuse, 9-75.110
 Victims in custody of defendants, 9-75.130
 Custody, victims in custody of defendants, 9-75.130
 Defenses, sexual abuse of minor or ward, 9-75.130
 Definitions, 9-75.150
 Detention, sexual acts with victims detained, 9-75.130
 Drugs and medicine, aggravated sexual abuse, 9-75.110
 Fines and penalties, abusive contacts, 9-75.140
 Force,
 Against other persons, use, aggravated sexual abuse, 9-75.110
 Burden of proof, 9-75.120
 Guardian and ward, 9-74.240, 9-75.130
 Incompetent persons, 9-75.120
 Intimidation, burden of proof, 9-75.120
 Intoxicants, aggravated sexual abuse, 9-75.110
 Knowledge, elements of offense, sexual abuse of minor or ward, 9-75.130
 Marriage, defenses, sexual abuse of minor or ward, 9-75.130
 Mentally ill persons, 9-75.120
 Official detention, defined, 9-75.150
 Persons between 12 and 16 years of age, sexual abuse of minor or ward, 9-75.130
 Prison, defined, 9-75.150
 Sentence and punishment, 9-75.120
 Abusive contacts, 9-75.140
 Aggravated sexual abuse, 9-75.110
 Sexual abuse of minor or ward, 9-75.130
 Victims in custody of defendants, 9-75.130
 Sex Offenses, generally, this index
 Sexual Abuse Act of 1986, 9-75.100
 Sexual act, defined, 9-75.150
 Spousal immunity,
 Abusive contacts, 9-75.140
 Aggravated sexual abuse, 9-75.110

SEXUAL

SEXUAL ABUSE—Cont'd

Threats,

Aggravated sexual abuse, 9-75.110

Burden of proof, 9-75.120

Unconscious victims, aggravated sexual abuse,
9-75.110

Victims, categories of offenses, establishment,
9-75.000

SEXUAL ABUSE ACT OF 1986

Generally, 9-74.000 et seq., 9-75.100

SEXUAL ACT

Defined, 9-74.260

Sexual abuse, 9-75.150

SEXUAL CONTACT

Defined, 9-74.260

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

Child pornography, generally. Obscenity, this index

Obscenity, generally, this index

Sexual Abuse, generally, this index

Transportation for Illegal Sexual Activity, generally,
this index

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

Equal employment opportunity, executive office for
United States attorneys, policies, 3-9.101

SEXUALLY ORIENTED ADVERTISEMENTS

Criminal division, injunctions, civil responsibilities,
9-3.603

Obscenity, 9-75.073

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS

See, also, Securities, generally, this index

Commercial litigation, bankruptcy proceedings, prohibi-
tion on acceptance as settlement of claim,
4-4.413

Compromise and settlement, growing business con-
cerns, prohibition, 4-3.210

Foreign Corrupt Practices, generally, this index

Land and natural resources, direct referral actions,
U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310

National Stolen Property Act, application of law,
9-61.244 et seq.

Racketeering, forfeiture, RICO prosecutive memos,
9-110.410

Theft from interstate shipment, value, proof,
9-61.362

SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK

Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

SHEPARD'S CITATIONS

Juris, genlegal collection, 1-18.622

SHERIFFS

Escape, custody, application of law, 9-69.522

Law enforcement coordinating committee, member-
ship, 1-11.210

SHERMAN ACT

Antitrust Cases, this index

SHIP ACT OF 1916

Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic
commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

SHIP BUILDERS

National Security, this index

SHIP FINANCING ACT OF 1972

Legislative history, 9-5.200

SHIPPING ACT OF 1916 AND INTERCOASTAL SHIPPING ACT OF 1933

Legislative history, 9-5.200

SHIPPING DOCUMENTS

Theft from interstate shipment, proof of shipment,
9-61.361

SHIPS AND SHIPPING

See, also, Vessels, generally, this index

Admiralty, generally, this index

Civil case proceedings, vessel caused pollution, re-
tained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313

Special criminal jurisdictions, ships officers, criminal
negligence, 9-20.122

Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibili-
ties, 9-4.104

Theft of Interstate Shipments, generally, this index

Torts, this index

Weapons, this index

SHORT FORM CLAIMS COLLECTION LITIGA- TION REPORT

Financial litigation, small claims, 3-11.110

SHOW CAUSE ORDERS

Land acquisition, forms, 5-15.853

SHOW CAUSE RULE

Contempt, petitions, 9-39.312

SHREDDING

Tax information, executive office for United States
attorneys, disposal, 3-6.331

SHRUBS

Trees and Shrubs, generally, this index

SHUTTLING PRISONERS

Criminal division, interstate agreement on detainers,
antishuttling provisions, policy, 9-2.144

SICK LEAVE

Executive office for United States attorneys, repay-
ment of advance leave, policies, 3-2.630

SIGN LANGUAGE

Executive office for United States attorneys, inter-
preters, training programs, 3-8.610

SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETERS

Generally, 1-16.300

SIGNAL INSPECTION LAW

Railroad safety, 9-76.300, 9-76.340

SIGNATURES

Criminal division,
 Case documents, filing, 9-3.538
 United States attorneys, indictments, 9-3.537
 False identification documents, 9-64.442, 9-64.449
 Foreign corrupt practices, review, request, 9-47.140
 Fraud against the government, statements, elements of offense, 9-42.141
 Indictments, this index
 International Extradition, this index
 International legal assistance letters rogatory, 9-13.521
 Land and natural resources, dismissal, 5-1.302
 Pretrial diversion, agreements, attorneys, 9-22.400
 Stolen property, checks, 9-61.249
 Witness security program, polygraph examination forms, 9-21.340

SILENCERS

Weapons, enhanced punishment, 9-63.613

SIMPLE POSSESSION

Narcotics, this index

SINGLE FAMILY DWELLINGS

Civil case proceedings, foreclosures, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Tax Cases, this index

SINGLE WITNESSES

Bankruptcy, fraud, perjury, 9-41.120

SIXTH AMENDMENT

Electronic surveillance, overheard conversations, attorneys, 9-7.420
 Indictments, this index
 Informations, this index
 Speedy Trial, generally, this index

SKATING RINKS

Public accommodations discrimination, 8-2.233

SKIMMED MILK ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

SKIPTRACING

Financial litigation, 2-11.932
 Fines,
 Felony offense, collection, suspension of activity, 3-12.311
 Suspension of collection action, review, 3-12.313

SLANG

Perjury, false statements, elements of offense, 9-69.212

SLAVERY

Civil rights—criminal cases, 8-3.250
 Enforcement of statutes, 8-3.000
 Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
 White Slave Traffic Act, generally, this index

SLOT MACHINE ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

SLOT MACHINES

Tax cases, prosecutions, criminal division responsibilities, 6-4.270

SMALL AND DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS UTILIZATION, OFFICE OF

Oversight, department of justice, 1-2.102

SMALL BUSINESS ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Commercial litigation, government liens, priorities, 4-4.545
 Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390
 Fraud against the government, civil and criminal cases, coordination, 9-42.010
 Theft or misuse of property, 9-66.330

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Banks and Banking, this index

SMALL CLAIMS

Financial litigation, short form claims collection litigation report, 3-11.110

SMALL TRACT PROGRAM

Land Acquisition, this index

SMITH ACT

Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204
 National security, advocating overthrow of government, 9-90.540

SMUGGLING

Correctional institutions, contraband, 9-69.311
 Diversion control, office of, drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302
 False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, 9-64.441
 Narcotics, high seas, seizures, 9-100.541

SOCIAL SECURITY

Actions and proceedings, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
 Appeal and review,
 Notice of appeal, United States attorneys, relief from, 2-2.130
 Transmittal, benefits cases, 2-3.310
 Case processing, teletype, 1-15.220
 Civil Case Proceedings, this index
 Federal Program Litigation, this index
 Financial litigation, social security number, debtor records, 3-11.122
 General accounting office audits, restrictions, access to records, 1-10.130
 Limiting use of number as personal identifier, Privacy Act, 1-9.210
 Release of information, criminal proceedings, 1-15.230
 Retirement, executive office for United States attorneys, policies, 3-2.832
 United States attorneys, actions, direct reference cases to, 4-1.311

SOCIAL

SOCIAL SECURITY ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

Fraud against the government, 9-42.510, 9-42.511

SOCIAL SERVICES

Civil rights—civil cases, recipients, Equal Credit Opportunity Act, 8-2.232

SOCIETIES

Associations and Societies, generally, this index

SOCKEYE SALMON FISHERY ACT OF 1947

Legislative history, 9-5.200

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS CIVIL RELIEF ACT OF 1940

Land acquisition, application of law, 5-15.525

Legislative history, 9-5.200

SOLICITATION

Executive office for United States attorneys, executive development training programs, 3-8.512

Federal crimes, solicitation to commit, 9-60.500 et seq.

Political activities, Hatch Act, 1-4.420

SOLICITOR GENERAL

Generally, 1-2.104

Appeal and Review, this index

Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, this index

Briefs, juris database, 1-18.650

Closing, supreme court cases, 4-3.110

Compromise and settlement, supreme court cases, 4-3.110

Criminal Division, this index

Land and Natural Resources, this index

SOLID WASTE ACT

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, environmental defense, 5-6.130

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1980

Legislative history, 9-5.200

SON OF SAM

Collateral profits or crimes, forfeiture provisions, 9-60.800 et seq.

SOUND RECORDINGS

Audio Recording, generally, this index

Phonograph Records, generally, this index

SOUTH CAROLINA

Elections, minority voter protection, 8-2.280

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

SOUTH DAKOTA

Elections,

Enforcement of minority language provisions, 8-2.282

Minority voter protection, 8-2.280

SOUTH DAKOTA—Cont'd

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

SOUTHERN REGION, CIVIL TRIAL SECTIONS

Tax division, 6-3.510

SOUTHERN REGION, CRIMINAL SECTION

Tax division, 6-3.600

SOUTHWEST REGIONAL TASK FORCE COLLECTION SUBCOMMITTEE

Advisory committee of United States attorneys, 1-3.541

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

Assertion by civil division, suits against foreign states in American courts, 1-2.201

Civil Case Proceedings, this index

Land and natural resources, actions against United States, federal agencies or officials, 5-5.123

Special masters,

Department policy with respect to costs, 1-12.000

Payment of master's costs by United States, 1-12.210

Tax cases, waiver, 6-5.321

SOVEREIGNTY

Foreign Countries, generally, this index

Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian tribes, denial of state jurisdiction, 9-20.215

SPACE

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

SPANISH AMERICANS

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

SPECIAL ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS

Employment performance incentives, executive office for United States employees, policies, 3-2.451

SPECIAL AGENTS

Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303

Federal bureau of investigation or federal government, witnesses, subpoena, 1-14.412

SPECIAL AIRCRAFT JURISDICTION

Aircraft, this index

SPECIAL ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

Executive office for United States attorneys, employment, 3-2.213

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS TO ATTORNEY GENERAL

Appointment, 1-2.102

SPECIAL ATTORNEYS

Appointment, 1-2.102, 1-3.300

Recusal of United States attorneys, 1-3.170

SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION UNITS

Executive office for United States attorneys, foreign witnesses, expenses, 3-3.232
 Witnesses, traveling expenses, federal officers and employees, 1-14.421

SPECIAL CALENDARS

Tax cases, refund suits, 6-5.820

SPECIAL CASES

Appeal and review, time for filing, 2-4.230

SPECIAL COMMENDATION AWARDS

Performance incentives, 3-2.451

SPECIAL CONSULAR SERVICES, OFFICE OF

State department, depositions taken in foreign country, 1-14.811

SPECIAL CRIMINAL JURISDICTIONS

Generally, 9-20.000 et seq.
 Acquired lands. Territorial jurisdiction, post
 Administrative orders, territorial jurisdiction, assimilative crimes, 9-20.113
 Admiralty jurisdiction, 9-20.120
 Aircraft, 9-20.100, 9-20.130
 Piracy, jurisdiction, 9-20.130
 Alcoholic beverages, Indian jurisdiction, application of law, 9-20.213
 Allotments, Indian country, 9-20.200
 Arsenals, territorial jurisdiction, 9-20.110
 Assault, federal officers,
 Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.213
 Territorial jurisdiction, 9-20.111
 Assimilative crimes,
 Indian jurisdiction, post
 Territorial jurisdiction, 9-20.113
 Bank robbery, Indian jurisdiction, application of law, 9-20.213
 Boundaries,
 Indian reservations, 9-20.200
 States, maritime jurisdiction, 9-20.121
 Bribery, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.214
 Bureau of Indian affairs police, investigations, jurisdiction, 9-20.220
 Burglary, assimilative crimes territorial jurisdiction, 9-20.113
 Canadians water, 9-20.121
 Cession, state jurisdiction, 9-20.110
 CFR courts, dual sovereignty, 9-20.212
 Children and minors, contributing to delinquency, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.214
 Coast guard property, 9-20.114
 Community offenses, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.214
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 9-20.110
 Connecting waterways, Great Lakes, 9-20.121
 Consensual crimes, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.214
 Constitutions of states, Indian jurisdiction, disclaimers, 9-20.215
 Contributing to delinquency of minors, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.214
 Corporations, maritime jurisdiction, 9-20.120
 Counterfeiting, Indian jurisdiction, application of law, 9-20.213

SPECIAL CRIMINAL JURISDICTIONS—Cont'd

Courts, Indian jurisdiction, allocation of authority, 9-20.200
 Crimes by and against non-Indians. Indian jurisdiction, post
 Criminal negligence, ships officers, 9-20.122
 Department of interior, field solicitors, reservation status of lands open to settlement, 9-20.200
 Determination of territorial jurisdiction, 9-20.111
 Disclaimers, Indian jurisdiction, state constitutions, 9-20.215
 Dockyards, 9-20.110
 Double jeopardy, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.212
 Dual sovereignty, Indian jurisdiction, tribal courts, 9-20.212
 Embezzlement,
 Assimilative crimes, 9-20.113
 Tribal organizations, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.240
 Eminent domain, territorial jurisdiction, 9-20.110
 Enclave statutes, aircraft, application, 9-20.130
 Evidence, jurisdictional facts, 9-20.112
 Exceptions, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.200
 Exclusive jurisdiction, 9-20.110
 Exemptions, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.213
 Federal agencies. Territorial jurisdiction, post
 Federal bureau of investigation. Indian jurisdiction, post
 Federal courts. Indian jurisdiction, allocation of authority, 9-20.200
 Federal preemption, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.215
 Federal prosecutions following state prosecutions, 9-20.120
 Felony murder, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.210
 Firearms, assimilative crimes, 9-20.113
 Flags, vessels, 9-20.120
 Foreign countries, inland waterways, 9-20.120
 Forts, 9-20.110
 Gambling, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.214
 General litigation and legal section, criminal division, information, 9-20.111
 General maritime offenses, 9-20.122
 General services administration, rosters, 9-20.111
 Great Lakes, connecting waterways, 9-20.121
 Guano Islands, 9-20.100
 Harbors and ports. Maritime, jurisdiction, post
 High seas, 9-20.120
 Indian jurisdiction,
 Alcoholic beverages, application of law, 9-20.213
 Allotments, Indian country, 9-20.200
 Application of law, 9-20.210
 Assault on federal officers, application of law, 9-20.213
 Assimilative crimes, 9-20.200 et seq.
 Victimless crimes, 9-20.214
 Bank robbery, application of law, 9-20.213
 Boundaries, reservations, 9-20.200
 Bribery, 9-20.214
 Bureau of Indian affairs police, investigations, jurisdiction, 9-20.220
 CFR courts, dual sovereignty, 9-20.212
 Community offenses, 9-20.214
 Consensual crimes, 9-20.214
 Contributing to delinquency of minor, 9-20.214

SPECIAL

SPECIAL CRIMINAL JURISDICTIONS—Cont'd

Indian jurisdiction—Cont'd
Counterfeiting, application of law, 9-20.213
Crimes by and against non-Indians, 9-20.200 et seq.
Application of law, 9-20.230
Tribal courts, jurisdiction, immunity, 9-20.215
Victimless crimes, 9-20.214
Crimes by non-Indians against Indians, application of law, 9-20.210
Department of interior, field solicitor, reservation status of lands open to settlement, 9-20.200
Disclaimers, state constitutions, 9-20.215
Double jeopardy, 9-20.212
Dual sovereignty, tribal courts, 9-20.212
Embezzlement, tribal organizations, 9-20.240
Exceptions, United States jurisdiction, 9-20.200
Exemptions, 9-20.213
Federal bureau of investigation,
Investigative jurisdiction, 9-20.220
Prosecutorial role, 9-20.215
Federal courts, allocation of authority, 9-20.200
Federal preemption, states, denial of jurisdiction, 9-20.215
Federal-state jurisdiction, non-Indian offenses, 9-20.215
Felony murder, 9-20.210
Gambling, 9-20.214
Immunities,
Indians, state jurisdiction, 9-20.215
Non-Indians, tribal court jurisdiction, 9-20.215
Indian country, defined, 9-20.200
Instructions, included offenses, 9-20.211
Investigators and investigations, 9-20.220
Lesser included offenses, 9-20.211
Local tribal law, exceptions, 9-20.200
Major crimes, 9-20.210
Major Crimes Act, application, 9-20.200
Misapplication of funds, tribes, 9-20.210
Morals offenses, 9-20.214
Narcotics, application of law, 9-20.217
Non-Indians, 9-20.210
Application of law, 9-20.230
Concurrent state-federal jurisdiction, 9-20.215
Tribal courts, jurisdiction, immunity, 9-20.215
Victimless crimes, 9-20.214
Obstruction of tribal government, 9-20.214
Off-reservation allotments, 9-20.200
Offender-victim relationship, application of law, 9-20.210
Offenses against community, 9-20.214
Offenses against public order, 9-20.214
Offenses by and against Indians, 9-20.200
Offenses by and against non-Indians, 9-20.200
Application of law, 9-20.230
Tribal courts, jurisdiction, immunity, 9-20.215
Victimless crimes, 9-20.214
Offenses by non-Indians against Indians, 9-20.215
Preemption, states, denial of jurisdiction, 9-20.215
Privileges and immunities,
Indians, state jurisdiction, 9-20.215
Non-Indians, tribal court jurisdiction, 9-20.215
Prostitution, 9-20.214

SPECIAL CRIMINAL JURISDICTIONS—Cont'd

Indian jurisdiction—Cont'd
Public meetings, disruption, 9-20.214
Racial classifications, 9-20.210
Rape, 9-20.214
Reckless endangerment, 9-20.214
Religion, worship services, disruption, 9-20.214
Reports, bureau of Indian affairs, investigations, 9-20.220
Reservation status, lands open to settlement, 9-20.200
Riots, 9-20.214
State-federal jurisdiction, offenses by non-Indians, 9-20.215
States,
Allocation of authority, 9-20.200
Constitutions, disclaimers of jurisdiction, 9-20.215
Crimes by and against non-Indians, 9-20.210
Denial of jurisdiction, offenses committed within Indian country, 9-20.215
Federal preemption, jurisdiction, denial, 9-20.215
Offenses by non-Indians against Indians, 9-20.215
Statutes,
Offenses, 9-20.200
Rape, 9-20.214
Theft, tribal organizations, 9-20.240
Traffic violations, 9-20.214
Transfers of jurisdiction, 9-20.200
Treaties, 9-20.200
Non-Indians, 9-20.210
Trespass, 9-20.214
Tribal courts,
Allocation of authority, 9-20.200
Double jeopardy, 9-20.212
Tribes, 9-20.210
Embezzlement, 9-20.240
Investigations, jurisdiction, 9-20.220
Misapplication of funds, 9-20.240
Protection, duty of U.S. attorneys, 9-20.215
Sovereignty, denial of state jurisdiction, 9-20.215
Theft, 9-20.240
Trust responsibilities, 9-20.215
Victim-offender relationship, application of law, 9-20.230
Victimless crimes, 9-20.214
Assimilative crimes, 9-20.210
Worship services, disruption, 9-20.214
Inland waterways, foreign countries, 9-20.120
Instructions, Indian jurisdiction, included offenses, 9-20.211
Investigations and investigators,
Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.220
Military forces, 9-20.115
Irrigation, projects, 9-20.110
Judge advocate, military bases, information, 9-20.111
Juvenile offenders, certification, exceptions, 9-8.111
Lands, 9-20.100
Lands open to settlement, reservation status, 9-20.200
Legislative jurisdiction, acquisition, 9-20.114
Lesser included offenses, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.211
Limited jurisdiction, property held proprietorially, 9-20.114

SPECIAL CRIMINAL JURISDICTIONS—Cont'd

Major crimes, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.200, 9-20.210
 Manslaughter, ships officers, 9-20.122
 Marginal seas, 9-20.120
 Maritime jurisdiction, 9-20.100, 9-20.120 et seq.
 Admiralty jurisdiction, 9-20.120
 Aircraft, 9-20.130
 Boundaries, states, 9-20.120
 Canadian waters, 9-20.121
 Connecting waterways, Great Lakes, 9-20.121
 Corporations, 9-20.120
 Criminal negligence, ships officers, 9-20.122
 Enclave statutes, aircraft, application, 9-20.130
 Federal prosecution following state prosecution, 9-20.120
 Flags, vessels, 9-20.120
 Foreign countries, inland waterways, 9-20.120
 General maritime offenses, 9-20.122
 Great Lakes, 9-20.121
 Harbors and ports, 9-20.120
 Ship's officers, manslaughter prosecutions, 9-20.122
 High seas, 9-20.120
 Inland waterways, foreign nations, 9-20.120
 Juvenile offenders, certification, exceptions, 9-8.111
 Manslaughter, ship's officers, 9-20.122
 Marginal seas, 9-20.120
 Nationality, vessels, 9-20.120
 Ownership, vessels, 9-20.120
 Rivers, 9-20.120
 Ship's officers, criminal negligence, death, 9-20.122
 States,
 Federal prosecutions following state prosecution, 9-20.120
 Limitations, 9-20.120
 Venue, 9-20.120
 Statutes,
 Enclaves, 9-20.130
 Maritime offenses, 9-20.122
 United States vessels, 9-20.120
 Venue, 9-20.120
 Aircraft, 9-20.130
 Military forces. Territorial jurisdiction, post
 Misapplication of funds, Indian tribes, 9-20.240
 Morals offenses, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.214
 Narcotics,
 Indian jurisdiction, application of law, 9-20.213
 Territorial jurisdiction, 9-20.111
 Nationality, vessels, 9-20.120
 Naval property, 9-20.114
 Non-Indians. Indian jurisdiction, ante
 Obstruction of tribal government, 9-20.214
 Oceans, 9-20.120
 Offenses by and against non-Indians. Indian jurisdiction, ante
 Ownership, vessels, 9-20.120
 Parks, 9-20.110
 Police power, property held proprietorially, 9-20.114
 Preemption, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.215
 Privileges and immunities, Indians, state jurisdiction, 9-20.215
 Proprietorship property, 9-20.114
 Prostitution, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.214

SPECIAL CRIMINAL JURISDICTIONS—Cont'd

Protection of property found on federal lands, 9-66.110
 Public meetings, disruption, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.214
 Race, classifications, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.210
 Rape, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.214
 Reckless endangerment, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.214
 Reports, bureau of Indian affairs, investigations, 9-20.220
 Reservation status, lands open to settlement, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.200
 Reserve lands. Territorial jurisdiction, post
 Riots, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.214
 Rivers, 9-20.120
 Secretary of defense, military forces, investigations, 9-20.115
 Sex offenses, age of consent, assimilative crimes, 9-20.113
 Ships officers, criminal negligence, death, 9-20.122
 State-federal jurisdiction, Indian country, offenses by non-Indians, 9-20.215
 States,
 Indian jurisdiction, ante
 Maritime jurisdiction, ante
 Territorial jurisdiction, post
 Statutes,
 Indian jurisdiction, ante
 Maritime jurisdiction, ante
 Military property, 9-20.114
 Subject matter jurisdiction, 9-20.112
 Tax offenses, 9-20.110
 Territorial jurisdiction, 9-20.110 et seq.
 Acquired lands, 9-20.110
 Assimilative crimes, 9-20.113
 Administrative orders, assimilative crimes, 9-20.113
 Arsenals, 9-20.110
 Assault on federal officers, 9-20.111
 Assimilative Crimes Act, 9-20.213
 Burglary, assimilative crimes, 9-20.113
 Cession, state jurisdiction, 9-20.110
 Coast guard property, 9-20.114
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 9-20.110
 Determination, 9-20.111
 Dockyards, 9-20.110
 Embezzlement, assimilative crimes, 9-20.113
 Eminent domain, 9-20.110
 Evidence, jurisdictional facts, 9-20.112
 Exclusive jurisdiction, 9-20.110
 Federal agencies,
 Assimilative crimes, 9-20.113
 Custody, jurisdictional information, 9-20.111
 Federal policies, assimilative crimes, 9-20.113
 Firearms, assimilative crimes, 9-20.113
 Forts, 9-20.110
 General litigation and legal advice section, criminal division, information, 9-20.111
 General services administration, rosters, 9-20.111
 Investigations and investigators, military forces, 9-20.115
 Irrigation, projects, 9-20.110
 Judge advocate, military bases, information, 9-20.111

SPECIAL

SPECIAL CRIMINAL JURISDICTIONS—Cont'd

Territorial jurisdiction—Cont'd

- Juvenile offenders, certification, exceptions, 9-8.111
- Legislative jurisdiction, acquisition, 9-20.114
- Limited jurisdiction, proprietorship property, 9-20.114
- Magazines, 9-20.110
- Military forces, 9-20.210
 - Assimilative crimes, 9-20.113
 - Investigations and investigators, 9-20.115
 - Property, 9-20.114
 - Prosecution, 9-20.115
 - Uniform code of military justice, generally, post
 - Void enlistment contracts, military courts, jurisdiction, 9-20.115
- Narcotics, 9-20.111
- Naval property, 9-20.114
- Needful structures, 9-20.110
- Parks, 9-20.110
- Police power, property held proprietorially, 9-20.114
- Proof, 9-20.112
- Proprietorship property, 9-20.114
- Reserved lands, 9-20.110
 - Assimilative crimes, 9-20.113
- Secretary of defense, military forces, investigations, 9-20.115
- Sex offenses, age of consent, assimilative crimes, 9-20.113
- States,
 - Assimilative crimes, 9-20.113
 - Consent, 9-20.110
 - Statutes, military property, 9-20.114
 - Subject matter jurisdiction, 9-20.112
 - Taxation, 9-20.110
 - Trespass, proprietorship property, 9-20.114
 - Uniform code of military justice, 9-20.115
 - Assimilative crimes, 9-20.113
 - Venue, 9-20.112
 - Weapons, assimilative crimes, 9-20.113
- Theft, tribal organizations, 9-20.214
- Traffic offenses, Indian jurisdiction, 9-20.214
- Transfers of jurisdiction, Indian country, 9-20.200
- Treaties, Indian jurisdiction, ante
- Trespass, Indian country, 9-20.214
- Tribal courts, Indian jurisdiction, ante
- Tribes, Indian jurisdiction, ante
- Trust responsibilities, Indian country, 9-20.215
- Uniform code of military justice, Territorial jurisdiction, post.
- United States
 - Proprietorially held property, trespass, 9-20.114
 - Vessels, 9-20.120
- United States courts, Indian jurisdiction, allocation of authority, 9-20.200
- Venue, 9-20.112
 - Maritime jurisdiction, ante
- Victim-offender relationship, Indian country, application of law, 9-20.230
- Victimless crimes, Indian jurisdiction, ante
- Weapons, assimilative crimes, 9-20.113
- Worship services, Indian jurisdiction, disruption, 9-20.214

SPECIAL DEPUTIES

United States marshals, 1-2.306

SPECIAL DRUG OFFENDERS

Narcotics, dangerous persons, sentencing, 9-100.290

SPECIAL EMPHASIS PREVENTION AND TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Juvenile justice and delinquency prevention, office of, 1-2.305

SPECIAL EMPHASIS PROGRAM MANAGERS

Equal employment opportunity responsibilities, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-9.120

SPECIAL EMPHASIS TRAINING

Executive office for United States attorneys career management group, 3-8.430

SPECIAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

Department of justice, reporting outside interests, code of federal regulation, 1-4.700

SPECIAL GRAND JURIES

Grand Jury, this index

SPECIAL INTEREST CASES

Tax division, 6-3.540

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS OFFICE

Criminal Division, this index

SPECIAL LITIGATION

Policy, legislation and special litigation, generally.
Land and Natural Resources, this index

SPECIAL LITIGATION OFFICE

Tax division, 6-3.530, 6-5.000
Tax shelters, 6-5.000

SPECIAL LITIGATION SECTION

Civil rights division, 8-1.000

SPECIAL MARITIME AND TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

Aircraft, this index
Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

SPECIAL MASTERS

Generally, 1-12.000 et seq.
Acquiescence in appointments, 1-12.213
Appointments, 1-12.210 et seq.
Considerations, 1-12.100
Criteria, 1-12.000
Appropriate role, 1-12.100
Approval, use for foreign depositions, 1-12.231
Conflict of interest, 1-12.222
Criteria,

- Application for appointment, 1-12.211
- Selection, 1-12.222

- Discovery proceedings, 1-12.100
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Fees and expenses, 1-12.240, 1-12.300 et seq.
- Criteria for selection, 1-12.222
- Financial accountability, 1-12.250
- Foreign depositions, use at, 1-12.230, 1-12.231

SPECIAL MASTERS—Cont'd

General policy, 1-12.100
 Guidelines, 1-12.000 et seq.
 Independence, criteria, 1-12.222
 Internal procedures, payment of costs, 1-12.230
 Land commissioners, payment of fees and expenses, 1-12.320
 Monitoring, 1-12.250
 Non-judicial alternative dispute resolution methods, 1-12.100
 Notice, payment of masters costs by United States, refusal, 1-12.310
 Payment of costs by United States, 1-12.310, 1-12.320
 Performing judges functions, 1-12.100
 Procedures, 1-12.200 et seq.
 Selection, 1-12.221
 Qualifications, 1-12.222
 Reconsideration of appointment, 1-12.221
 Sua sponte appointments, 1-12.212
 Removal from office, deviation from role assigned by court, 1-12.250
 Review of guidelines, 1-12.400
 Review of possible candidates, divisions of department of justice, 1-12.223
 Selection, 1-12.220 et seq.
 Sovereign immunity,
 Policy with respect to costs of special masters, 1-12.000
 Suits against United States, payment of masters costs by United States, 1-12.210
 Statement of functions, 1-12.240
 Sua sponte appointments, 1-12.212
 Technical issues, 1-12.100

SPECIAL NUCLEAR MATERIAL

National security, production, restricted data 9-90.410

SPECIAL PAROLE TERMS

Parole, this index

SPECIAL PENALTY ASSESSMENTS

Fines and Penalties, this index

SPECIAL POLICE SCHOOLS

Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303

SPECIAL PROCEDURES

Appeal and review, national security cases, adverse decisions, 2-3.300

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

Civil case proceedings, assistant attorney general responsibilities, 4-1.200

SPECIAL PROJECT SUBCOMMITTEE

Attorney generals advisory committee, ad hoc subcommittees, 1-3.542

SPECIAL SECURITY

Classified information, criminal division, responsibilities, 9-2.132

SPECIAL VERDICTS

Verdicts, this index

SPECIFIC INTENT

Fraud Against the Government, this index
 Indictments, 9-12.335
 Mail fraud, burden of proof, 9-43.210, 9-43.511
 Obstruction of Justice, this index
 Perjury, 9-69.214

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Civil case proceedings, remedies, 4-8.1160
 Contracts, United States, application of law, 4-8.1160

SPEECHES

Department of justice officers and employees,
 Fees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
 Review, 1-7.200

SPEEDY TRIAL

Generally, 9-17.000
 Criminal Division, this index
 Department of justice, U.S. attorney, assistance, 9-1.100
 Indictments, 9-17.000
 International extradition, time of request, 9-15.228
 International legal assistance, obtaining evidence from abroad, 9-13.515
 Pretrial diversion, waiver, 9-22.200

SPEEDY TRIAL ACT OF 1974

Generally, 9-17.000

SPEEDY TRIAL ACTS

Criminal division, appellate section, questions or problems, 9-4.000
 Legislative history, 9-5.200

SPELLING

Indictments, 9-12.315

SPONGES

Land and natural resources, direct referral actions, U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310

SPORTS BRIBERY

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

SPOUSAL IMMUNITY

Sexual Abuse, this index

SPOUSES

Husband and Wife, generally, this index

SPURIOUS MARKS

Trademark counterfeiting, elements of offense, 9-68.331

SQUATTERS

Indian cases, U.S. attorneys, direct referral, 5-14.310

STABILIZATION EXTENSION ACT OF 1944

Legislative history, 9-5.200

STAMP TAX

Prosecutions, criminal division responsibilities, 6-4.270

STAMPS

STAMPS

False identification documents, 9-64.442, 9-64.449

STANDARD CONTAINER ACT OF 1928

Legislative history, 9-5.200

STANDARD FORM COMPLAINT

Land acquisition, 5-15.911

STANDARD FORM GUARANTY AGREEMENTS

Commercial litigation, 4-4.470

STANDARDS

Adverse or pecuniary interest, standards of conduct, 9-85.205

Banks and banking, bribery, conduct, 9-40.538

Criminally derived property, prosecution standards, 9-105.300, 9-105.400

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Juvenile offenders, forwarding of prior juvenile court records, reasonableness, 9-8.133

Land acquisition, title evidence, preparation, 5-15.510

Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

Narcotics, 9-100.120 et seq.

STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

See, also, Ethics, generally, this index

Generally, 1-4.000 et seq.

Financial disclosure, 1-4.200

Gifts received from foreign governments, 1-4.500

Notice of misconduct, 1-4.100

Outside employment, 1-4.310 et seq.

Political activities, Hatch Act, 1-4.400 et seq.

Post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.600 et seq.

Privacy Act, 1-9.250

STAND-COMMITTED FINES

Executive office for United States attorneys, 3-12.600

Incarceration, 3-12.600

STANDING

Civil case proceedings, suits against government, 4-2.130

STATE AGENCIES

Federal Program Litigation, suits against, procedure, 4-6.240

STATE AND LOCAL TASK FORCE PROGRAM

Drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302

STATE ANTI-INEFFICIENCY JUDGMENT STATUTE

Commercial litigation, VA loan claims, 4-4.520

STATE ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Law enforcement coordinating committee, membership, 1-11.210

STATE CONSTITUTIONS

Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, disclaimers, 9-20.215

STATE COURT CASES

Tax Cases, this index

STATE COURTS

Appeal and Review, this index

Civil case proceedings, counterclaims against United States, 4-8.600

Commercial litigation, removal of actions, government liens, actions against, 4-4.543

Juvenile offenders, refusal to assume jurisdiction, 9-8.110

Land and natural resources, removal of actions, 5-5.122

Removal of actions, United States district courts, 4-2.400

Removal of cases, department of justice personnel as witnesses, contempt citation, failure to produce demanded information, 1-13.530

STATE DEPARTMENT

Bureau of consular affairs, visas and passports, supervision and control, 9-73.600

Civil case proceedings, removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400

Demonstrations, foreign embassies, protection, 9-65.880 et seq.

Depositions taken in foreign country, 1-14.811

Embassies, foreign embassies in this country, demonstrations, protection, 9-65.880 et seq.

Embezzlement, moneys or property entrusted to consular offices, 9-66.330

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.360

Foreign embassies, demonstrations, protection, 9-65.880 et seq.

Immigration litigation, 4-7.000 et seq.

International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115

International Extradition, this index

International legal assistance, prosecutors, foreign travel, 9-13.534

National security, prosecutions, coordination, 9-90.000

Office of international affairs, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000

Removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400

Visas and passports, supervision and control, 9-73.600

STATE GOVERNMENTS

State, generally, this index

STATE INSTITUTIONS

Correctional institutions, contraband, application of law, 9-69.312

Witness Security Program, this index

STATE LAW

Tax cases,

Execution procedures, 6-8.220

Post-judgment collection procedures, application of exemption statutes, 6-8.420

STATE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, requests for assistance, 1-2.115

STATE OF MIND

Obstruction of Justice, this index

STATE OR LOCAL PROCEEDINGS

Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index

STATE POLICE

Law enforcement coordinating committee, membership, 1-11.210

STATE TAXATION

Immunity of federal government, tax division, 1-2.206

Suits involving governmental immunity, 6-5.400

STATEMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND FINANCIAL INTERESTS

Department of justice officers and employees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL CONDITION

Tax cases,

Form, 6-6.902

Post-judgment collection procedures, use with interrogatories, 6-8.220

STATEMENTS

Banks and banking, false entries, 9-40.321

Electronic surveillance, requests for interception without consent of all parties, accompanying information, 9-7.302

Financial Statements and Reports, generally, this index

Fraud against the government, elements of offense, 9-42.141

STATEMENTS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Tax cases, compromise, inability to pay, 6-5.413

STATES

Aliens,

Employment of unauthorized aliens, federal preemption, 9-73.130

Enforcement of federal criminal statutes, 9-73.310

Bank robbery, investigative and prosecutive resources, 9-61.610

Boundaries, motor vehicle theft, elements of offense, 9-61.146

Bureau of prisons, contracts, imprisonment of federal prisoners, 1-2.301

Civil rights—civil cases,

Employment discrimination, 8-2.210 et seq.

Equal employment opportunity, 8-2.211

Commercial litigation,

Collection of debts, 4-4.430

Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600

Copyright infringement, federal preemption, 9-71.010, 9-71.030

Criminal proceedings,

Federal funding, theft or misuse, 9-66.222

Real estate, concurrent criminal jurisdiction of federal government, federal enclave statutes, 9-66.110

STATES—Cont'd

Defined,

False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, 9-64.443

Securities violations, 9-61.543

Department of justice comments, legislation, 1-8.090

Drug addicts, unavailability of state treatment facilities, 9-102.030

Electronic Surveillance, this index

Escape, federal prisoners in state custody, 9-69.550

Federal funding, state and local programs, theft or misuse of funds, 9-66.222

Federal program litigation, suits against, procedure, 4-6.240

Fraud in Federal Programs, this index

Fugitives, extradition proceedings, 9-69.115

Government Property, this index

Hobbs Act violations, state prosecutions, approval of federal prosecutions, 9-131.030

Holidays, 3-2.610

Hostage taking situations, state and local jurisdiction, 9-60.710

Immigration and naturalization,

Employment of unauthorized aliens, federal preemption, 9-73.130

Enforcement of federal criminal statutes, 9-73.310

Indian jurisdiction, Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

Juvenile Offenders, this index

Land acquisition, parties, continuation of title evidence, 5-15.924

Land and natural resources, environmental crimes, program coordination, 5-11.308

Law enforcement authorities, theft from interstate shipment, agreements, 9-61.310

Law enforcement coordinating committee, 1-11.000 et seq.

Liaison services, office of, 1-2.116

Litigation against, 1-15.100

Maritime jurisdiction, generally. Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

Military forces, national guard, military property issued by United States, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.224

Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

Narcotics, referral to local or state prosecutors, 9-101.200

National guard, military property issued by United States, criminal jurisdiction, 9-66.224

Parties to litigation, reporting system for United States attorneys, 1-10.210

Pretrial diversion, eligibility criteria, 9-22.100

Privacy Act, use of social security number as personal identifier, 1-9.210

Proposed legislation, testimony, 1-8.090

Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

Racketeering, this index

Real estate, concurrent criminal jurisdiction of federal government, incorporation of state criminal law into federal enclave laws, 9-66.110

Social security numbers, use as personal identifier, 1-9.210

Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

STATES

STATES—Cont'd

Unemployment insurance offices, claims, 3-2.850
Weapons, this index
Witness security program, eligibility, 9-21.100,
9-21.140

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK

Immigration and naturalization service, 1-18.340

STATISTICS

Antitrust cases, assistance from division to United States attorney, 7-5.230
Bureau of justice statistics, 1-2.305
Equal employment opportunity, minority group designator codes, 3-9.130
Privacy Act, limiting or prohibiting access to records, 1-9.240
Research or reporting, Privacy Act, disclosure of information, 1-9.240
United States attorneys office statistical report, executive office for United States attorneys, 1-18.210

STATUS CARDS

Criminal division, strike force cases, 9-3.539

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

Limitation of Actions, generally, this index
Limitation of Prosecutions, generally, this index

STATUTES

Administration, section office responsibilities, 9-4.000 et seq.
Antitrust cases, 7-4.000 et seq.
Challenges as unconstitutional, civil division, defending, 1-2.202
Criminal division, administrative responsibilities, Agriculture, 9-4.117, 9-4.126
Alcoholic beverages, 9-4.139
Aliens, 9-4.118
Appendix,
Crimes and criminal procedure, 9-4.130, 9-4.131
Judiciary and judicial procedure, 9-4.142
Public buildings, 9-4.157
Shipping, 9-4.165
Transportation, 9-4.165
United States code, 9-4.111, 9-4.143
War and national defense, 9-4.171
Arbitration, 9-4.119
Asset forfeiture office enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
Asylums, 9-4.137
Attorneys, confidential or privileged information, criminally derived property, proving actual knowledge, 9-105.430
Bank and banking, 9-4.123
Bankruptcy, 9-4.122
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 9-4.116
Books and papers, 9-4.162
Business and commerce, 9-4.126
Cemeteries, 9-4.137
Census offenses, 9-4.124
Coastguards, 9-4.125
Commerce department, criminal proceedings, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.126

STATUTES—Cont'd

Criminal division, administrative responsibilities
—Cont'd
Congress, 9-4.112
Conservation, 9-4.127
Contracts, 9-4.158
Copyrights, 9-4.128
Courts, 9-4.142
Customs service, 9-4.132
Defense department, 9-4.121, 9-4.127
Drugs and medicine, 9-4.134
Education, 9-4.133
Environmental protection agency, 9-4.126
Executive department, 9-4.140
Federal agencies, 9-4.112 et seq.
Federal bureau of investigation, 9-4.111 et seq.
Federal regulatory commission, 9-4.125
Federal trade commission, 9-4.136
Finance, criminal division, administrative proceedings, 9-4.146
Flag, 9-4.114
Food, 9-4.134
Foreign countries, 9-4.135
Fraud section, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
General litigation and legal advice section, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
General provisions, 9-4.111
Highways and roads, 9-4.136
Hospitals, 9-4.137
Housing and urban development, 9-4.126
Improvements, 9-4.156
Indians, 9-4.138
Insular possession, 9-4.167
Interior department, 9-4.126
Internal revenue code, 9-4.139
Internal security section, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
Intoxicating liquors, 9-4.141
Judges, 9-4.142
Labor unit, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
Mail and mailing, 9-4.155
Military forces, 9-4.121, 9-4.127
Compensation and salaries, 9-4.153
Mines and minerals, 9-4.145
Money, 9-4.146
Narcotic and dangerous drug section, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
National defense, 9-4.170
National guard, 9-4.147
National obscenity enforcement unit, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
Nationality, 9-4.118
Navigable waterways, 9-4.140
Navy, 9-4.149
Office of enforcement operations, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
Office of international affairs, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
Office of legislation, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
Organized crime and racketeering section, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
Patents, 9-4.151

STATUTES—Cont'd

Criminal division, administrative responsibilities
—Cont'd

- Patriotic societies, 9-4.152
- Postal inspections service, 9-4.126
- Postal service, 9-4.155
- President, 9-4.113
- Printing, 9-4.161, 9-4.162
- Public buildings, 9-4.156
- Public contracts, 9-4.158
- Public documents, 9-4.162
- Public health and welfare, 9-4.159
- Public improvements, 9-4.156
- Public integrity section, enforcement responsibilities, 9-4.000
- Public lands, 9-4.161
- Racketeering, RICO prosecutions, 9-110.100
- Railroads, 9-4.163
- Retirement and pensions, 9-4.154
- Rivers and streams, 9-4.148
- Secret service, 9-4.129
- Securities exchange commission, 9-4.126
- Ships and shipping, 9-4.164
- Taxation, 9-4.139
- Telecommunications, 9-4.166
- Transportation, 9-4.168
- Treasury department, 9-4.123, 9-4.127
- Uncodified provisions, 9-4.172
- United States code, 9-4.110 et seq., 9-4.120 et seq.
- United States lands, 9-4.161
- Veterans, 9-4.154

Cross reference index, 1-1.311

Department of justice, enforcement, 9-1.100

Fraud Against the Government, this index

Fraud in federal programs, application of law 9-46.100

Indian jurisdiction, generally. Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

Indictments, this index

Informations, this index

Juris, genlegal collection, 1-18.223

Labor Management Relations Act, generally, this index

Land acquisition, administration, 5-15.201

Land and Natural Resources, this index

Mail Fraud, this index

Maritime jurisdiction. Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

Military property, special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.114

Model statutes, obscenity enforcement unit, 1-18.152

Obscene or harassing telephone calls, jurisdictional requirements, 9-63.420

Obstruction of Justice, this index

Perjury, this index

Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

Worker protection. Labor and Employment, generally, this index

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

Civil case proceedings, vesting of plenary litigating authority with attorney general, 4-1.100

STATUTORY CHALLENGES

Federal program litigation, personally handled by branch attorneys, 4-6.100

STATUTORY CONSENT

Civil case proceedings, counterclaims against United States, 4-8.600

STATUTORY IMMUNITY

Tort litigation, federal employees representation, executive immunity doctrines, defenses, 4-5.214

STATUTORY LITIGATING AUTHORITY

Federal program litigation, agencies, 4-6.210

STATUTORY OFFENSES

Criminal division, general litigation and legal advice section, 9-3.400

STATUTORY USE IMMUNITY

Witnesses, production of documents 9-23.215

STAY-IN-SCHOOL PROGRAM

Cooperative education, executive office for United States attorneys 9-2.208

STAYS

Fines, execution, pending appeal, 3-12.700

International extradition, habeas corpus, 9-15.737

Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

STENOGRAPHERS

Grand jury, persons entitled to attend sessions, 9-11.243

STENOGRAPHIC EXPENSES

Witnesses, depositions, indigent persons, 1-14.200

STEPS

Appeals in criminal prosecutions, courts of appeals, responsibilities and steps to be taken in, 2-3.000 et seq.

STIPULATION TO JUDGMENT

Financial litigation,

Perfection of judgment, 3-11.212

Preconditions, 3-11.150

STIPULATIONS

Contempt, consolidation, civil and criminal proceedings, 9-39.330

Criminal division, FBI laboratory examiners, testimony, 9-2.166

Guilty pleas, plea bargains, 9-16.040

Judgments against the government, sample letters, 4-9.111

Obscene or harassing telephone calls, sentence, jury trials, 9-63.470

Plea bargains, 9-16.040

Polygraphs, admissibility, 9-13.340

Tax Cases, this index

Tort litigation, federal tort claims, admissions, approval, 4-5.132

Weapons, prior convictions, defendants, 9-63.513

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

Shares and Shareholders, generally, this index

STOLEN

STOLEN

Defined, motor vehicle theft, 9-61.142

STOLEN AIRCRAFT

Aircraft, this index

STOLEN MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor Vehicle Theft, generally, this index

STOLEN PROPERTY

See, also, Theft, generally, this index

Generally, 9-61.000 et seq., 9-61.200 et seq.

Additional research sources, 9-61.280

Air piracy, receiving stolen property, 9-63.150

Aircraft, this index

Alteration of documents, 9-61.249

Securities, generally, post

Altered or counterfeited documents, application of law, 9-61.249, 9-61.253

Amount of theft, federal jurisdiction, 9-61.210

Application of law, 9-61.241, 9-61.248, 9-61.260 et seq.

Value of property stolen, 9-61.247

Blank travelers checks, 9-61.249

Bonds. Securities, generally, post

Boundaries, federal jurisdiction, 9-61.268

Certificates of interest. Securities, generally, post
Checks,

Insufficient funds, 9-61.249

Kiting, 9-61.261

Securities, generally, post

Chemical formulas, 9-61.242

Commercial paper,

Application of law, 9-61.244 et seq.

Checks, generally, ante

National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.244 et seq.

Commingle, proceeds of theft, 9-61.252

Conversion, 9-61.248

Converted or taken by fraud, defined, 9-61.248

Copyrights,

Application of law, 9-61.242

Interstate transportation of stolen property, application of criminal law, 9-61.260

Counterfeiting, 9-61.249, 9-61.253

Securities, generally, post

Criminal division, interstate transportation, responsibilities, 9-3.402

Criminal redistribution, 9-61.400 et seq.

Definition, 9-61.420

Indictments, 9-61.430

Prosecutions, policy, 9-61.410

Debentures. Securities, generally, post

Definitions, 9-61.241

Criminal redistribution, 9-61.420

Fences, 9-61.420

Money, 9-61.245

Motor vehicle or aircraft theft, 9-61.142

Documents, application of law, 9-61.242

Electronic surveillance, fences, 9-61.410

Elements of offense, 9-61.260 et seq.

Interstate transportation, 9-61.260 et seq.

Goods, wares and merchandise, 9-61.261

Receiving stolen property, 9-61.266

STOLEN PROPERTY—Cont'd

Elements of offense—Cont'd

Interstate transportation—Cont'd

Persons traveling in interstate commerce, fraudulent inducement, 9-61.262

Tax stamps or securities,

Forged securities or tax stamps, 9-61.263

Receiving stolen property, 9-61.267

Tools, 9-61.265

Travelers checks, 9-61.264

Merchandise, 9-61.261

Endorsements, 9-61.248

Forgery, 9-61.251

Enhanced value, 9-61.247

Evidence, value of property stolen, 9-61.247

Evidences of indebtedness. Securities, generally, post

Exceptions, 9-61.253

Government securities, 9-61.241, 9-61.253

Executive office for United States attorneys, reports, 3-4.343

Exemptions, government securities, 9-61.253

Falsely made, defined, 9-61.249

Fencing Stolen Property, generally, this index

Foreign securities, exemption from coverage, 9-61.253

Foreign transportation. Interstate transportation, generally, post

Forgery, 9-61.244, 9-61.249, 9-61.253

Endorsements, 9-61.251

Securities, generally, post

Travelers' checks, 9-61.264

Fraud, 9-61.248, 9-61.253, 9-61.262

Goods, wares and merchandise, 9-61.242

Government Property, this index

Grand jury, postconviction proceedings, identification of fences, 9-61.410

Identification documents, 9-64.448

Lawfully issued documents, impersonation, 9-64.448

Identifying proceeds of theft, 9-61.252

Indictments, criminal redistribution, 9-61.430

Informants, fences, 9-61.410

Insufficient funds, checks, 9-61.249

Intangibles, 9-61.242

Interstate or foreign commerce, 9-61.241

National Stolen Property Act, element of offense, 9-61.260 et seq.

Interstate transportation, 9-61.241

Copyrighted works, application of criminal law, 9-71.260

Elements of offense, ante

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Investigations and investigators, jurisdiction, 9-61.220

Investment contracts. Securities, generally, post

Jurisdiction,

Investigations and investigators, 9-61.220

Requisites, 9-61.210

Value of property stolen, 9-61.247

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Letters of credit. Securities, generally, post

Manufacturers and manufacturing, processes, 9-61.242

Market value, securities, evidence, 9-61.247

Merchandise, elements of offense, 9-61.261

STOLEN PROPERTY—Cont'd

Money, 9-61.245
 Defined, 9-61.241, 9-61.245
 Motor Vehicle Theft, generally, this index
 Motor vehicles,
 Application of law, 9-61.242
 Title to property, securities, 9-61.244
 Names, insufficient funds checks, 9-61.249
 National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.200 et seq.
 Negotiable instruments, National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.244 et seq.
 Nexus of property, burden of proof, 9-61.268
 Nonsufficient funds checks, 9-61.249
 Notes, securities, generally, post
 Pledges, 9-61.241
 Policies, 9-61.210
 Postconviction grand jury proceedings, identification of fences, 9-61.410
 Priorities and preferences,
 Criminal prosecutions, federal prosecutive policy, 9-61.210
 Fences, prosecution, 9-61.410
 Proceeds of theft, tracing, 9-61.252
 Receiving Stolen Property, generally, this index
 Research, additional research sources, 9-61.280
 Secured transactions, 9-61.241
 Securities, 9-61.244 et seq.
 Application of law, 9-61.249, 9-61.543
 Defined, 9-61.241
 Endorsements, forgery, 9-61.251
 Exceptions, government securities, 9-61.253
 Governmental securities, exemptions, 9-61.241, 9-61.253
 Market value, evidence, 9-61.247
 Monetary figures, violations, 9-61.210
 National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.244 et seq.
 Shares and shareholders. Securities, generally, ante
 Signatures, checks, 9-61.249
 State and local programs, federal funding, theft or misuse, 9-66.222
 Statutes, elements of offense, 9-61.260 et seq.
 Stolen, converted and taken by fraud, defined, 9-61.248
 Supervising section, 9-61.210
 Surveillance, law enforcement officers, stolen character of property, 9-61.248
 Tax stamps, 9-61.210
 Defined, 9-61.241, 9-61.246
 Elements of offense, 9-61.269
 Tracing, 9-61.252
 Trade secrets, 9-61.242
 Transportation, interstate or foreign transportation requirement, 9-61.241, 9-61.260
 Traveler checks, 9-61.249
 Blanks, 9-61.244
 Forged signatures, 9-61.241, 9-61.264
 Securities, generally, ante
 Treasury checks, trafficking in stolen treasury checks, 9-64.132
 Trust certificates. Securities, generally, ante
 Value, 9-61.247
 Criminal prosecutions, federal jurisdiction, 9-61.210
 Defined, 9-61.241

STOLEN PROPERTY—Cont'd

Value—Cont'd
 Defined—Cont'd
 National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.247
 Venue, 9-61.270
 Victims, interstate transportation of victim, inducement, element of offense, 9-61.262
 Warehouse receipts. Securities, generally, ante
 Warrants. Securities, generally, ante
 Weapons, 9-63.611
 Wire transfer of funds, 9-61.245

STOLEN VEHICLES

Motor Vehicle Theft, generally, this index

STONES RIVER NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD

Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

STORAGE

Communications, unlawful access, 9-60.271
 Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

STRATEGIC GOODS

National security exports and imports, 9-90.610

STREAMS

Rivers and Streams, generally, this index

STRIKE FORCES

Criminal Division, this index

STRIKEBREAKERS

Transportation, criminal proceedings, 9-139.730

STRIKEBREAKERS ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

STRIKES

Department of justice, officers and employees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700

STRUCTURING

Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, criminal felony violations of reporting requirements, 9-79.272

STUDENT ASSISTANT PROGRAM

Executive office for United States attorneys, legal interns, summer employment, 3-2.213

STUDENT LOANS

Fraud against the government, coordination of civil and criminal cases, 9-42.010

STUDENTS

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

STUDIES

Advisory committee of United States attorneys, 1-3.510

STUDY GROUPS

Congress, department of justice communications, 1-8.070

SUA

SUA SPONTE

- Appeal and review, interlocutory appeals, notification of proper appellate section, 2-2.320
- Appeals in criminal prosecutions, interlocutory appeals notification of proper appellate section, 2-2.320

SUA SPONTE APPOINTMENTS

- Special masters, 1-12.212

SUBCOMMITTEES

- Advisory committee of United States attorneys, 1-3.541
- Law enforcement coordinating committee, 1-11.200, 1-11.211

SUBCONTRACTORS

- Actions under Miller Act, juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611
- Civil rights—civil cases, federally assisted construction contracts, 8-2.210 et seq.

SUBCONTRACTS

- Antitrust cases, bid rigging, identifying activities, 7-6.220

SUBDIVISIONS

- Land acquisition, multiple tracts, inclusion in single declaration of taking, 5-15.513

SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION

- Special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.112
- Tax cases, actions affecting property on which United States has lien, 6-5.322

SUBJECTS OF INVESTIGATION

- Grand Jury, this index

SUBMERGED LANDS ACT OF 1953

- Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY

- Generally, 9-69.220
- Obstruction of Justice, this index

SUBPOENAS

- Generally, 1-14.112
- Aliens living abroad, 1-14.311
 - Traveling expenses,
 - Cash tender, sample court order, 1-14.332
 - Prepaid tickets, sample court order, 1-14.331
- Armed forces, Military Forces, this index
- Attorneys, sample forms, office of enforcement operations, 1-18.149
- Authentication, armed forces documents, 1-14.410
- Bail, this index
- Business records, international legal assistance, records located abroad, 9-13.525
- Civil rights—civil cases, administrative subpoenas, department of housing and urban development, enforcement, 8-2.231
- Civil rights—criminal cases,
 - Federal bureau of investigation, agents, 8-3.180
 - Medical records, initial investigation, 8-3.321

SUBPOENAS—Cont'd

- Commercial litigation, international or foreign law cases, extraterritorial service, 4-4.620
- Consular officers, service, United States citizens and alien residents abroad, 1-14.311
- Contempt, department of justice personnel as witnesses, failure to produce demanded information, 1-13.510
- Criminal Division, this index
- Criminal Proceedings, this index
- Department of justice, past or present employees, 1-13.100, 1-14.411
 - Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
- Depositions, records and expert witnesses of other party, 1-14.830
- Drug enforcement administration, testimony of personnel, 1-13.610
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Federal bureau of investigation, special agents, 1-14.412
- Federal officers and employees, 1-14.410 et seq.
 - Compliance, 1-14.410
 - Department of justice employees, 1-14.411
 - Military personnel, 1-14.510
 - Civilian employees, 1-14.520
 - Service, 1-14.412
- Federal program litigation,
 - Enforcement suits, affirmative litigation, 4-6.210
 - Production of documents, government information, 4-6.334
- Foreign nationals residing in foreign countries, 1-14.311, 1-14.321
 - Traveling expenses,
 - Cash tender, 1-14.332
 - Prepaid tickets, sample court orders, 1-14.331
- Freedom of Information Act, 1-9.140
- Grand Jury, this index
- Immunity, production of documents, 9-23.215
- International legal assistance, 9-13.513
 - Obtaining evidence from abroad, 9-13.520
- Justice department employees, enforcement operations office, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
- Land and natural resources, grand juries, 5-11.314
- Military Forces, this index
- Narcotics, administrative and enforcement provisions, 9-100.400
- News media, enforcement operations office, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
- Obstruction of Justice, this index
- Office of international affairs, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
- Per diem, multiple cases at same court, 1-14.121
- Praecipes, 1-14.112
- Prior Approval, this index
- Privacy Act, disclosure of information, 1-9.260
- Sample forms, request to subpoena attorneys, office of enforcement operations, 1-18.149
- Sample motions to quash, office of enforcement operations, 1-18.149
- Service, 1-14.112, 1-14.120 et seq.
 - Facilitation, 1-14.112
 - Federal employees as witnesses, 1-14.412

SUBPOENAS—Cont'd

Service—Cont'd

- Military forces personnel, 1-14.510
- United States citizens and alien residents abroad, 1-14.311
- Witnesses residing outside United States, 1-14.311
- Special agents, federal government, 1-14.412
- Submission of documentary or written evidence, department of justice employees under subpoena, 1-14.411
- Tax cases, internal revenue service employees, 6-5.350
- Third party documents, use, 9-19.000
- Traveling expenses,
 - Department of justice employees under subpoena, 1-14.411
 - Multiple cases in same court, 1-14.121
 - Service of subpoenas, 1-14.412
 - Witnesses residing outside United States,
 - Cash tender, sample court order, 1-14.332
 - Prepaid tickets, sample court order, 1-14.331
- United States, residents located in foreign countries, 9-13.525
- United States Attorneys, this index
- United States citizens abroad, 1-14.311
 - Traveling expenses,
 - Cash tender, sample court order, 1-14.332
 - Prepaid tickets, sample court order, 1-14.331
- United States marshals, duties, 1-2.306
- Witnesses, immunity, production of documents, 9-23.215

SUBPOENAS AD TESTIFICANDUM

- International legal assistance,
- Foreign banks or corporations, 9-13.525

SUBROGATION

- Commercial litigation, sureties, completion, performance of contractor, 4-4.510

SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES

- Second and Subsequent Offenses, generally, this index

SUBSIDIES

- Fraud in federal programs, minimum amount, 9-46.100

SUBSTANTIAL ERROR

- Land acquisition, commission findings, motions for new trial, 5-15.944

SUBSTANTIVE AREAS OF LITIGATION

- Federal Program Litigation, this index

SUBSTITUTE PARTIES

- Land Acquisition, this index

SUBSTITUTION

- Commercial litigation, bankruptcy proceedings, plans of reorganization, 4-4.413

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

- Criminal division, responsibilities, 1-2.204
- National Security, this index

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES CONTROL ACT OF 1950

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

SUBVERSIVE ALIENS

- Aiding and abetting illegal entry into United States, criminal prosecutions, 9-73.220

SUBVERSIVE ORGANIZATIONS

- National security, registration requirements, 9-90.740

SUGAR ACT OF 1948

- Criminal division, forfeiture or civil penalty action, 1-2.204

SUGAR CONTROL EXTENSION ACT OF 1947

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

SUMMARIES

- Aircraft, changes made by Aircraft Sabotage Act, 9-63.204
- Racketeering, RICO cases, 9-11.406

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS

- Commercial litigation
 - Government mortgages, foreclosure, 4-4.550
 - Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
- Forms, orders granting judgment, 5-15.854
- Land Acquisition, this index

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

- Contempt, this index
- Indictments, contempt, exceptions, 9-12.130

SUMMONS

- Financial Litigation, this index

SUMMONS LITIGATION

- Tax Cases, this index

SUPERFUND

- Land and Natural Resources, this index

SUPERFUND ACT

- Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, environmental defense, 5-6.130

SUPERVISED RELEASE

- Criminal monetary impositions, collection, 3-12.000

SUPERVISION

- Appeal and review, supreme court cases, 2-1.000
- Appeals in criminal prosecutions, supreme court cases, 2-1.000
- Pretrial Diversion, this index

SUPERVISORS

- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

SUPERVISORY JURISDICTION

- Generally, 9-130.200

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME

- Case processing, teletype, 1-15.220
- Federal program litigation, human resources litigation, 4-6.340

SUPPLIES

SUPPLIES

Commercial litigation, contracts, equipment, 4-4.425
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Inventories, generally, this index

SUPPORT

Child Support, generally, this index
Fugitives, nonsupport, exercise of caution in aiding states with respect to civil obligations, 9-69.420

SUPPRESSION HEARINGS

Bail, appeals by government, 9-6.160
Racketeering, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409

SUPPRESSION OF EVIDENCE

Grand jury, abatement of prosecution, 9-11.231
Notice, treasury department or drug enforcement administration, special agent in charge, improper actions by agents, 1-15.210

SUPREME COURT

Appeal and Review, this index
Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, this index
Assassination, kidnapping or assaulting justices, federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
Civil case proceedings, attorney general, prosecuting and conducting old suits before, 4-1.100
Civil rights—civil cases, amicus curiae participation, 8-2.170
Closing, solicitor general, authority in cases before, 4-3.110
Compromise and settlement, solicitor general, authority in cases before, 4-3.110
Juris data base, 1-18.621
Legislative history, 9-5.200
Solicitor general, office of, 1-2.104

SUPREME COURT JUSTICES

Assassination, 9-65.700 et seq.
Dangerous proximity test, protection against assassination or kidnapping, 9-65.731
Kidnapping, 9-65.700 et seq.

SUPREME COURT REPORTER

Juris database,
Shepard's citations, 1-18.622
West digest and headnotes, 1-18.630

SURETIES

Appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.150 et seq.
Bail, appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.150 et seq.
Bonds (Officers and Fiduciaries), generally, this index
Commercial litigation, 4-4.510
Compromise and settlement, payment of compromise, 4-3.431
Corporate sureties, appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.154
Individuals serving as professional sureties, appearance bond forfeitures, 3-12.153

SURETY BONDS

Bonds (Officers and Fiduciaries), generally, this index

SURFACE MINING CONTROL AND RECLAMATION ACT

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120
Legislative history, 9-5.200

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1982

Legislative history, 9-5.200

SURGEONS

Physicians and Surgeons, generally, this index

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

Criminal proceedings, probable cause, physical evidence, 9-13.132

SURPLUS FEDERAL PROPERTY

Justice assistance bureau, 1-2.375

SURPLUS PROPERTY ACT

Civil division, litigation, 1-2.202
Legislative history, 9-5.200

SURRENDER

Escape, duress defense, 9-69.562
International extradition, fugitives, extradition from U.S., 9-15.736

SURVEILLANCE

Electronic Surveillance, generally, this index

SURVEYS

Executive office for United States attorneys, office of counsel, advice, 3-1.120
United States attorneys office surveys, 1-10.300

SURVIVORS AND DISABILITY BENEFITS

Case processing, teletype, 1-15.220

SURVIVORS AND DISABILITY INSURANCE

Executive office for United States attorneys, personnel, 3-2.832

SUSPENDED SENTENCES

Weapons, prohibition, 9-63.613

SUSPENSION OF CASES

Tax cases, lower court rendering favorable decision, 6-5.711

SWIMMING POOLS

Public accommodations discrimination, 8-2.233

SWINE FLU PROGRAM

Civil division, defending suits against United States, 1-2.202

SWINE HEALTH PROTECTION ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

SWITZERLAND

Office of international affairs, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000

SYNDICATED CRIMINAL OPERATIONS

Criminal division, organized crime and racketeering section, duties, 9-3.400

SYNDICATED GAMBLING OPERATIONS

Racketeering, this index

SYSTEMS

Commercial litigation, comprehensive system, resolution of contract disputes, 4-4.421

SYSTEMS POLICY STAFF

Justice management division, 1-2.207

TAFT-HARTLEY ACT

Labor Management Relations Act, application of law, 9-132.000

TAINTED PRODUCTS

Consumer Product Tampering, generally, this index

TAIWAN

Coordination council for North American affairs, officials, violent crimes against, 9-65.806

TAMPERING

Atomic energy, machinery, components or controls, 9-90.420

Consumer Product Tampering, generally, this index
National security, atomic energy, machinery, 9-90.420

Obstruction of justice, 9-69.121, 9-69.141

TANDEM TRUCK SAFETY ACT OF 1984

Legislative history, 9-5.200

TAPE RECORDINGS

Audio Recordings, generally, this index
Video Recordings, generally, this index

TARGETS

Grand Jury, this index

TARIFF ACT OF 1930

Legislative history, 9-5.200
Motor vehicle theft, application of law, 9-61.762

TARIFF ACT OF 1984

Juris, statutory law, 1-18.623

TASK FORCES

Criminal division, narcotic and dangerous drugs section, responsibilities, 9-3.400

Narcotics, drug enforcement administration guidelines, 9-101.400

Organized crimes drug enforcement task force, administrative responsibilities, 3-1.120

TAX ADMINISTRATION

Defined, criminal proceedings, disclosure of tax return information, 9-13.901

TAX APPEALS, BOARD OF

Juris, tax cases, 1-18.640

TAX ASSESSMENTS

Land Acquisition, this index

TAX ATTORNEYS

Employment, position description, assistant United States attorneys, 3-2.511

TAX AUDITS

Grand jury, disclosure requirements, 9-11.252

TAX CASES

Generally, 6-1.000 et seq.

Abandonment of defense, attorney generals authority, 6-6.120

Abusive tax shelters, promotion, injunctions, 6-3.530
Accelerated disposal, guilty pleas, administratively investigated cases, 6-4.117

Accountants,

Search warrants, 6-4.130

Summons, proceedings to quash or enjoin, 6-5.220

Accounts and accounting,

Bankruptcy, claims for unpaid taxes, direct referral to United States attorney, 6-5.520

Refund cases, computations, 6-5.641

Actions under 28 U.S.C. § 2410, 6-5.220 et seq.

Actuarial computations, refund suit, 6-5.641

Administrative collection, internal revenue service, 6-8.410

Administrative investigations, 6-4.110 et seq.

Access to grand jury material, 6-4.129

Declaration, 6-4.110

General enforcement plea program, 6-4.117

Joint investigation, 6-4.112

Origin, 6-4.111

Plea negotiations, conferences, 6-4.214

Referral of reports and exhibits, internal revenue service, 6-4.114

Review by internal revenue service, 6-4.113

Termination upon referral to tax division, 6-4.115

Administrative review, jeopardy and termination assessments, 6-5.360

Administrative settlements. Concessions, generally, post

Administrative summons cases, 6-1.100

Issuance by criminal investigation division, 6-5.211

Requests for enforcement, 6-5.212

Adverse decisions to United States, procedure on lower courts decision, 6-5.720 et seq.

Alford pleas, accepting guilty plea over defendants claim of innocence, 6-4.330

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Andover service center, refund suits, 6-5.623

Answers,

Actions affecting property on which United States has lien, 6-5.322

Freedom of Information Act, suits against United States, 6-5.340

Jeopardy and termination assessments, suits to review, 6-5.360

Appeal and review, 1-2.206, 6-3.700

Actions affecting property on which United States has lien, 6-5.322

Approval, Solicitor General, 6-5.723

Bankruptcy proceedings, claims for unpaid taxes, 6-5.523, 6-5.560

Compromise and settlement, issues on appeal, 6-6.130

Declining, solicitor general, 6-5.724

TAX

TAX CASES—Cont'd

- Appeal and review—Cont'd
 - Insolvency proceedings, claims for unpaid taxes, 6-5.560
 - Jeopardy and termination assessments, 6-5.360
 - Litigating hazards, redelegation of authority, 6-6.130
 - Notice of appeal, generally, post
 - Probate proceedings, claims for unpaid taxes, 6-5.560
 - Quiet title, foreclosure, partition and condemnation actions, 6-5.322
 - Receivership proceedings, claims for unpaid taxes, 6-5.560
 - Recommendation, adverse or partially adverse decisions to United States, 6-5.721
 - Tax division, authority to handle, 2-3.200
 - Transferred cases, appellate section, cases decided in favor of government, 6-5.712
 - United States attorney status reports, 6-4.248
- Appeals in criminal prosecutions, tax division, authority to handle, 2-3.200
- Appearance, refund suits, 6-5.640
- Application of law, state exemption statutes, post-judgment collection, 6-8.420
- Appraisals, releasing rights of redemption, redelegation of authority, 6-6.140
- Armed forces, suits involving governmental immunity from state and local taxes, 6-5.400
- Arraignment, United States attorney status reports, 6-4.248
- Assessment of tax, injunction, 6-5.330
- Assignment of cases, 6-1.100
- Assignments for benefit of creditors, claims of United States for unpaid taxes, 6-5.510, 6-5.550
 - Appeals, 6-5.560
- Assistant attorneys general,
 - Final authority for prosecution, 6-4.218
 - Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000
 - Search warrants, approval, 6-4.150
- Atlantic service center, refund suits, 6-5.623
- Attachment,
 - Post-judgment collection procedures, 6-8.220
 - Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000
 - Summons litigation, commencement of proceeding, 6-5.214
- Attorney fees,
 - Adverse or partially adverse decisions to United States, 6-5.720
 - Awarding against United States, 6-5.725
 - Compromise and settlement, refund suits, 6-6.711
 - Concessions, refund suits, 6-6.712
 - Government claims, concessions, 6-6.722
 - Guidelines for awards, 1-18.170
 - Post-litigation unit, duties, 6-7.100
- Attorneys,
 - Conferences, statements by attorneys for taxpayers, admissibility in proceedings, 6-4.214
 - Search warrants, 6-4.130
 - Summons, proceedings to quash or enjoin, 6-5.220
- Austin service center, refund suits, 6-5.623

TAX CASES—Cont'd

- Authorization of prosecution, standards for review, 6-4.213
 - Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000
- Automatic stay, bankruptcy, claims for unpaid taxes, direct referral to United States attorney, 6-5.522
- Bad debt deductions, proposed settlement based on collectibility, waiver, 6-6.530
- Bankruptcy,
 - Appeals, 6-5.523, 6-5.560
 - Assignment of cases, 6-1.100
 - Claims of United States, 6-5.500 et seq.
 - Collection of claims, policy and responsibilities, 6-1.100
 - Contested cases and adversarial proceedings, 6-5.521
 - Direct referral to United States attorney, 6-5.522
 - Federal tax lien, 6-8.420
 - Post-judgment collection, 6-8.420, 6-8.430
 - Priority and dischargeability, 6-8.430
 - Reorganization proceedings, 6-5.524
 - Suits against United States, 6-5.310
- Banks, summons, proceedings to quash or enjoin, 6-5.220
- Bids and bidding, for closure, United States attorney bidding on behalf of United States, 6-5.114
- Bivens suits, actions against IRS officials in personal capacities, 6-5.370
- Brief back file group, Juris, 6-4.030
- Briefs, pending cases, extensions of time, 6-5.642
- Brooklyn service center, refund suits, 6-5.623
- Case disposition, 6-4.300 et seq.
 - Cash collateral hearings, bankruptcy proceedings, claims for unpaid taxes, direct referral to United States attorney, 6-5.522
- Cash received in trade or business, criminal prosecutions, direct referrals to United States attorneys, 6-4.243
- Certified mail, request to expand nontax grand jury investigation, 6-4.122
- Cincinnati service center, refund suits, 6-5.623
- Civil case procedures, 6-5.000 et seq.
 - Adverse or partially adverse decisions, 6-5.720 et seq.
 - Claims of United States, bankruptcy, receivership, probate and insolvency proceedings, 6-5.500 et seq.
 - Collection, generally, post
 - Favorable decisions, procedure upon lower court rendering, 6-5.711, 6-5.712
 - Governmental immunity from state and local taxes, 6-5.400
 - Limitation of actions, 6-8.410
 - Lower court decisions, procedure upon rendering, 6-5.700 et seq.
 - Miscellaneous problems and arrangements, 6-5.800 et seq.
 - Policies and responsibilities, 6-1.100
 - Post-judgment collection procedures, generally, post
 - Refund suits, generally, post
 - Suits against United States or officers and employees, 6-5.300 et seq.
 - Summons litigation, generally, post

TAX CASES—Cont'd

Civil fraud, contesting penalties, guilty plea or verdict constituting collateral estoppel, 6-4.320

Civil liability, compromise of criminal cases, 6-4.360

Claims by government, compromise or concession, 6-6.720 et seq.

Claims court cases, 6-3.520

Assisting in cases, 6-5.830

Claims of United States, bankruptcy, receivership, probate and insolvency proceedings, 6-5.500 et seq.

Clergy, search warrants, 6-4.130

Closed case files, general accounting office audits, access, 1-10.130

Closing of case, decisions in favor of government, 6-5.712

Coin-operated gambling and amusement machines, prosecutions, criminal division responsibilities, 6-4.270

Collateral agreements. Compromise and settlement, post

Collateral estoppel, guilty plea or verdict, contesting civil fraud penalties, 6-4.320

Collection, 6-5.100 et seq.

Injunctions, 6-5.330

Investigations, internal revenue service special procedures function personnel, 6-8.450

Limitation of actions, emergencies, commencement of action, 6-5.110

Policy and responsibilities, 6-1.100

Post-judgment collection procedures, generally, post

Termination of collection activity as to judgments in favor of government, 6-6.130

Collection of judgments, manual, 1-18.170

Commencement of actions,

Collection suits, 6-5.110

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Summons litigation, 6-5.214

Commercial financing agreements, federal tax liens, priority, 6-5.113

Complaints,

Civil cases, drafting, 6-5.110

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Criminal prosecutions, press releases, 1-7.700

Refunds, responsibilities of United States attorney on receipt, 6-5.120 et seq.

Service abroad, 6-5.111

Complex case designations, internal revenue service criminal referrals, review, 6-4.213

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Compromise and settlement, 6-6.000 et seq.

Acceptance,

Post-judgment collections, 6-8.300

Redelegation of authority, 6-6.130

Actions affecting property on which United States has lien, approval, 6-5.322

Appeals, issues on, 6-6.130

Approval, 6-6.300

Actions affecting property on which United States has lien, 6-5.322

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Attorney generals authority, 6-6.100 et seq.

TAX CASES—Cont'd

Compromise and settlement—Cont'd

Bad debt deductions, proposed settlement based on collectibility, waiver, 6-6.530

Closing out cases, 6-6.700 et seq.

Post-litigation unit duties, 6-7.100

Collateral agreements,

Deferred or installment payments, 6-6.540

Form, 6-6.903

Increasing percentages of annual income, 6-6.520

Payments,

Government claims, 6-6.721

Conditions and limitations, redelegated authority, 6-6.130

Conference regarding offers, 6-6.440

Criminal proceedings, 6-4.360

Pending, 6-6.200

Settlement of civil liability, 6-4.160

Dallas field office, authority, 6-6.130

Declaratory judgments, acceptance of offers, redelegation of authority, 6-6.130

Deductibility of payment, federal income tax purposes, 6-6.510

Deferred payment, 6-6.540

Duration of collateral agreement, 6-6.520

Foreclosure sales, stipulations, 6-5.114

Forms, 6-6.903 et seq.

Collateral agreements, 6-6.520, 6-6.903

Government claims, stipulation for dismissal, 6-6.721

Inability to pay, statement of assets and liabilities, 6-6.413

Offers in compromise, 6-6.410 et seq., 6-6.901

Redemption, release of right, 6-6.904

Statement of financial condition and other information, 6-6.902

Stipulation for dismissal, refund suits, 6-6.711

Government claims, 6-6.500 et seq., 6-6.721

Inability to pay,

Statement of assets and liabilities, 6-6.413

Statutory interest, 6-6.510

Injunctions, acceptance of offers, redelegation of authority, 6-6.130

Installment payments, 6-6.540

Interest, 6-6.510

Paid or refunded, 6-6.411

Issues on appeal, 6-6.130

Redelegation of authority, 6-6.130

Statutory interest, 6-6.510

Manual for collection of judgments, 6-6.550

Negotiations, 6-6.450

Net operating losses, proposed settlement based on collectibility, waiver, 6-6.530

Non-monetary cases, acceptance of offers, redelegation of authority, 6-6.130

Offers in compromise, 6-6.400 et seq.

Conferences, 6-6.440

Deductibility of payment, federal income tax purposes, 6-6.510

Forms, 6-6.410 et seq., 6-6.901

Inability to pay, statement of assets and liabilities, form, 6-6.413

Payment, 6-6.421

TAX

TAX CASES—Cont'd

Compromise and settlement—Cont'd

Offers in compromise—Cont'd

Post-judgment collection procedures, verification of financial statements submitted by taxpayer, 6-8.450

Submitted directly to division, 6-6.430

Submitted to United States attorney, 6-6.420 et seq.

Time for processing, 6-6.422

Writing requirement, 6-6.411

Payment of amounts offered, 6-6.421

Post-judgment collection,

Authority of United States attorney, 6-8.300

Verification of financial statements submitted by taxpayer, 6-8.450

Post-litigation unit, duties, 6-7.100

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Receipt of payment by United States attorney, 6-6.721

Recommendations,

Internal revenue service district counsel, 6-6.422

Offer submitted directly to division, 6-6.430

Offer submitted to United States attorney, 6-6.420

Redelegation of authority, 6-6.130

Refund suits, post

Rejection, post-judgment collections, 6-8.300

Rejection of offers, redelegation of authority, 6-6.130

Review of disposition at higher level, redelegation of authority, 6-6.130

Statement of financial condition and other information, form, 6-6.902

Statutory interest, 6-6.510

Supervision, 6-3.300

Tax attributes, waiver, 6-6.530

Time, 6-6.420

Concessions,

Approval,

Division, 6-6.300

Redelegation of authority, 6-6.130

Attorney generals authority to make, 6-6.120

Government claims, 6-6.722

Post-litigation unit, duties, 6-7.100

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Refund suits, post

Condemnation, suits against United States, 6-5.320 et seq.

Conferences,

Offers in settlement, 6-6.440

Prosecutorial authority and procedure, 6-4.214

Contempt,

Promoting abusive tax shelters, disobeying injunctions, 6-3.530

Summons enforcement proceedings, commencement by attachment, 6-5.214

Contractors, government contractors, suits involving immunity from state and local taxes, 6-5.400

Conviction, costs of prosecution, 6-4.350

Coordination, 6-1.100

Corporations, guilty plea, resulting in dismissal of charges against individual, 6-4.310

TAX CASES—Cont'd

Costs,

Awarding against United States, 6-5.725

Compromise and settlement, refund suits, 6-6.711

Concessions, refund suits, 6-6.712

Delivery to taxpayers counsel, post-litigation unit duties, 6-7.200

Government claims, concessions, 6-6.722

Guidelines for awards, 1-18.170

Post-litigation unit, duties, 6-7.100

Prosecution, conviction, 6-4.350

Credits, decisions adverse to United States, procedures upon lower courts decision, 6-5.720 et seq.

Criminal division,

Organized crime strike force, joint tax on tax investigations, 6-4.122

Prosecutorial authority, 6-4.270

Criminal investigation division,

Administrative summons, issuance, 6-5.211

Internal revenue service, 6-4.110 et seq.

Criminal proceedings, 6-4.000 et seq.

Authorizing prosecution, 6-1.100

Case disposition and sentencing, 6-4.300 et seq.

Compromise and settlement, ante

Grand jury, generally, post

Internal revenue service administrative investigations, 6-4.110 et seq.

Investigation and prosecution, 6-3.600

Investigative authority and procedure, 6-4.100 et seq.

Juries, 6-4.030

Litigation assistance requests, United States attorney, 6-4.219

Press releases, 1-7.700

Prosecutorial authority and procedure, generally, post

Responsibility for prosecution, 6-1.100

Sentence and punishment, generally, post

Criminal reference letters,

Internal revenue service administrative investigations, 6-4.113

Review by United States attorney, 6-4.241

Criminal Tax Manual, generally, this index

Cross-appeals, procedures, 6-5.000

Dallas field office, authority to compromise, 6-6.130

Debt adjustment, bankruptcy, claims for unpaid taxes, direct referral to United States attorney, 6-5.522

Decedents estates, claims of United States for unpaid taxes, 6-5.510, 6-5.540

Appeals, 6-5.560

Declaratory judgments,

Claims court, 6-3.520

Compromise offers, acceptance, redelegation of authority, 6-6.130

Declining prosecution. Prosecutorial authority and procedure, generally, post

Deductions, compromise payments, federal income tax purposes, 6-6.510

Deferred payments, compromise offers, 6-6.540

Delegation of authority,

Compromise, settle or close claims, 6-6.130

TAX CASES—Cont'd

Delegation of authority—Cont'd
 Joint tax-nontax investigations, 6-4.122
 Prosecution of cases, 6-4.212
 Redemption rights, release, 6-6.140
 Search warrants, 6-4.130
 Delinquency, initiating collection actions, 6-1.100
 Direct referrals, 6-4.243
 Administrative summons, request for enforcement, 6-5.212
 Bankruptcy proceedings, claims for unpaid taxes, 6-5.522
 Grand jury investigations, 6-4.122
 Guilty pleas, administratively investigated cases, 6-4.117
 Internal revenue service investigations, 6-4.114
 Review, 6-4.213
 Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000
 Seizure of property, payment of taxes, warrant, 6-5.130
 Discharge from lien, actions affecting property on which United States has lien, 6-5.321
 Disclosure,
 Grand jury material, internal revenue service personnel, 6-4.128
 Returns and return information, judgment debtors, post-judgment collection, 6-8.460
 Disclosure statements, bankruptcy, claims for unpaid taxes, direct referral to United States attorney, 6-5.522
 Discovery,
 Criminal conferences, 6-4.214
 Post-judgment collection procedures, 6-8.220
 Refund suits, 6-5.640
 Dismissal of proceedings,
 Attorney generals authority, 6-6.120
 Cases directly referred to United States attorneys, 6-4.243
 Criminal prosecutions, request, 6-4.246
 Government claims,
 Compromise, 6-6.721
 Concessions, 6-6.722
 Guilty plea by corporation, resulting in dismissal against individual, 6-4.310
 Guilty plea to major counts, dismissal of remaining counts, 6-4.310
 Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000
 Refund suits,
 Compromise, 6-6.711
 Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000
 Concessions, 6-6.712
 Stipulation for dismissal, generally, post
 Suits against United States, actions affecting property on which United States has lien, 6-5.321
 Disposition of cases, 6-4.300 et seq.
 Distribution in bankruptcy, claims for unpaid taxes, direct referral to United States attorney, 6-5.522
 Division approval, grand jury investigations, joint United States attorney-internal revenue service request to expand, 6-4.123
 Docket attorneys, complex case review, internal revenue service criminal referrals, 6-4.213

TAX CASES—Cont'd

Document requests, foreign-based documents, summons, proceedings to quash, 6-5.220
 Drug task force,
 Grand jury investigations, requests, 6-4.125
 On-site reviews, criminal prosecutions, 6-4.217
 Emergencies, civil cases, commencement of actions, United States attorneys duties, 6-5.110
 Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000
 Eminent domain, suits against United States, 6-5.320 et seq.
 Enforcement proceedings. Summons litigation, generally, post
 Engineering studies, refund cases, 6-5.641
 Entry on property, warrant, seizure of property, 6-5.130
 Evasion,
 Guilty verdict or plea, contesting civil fraud penalties, collateral estoppel, 6-4.220
 Major count plea agreement priorities, 6-4.310
 Evidence,
 Discovery, generally, ante
 Exhibits, criminal proceedings, returning at conclusion of case, 6-4.247
 Foreign evidence gathering problems, 6-3.600
 Policy and responsibilities, 6-1.100
 Excise taxes,
 Liquor tax criminal division responsibilities, 6-4.270
 Prosecution, direct referrals to United States attorneys, 6-4.243
 Execution, 6-8.220
 Exhibits, criminal proceedings, return on conclusion of case, 6-4.249
 Expedited review, decisions regarding prosecution, 6-4.215
 Expenses, litigation expenses, awarding against United States, 6-5.725
 Extensions of time,
 Notice of appeal, adverse or partially adverse decisions to United States, 6-5.722
 Trial, 6-5.642
 False returns, joint administrative investigations, internal revenue service, 6-4.112
 Favorable decisions, procedure upon lower court rendering, 6-5.711, 6-5.712
 Federal bureau of investigation, jurisdiction, 1-2.303
 Federal government,
 Foreclosure sales, bidding on behalf of federal government, 6-5.114
 Intervention, civil actions, 6-5.120
 Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000
 Liens, actions affecting property, 6-5.320 et seq.
 Suits against United States or officers and employees, 6-5.300 et seq.
 Federal tax enforcement program, 6-4.010
 Authorization of prosecution, standards for review, 6-4.213
 Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000
 Federal tax liens,
 Intervention by federal government, asserting, 6-5.120
 Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

TAX

TAX CASES—Cont'd

Federal tax liens—Cont'd

Priority, 6-5.113

Redemption,

Actions affecting property on which United States has lien, 6-5.321

Release of rights, 6-6.800

Form, 6-6.904

Redelegation of authority, 6-6.140

State exemptions, application, 6-8.420

Felony counts, major counts authorized for prosecution, plea agreements, 6-4.310

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Fictitious returns claiming refunds, multiple filings, direct referrals to United States attorneys, 6-4.243

Financial institutions, summons, proceedings to quash or enjoin, 6-5.220

Firearms, prosecutions, criminal division responsibilities, 6-4.270

First in time, first in right, federal tax liens, priority, 6-5.113

Flagrancy of offense, major counts authorized for prosecution, guilty plea, priorities, 6-4.310

Foreclosure,

Mortgages, involving tax liens, defending, 6-1.100

Sales, 6-5.114

Suits against United States, 6-5.320 et seq.

Foreign countries, service of process, 6-5.111

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Foreign evidence gathering problems, 6-3.600

Policy and responsibilities, 6-1.100

Foreign-based documents, summons, proceedings to quash, 6-5.220

Forms, 6-6.900 et seq.

Compromise and settlement, ante

Offers in compromise, 6-6.410 et seq.

Release of right of redemption, 6-6.800

Fraud,

Civil fraud, contesting penalties, guilty plea or verdict contesting collateral estoppel, 6-4.320

Direct referrals to United States attorneys, 6-4.243

Internal revenue service criminal investigation division, initiation of investigations, 6-4.111

Prosecution, criminal division, 1-2.204

Freedom of Information Act,

Responsibility for litigation, 6-3.540

Suits against United States, 6-5.340

Fresno service center, refund suits, 6-5.623

Gambling, prosecutions, criminal division responsibilities, 6-4.270

Garnishment, post-judgment collection procedures, 6-8.220

General accounting office audits, United States attorneys offices, closed case files,

Access, 1-10.130

Letter of agreement, 1-10.160

Governmental immunity, state and local taxes, suits involving, 6-5.400

Grand jury, investigations, 6-4.120 et seq.

Authorization, 6-4.120

Approval or denial, 6-4.213

Standards for review, 6-4.213

TAX CASES—Cont'd

Grand jury, investigations—Cont'd

Authorization—Cont'd

Standards for review—Cont'd

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Declining to return indictment, rehearing or presentation to another grand jury, 6-4.245

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Direct referral to United States attorney, 6-4.122

Division requests, 6-4.126

Drug task force, requests, 6-4.125

Expansion, 6-4.123

Independent counsel, requests, 6-4.122

Internal revenue service, post

Joint tax-nontax investigations, 6-4.122

Joint United States attorney-internal revenue service request to expand, 6-4.123

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

No bill, rehearing or presentation to another grand jury, 6-4.245

Non-tax matters, 6-4.122

On-site review, criminal prosecutions, 6-4.217

Organized crime strike force, requests, 6-4.122

Policy and responsibilities, 6-1.100

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Recommendations for prosecution, 6-4.127

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

United States attorney, 6-4.242

Reports and exhibits, internal revenue service transmittal, 6-4.127

Secrecy, maintaining following conclusion of case, 6-4.249

Standards for authorizing, 6-4.213

United States attorney initiated investigations, 6-4.122

United States attorney recommendation, 6-4.242

Guidelines, award of attorneys fees and related expenses, 6-5.725

Guilty pleas,

Alford pleas, accepting plea over defendants claim of innocence, 6-4.330

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Case disposition, 6-4.310

Administratively investigated cases, 6-4.117

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Press releases, 1-7.700

Immunity, state and local taxes, 6-5.400

Incarceration, sentencing, recommendation, 6-4.340

Independent counsel,

Grand jury investigation, requests, 6-4.122

Joint tax-nontax investigations, 6-4.122

Indictment or information,

Forms, Juris, 1-18.640, 6-4.030

Joint tax-nontax investigations, 6-4.122

Press releases, 1-7.700

Request to dismiss, 6-4.246

United States attorney status reports, 6-4.248

Informers rewards, claims court, 6-3.520

Injunctions,

Abusive tax shelters, promotion, 6-3.530

Compromise, acceptance of offers, redelegation of authority, 6-6.130

Suits against United States, 6-5.310, 6-5.330

TAX CASES—Cont'd

Injunctions—Cont'd

Summons, 6-5.220, 6-5.221

Insolvency proceedings, claims of United States, 6-5.500 et seq.

Appeals, 6-5.560

Policy and responsibilities, 6-1.100

Installment payments, compromise offers, 6-6.540

Institute on criminal tax trials, 6-4.020

Instructions to jury, standardized criminal tax jury instructions, juris database, 1-18.640

Interest,

Claims court, 6-3.520

Compromise and settlement, 6-6.510

Amount paid or refunded, 6-6.411

Post-judgment collection, 6-8.440

Refund suits, compromise or concession, 6-6.713

Internal revenue service,

Access to grand jury materials, 6-4.128

Administrative collection, 6-8.410

Administrative investigations, generally, ante

Attorneys, appointment, special assistants, 6-1.100

Collection suits, requesting, 6-5.110

Disposition of materials following conclusion of case, 6-4.249

District counsel,

Recommendations on compromise, 6-6.422

Refund cases, duties, 6-5.630

District director, actions affecting property on which United States has lien, naming as party, 6-5.321

Grand jury investigations,

Access to materials, 6-4.128, 6-4.129

Direct referrals, 6-4.122

Requests, 6-4.121

Interference, prosecutions, criminal division responsibilities, 6-4.270

Joint administrative investigations, 6-4.112

Levy and distraint, 6-8.410

Malfeasance by employees, prosecutions, criminal division responsibilities, 6-4.270

Officers and employees,

Subpoenas, 6-5.350

Suits against in personal capacity, 6-5.370

Organized crime, drug enforcement task force, grand jury investigations, 6-4.125

Post-judgment collection procedures,

Administrative collection, 6-8.410

Responsibilities, 6-8.100

Press releases, criminal tax prosecutions, 1-7.700

Recommendations for prosecution, submission for authorization, 6-4.127

Referrals for prosecution, 6-4.114, 6-4.115

Complex and noncomplex case designation procedures, 6-4.213

Declining prosecution, administrative investigation, 6-4.116

Standards for review, 6-4.213

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Referrals to division, administrative investigations, 6-4.114, 6-4.115

Refund cases,

Cooperation, 6-5.641

TAX CASES—Cont'd

Internal revenue service—Cont'd

Refund cases—Cont'd

Role of district counsel, 6-5.630

Review, administrative investigations, 6-4.113

Rulings, challenging, responsibility for litigation, 6-3.540

Seizure of property, levy and distraint, 6-8.410

Special procedures function,

Collection investigation, 6-8.450

Post-judgment collection, advising United States attorney, 6-8.210

Subpoenas, service on employees, 6-5.350

Suits against officials in personal capacities, 6-5.370

Internal revenue service centers, 6-5.620

Interpleader, suits against United States, 6-5.310 et seq.

Interrogatories, post-judgment collection procedures, statement of financial condition and other information, 6-8.220

Intervention,

Actions affecting property on which United States has lien, removal from state courts, 6-5.323

Federal government, tax liens, 6-5.120

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Investigations, 6-4.100 et seq.

Administrative investigations, generally, ante

Collection investigations, internal revenue service special procedures function personnel, 6-8.450

Compromise, processing offers, 6-6.422

Grand jury, generally, ante

Refund cases, supplemental field investigations by IRS, 6-5.641

Report of judgment debtors, special procedures function of internal revenue service, assisting United States attorney, 6-8.210

Targets, generally, post

United States attorney responsibilities, 6-4.240

Investigative leads, provided at conferences, development, 6-4.214

Jeopardy assessments,

Review, 6-5.360

Suits against United States, 6-5.310

Joinder, United States as party, actions affecting property on which United States has lien, 6-5.321

Joint administrative investigations, internal revenue service, 6-4.112

Joint tax-nontax investigations,

Grand jury, drug task force, 6-4.125

Internal revenue service participation, 6-4.122

Judgment debtors. Post-judgment collection procedures, generally, post

Judgment liens, extending, 6-8.210

Judgments,

Adverse or partially adverse decisions to United States, procedure upon lower court rendering, 6-5.720 et seq.

Collection manual, compromise and settlement, 6-6.550

Collection of taxes,

Tax division responsibility, 6-8.100

TAX

TAX CASES—Cont'd

Judgments—Cont'd

Collection of taxes—Cont'd

United States attorney responsibility, 6-8.210

Copy to tax division, compromise of government claims, 6-6.721

Entry,

Full amount of claim, compromise offers for deferred or installment payments, 6-6.540

Governments favor, compromise, 6-6.721

Favorable decisions to United States, procedures upon lower court rendering, 6-5.711, 6-5.712

Post-judgment collection procedures, generally, post

Post-litigation unit, duties, 6-7.100

State exemption statutes, application, 6-8.420

Judicial sales, actions affecting property on which United States has lien, 6-5.321

Juris, 1-18.640

Criminal tax materials, 6-4.030

Shepard's citations, 1-18.622

Summons litigation, 6-5.230

Jurisdiction,

Actions affecting property on which United States has lien, 6-5.322

Civil cases, 6-5.000

Criminal investigation division, internal revenue service, 6-4.110

Ne exeat republica, writ of, 6-5.112

Prosecutorial authority, tax division, 6-4.211

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Receivership proceedings, claims for unpaid taxes, 6-5.530

Jury,

Instructions, model criminal instructions, Juris, 6-4.030

Refund cases, United States attorney assisting in selection, 6-5.643

Kansas City service center, refund suits, 6-5.623

Labor union officials, search warrants, 6-4.130

Leniency, sentencing, recommendation, 6-4.340

Lesser-included offenses, major counts authorized for prosecution, guilty plea, 6-4.210

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Levy and distraint, internal revenue service, 6-5.130, 6-8.410

Liens,

Discharge, actions affecting property on which United States has lien, 6-5.321

Federal government, actions affecting property, 6-5.320 et seq.

Federal tax liens, generally, ante

Foreclosure, sales, 6-5.114

Judgment liens, extending, 6-8.210

Mortgage foreclosure actions, defending, 6-1.100

State exemption statutes, application, 6-8.420

Tax division, 1-2.206

United States government, actions affecting property, trial responsibility, 6-5.000

Limitation of actions,

Emergencies, commencement of action, 6-5.110

Reducing tax assessment to judgment, 6-8.410

Liquor tax, prosecutions, criminal division responsibilities, 6-4.270

TAX CASES—Cont'd

Litigation assistance, United States attorney requests, criminal proceedings, 6-4.219

Litigation expenses, awarding against United States, 6-5.725

Litigation support, summons litigation, 6-5.230

Local taxes, suits involving governmental immunity, 6-5.400

Major counts,

Administratively investigated general enforcement program cases, guilty plea, 6-4.117

Authorized for prosecution, guilty plea, 6-4.310

Malfesance offenses, internal revenue service personnel, prosecutions, criminal division responsibilities, 6-4.270

Manual, collection of tax judgments, 1-18.170

Manuals,

Collection of tax judgments, 1-18.170

Criminal Tax Manual, generally, this index

Media publicity, 6-5.810

Memoranda,

Actions affecting property on which United States has lien, 6-5.322

Criminal section doc'et attorneys, complex criminal cases, 6-4.213

Refund suits, accompanying complaint, United States attorney, 6-5.621

Memphis service center, refund suits, 6-5.623

Military forces, suits involving governmental immunity from state and local taxes, 6-5.400

Modification of decision on appeal, lower court decision in favor of government, 6-5.712

Mortgages, foreclosure, suits against United States, 6-1.100, 6-5.320 et seq.

Multiple filings, false or fictitious returns claiming refunds, direct referrals to United States attorneys, 6-4.243

Narcotics, prosecutions, criminal division responsibilities, 6-4.270

Ne exeat republica, writ of, 6-5.112

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Negotiations, compromise and settlement, 6-6.450

Net operating losses, proposed settlement based on collectibility, waiver, 6-6.530

News media,

Publicity, 6-5.810

Search warrants, 6-4.130

Newsletter, criminal section newsletter, Juris, 6-4.030

Nolo contendere pleas, 6-4.320

Press releases, 1-7.700

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Noncomplex cases,

Designations, internal revenue service criminal referrals, review, 6-4.213, 6-4.244

United States attorney handling, 6-4.219

Notice,

Adjustment, post-litigation unit duties, 6-7.200

Claims of United States, bankruptcy, receivership, probate and insolvency proceedings, 6-5.510

Declining prosecution, United States attorney, 6-4.245

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Federal tax liens, filing, 6-5.113

TAX CASES—Cont'd

Notice—Cont'd

Freedom of Information Act, suits against United States, 6-5.340

Injunctions, suits against United States, 6-5.330

Insolvency proceedings, claims for unpaid taxes, 6-5.550

Jeopardy and termination assessments, suits to review, 6-5.360

Liens, actions affecting property on which United States has lien, 6-5.322

Petitions to quash, 6-5.221

Privacy Act, suits against United States, 6-5.340

Probate proceedings, claims for unpaid taxes, 6-5.540

Receivership proceedings, claims for unpaid taxes, 6-5.530

Refund suits, service centers, 6-5.622

Reorganization plans, bankruptcy, claims for unpaid taxes, 6-5.524

Service centers, refund suits, 6-5.622

Subpoenas, service on employees of internal revenue service, 6-5.350

Suits against United States, 6-5.310

Summons litigation, 6-5.213

Notice of appeal,

Adverse or partially adverse decisions to United States, 6-5.722

Bankruptcy,

Claims for unpaid taxes, 6-5.523

Receivership, probate and insolvency proceedings, 6-5.560

Claims for unpaid taxes, bankruptcy, receivership, probate and insolvency proceedings, 6-5.523

Decisions favorable to government, suspension of case, 6-5.711

Procedures, 6-5.000

Offers in compromise. Compromise and settlement, ante

Ogden service center, refund suits, 6-5.622

On-site review, criminal prosecutions, 6-4.217

Order to show cause, summons litigation, commencement of proceeding, 6-5.214

Orders,

Adverse or partially adverse decisions to United States, procedure upon lower court rendering, 6-5.720 et seq.

Entry to effect levy, 6-5.130

Favorable decisions to United States, procedures upon lower court rendering, 6-5.711, 6-5.712

Organized crime drug enforcement task force, Grand jury investigations, requests, 6-4.125

Liaison, 6-3.600

Organized crime section, criminal division, enforcement of summons, referrals, 6-5.212

Organized crime strike force,

Grand jury investigation, requests, 6-4.122

Joint tax-nontax investigations, 6-4.122

Partially adverse decisions to United States, procedure upon lower courts decision, 6-5.720 et seq.

Parties, joinder, actions affecting property on which United States has lien, 6-5.321

Partition, suits against United States, 6-5.320 et seq.

TAX CASES—Cont'd

Payments,

Government claims, compromise, 6-6.721

Seizure of property, warrant, 6-5.130

Petitions. Summons litigation, post

Philadelphia service center, refund suits, 6-5.623

Physicians, search warrants, 6-4.130

Pleadings,

Bankruptcy, claims of United States, unpaid taxes, 6-5.521

Freedom of Information Act, suits against United States, 6-5.340

Interpleader, actions affecting property on which United States has lien, 6-5.322

Intervention by United States, asserting federal tax lien, 6-5.120

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Seizure of property, payment of taxes warrant, 6-5.130

Pleas,

Alford pleas, accepting guilty plea over defendants claim of innocence, 6-4.330

Prior approval requirement, 6-2.000

Guilty pleas, case disposition, 6-4.310

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Major accounts, 6-4.117

Negotiations, administrative or investigative cases, 6-4.117

Confessions, 6-4.214

Nolo contendere pleas, generally, ante

United States attorney status reports, 6-4.248

Political candidates, search warrants, 6-4.130

Post-judgment collection procedures, 6-8.000 et seq.

Administrative collection, internal revenue service, 6-8.410

Bankruptcy, 6-8.420, 6-8.430

Civil trial section, responsibilities, 6-8.100

Compromise and settlement,

Authority of United States attorney, 6-8.300

Verification of financial statements submitted by taxpayer, 6-8.450

Delay, 6-8.000

Differences between tax judgments and other civil judgments, 6-8.400 et seq.

Differences between United States attorney and internal revenue service, 6-8.210

Compromise and settlement, 6-8.300

Discovery, 6-8.220

Execution, 6-8.220

Interest rate, 6-8.440

Investigations, availability of internal revenue service personnel, 6-8.450

Litigation necessary to collect, cases referred to United States attorneys, 6-8.210

Manual for collection of tax judgments, 6-8.000

Public policy, 6-8.000

Referral to United States attorney, 6-8.100

Responsibility of tax division, 6-8.100

Responsibility of United States attorney, 6-8.200 et seq.

Returns and return information, judgment debtors, disclosure, 6-8.460

Seizure of property, 6-8.220

TAX

TAX CASES—Cont'd

Post-judgment collection procedures—Cont'd
 Special procedures function, internal revenue service, advising United States attorney, 6-8.210
 State exemption statutes, application, 6-8.420
 Tax division responsibilities, 6-8.100
 Trial attorney, responsibilities, 6-8.100
 Uncollectible judgments, 6-8.100
 Termination of collection activity, 6-8.300
 United States attorneys responsibilities, 6-8.200 et seq.
 Referral from tax division, 6-8.100
Post-litigation unit, 6-7.000 et seq.
Pre-trial preparation, refund suits, 6-5.640
Pre-trial proceedings, refund suits, 6-5.820
Preliminary injunctions, suits against United States, 6-5.310
Prior Approval, this index
Priorities and preferences,
 Criminal proceedings, settlement of civil liability, 6-6.200
 Federal tax liens, 6-5.113
 Major counts authorized for prosecution, guilty plea, 6-4.310
 Receivership proceedings, claims for unpaid taxes, 6-5.530
Priority review, criminal prosecutions, 6-4.216
Privacy Act,
 Responsibility for litigation, 6-3.540
 Suits against United States, 6-5.340
Probate proceedings, claims of United States, 6-5.500 et seq.
 Appeals, 6-5.560
 Collection of claims, policy and responsibilities, 6-1.100
Proofs of claim, unpaid taxes, bankruptcy, receivership, probate and insolvency proceedings, 6-5.500 et seq.
Prosecutorial authority and procedure 6-1.000 et seq.
 Conferences, 6-4.214
 Costs, 6-4.350
 Criminal division responsibilities, 6-4.270 et seq.
 Declining prosecution, 6-4.16, 6-4.245
 Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000
 Protest, 6-4.217
 United States attorney, 6-4.245
 Delegation of authority, 6-4.212
 Direct referrals to United States attorneys, 6-4.243
 Review, 6-4.213
 Dismissal request, 6-4.246
 Expedited review, 6-4.215
 Final authority for prosecution, 6-4.218
 Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000
 Grand jury, recommendation, 6-4.242
 Jurisdiction, tax division, 6-4.211
 Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000
 Litigation assistance, United States attorney requests, 6-4.219
 On-site review, 6-4.217
 Priority review, 6-4.216
 Request to decline prosecution, 6-4.245
 Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

TAX CASES—Cont'd

Prosecutorial authority and procedure—Cont'd
 Request to dismiss, 6-4.246
 Review, 6-4.213
 Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000
 Summons enforcement proceedings, 6-5.215
 Tax division responsibilities, 6-4.210 et seq.
 United States attorney responsibilities, 6-4.240 et seq.
Protests by United States attorney, declining prosecution, 6-4.247
Public officials, search warrants, 6-4.130
Publicity, 6-5.810
Pyramiding of taxes, bankruptcy proceedings, claims for unpaid taxes, direct referral to United States attorney, 6-5.522
Quashing, summons, 6-5.220, 6-5.221
Quiet title actions, suits against United States, 6-5.320 et seq.
Receivers and receivership, claims of United States, 6-5.500 et seq.
 Appeals, 6-5.560
Recommendations,
 Appeal, adverse or partially adverse decisions to United States, 6-5.721
 Prosecution, 6-4.127
 Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000
 Referral to justice department, 6-4.114
 Sentencing, 6-4.340
Records and recordation, major count plea agreements, including violations on residual counts, 6-4.310
Recusal, United States attorney, requests for criminal trial assistance, 6-4.219
Redelegation of authority,
 Compromise, settle or close claims, 6-6.130
 Redemption rights, release, 6-6.140
Redemption. Federal tax liens, ante
Reduction of charges, major counts authorized for prosecution, plea agreements, 6-4.310
 Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000
Referrals,
 Grand jury investigations, 6-4.122
 Internal revenue service, ante
 Post-judgment collections, 6-8.100, 6-8.210
 Prosecution, division requests, 6-4.126
 Refund suits, 6-5.640
 Status reports, 6-4.248
 Trial responsibility, 6-5.000
Refund suits, 6-5.600 et seq.
 Abandonment of defense, 6-6.600
 Adverse decisions to United States, procedures upon lower courts decision, 6-5.720 et seq.
 Claims court cases, 6-3.520
 Complaints, responsibilities of United States attorney on receipt, 6-5.620 et seq.
 Compromise and settlement,
 Closing out, 6-6.711
 Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000
 Evaluation, 6-5.641
 Issuance of refund check, 6-6.713
 Post-litigation unit duties, 6-7.100
 Concessions, 6-6.600, 6-6.710

TAX CASES—Cont'd

Refund suits—Cont'd

Concessions—Cont'd

Closing out, 6-6.712

Issuance of refund check, 6-6.713

Post-litigation unit, duties, 6-7.100

Cooperation with Internal Revenue Service, 6-5.641

Defense litigation, 6-1.100

Discovery, 6-5.640

District counsel, duties, 6-5.630

Expediting, 6-5.820

Extension of time, 6-5.642

Issuance of check, post-litigation unit duties,
6-7.100, 6-7.200Juries, United States attorney assisting in selection,
6-5.643

Litigating, 6-3.530

Trial responsibility, 6-5.000

Memorandum accompanying complaint, United
States attorney sending to division, 6-5.621Notice of credit, post-litigation unit duties, 6-7.100,
6-7.200100-percent penalty, complaints, responsibilities of
United States attorney on receipt, 6-5.620

Post-litigation unit, duties, 6-7.100

Pre-trial proceedings, 6-5.820

Preparation and trial of suits, 6-5.640 et seq.

Role of Internal Revenue Service district counsel,
6-5.630

Service centers, notice of suits, 6-5.622, 6-5.623

Settlement, 6-5.820

Suits against United States, 6-5.310

Trial, 6-5.640 et seq.

Regional counsels, recommendations for prosecution,
review, 6-4.127Regulations, challenging, responsibility for litigation
6-3.540

Release, rights of redemption, 6-6.800

Redelegation of authority, 6-6.140

Remand of case, lower court decision in favor of
government, 6-5.712

Removal of actions,

Actions affecting property on which United States
has lien, 6-5.323

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Summons litigat on petition to quash, 6-5.221

Reorganization plans, bankruptcy, claims for unpaid
taxes, 6-5.524Replevin, post-judgment collection procedures,
6-8.220Reports, disposition following conclusion of criminal
cases, 6-4.249Residual counts, major count plea agreements, record
including full extent of violations, 6-4.310Responsibilities of United States attorney, investiga-
tion and prosecution, 6-4.240 et seq.

Returns,

Judgment debtors, disclosure, post-judgment collec-
tion, 6-8.460Willful failure to file, internal revenue service joint
administrative investigations, 6-4.112

Revenue agents, subpoenas, 6-5.350

TAX CASES—Cont'd

Revolving funds, redemption, actions affecting prop-
erty on which United States has lien, 6-5.321

Sales,

Bankruptcy proceedings, claims for unpaid taxes,
direct referral to United States attorney,
6-5.522

Foreclosure, 6-5.114

Search warrants, 6-4.130

Seizure of property,

Forcible rescue, prosecutions, criminal division re-
sponsibilities, 6-4.270

Internal revenue service, 6-8.410

Post-judgment collection procedures, 6-8.220

Warrants, 6-5.130

Self-incrimination, administrative summons, requests
for enforcement, authorization, 6-5.212

Sentence and punishment, 6-4.300 et seq.

Press releases, 1-7.700

Statements, 6-4.340

United States attorney status reports, 6-4.248

Sequestration, post-judgment collection procedures,
6-8.220

Service centers, refund suits, 6-5.623

Notice, 6-5.622

Service of process,

Federal government, actions affecting property on
which United States has lien, 6-5.321

Foreign countries, 6-5.111

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Injunctions, suits against United States, 6-5.330

Internal revenue service officials in personal capaci-
ties, suits against, 6-5.370Settlement. Compromise and settlement, generally,
ante

Shelters, litigation, office of special litigation, 6-5.000

Single family dwellings, redemption, release of right,
6-6.800

Form, 6-6.904

Redelegation of authority, 6-6.140

Slot machines, prosecutions, criminal division respon-
sibilities, 6-4.270Sovereign immunity, waiver, suits against United
States, federal liens on property, 6-5.321Special agents report, internal revenue service,
Administrative investigations, 6-4.113

Recommendations for prosecution, 6-4.127

Special calendars, refund suits, 6-5.820

Special litigation office, tax shelters, 6-5.000

Stamp tax, prosecutions, criminal division responsibil-
ities, 6-4.270

State court cases,

Appeals, 6-3.700

Intervention by United States asserting federal tax
lien, 6-5.120

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Removal of actions, generally, ante

Summons litigation, petition to quash, 6-5.221

State law,

Execution procedures, 6-8.220

Post-judgment collection procedures, application of
exemption statutes, 6-8.420

TAX

TAX CASES—Cont'd

State taxes, suits involving governmental immunity, 6-5.400

Statement of assets and liabilities, compromise and settlement, inability to pay, 6-6.413

Statement of financial condition,
Form, 6-6.902
Post-judgment collection procedures, use with interrogatories, 6-8.220

Statements, sentencing, 6-4.340

Status reports, criminal cases referred to United States attorney, 6-4.248

Statute of limitations,
Emergencies, commencement of action, 6-5.110
Reducing assessment to judgment, 6-8.410

Statutory interest,
Compromise and settlement, 6-6.510
Refund suits, compromise or concession, 6-6.713

Stipulation for dismissal,
Compromise and settlement,
Government claims, 6-6.721
Refund suits, 6-6.711
Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

Concessions,
Government claims, 6-6.722
Refund suits, 6-6.712

Stipulations,
Foreclosure sales, 6-5.114
Refund suits, 6-5.820

Subject matter jurisdiction, actions affecting property on which United States has lien, 6-5.322

Subpoenas, internal revenue service employees, 6-5.350

Substitution of misdemeanors for felonies, plea agreements, major counts authorized for prosecution, 6-4.310

Summons and complaint, suits against United States, 6-5.310

Summons enforcement,
Juris, tax database, 1-18.640
Trial responsibility, 6-5.000

Summons litigation, 6-5.200 et seq.
Administrative summons, generally, ante
Commencement of proceeding, 6-5.214
Criminal investigation division, issuance, 6-5.211
Enforcement cases, 6-5.210 et seq.
Enforcement decisions list, furnishing, 6-5.230
Juris research file, 6-5.230
Notice requirement, 6-5.213

Petitions,
Commencement of proceeding, 6-5.214
Enforcement, 6-5.211
Proceedings to quash or enjoin, 6-5.220, 6-5.221
Proceedings to quash or enjoin, 6-5.220, 6-5.221
Prosecution, failure to honor summons, 6-5.215
Requests for enforcement, 6-5.212
Third-party recordkeepers, 6-5.220
Training and litigation support, 6-5.230

Suspension of case, lower court rendering favorable decision, 6-5.711

Targets,
Grand jury investigation,
Joint request to expand, 6-4.123

TAX CASES—Cont'd

Targets—Cont'd
Grand jury investigation—Cont'd
Joint request to expand—Cont'd
Prior approval of requirements, 6-2.000
Joint tax-nontax investigation, 6-4.122
Search warrants, 6-4.130

Tax attributes,
Proposed settlement based on collectibility, waiver, 6-6.530
Waiver, settlement proposals, 6-6.530

Tax evasion,
Guilty plea or verdict, contesting civil fraud penalties, collateral estoppel, 6-4.320
Major counts authorized for prosecution, guilty plea, priorities, 6-4.310

Tax exempt organizations, officials, search warrants, 6-4.130

Tax information, unauthorized disclosure, damage actions, 6-3.540

Tax offenses. Criminal proceedings, generally, ante

Tax preparers, criminal prosecutions, direct referrals to United States attorneys, 6-4.243

Tax protester case list, Juris, 6-4.030

Taxation of federal government, responsibility for litigation, 6-3.540

Technical studies, refund cases, 6-5.641

Temporary restraining orders, suits against United States, 6-5.310, 6-5.330

Ten percent matters, tax preparers, criminal prosecutions, direct referrals to United States attorneys, 6-4.243

Termination assessments, review, 6-5.360

Termination of proceedings, joint tax-nontax investigations, 6-4.122

Third-party recordkeepers, summons, proceedings to quash or enjoin, 6-5.220

Title to property, quiet title actions, suits against United States, 6-5.320 et seq.

Training, summons litigation, 6-5.230

Trial,
Civil cases, responsibilities, 6-5.000
Criminal section assistance, 6-4.219
Date, United States attorney status reports, 6-4.248
Policy and responsibilities, 6-1.100
Refund cases, 6-5.640 et seq.

Trust funds, prosecutions, direct referrals to United States attorneys, 6-4.243

Understatement of liabilities, aiding and abetting, 6-3.530

Uniform enforcement, promotion, 6-3.600

Uniform prosecution program, 6-4.010

United States attorney initiated grand jury investigations, 6-4.122

Unpaid taxes, claims of United States, bankruptcy, receivership, probate and insolvency proceedings, 6-5.500 et seq.

Valuation, refund cases, 6-5.641

Verdicts, United States attorney status reports, 6-4.248

Veterans administration,
Redemption rights, release, 6-6.800

TAX CASES—Cont'd**Veterans administration—Cont'd**

Releasing rights of redemption, redelegation of authority, limits on market value, 6-6.140

Vicarious admissions, conferences, statements by attorneys for taxpayers, 6-4.214

Videotape training films, summons litigation, 6-5.230

Waiver,

Sovereign immunity, federal liens, 6-5.321

Tax attributes, proposed settlement based on collectibility, 6-6.530

Warrants,

Search warrants, 6-4.130

Seizure of property, 6-5.130

Writs,

Entry, seizure of property for payment of taxes, 6-5.130

Ne exeat republica, 6-5.112

Prior approval requirements, 6-2.000

TAX COLLECTORS

Land acquisition, pleadings, forms, 5-15.834

TAX COURT

Juris, tax cases, 1-18.640

TAX DIVISION

Generally, 1-2.206

Appeal and review, authority to handle all civil tax cases, 2-3.200

Appeals in criminal prosecutions, authority to handle all civil tax cases, 2-3.200

Appellate section, 6-3.700

Transfer of cases following decisions favorable to government, 6-5.712

Assistant attorney general, 6-3.100

Final authority for prosecutions, 6-4.218

Attorneys fees, manual concerning award, 6-1.110

Authorizing prosecution, criminal cases, 6-1.100

Briefs, criminal appellate briefs, juris database, 1-18.650

Central region, civil trial section, 6-3.510

Special interest cases, 6-3.540, 6-5.000

Civil case procedures, 6-5.000 et seq.

Civil litigation, 6-3.500 et seq.

Civil trial sections, 6-3.510, 6-5.000

Claims court section, 6-3.520

Collection of tax judgments manual, 6-1.110

Compromise and settlement, supervision, 6-3.300

Conduct of litigation, responsibilities, 6-1.100

Cooperation between division and United States attorneys offices, 6-1.100

Criminal appellate briefs, juris database, 1-18.650

Criminal proceedings, 6-4.000 et seq.

Criminal section, 6-3.600

Newsletter, juris database, 1-18.640

Criminal tax manual, 6-1.110, 6-4.020

Delegation directives, deputy assistants, 6-3.200

Department of justice publications, 1-18.170

Deputy assistant attorneys general, 6-3.200

Guidelines, award of attorneys fees and related expenses, 6-5.725

Institute on criminal tax trials, 6-4.020

Jurisdiction, claims court, 6-3.520

TAX DIVISION—Cont'd

Legislation and policy, office of, 6-3.400

Litigation, civil litigation, 6-3.500 et seq.

Litigation assistance, 6-1.100

Manuals, 1-18.170

Collection of tax judgments, 6-6.550, 6-8.000

Furnished United States attorneys, 6-1.110

Memoranda, office of review, 6-3.300

Northern region,

Civil trial sections, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

Office chiefs, supervision, 6-3.200

Offices,

Legislation and policy, 6-3.400

Policy and tax enforcement analysis criminal section, 6-3.600

Review, 6-3.300

Special litigation office, 6-3.530, 6-5.000

Supervision, 6-3.200

Organization of division, 6-3.000 et seq.

Organized crime drug enforcement task forces, criminal section liaison, 6-3.540

Policy, 6-1.100

Policy and tax enforcement office, criminal section, 6-3.600

Post-judgment collection procedures, responsibilities, 6-8.100

Post-litigation unit, 6-7.000 et seq.

Proposed settlements and concessions, exceeding delegated authority, review, 6-3.300

Reports, office of legislation and policy, 6-3.400

Responsibilities, 6-1.100

Review, office of, 6-3.300

Section chiefs, supervision, 6-3.200

Sections,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Claims court section, 6-3.520

Southern region,

Civil trial sections, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

Special interest cases, 6-3.540

Special litigation, office of, 6-3.530, 6-5.000

State courts, appellate section, 6-3.700

Supervision, 6-1.100

Trial attorneys staff, providing assistance, 6-1.100

United States claims court, claims court section, 6-3.520

Western region,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

TAX EQUITY AND FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY**ACT OF 1982**

Legislative history, 9-5.200

TAX EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

Search warrants, officials, 6-4.130

TAX LIENS

Commercial litigation, priorities and preferences, government liens, state law, 4-4.545

Land and natural resources, United States attorneys, direct referral cases, 5-7.312

Tax division, 1-2.206

TAX

TAX OFFENSES

Criminal Division, this index
Defenses, this index
Pretrial diversion, statutory provisions, 9-22.100
Special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.110
Tax Cases, this index

TAX PREPARERS

Criminal prosecutions, direct referrals to United States attorneys, 6-4.243

TAX PROTESTERS

Case lists, Juris, 6-4.030

TAX REFORM ACT OF 1976

Legislative history, 9-5.200
Recordkeeping and reporting requirements, executive office for United States attorneys, 3-6.331

TAX REFUND PROGRAM

Criminal fines placed in suspense, case tracking system, 3-12.314

TAX RETURNS

Criminal division, access, office of enforcement operations, 9-3.400
Criminal Proceedings, this index
Disclosure,
Criminal Proceedings, this index
Taxation, this index
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

TAX SHELTERS

Office of special litigation, 6-5.000

TAX STAMPS

Defined, National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.240
Stolen Property, this index

TAX STATEMENTS

Land acquisition, title evidence, continuation procedure, 5-15.924

TAX SUBCOMMITTEE

Advisory committee of United States attorneys, 1-3.541

TAXATION

See, also, Tax Cases, generally, this index
Civil case proceedings, costs, notice, 4-8.1221
Department of justice, enforcement operations office, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
Disclosure,
Criminal Proceedings, this index
Department of justice, enforcement operations office, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
Enforcement operations office, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
Racketeering, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409
Electronic surveillance,
Information, record searches, 9-7.410
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Income Tax, generally, this index

TAXATION—Cont'd

Indian cases, litigation responsibilities, 5-14.110
Internal Revenue Service, generally, this index
International legal assistance, intended use of evidence, 9-13.512
Land Acquisition, this index
Poll tax, 8-2.283
Prior Approval, this index
Racketeering, disclosure, anticipated defenses, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.409
Returns, disclosure. Criminal Proceedings, this index
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.139
United States attorneys, compromise and settlement, policy, 9-2.156
Weapons, this index
Witnesses, immunity, 9-23.130

TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS

Financial litigation, debtors records, 5-11.122

TAYLOR GRAZING ACT OF 1934

Land and natural resource, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

TEACHING

Department of justice, officers and employees, fees, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
United States or assistant United States attorneys, outside activities, 1-4.320, 1-4.330
Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000

TECHNICAL CHANGES ACT OF 1953

Legislative history, 9-5.200

TECHNICAL DATA SUITS

Commercial litigation, 4-4.330

TECHNICAL RULES

Commercial litigation, bankruptcy proceedings, 4-4.410

TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303

TECHNOLOGY

Electronic surveillance, construction of statutes, 9-7.012
National security, exports and imports, 9-90.610

TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT, OFFICE OF

Department of justice communications, 1-8.070

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Antitrust cases, communications, and finance section, 7-3.500
Appeal and Review, this index
Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, this index
Assistant attorneys general, telephone numbers, 9-3.300
Bank records and foreign transactions, advising justice department, 9-79.222
Bank robbery, retail businesses, application of law, 9-61.662
Criminal division, telephone numbers, organizational units, 9-3.300

TELECOMMUNICATIONS—Cont'd

Damage to property, facilities used for military or civil defense functions, 9-66.510, 9-66.511
 Deaf or hearing impaired persons, 1-16.300
 Department of justice telephone directory, 1-18.180
 Electronic Communications Privacy Act, generally, this index
 Electronic Surveillance, generally, this index
 Executive office for United States attorneys, security management, 3-6.110
 Extortion, transmission of extortion threats, 9-60.300 et seq.
 Federal Communications Act, generally, this index
 Federal Communications Commission, generally, this index
 Fines and penalties, electronic surveillance, 9-60.240
 Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, 9-60.420
 Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, illegal electronic surveillance, 9-60.201, 9-60.400 et seq.
 Fraud, federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
 Fraud by Wire, Radio or Television, generally, this index
 FTS Network, generally, this index
 Interception of communications. Electronic Surveillance, generally, this index
 International legal assistance, 9-13.500 et seq.
 Interstate obscene or harassing calls, federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
 Land and Natural Resources, this index
 Malicious mischief, damage to property, facilities used for military or civil defense functions, 9-66.510, 9-66.511
 Obscene or Harassing Telephone Calls, generally, this index
 Pen registers and trap and trace devices, unauthorized installation, 9-60.272
 Prior Approval, this index
 Ransom money, demand or request for, 9-60.300 et seq.
 Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.166
 Surveillance. Electronic Surveillance, generally, this index
 Telephone numbers. Criminal division, organizational units, 9-3.300
 Telephone toll records. U.S. attorneys, news media, 9-2.161
 Threats, transmission of threats by telecommunications, 9-60.00 et seq.
 Tort litigation, asbestos inquiries, 4-5.320
 United States attorneys, news media toll records, policy, 9-2.161
 Wiretaps. Electronic Surveillance, generally, this index
 Witnesses, immunity, telephone authorizations, 9-23.130

TELETYPE

Appeal and review,
 Contrary recommendation notification of United States attorney, 2-3.110

TELETYPE—Cont'd

Appeal and review—Cont'd
 Interlocutory orders, adverse rulings, notification of appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.310
 Appeals in criminal prosecutions,
 Contrary recommendation notification of United States attorney, 2-3.110
 Interlocutory orders, adverse rulings, notification of appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.310
 Federal program litigation, United States attorneys, social security cases, notification of HHS, 4-6.344

TELEVISION

See, also, News Media, generally, this index
 Cable television, unauthorized reception, 9-60.282
 Fines and penalties, 9-60.240
 Damage to property, facilities used for military or civil defense functions, 9-66.510, 9-66.511
 Fines and penalties, cable television, unauthorized reception, 9-60.240, 9-60.282
 Fraud by Wire, Radio or Television, generally, this index
 Interception of communications,
 Cable television, unauthorized reception, 9-60.240, 9-60.282
 Radio communications, 9-60.281
 Juvenile offenders, publication of information, 9-60.80
 Malicious mischief, damage to property, facilities used for military or civil defense functions, 9-66.510, 9-66.511
 Media Relations, generally, this index
 Military or civil defense, facilities used for, damage to property, 9-66.510, 9-66.511
 Obscenity, 9-75.040
 Surveillance, criminal division, special duties, 9-3.512

TEMPORARY DETENTION

Bail, pretrial proceedings, 9-6.140

TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

TEMPORARY RELEASE

Bail, pretrial proceedings, 9-6.147

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDERS

Civil case proceedings, common litigation issues, 4-8.1110
 Land and Natural Resources, this index
 Obstruction of justice, 9-69.170
 Tax cases, suits against United States, 6-5.310, 6-5.330

TEMPORARY SCHEDULES

Narcotics, 9-100.121

TEMPORARY UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION ACT OF 1958

Legislative history, 9-5.200

TEMPORARY

TEMPORARY USES

Land Acquisition, this index

TENANCY BY THE ENTIRETY

Commercial litigation, bankruptcy proceedings, property of co-debtors, procedures, 4-4.414

TENNESSEE

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Commercial litigation, contract disputes, exemptions, 4-4.421

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390

Theft or misuse of property, 9-66.330

TERM EMPLOYMENT

Executive office for United States attorneys, appointments outside register, 3-2.333

TERM OF OFFICE

United States attorneys, 1-3.120

TERMINAL ANNUAL LEAVE

Executive office for United States attorneys, policies, 3-2.630

TERMINATION OF ACTIONS

Land and Natural Resources, this index

TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

Aircraft, this index

Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

TERRORISM

False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, 9-64.441

Hostages, generally, this index

International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115

Response, 1-18.220

United States attorneys, policy limitations, 9-2.136

Weapons, unlicensed transactions, 9-63.611

TESTAMENTARY DONATIONS

Commercial litigation, decedents estates, government, 4-4.451

TESTS

Criminal and civil contempt, distinguishing, 9-39.110 et seq.

Indictments, sufficiency, 9-12.315, 9-12.320

Privacy Act, limiting or prohibiting access to records, 1-9.240

Witness Security Program, this index

TEXAS

Elections, minority voter protection, 8-2.280

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

TEXTILE FIBER PRODUCTS IDENTIFICATION ACT

Civil division, consumer litigation, 1-2.202

Legislative history, 9-5.200

THEATERS

Civil rights—civil cases, discrimination in public accommodations, 8-2.233, 8-2.234

Motion Pictures, generally, this index

THEFT

See, also, Robbery, generally, this index

Generally, 9-61.000 et seq.

Aggravating and mitigating factors, reports to parole commission, 9-34.100

Aircraft, this index

Amount of theft, criminal prosecution—federal jurisdiction, 9-61.210

Bank Robbery, generally, this index

Banks and banking, purloining, 9-40.120

Commercial paper, National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.244 et seq.

Commodity credit corporation, property owned by or mortgaged to, 9-60.320

Criminal division, general litigation section, responsibilities, 9-34.00

Dyer Act, theft of motor vehicles, 9-61.100 et seq.

Embezzlement, generally, this index

Employee benefit plans, 9-133.000 et seq.

Evidence,

Government property, proof of government ownership, 9-66.260

Value of property stolen, 9-61.247

Executive office for United States employees, security management, 3-6.150

Farm credit administration, officers and employees, 9-66.330

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Federally funded programs, fraud, 9-46.200

Fencing Stolen Property, generally, this index

Fraud Against the Government, this index

Fraud in federal programs, 9-46.200

Elements of offense, 9-46.330

Goods, wares and merchandise, National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.242

Government Property, this index

Identifying proceeds of theft, 9-61.252

International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115

Interstate or foreign commerce, National Stolen Property Act, elements of offense, 9-61.260 et seq.

Interstate shipments. Theft From Interstate Shipments, generally, this index

Jurisdiction, value of property stolen, 9-61.247

Labor unions, 9-133.000 et seq.

Land and natural resources, environmental crimes, 5-11.103

Local and state programs, federal funding, 9-66.222

Mail and mailing, 9-64.210, 9-66.330

Fraud, credit cards, 9-43.223

Motor Vehicle Theft, generally, this index

THEFT—Cont'd

Narcotics, this index
 National Motor Vehicle Theft Act, 9-61.100 et seq.
 National Stolen Property Act, generally, this index
 Negotiable instruments, National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.244 et seq.
 Organized crime activity, motor vehicle and aircraft theft, federal prosecution, 9-61.111
 Postal money orders, 9-64.140
 Postal service employees, robbery or theft of mail, 9-64.210
 Securities, this index
 Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, tribal organizations, 9-20.240
 State and local programs, federal funding, 9-66.222
 Stolen Property, generally, this index
 Tracing, proceeds of theft, 9-61.252
 Treasury checks, 9-66.227
 United States attorneys, states, collateral prosecutions, 9-2.112
 Value of stolen property,
 Criminal prosecutions, federal jurisdiction, 9-61.210
 Defined, National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.247
 Venue, criminal prosecutions, National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.270
 Wire transfer of funds, 9-61.245

THEFT FROM INTERSTATE SHIPMENTS

Generally, 9-61.300 et seq.
 Additional research sources, 9-61.380
 Aggregation, value, 9-61.310
 Cargo theft, 9-61.310
 Checks, value, proof, 9-61.362
 Commencement, shipments, 9-61.343
 Continuing character, interstate commerce, 9-61.342
 Criminal estoppel, 9-61.342
 Dual prosecutions, 9-61.342
 Estoppel, prior state prosecutions, 9-61.342
 Evidence, 9-61.360 et seq.
 Shipment, 9-61.361
 Value, 9-61.362
 Indictments, drafting, 9-61.370 et seq.
 Elections, theft and possession, 9-61.372
 Facility from which goods were taken, 9-61.371
 Individual thefts, prosecution, 9-61.310
 Interstate character of shipment, 9-61.343
 Proof, 9-61.361
 Investigations and investigators, jurisdiction, 9-61.320
 Legislative history, 9-5.200
 Local law enforcement authorities, agreements, 9-61.310
 Misdemeanors, 9-61.341
 Money orders, value, proof, 9-61.362
 Pipes and pipelines, proof of interstate character of shipment, 9-61.361
 Policies, prosecution, 9-61.310
 Possession, theory of prosecution, election, 9-61.372
 Priorities and preferences, repeat offenders, 9-61.310
 Res judicata, state prosecutions, 9-61.342
 Shares and shareholders, value, proof, 9-61.362
 Shipping documents, proof of shipment, 9-61.361
 State law enforcement authorities, agreements, 9-61.310

THEFT FROM INTERSTATE SHIPMENTS

—Cont'd

State prosecutions, bar, 9-61.342
 Stolen character, retention, 9-61.344
 Stolen Property, generally, this index
 Supervising section, 9-61.330
 Venue, 9-61.350
 Waybills, proof of shipment, 9-61.361

THEFT OF GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

United States attorneys, declined prosecutions, 9-2.024

THEFT PREVENTION STANDARDS

Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

THEORETICAL PROBLEMS

Civil case proceedings, declaratory judgments, application of law, 4-8.1000

THERAPEUTIC PROFESSIONALS

Documents held by third parties, procurement.
 Third Party Documents, this index

THING OF VALUE

Defined, government property, 9-66.229

THIRD COUNTRIES

International Extradition, this index

THIRD PARTIES

Banks and Banking, this index
 Civil case proceedings, jury trials, 4-8.100
 Contempt, proof of indirect contempt, 9-39.200
 Criminally derived property,
 Attorney fees, bona fide fees, 9-105.410
 Knowledge, burden of proof, 9-105.200
 Defined, third party documents, 9-19.120
 Equal employment opportunities, discrimination complaints, 3-9.280
 Obstruction of Justice, this index
 Plea bargains, agreements not to prosecute other charges, 9-16.310
 Racketeering, forfeitures, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.410
 Tort litigation, medicare recovery cases, federal tort claims litigation, 4-5.160

THIRD PARTY DOCUMENTS

Generally, 9-19.000 et seq.
 Abandonment, guidelines, exemptions, 9-19.400
 Administrative inspections, guidelines, exemptions, 9-19.400
 Advice, 9-19.700
 Approval, 9-19.700
 Assistant attorneys general,
 Approval, search warrants, 9-19.210
 Contact points, advice and approval, 9-19.700
 Search warrants, professional persons, approval,
 Client information, 9-19.220
 Disinterested third parties, 9-19.221
 Attorneys, 9-19.220
 Enforcement operations office, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
 Guidelines, 9-19.220

THIRD

THIRD PARTY DOCUMENTS—Cont'd

Attorneys—Cont'd
Search warrants, 9-19.000
Authorizations, deputy assistant attorneys general, 9-19.221
Confidential information, clients or parishioners, 9-19.220
Audits and auditors, guidelines, exemptions, 9-19.400
Authorization, request, 9-19.221
Books. Public communications, generally, post
Border searches, guidelines, exemptions, 9-19.400
Choice of methods, considerations, 9-19.300
Civil rights division cases, contact points, 9-19.700
Clergy, 9-19.220
Enforcement operations office, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
Search warrants, 9-19.000
Authorizations, deputy assistant attorneys general, 9-19.221
Confidential information, clients or parishioners, 9-19.220
Clients, guidelines, 9-19.220
Clinics, confidential files, search warrants, 9-19.220
Compliance inspections, guidelines, exemptions, 9-19.400
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, application of law, 9-19.400
Confidential or privileged information, search warrants, professional persons, 9-19.220
Consent, guidelines, exemptions, 9-19.400
Counseling and counselors,
Search warrants, 9-19.200
Confidential information, clients or parishioners, 9-19.220
Counterintelligence activities, guidelines, exemptions, 9-19.400
Criminal Division, this index
Criminal proceedings, tax offenses, 9-19.600
Custom searches, guidelines, exemptions, 9-19.400
Definitions, 9-19.100, 9-19.110
Disinterested third party, defined, 9-19.120
Documentary materials, defined, 9-19.110
Emergencies, search warrants, authorization, 9-19.210
Examinations and examiners, guidelines, exemptions, 9-19.400
Federal officers or employees, violations, sanctions, 9-19.500
Foreign intelligence activities, guidelines, exemptions, 9-19.400
Guidelines, 9-19.200 et seq.
Hospitals, confidential physician files, search warrants, 9-19.220
Inspections and inspectors, guidelines, exemptions, 9-19.400
Investigations, 9-19.220
Law enforcement officers, search warrants, approval, 9-19.210
News media. Public communications, generally, post
Nurses, search warrants, client information, 9-19.230
Offenses supervised by criminal division, contact points, 9-19.700

THIRD PARTY DOCUMENTS—Cont'd

Officers and employees, federal government, sanctions for violations, 9-19.500
Parishioners, guidelines, 9-19.220
Patients, professional persons, 9-19.220
Physicians and surgeons, 9-19.220
Enforcement operations office, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
Search warrants, 9-19.000
Authorizations, deputy assistant attorneys general, 9-19.221
Confidential information, clients or parishioners, 9-19.220
Therapeutic relationships, 9-19.230
Privacy Protection Act of 1980, 9-19.000
Procedures, guidelines, utilization, 9-19.200 et seq.
Psychiatric social workers, search warrants, client information, 9-19.230
Psychologists, search warrants, client information, 9-19.230
Public communications, 9-19.240
Search warrants, 9-19.000
Radio and television. Public communications, generally, ante
Records and recordation, physicians, search warrants, 9-19.220
Regulatory inspections, guidelines, exemptions, 9-19.400
Right to Financial Privacy Act of 1978, application of law, 9-19.400
Sanctions, 9-19.500
Search warrants,
Attorneys, ante
Clergy, ante
Client information, confidentiality, 9-19.220
Confidential information, professional persons, 9-19.220
Disinterested third parties, 9-19.210
Less intrusive methods, choice, 9-19.300
Professional persons, additional third-party professionals, 9-19.230
Searches and seizures,
Border and custom searches, guidelines, exemptions, 9-19.400
Public communications, 9-19.240
Tax offenses, 9-19.600
Statements, authorization of search warrants, 9-19.221
Subpoenas, use, 9-19.000
Supervisory law enforcement officers, search warrants, approval, 9-19.210
Tax offenses, 9-19.600
Search warrants, 9-19.600
Tax returns, information disclosed in criminal proceedings, 9-13.901
Television and radio. Public communications, generally, ante
Therapeutic relationships, 9-19.230
United States attorneys,
Additional third-party professionals, search warrants, approval, 9-19.230
Search warrants, approval, 9-19.210, 9-19.220
Warrants. Search warrants, generally, ante

THIRD-PARTY DEFENDANTS

Appeal and review, orders refusing, interlocutory appeals, 2-2.300
 Appeals in criminal prosecutions, orders refusing, interlocutory appeals, 2-2.300

THREAT ANALYSIS GROUP

United States marshals, 1-2.306

THREAT ASSESSMENT REPORTS

United States marshals, 1-2.306

THREATS

See, also,

Duress or Coercion, generally, this index

Intimidation, generally, this index

Aircraft, this index

Atomic energy, illegal use, national security, 9-90.440

Blackmail. Extortion, generally, this index

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

Communication of threats, criminal penalties, 9-60.300 et seq.

Consumer product tampering, 9-63.1142

Executive office for United States attorneys, security plan, 3-6.210

Extortion, generally, this index

Federal Officers and Employees, this index

Foreign officials, threats against, 9-65.850

Government officials,

Publicity concerning threats against, 1-7.410

Threats against, 9-65.100 et seq.

Intent, 9-60.350

President of the United States, threats against, criminal prosecutions, 9-65.200 et seq.

Internationally protected persons, threats against, 9-65.850

Interstate or foreign commerce, communication of threats, 9-60.300 et seq.

Investigative jurisdiction, 9-60.330

Jurisdiction, federal prosecutions, 9-60.20

Obscene or Harassing Telephone Calls, this index

Obstruction of Justice, this index

Officers and employees, federal officers and employees, threats against, criminal prosecutions, 9-65.612

President of the United States, threats against, 9-65.100 et seq.

Secret service, threats against the President and other secret service protectees, 9-65.100 et seq.

Sex Offenses, this index

Sexual Abuse, this index

Special considerations in proving threat, 9-60.350

Supervisory jurisdiction of criminal prosecutions, 9-69.340

United States marshals, threats against court officials, U.S. attorneys or other officials, duties, 1-2.306

Vice president of the United States, threats against, 9-65.110 et seq.

Protection, 9-65.100 et seq.

Witness Security Program, this index

THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

THREE-JUDGE COURTS

Appeal and review, injunctions, direct appeals to supreme court, time for filing, 2-4.210

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

THRIFT INSTITUTIONS

Bank Robbery, generally, this index

TIMBER AND LUMBER

Federally-owned property, regulations against exploitation or misuse, 9-66.122

Indian contracts, defaults, direct referral cases, 5-14.310

Land acquisition, stipulated judgments, compensation, 5-15.952

Land and natural resources, direct referral actions, U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310

TIME

Appeal and Review, this index

Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, this index

Bail, pretrial detention hearings, 9-6.142

Bank robbery, disclosure, monetary amounts, 9-61.601

Contempt, notice, preparation of defense, 9-39.113

Continuances, generally, this index

Criminal division, interstate agreement on detainers, commencement of proceedings, 9-2.144

Criminal Proceedings, this index

Death penalty, limitation of prosecutions, 9-10.100

Electronic Surveillance, this index

Escape, this index

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

Foreign corrupt practices, review requests, responses, 9-47.140

Fugitives, complaints, unlawful flight to avoid giving testimony, 9-69.440

Grand Jury, this index

Indictments, allegations, 9-12.331

International Extradition, this index

Land Acquisition, this index

Land and Natural Resources, this index

Mail Fraud, this index

Obstruction of justice, protective orders, duration, 9-69.170

Perjury, recantation, effect, 9-69.274

Pretrial diversion, criminal proceedings, selection, 9-22.200

Racketeering, murder prosecutions, review processes, 9-110.811

Speedy trial, 9-17.000

Witness security program, length of subsistence payments, 9-21.520

Witnesses, immunity, exigent circumstances, 9-23.101

TITLE III

Electronic surveillance, monograph, 9-7.012

TITLE VI

Federal program litigation, employment discrimination, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.395

TITLE

TITLE VII

Federal program litigation, employment discrimination, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.395

TITLE IX

Federal program litigation, employment discrimination, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.395

TITLE COMPANIES

Land Acquisition, this index

TITLE EVIDENCE

Land Acquisition, this index

TITLE INSURANCE

Land Acquisition, this index

TITLE STANDARDS

Land acquisitions by United States, land and natural resources division, 1-18.160

TITLE TO PROPERTY

Compromise and settlement, conservation of compromise of claims, 4-3.410

Criminally derived property, monetary transactions, offenses, 9-105.000 et seq.

Fraud in Federal Programs, this index

Government Property, this index

Land Acquisition, this index

Land and Natural Resources, this index

Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

Personal sureties, appearance bond forfeitures, real estate used as collateral, 3-12.152

Tax cases, quiet title actions, suits against United States, 6-5.320 et seq.

Vessels, special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.120

TOBACCO TAX ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

TOKENS

Reproductions of United States coins, 9-64.110

Standards for prosecution, 9-64.111

TOOLS

False identification documents, implements for making, 9-64.442, 9-64.449

TORT CLAIMS ACT

Assignment of responsibilities, 4-1.211

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000

Civil division, defending suits against United States, 1-2.002

Compromise and settlement, payments, 4-3.432

Environmental and occupational disease litigation, toxic substances, 4-5.300

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Judgments against the government, payment and satisfaction, 4-9.100

Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

Obscenity, private remedies, 9-75.330

Venue, United States as defendant, 4-2.220

TORTS

See, also, Negligence, generally, this index

TORTS—Cont'd

Generally, 4-5.000 et seq.

Abandoned or unclaimed property,

Shipwrecks, removal and marking, suits for expenses, aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.411

Accidents,

Medicare recovery cases, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.160

Admiralty Act, suits in, 4-5.416

Admiralty and Public Vessels Act, toxic substances, claims, 4-5.300

Admissions, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, stipulation, approval, 4-5.132

Adverse judgments,

Federal employees representation, personal judgments, indemnity, 4-5.212

Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.110

Agencies,

Litigation reports, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.130

Medical care recovery cases, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.150

Agreements, federal employees representation forms, 4-5.212

Air traffic control

Aviation litigation, 4-5.420

Regulation, litigation arising out of, 4-5.000

Aircraft, ownership, admiralty and aviation litigation arising out of, 4-5.000

Analysis, federal employees representation, complaints, 4-5.213

Appeal and review, immunity claims, federal employees representation, 4-5.215

Appellate staff, adverse judgments, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, appeals, 4-5.110

Arrest, ships and shipping, mortgage foreclosure, 4-5.415

Asbestos,

Conduct, litigation, environmental and occupational disease litigation, 4-5.300

Environmental and occupational disease litigation, post

Exposure, litigation arising out of, 4-5.000

Reference books, litigation, 4-5.320

Assignment of responsibilities, federal bureau of investigation, investigation of tort claims, 4-1.327

Aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.400 et seq.

Abandoned ships, removal and marking, suits for expenses, 4-5.411

Admiralty Act, suits in, 4-5.416

Air traffic control, 4-5.420

Aircraft, suits involving, defense, 4-5.420

Arrest, ships, mortgage foreclosure, 4-5.415

Cargo claims, shipwrecks, 4-5.414

Cleanup, oil pollution, 4-5.413

Contacts, 4-5.410

Costs, oil pollution cleanup, 4-5.413

Damages, shipwrecks, government works damage, 4-5.412

Defenses, aircraft litigation, 4-5.420

Federal aviation administration, 4-5.420

TORTS—Cont'd

Aviation and admiralty litigation—Cont'd

- Federal Water Pollution Control Act, oil pollution cleanup, 4-5.413
- Fines and penalties, shipwrecks, damages to government works, 4-5.412
- Foreclosure, ships and shipping, mortgage foreclosure, arrest of vessels, 4-5.415
- Forms, mortgage foreclosure on vessels, 4-5.415
- Government works damage, shipwrecks, 4-5.412
- Limitation of actions,
 - Cargo claims, 4-5.414
 - Government works damages, shipwrecks, 4-5.412
 - Wrecked ships, suits against owners, 4-5.411
- Marking, wrecked ships, suits against owners, 4-5.411
- Military forces, aviation litigation, 4-5.420
- Mortgages, ships, foreclosure, arrest of vessels, 4-5.415
- Navigable rivers, regulatory powers, 4-5.410
- Navigable waters, defined, 4-5.416
- Oil pollution cleanup, 4-5.413
- Pollution, oil cleanup, 4-5.413
- Public Vessels Act, suits in, 4-5.416
- Public works, shipwrecks, damages, to government works, 4-5.412
- Rivers and Harbors Act of 1899, legislation, 4-5.410
- Rivers and streams, navigable rivers, regulatory powers, 4-5.410
- Ships and shipping, 4-5.400 et seq.
 - Cargo claims, 4-5.414
 - Mortgage foreclosure, arrest of vessels, 4-5.415
- Shore-based workers, admiralty litigation, application of law, 4-5.416
- United States attorneys, aviation litigation, cooperation with aviation section, 4-5.420
- Water pollution, oil cleanup, 4-5.413
- Wreck Act, legislation, 4-5.410
- Wrecks,
 - Government works damage, 4-5.412
 - Ships, removal and marking, 4-5.411
- Bivens cases, federal employees representation, immunity, 4-5.200
- Cargo claims, aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.414
- Civil division, defending suits against United States, 1-2.202
- Claims court, toxic substances, litigation, EODL staff, 4-5.300
- Cleanups, oil pollution, aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.413
- Coastal waterways, regulation, litigation arising out of, 4-5.000
- Common law, federal employees representation, executive immunity doctrine, 4-5.214
- Complaints, federal employees representation, analysis, 4-5.213
- Compromise and settlement,
 - Claims against department, investigations, 4-1.327
 - Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, post payment procedure, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.140

TORTS—Cont'd

Compromise and settlement—Cont'd

- Written waiver of limitations, installment payments, 4-3.412
- Conditional representation, federal employees, 4-5.212
- Conduct,
 - Environmental and occupational disease litigation, 4-5.310
 - Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.110
- Conflict of interest, federal employees representation, employment of private counsel, 4-5.212
- Considerations,
 - Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, substantive considerations, 4-5.130
- Constitutional claims, executive immunity doctrines, federal employees representation, defenses, 4-5.214
- Constitutional tort attorneys, federal employees representation, 4-5.200
- Contacts,
 - Aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.410
 - Environmental and occupational disease litigation, 4-5.300
 - Federal employees representation, 4-5.200
 - Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.100
- Copies,
 - Environmental and occupational disease litigation memoranda, 4-5.320
 - Monographs, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.120
- Costs, oil pollution cleanup, aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.413
- Damages, shipwrecks, government works damage, 4-5.412
- Defenses,
 - Aircraft, aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.420
 - Environmental and occupational disease litigation, staff, powers and duties, 4-5.300
 - Federal employee representation, analysis of complaint, 4-5.213
 - Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, responsibility for preparation, U.S. attorneys, 4-5.130
 - Immunity defenses, federal employees representation, 4-5.214
- Delegation,
 - Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, authority to conduct, 4-5.110
 - Substantive considerations, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.130
- Denial, immunity, federal employees representation, immediate appeal, 4-5.215
- Discretionary function exception, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, defense, prior approval, 4-5.130
- District courts, toxic substance litigation, EODL staff, 4-5.300
- Drivers, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, special authority to represent, 4-5.131
- Environmental and occupational disease litigation, 4-5.300 et seq.
 - Admiralty and Public Vessels Act, toxic substances, claims, 4-5.300
- Asbestos, 4-5.300
- Conduct, 4-5.310

TORTS

TORTS—Cont'd

Environmental and occupational disease litigation—Cont'd

- Asbestos—Cont'd
 - Reference book, 4-5.320
 - Conduct, 4-5.310
 - Contacts, 4-5.300
 - Copies, monographs, 4-5.320
 - Defenses, staff, powers and duties, 4-5.300
 - Federal Tort Claims Act, toxic substances, claims, 4-5.300
 - Guidance, materials, 4-5.320
 - Materials, research and guidance materials, 4-5.320
 - Monographs, 4-5.320
 - Primary cases, mass tort actions, asbestos and toxic substances cases, handled by justice department attorneys, 4-5.310
 - Reference book, asbestos, 4-5.320
 - Research, materials, 4-5.320
 - Telephones, asbestos inquiries, 4-5.320
 - Toxic substances, 4-5.300
 - Conduct of cases, 4-5.310
 - Tucker Act, toxic substances, claims, 4-5.300
 - United States attorneys, large-scale tort claims, contacting EODL early, 4-5.310
- Exclusive remedies, federal employees representation, defenses, 4-5.213
- Executive immunity, defenses, 4-5.214
 - Federal employees representation, 4-5.214
- Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, federal employees representation, defenses, 4-5.213
- Federal aviation administration, aviation litigation, 4-5.420
- Federal employees, tort claims against, litigation 4-5.000
- Federal employees representation, 4-5.200
 - Adverse judgments, personal judgments, indemnity, 4-5.212
 - Agreements, forms, 4-5.212
 - Appeal and review, immunity claims, 4-5.215
 - Bivens case, immunity, 4-5.210
 - Common law, executive immunity doctrines, defenses, 4-5.214
 - Complaints, analysis, 4-5.213
 - Conditional representation, 4-5.212
 - Conflict of interest, employment of private counsel, 4-5.212
 - Constitutional claims, executive immunity doctrines, defenses, 4-5.214
 - Constitutional tort attorneys, 4-5.210
 - Contacts, 4-5.200
 - Defenses,
 - Analysis of complaint, 4-5.213
 - Immunity defenses, 4-5.214
 - Denial, immunity, immediate appeal, 4-5.215
 - Exclusive remedies, defenses, 4-5.213
 - Executive immunity doctrines, defenses, 4-5.214
 - Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, defenses, 4-5.213
 - Forms, representation agreements, 4-5.212
 - Guidance, materials, 4-5.211
 - Indemnity, personal cases, 4-5.212

TORTS—Cont'd

Federal employees representation—Cont'd

- Interest of the United States, personal representation of employees, criteria, 4-5.212
- Introduction, 4-5.210
- Judges, 4-5.212
- Judicial immunity, defenses, 4-5.214
- Jurisdiction over the subject matter, defenses, 4-5.213
- Legislative immunity, defenses, 4-5.214
- Materials, research and guidance materials, 4-5.211
- Monographs, research and guidance, 4-5.211
- Official conduct, suits based on, 4-5.210
- Personal damage claims, suits against for, 4-5.210
- Personal jurisdiction, defenses, 4-5.213
- Personal representation, criteria, 4-5.212
- Presidential immunity, executive immunity doctrine, defenses, 4-5.214
- Prior approval requirements, 4-5.100
- Private counsel, conflicts, personal cases, 4-5.212
- Privileges and immunities,
 - Appeal and review, claims, 4-5.215
 - Defenses, 4-5.214
 - Official conduct, 4-5.210
- Procedure, requesting representation, 4-5.212
- Process, 4-5.212
- Prosecutorial immunity, executive immunity doctrines, defenses, 4-5.214
- Qualified immunity, executive immunity doctrines, defenses, 4-5.214
- Remedies, exclusive remedies, defenses, 4-5.213
- Removal, state court cases to federal court, 4-5.213
- Requests, 4-5.210
- Research, materials, 4-5.211
- Scope of employment, personal representation, 4-5.212
- Service of process, defenses, 4-5.213
- Statutory immunity, executive immunity doctrines, defenses, 4-5.214
- Venue, defenses, 4-5.213
- Federal Tort Claims Act litigation,
 - Accidents, medicare recovery cases, 4-5.160
 - Admissions, stipulation, approval, 4-5.132
 - Adverse judgments, 4-5.110
 - Agencies,
 - Involved agencies, litigation report, 4-5.130
 - Medical care recovery cases, 4-5.150
 - Compromise and settlement, 4-5.132
 - Copies of memoranda, 4-5.110
 - Payment procedure, 4-5.140
 - Conduct, 4-5.110
 - Considerations, substantive considerations, 4-5.130
 - Contacts, 4-5.100
 - Defenses,
 - Discretionary function exception, prior approval, 4-5.130
 - Responsibility for preparation, U.S. attorneys, 4-5.130
 - Delegation,
 - Authority to conduct, 4-5.110
 - Substantive considerations, 4-5.130

TORTS—Cont'd

Federal Tort Claims Act litigation—Cont'd

- Discretionary function exception, defense, prior approval, 4-5.130
- Drivers, special authority to represent, 4-5.131
- Guidance materials, 4-5.120
- Handbooks, 4-5.120
- Hospitals, medical care recovery cases, 4-5.150
- Intervention, medical care recovery cases, 4-5.150
- Materials, research and guidance materials, 4-5.120
- Medical care and treatment,
 - Medicare recovery cases, 4-5.160
 - Special authority to represent physician or health employees, 4-5.131
- Medical Care Recovery Act cases, 4-5.150
- Medicare, recovery cases, 4-5.160
- Monitoring, certain cases, 4-5.130
- Monographs, research and guidance materials, 4-5.120
- Motor vehicle insurance, Medicare recovery cases, 4-5.160
- Motor vehicles, special authority to represent drivers, 4-5.131
- Negotiations, compromise and settlement, 4-5.132
- Payment, procedure, 4-5.140
- Physicians, special authority to represent, 4-5.131
- Prior approval, discretionary function exception defense, 4-5.130
- Procedure, payments, 4-5.140
- Recovery,
 - Medical care recovery cases, 4-5.150
 - Medicare recovery cases, 4-5.160
- Research materials, 4-5.120
- Special authority, representing government drivers and physicians, 4-5.131
- Stipulations, admissions, approval, 4-5.132
- Substantive considerations, 4-5.130
- Third parties, medicare recovery cases, 4-5.160
- Toxic substances suits, claims, 4-5.200
- United States attorneys,
 - Conduct, 4-5.110
 - Defenses, responsibility for preparation, 4-5.130
- Federal Water Pollution Control Act, oil pollution cleanup, aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.413
- Fines and penalties, shipwrecks, damage to government works, 4-5.412
- Foreclosure, ships and shipping, mortgage foreclosure, arrest of vessels, 4-5.415
- Forms,
 - Federal employees representation agreements, 4-5.212
 - Ships and shipping, mortgage foreclosure, 4-5.415
- Government works damage, shipwrecks, 4-5.412
- Guidance,
 - Environmental and occupational disease litigation, materials, 4-5.320
 - Federal employees representation, materials, 4-5.211
 - Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, materials, 4-5.120
- Handbooks, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.120

TORTS—Cont'd

- Hospitals, medical care recovery cases, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.150
- Indemnity, federal employees, personal judgments against, 4-5.212
- Inland waterways, regulation, litigation arising out of, 4-5.000
- Interest of the United States, federal employees representation, criteria, 4-5.212
- Intervention, medical care recovery cases, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.150
- Introduction, federal employees representation, 4-5.200
- Investigations, federal bureau of investigation, 4-1.327
- Judges, federal employees representation, 4-5.212
- Judicial immunity, federal employees representation, defenses, 4-5.214
- Jurisdiction over the subject matter, federal employees representation, defenses, 4-5.213
- Labor and employment, shore based workers, admiralty litigation, application of law, 4-5.416
- Legislative immunity, federal employees representation, defenses, 4-5.214
- Limitation of actions,
 - Aviation and admiralty litigation, ante
 - Cargo claims, aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.414
 - Government works damages, shipwrecks, 4-5.412
 - Wrecked ships, suits against owners, 4-5.411
 - Making, wrecked ships, suits against owners, 4-5.411
- Materials, environmental and occupational disease litigation, research and guidance materials, 4-5.320
- Medical care and treatment,
 - Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, special authority to represent, 4-5.131
 - Medicare recovery cases, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.160
 - Recovery, Federal Tort Claims Act, 4-5.150
- Medical malpractice, litigation arising out of, 4-5.000
- Medicare, recovery, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.160
- Military forces, aviation litigation, 4-5.420
- Monitoring, certain cases, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.130
- Monographs,
 - Environmental and occupational disease litigation, 4-5.320
 - Federal employees representation, research and guidance materials, 4-5.211
 - Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, research and guidance materials, 4-5.120
- Mortgages, ships and shipping, arrest of vessels, foreclosure, 4-5.415
- Motor vehicles,
 - Accidents, Medicare recovery cases, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.160
 - Drivers, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, special authority to represent, 4-5.131
- Navigable rivers, regulatory powers, 4-5.410
- Navigable waters, defined, aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.416

TORTS

TORTS—Cont'd

Negotiations, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, compromise and settlement, 4-5.132
Obscenity, private remedies, 9-75.330
Occupational safety and health accidents, executive office for United States attorneys, investigations, 3-6.172
Official conduct, federal employees, representation in suits against, 4-5.210
Oil pollution, aviation and admiralty litigation, clean-ups, 4-5.413
Payments, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, procedure, 4-5.140
Personal damages, federal employees representation suits against for, 4-5.200
Personal injuries, litigation arising out of, 4-5.000
Personal jurisdiction, federal employees representation, defenses, 4-5.213
Personal representation, federal employees representation, criteria, 4-5.212
Physicians and surgeons, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, special authority to represent, 4-5.131
Pollution, oil pollution cleanup, aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.413
Presidential immunity, federal employees representation, defenses, 4-5.214
Primary cases, mass tort actions, toxic substances and asbestos, justice department handling of cases, 4-5.310
Prior approval requirements, 4-1.600
 Discretionary function exception defense, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.130
Private counsel, federal employees, representation, conflicts, government expense, 4-5.212
Privileges and immunities,
 Appeal and review, federal employees representation, claims, 4-5.215
 Federal employees representation, ante
Process, federal employees representation, 4-5.212
Prosecutorial immunity, federal employees representation, executive immunity doctrines, defenses, 4-5.214
Psychiatric examinations, 1-1.651
Public Vessels Act, suits in, 4-5.416
Public works, ship wrecks, damages, fines, 4-5.412
Qualified immunity, federal employees representation, executive immunity doctrines, defenses, 4-5.214
Recovery,
 Medical care recovery cases, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.150
 Medicare recovery cases, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.160
Reference books, asbestos reference books, litigation, 4-5.320
Remedies, federal employees representation, exclusive remedies, defenses, 4-5.213
Removal,
 Federal employees representation, state court cases to federal court, 4-5.213
 Wrecked ships, suits against owners, 4-5.411
Reports, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, involved agency, litigation report, 4-5.130

TORTS—Cont'd

Representation of federal employees. Federal employees representation, generally, ante
Requests, representation, federal employees, 4-5.200
Research,
 Environmental and occupational disease litigation, materials, 4-5.320
 Federal employees representation, materials, 4-5.211
 Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, materials, 4-5.120
Rivers and Harbors Act of 1899, admiralty legislation, 4-5.410
Rivers and streams, navigable rivers, regulatory powers, 4-5.410
Scope of employment, federal employees representation, personal representation, criteria, 4-5.212
Settlement. Compromise and settlement, generally, ante
Ships and shipping,
 Aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.400 et seq.
 Cargo claims, aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.414
 Mortgage foreclosure, arrest of vessels, 4-5.415
 Ownership, admiralty and aviation litigation arising out of, 4-5.300
 Wrecks, generally, post
Statutory immunity, federal employees representation, executive immunity doctrines, defenses, 4-5.214
Stipulations, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, admissions, approval, 4-5.132
Substantive considerations, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.130
Telephones, asbestos inquiries, 4-5.320
Third parties, medicare recovery cases, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.160
Toxic substances,
 Conduct, litigation, environmental and occupational disease litigation, 4-5.300
 Environmental and occupational disease litigation, 4-5.300
 Occupational or environmental exposure, litigation arising out of, 4-5.000
Tucker Act, toxic substances, claims, 4-5.300
United States attorneys,
 Aviation litigation, cooperation with aviation section, 4-5.420
 Compromise and settlement, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.132
 Federal Tort Claims Act litigation,
 Conduct, 4-5.110
 Responsibility for preparation of defense, 4-5.130
 Investigations, nature and scope, determination, 4-1.327
 Large-scale tort claims, contacting EODL early, 4-5.310
 Monographs, Federal Tort Claims Act litigation, 4-5.120
Venue, federal employees representation, defenses, 4-5.213
Water pollution, oil cleanup, aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.413
Wreck Act, admiralty legislation, 4-5.410

TORTS—Cont'd

Wrecks,
 Government works damage, 4-5.412
 Ships, removal and marking, 4-5.411

TORTS BRANCH

Civil division, 4-1.211
 Litigation and torts, 4-5.000 et seq.

TOTAL COMMUNICATIONS

Electronic Surveillance, this index

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

Torts, this index

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT

Land Acquisition, this index
 Land and Natural Resources, this index
 Legislative history, 9-5.200

TOXICOLOGY

Federal bureau of investigation services, expert witnesses, 1-14.720

TRACING

Stolen property, 9-61.252

TRACTORS

Motor vehicle theft, individual prosecutions, exceptional circumstances, 9-61.112

TRADE ACT OF 1974

Legislative history, 9-5.200

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Business and Commerce, generally, this index

TRADE AND TARIFF ACT OF 1984

Motor vehicle theft, application of law, 9-61.752

TRADE SECRETS

Commercial litigation, suits, 4-4.330
 Department of justice personnel. Witnesses, this index
 Foreign corrupt practices, review requests, 9-47.140
 Freedom of Information Act, disclosure exemptions, 1-9.110
 National Stolen Property Act, application of law, 9-61.242
 Prior Approval, this index
 Stolen property, 9-61.242
 United States attorneys, declined prosecutions, 9-2.025

TRADEMARK CASES

Civil division, 1-2.202

TRADEMARK COUNTERFEITING

Generally, 9-68.000 et seq.
 Abandonment, defenses, 9-68.400
 Affirmative defenses, 9-68.400
 Antitrust, defenses, 9-68.400
 Applications, ex parte seizure orders, 9-68.500
 Assignments, responsibilities, 9-68.200
 Attorney fees, 9-68.001
 Burden of proof, intent, 9-68.320
 Civil remedies, application of law, 9-68.100

TRADEMARK COUNTERFEITING—Cont'd

Damages, treble damages, 9-68.001
 Defenses, 9-68.400
 Elements of offense, 9-68.300 et seq.
 Attempts, trafficking, goods or services, 9-68.310
 Counterfeit marks, use, 9-68.330, 9-68.331
 Exclusions, 9-68.332
 Knowledge, 9-68.340
 Trafficking, 9-68.300
 Goods or services, 9-68.310
 Intentional trafficking, 9-68.320
 Ex parte proceedings, trademark owners, seizure orders, 9-68.001
 Fair use, defenses, 9-68.400
 Fraud, defenses, 9-68.400
 Gray market goods, exclusions, 9-68.332
 Innocent adoption, defenses, 9-68.300
 Knowledge, elements of offense, 9-68.300
 Notice, ex parte orders,
 Applications, 9-68.001
 Seizure orders, 9-68.500
 Olympic designations, protection, 9-68.330
 Orders, U.S. attorneys, seizure, 9-68.500
 Overrun goods, exclusions, 9-68.332
 Parallel imports, exclusions, 9-68.332
 Policy, prosecutions, 9-68.100
 Prior registration, defenses, 9-68.400
 Registration,
 Burden of proof, 9-68.331
 Defenses, 9-68.400
 Searches and seizures, orders, 9-68.001
 Ex parte proceedings, U.S. attorneys, 9-68.500
 Spurious marks, elements of offense, 9-68.331
 Trafficking. Elements of offense, ante
 Treble damages, 9-68.001
 United States attorneys, ex parte seizure orders, notification, 9-68.500

TRADEMARKS

Antitrust cases, professions and intellectual property section, 7-3.500
 Civil case proceedings, retained cases, United States attorneys, 4-1.313
 Commercial litigation, suits, 4-4.330

TRADING WITH ENEMY

Criminal division,
 Internal security section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 National security,
 Exports and imports, 9-90.630
 Responsibilities, 9-2.132

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY ACT

Civil litigation, 1-2.202
 Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

TRAFFIC OFFENSES

Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, 9-20.214

TRAFFICKING

Child pornography, 9-75.000

TRAFFICKING

TRAFFICKING—Cont'd

- Defined, counterfeiting labels for sound recordings and audiovisual works, 9-71.250
- Motor vehicle theft, vehicles or parts, antifencing measures, 9-61.753
- Trademark Counterfeiting, this index

TRAILERS

- Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

TRAINING

- Criminal monetary impositions, collection, 3-12.000
- Drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303
- Financial litigation,
 - Multi-district statewide meetings, 3-10.160
 - Regional financial litigation specialists program, 3-10.140
- Law enforcement coordinating committee, notice of seminars, 1-11.220
- Tax cases, summons litigation, 6-5.230

TRAINING, OFFICE OF

- Drug enforcement administration, 1-2.302
- United States marshals, 1-2.306
- Witness security program, 9-21.980

TRAINING DIVISION

- Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303

TRANSACTIONS

- Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, generally, this index

TRANSACTIONS LISTINGS

- Executive office for United States attorneys, customer activities, 3-4.342

TRANSCRIPTS

- Appeal and review, reports, adverse decisions, recommendations to division, special ordering, 2-2.111
- Appeals in criminal prosecutions, reports, adverse decisions, recommendation to division, special ordering, 2-2.111
- Bail, review by district court, 9-6.150
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- International extradition, supporting documents, 9-15.040
- Obstruction of justice, omnibus provisions, application, 9-69.114
- Privacy Act, requests for correction, 1-9.230
- Trial transcripts, obscenity enforcement unit, 1-18.152
- Witnesses,
 - Immunity, 9-23.330
 - Indigent defendants, expenses, 1-14.210

TRANSFER OF CASES

- Appeal and review, interlocutory appeals, 2-2.300
- Appeals in criminal prosecutions, interlocutory appeals, 2-2.300

TRANSFER OF CASES—Cont'd

- Closing, client agency, judgments in favor of United States for collection, 4-3.230
- Commercial litigation,
 - Claims court, cases, transfer by United States attorney, 4-4.210
 - District courts, transfer of cases to claims courts, 4-4.210
- Compromise and settlement, client agencies, judgments in favor of United States for collection, 4-3.230
- Criminal Proceedings, this index
- Financial litigation, judgment debtor relocating to another district, 3-11.710
- Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, 9-20.200, 9-20.214

TRANSFER OF JURISDICTION

- Fines imposed as conditions of probation, collection, 3-12.200

TRANSFERS

- Cases. Transferred cases, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index
- Fraudulent transfer to avoid creditors, bankruptcy, 9-41.160
- Witness security program, correctional institutions, prisoners used in investigations, 9-21.120

TRANSACTIONS

- Criminal proceedings, international legal assistance, 9-13.532
- Executive office for United States attorneys, expenses chargeable to other agencies, 3-3.625
- International legal assistance, documents to be sent to foreign countries, drafting, 9-13.525

TRANSMISSION

- Appeal and review,
 - Copies, adverse decisions, appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.110
 - Interlocutory appeals, recommendations, 2-2.112
- Appeals in criminal prosecutions,
 - Copies, adverse decisions, appellate section of appropriate division, 2-2.110
 - Interlocutory appeals, recommendations, 2-2.112

TRANSMITTAL

- Appeal and review, social security benefits cases, 2-3.310

TRANSPORTATION

- Generally, 9-76.000 et seq.
- Aircraft, generally, this index
- Carriers, generally, this index
- Criminal proceedings,
 - Motor carrier safety violations, 9-76.200, 9-76.210
 - Safety regulations, violations, 9-76.000 et seq.
- Executive office for United States attorneys, preemployment interviews, 3-2.571
- Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, generally, this index
- Immigration and naturalization, unauthorized aliens, transportation with United States, 9-73.100, 9-73.210

TRANSPORTATION—Cont'd

Interstate Transportation, generally, this index
 Labor organizations, transportation of strikebreakers, fines and penalties, 9-139.730
 Legislative history, 9-5.200
 Motor Carriers, generally, this index
 Obscenity, this index
 Prostitution. Mann Act, generally, this index
 Railroads, generally, this index
 Ships and Shipping, generally, this index
 Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.168
 Strikebreakers, criminal proceedings, 9-139.730
 Weapons, this index
 White slave traffic, 9-79.100
 Witness security program, prisoners, 9-21.600

TRANSPORTATION, ENERGY AND AGRICULTURE SECTION

Antitrust division, 7-3.500

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Federal aviation administration, civil penalties, referral to United States attorneys, 9-76.100, 9-76.110
 Federal highway administration, criminal proceedings, 9-76.200
 Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380
 Federal railroad administration, safety statutes, 9-76.300 et seq.
 Statutes, criminal matters, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.125

TRANSPORTATION FOR ILLEGAL SEXUAL ACTIVITY

Generally, 9-75.210 et seq.
 Children and minors, 9-75.230
 Enhanced penalties, 9-75.000
 Coercion, 9-75.220
 Enticement, 9-75.220
 Fines and penalties, Enticement, 9-75.220
 Intent, 9-75.210
 Sentence and punishment, Enticement, 9-75.220
 Use of minors, 9-75.000

TRANSHIPMENT

Narcotics, penalties, 9-100.592

TRAP AND TRACE DEVICES

Electronic surveillance, installation, orders, 9-7.110

TRAVEL

Criminal proceedings, international legal assistance, 9-13.534
 Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
 National security, criminal division, responsibilities, 9-2.132
 Passports, generally, this index

TRAVEL REGULATIONS

Federal manuals collection, juris, 1-18.720

TRAVELERS CHECKS

National Stolen Property Act, forged countersignatures, 9-61.264
 Securities, generally, this index
 Stolen Property, this index
 Stolen travelers checks, international criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115

TRAVELING EXPENSES

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000
 Criminal division, federal bureau of investigation laboratory examiners, payments, 9-2.166
 Department of justice officers and employees, restrictions, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
 Department of justice personnel as witnesses, 1-13.620
 Depositions, taken at instance of government, 1-14.820
 Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
 Federal travel regulations, department of justice publications, 1-18.720
 Gifts received from foreign governments, 1-4.500
 Prior Approval, this index
 Subpoenas, this index
 Witnesses, this index

TREASON

Criminal division, Internal security section, responsibilities, 9-3.400
 Responsibilities, 1-2.204
 Espionage, national security, 9-90.321
 National security, criminal division, responsibilities, 9-2.132

TREASURY CHECKS

Forgery, this index
 Government Obligations and Securities, this index

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, generally, this index
 Coins and Currency, generally, this index
 Commercial litigation, sureties, approval, 4-4.510
 Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380
 Fiscal service, bureau of financial operations circular, surety companies acceptable on federal bonds, 3-12.154
 Government Obligations and Securities, generally, this index
 International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115
 Labor disputes, use of explosives, investigations, 9-139.401
 Land acquisitions, processing, 5-15.555
 Narcotics section, money laundering, prosecutions, 9-79.221
 National security, foreign assets control, investigations, 9-90.630
 Secret Service, generally, this index
 Special agents, notice, illegal or improper actions by agents, 1-15.210

TREASURY

TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Cont'd

Statutes, criminal matters, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.123, 9-4.127
Sureties, approval of bonds, 4-4.510

TREASURY FINANCIAL LAW ENFORCEMENT CENTER

Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, powers and duties, 9-79.320

TREASURY SECRETARY

Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, Dissemination of financial information, 9-79.310

TREATIES

Criminal Division, this index
Criminal proceedings, international legal assistance, 9-13.522
Department of justice publications, juris, 1-18.700 et seq.
Indian law collection, juris, 1-18.730
International Extradition, this index
Land and natural resources, Indians, administration, 5-7.120
Mutual legal assistance treaty-model request for assistance, office of international affairs, 1-18.150
Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index
United States attorneys, arrest of foreign nationals, obligations, 9-2.173

TREATISES

Grand jury, 9-11.001

TREATMENT

Alcoholics and intoxicated persons, confidential or privileged information, 9-102.040
Criminal proceedings, mental competency of accused, commitment, 9-9.100
Drug addicts, criminal proceedings, 9-102.001
Medical Care and Treatment, generally, this index

TREBLE DAMAGES

Damages, this index

TREES AND SHRUBS

Forests and Forestry, generally, this index
Land Acquisition, this index

TRESPASSING

Computer fraud, 9-42.100 et seq.
Correctional institutions, 9-69.301
Electronic surveillance, devices, installation, 9-7.302
Fines and penalties,
 Military bases, 9-66.121, 9-66.123
Indian resources section, prior approval, 5-2.000, 5-14.310
Land and natural resources, direct referral actions, U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310
Military Forces, this index
Special criminal jurisdictions, United States, proprietorally held property, 9-20.114

TRIAL

See, also, Hearings, generally, this index
Civil rights—civil cases, 8-2.130

TRIAL—Cont'd

Civil rights cases, handbook, department of justice publications, 1-18.130
Congressional inquiries, requests for public information, 1-8.010
Contempt, this index
Courts-Martial, generally, this index
Electronic surveillance, defense council, disclosure of overheard conversations, 9-7.420
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Fitness for trial or sentencing. Mental competency of accused, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index
Guilty pleas, advice to defendants, acceptance of plea, 9-16.210
Instructions, generally, this index
Instructions to Jury, generally, this index
International extradition, 9-15.227
Juvenile offenders, jury trials, 2-8.150
Land Acquisition, this index
Mental competency of accused, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index
Obscene or harassing telephone calls, trial by jury, 9-63.470
Obscenity enforcement unit, transcripts, 1-18.152
Speedy Trial, generally, this index
Tax cases, this index
United States attorneys,
 Immunity, 1-3.140
 Taxes, 9-2.000
Venue, generally, this index

TRIAL ATTORNEYS

Appeal and review, input on appeals recommendations, 2-3.110

TRIAL DE NOVO

Commercial litigation, civil fraud cases, penalties and forfeitures, 4-4.120

TRIALS

Civil case proceedings, jury trials, 4-8.100

TRIBAL COURT

Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

TRIBAL LANDS

Land acquisition, U.S. magistrates, consent to trial, 5-15.514

TRIBES

Indian jurisdiction. Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index
Land and Natural Resources, this index
Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

TRUST CERTIFICATES

Stolen Property, this index

TRUST FUNDS

Tax cases, prosecution, direct referrals to United States attorney, 6-4.243

TRUST LANDS

Indians, land and natural resources, appeal and review, 5-7.312

TRUSTEES

United States Trustees, generally, this index

TRUSTEESHIP

Labor organizations, criminal proceedings, 9-139.600, 9-139.610

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Bankruptcy, this index

Embezzlement, court appointed trustees, 9-66.310

Employee benefit plans, Labor Management Relations Act, criminal violations, 9-132.000

Fraud in federal programs, elements of offense, 9-46.320

Labor organizations, trusteeship, criminal proceedings, 9-139.600, 9-139.610

Special criminal jurisdictions, Indian country, trust responsibilities, 9-20.215

TUCKER ACT

Compromise and settlement of suits, 4-3.431

Environmental and occupational disease litigation, toxic substances, 4-5.300

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

Venue, United States as defendant, 4-2.220

TUNA

Land and natural resources, direct referral actions, U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310

TUNA CONVENTIONS ACT OF 1950

Legislative history, 9-5.200

TURKEY

International legal assistance, executive agreements, evidence, 9-13.523

TWENTY-EIGHT HOUR LAW

Criminal division, forfeiture or civil penalty action, 1-2.204

TWO-WITNESS RULE

Perjury, this index

TYPEWRITERS

Executive office for United States attorneys, sale or exchange, 3-4.362

TYPEWRITING

Indictments, this index

TYPEWRITING COMPARISONS

Federal bureau of investigation services, expert witnesses, 1-14.720

TYPEWRITTEN DOCUMENTS

Land acquisition, pleadings, forms, 5-15.800

U.S. ATTORNEYS

United States Attorneys, generally, this index

U.S. MAGISTRATES

Land acquisition, service of process, return of service, 5-15.923

United States Marshals, generally, this index

United States Magistrates, generally, this index

ULTIMATE PURCHASER

Defined, motor vehicle theft, 9-61.762

UNAUTHORIZED ALIENS

Defined, employment, 9-73.130

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Abandoned or Unclaimed Property, generally, this index

UNCLASSIFIED POSITIONS

Executive office for United States attorneys, position management, 3-2.312

UNCOLLECTIBLE CLAIMS

Financial Litigation, this index

Fines and Penalties, this index

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTY AGREEMENTS

Commercial litigation, 4-4.470

UNCONSCIOUS VICTIMS

Sexual abuse, aggravated offenses, 9-75.110

UNDERCOVER LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

False identification documents, exemption, 9-64.461

UNDERCOVER OPERATIONS

Criminal division, FBI, special responsibilities, 9-3.512

Defined, immigration and naturalization service, 9-73.010

International extradition, luring fugitives into third countries, 9-15.620

Narcotics, items necessary to commission of offense, furnishing by drug enforcement administration, 9-101.400

UNDERCOVER PERSONNEL

Witness security program, prisoners, utilization, 9-21.120

UNDERLYING OFFENSES

Bail jumping, penalties, 9-6.170

International extradition, warrants, explanation of relationship, 9-15.242

Perjury, conviction, double jeopardy, 9-69.272

UNDUE INFLUENCE

Obstruction of justice, witnesses, application of omnibus provisions, 9-69.160

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Antitrust Cases, generally, this index

UNIFIED

UNIFIED AGENDA OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

Juris database, 1-18.690

UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES

District of Columbia, legislative history, 9-5.200
Fugitives, exhaustion of remedies, 9-69.440

UNIFORM APPRAISAL STANDARDS

Federal land acquisitions, land and natural resources division, 1-18.160
Land acquisitions, 5-15.510

UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE

Fraud against the government, prosecutive jurisdiction, 9-42.530
Legislative history, 9-5.200

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Commercial litigation, implied warranties guide to, 4-4.532

UNIFORM CRIME REPORTS

Federal bureau of investigation, 1-18.330

UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT

District of Columbia, legislative history, 9-5.200

UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE AND REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION POLICIES ACT OF 1970

Land acquisition, reimbursements, 5-15.556

UNIFORM TIME ACT

Federal program litigation, foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.300

UNIFORMED AND OVERSEAS CITIZENS ABSENTEE VOTING ACT

Civil rights—civil cases, 8-2.286

UNIFORMED AND OVERSEAS CITIZENS ABSENTEE VOTING RIGHTS

Civil rights—civil cases, special federal write-in ballots, 8-2.287

UNINDICTED COCONSPIRATORS

Grand jury, limitations, 9-11.130

UNIONS

Labor Organizations, generally, this index

UNITED KINGDOM

International extradition, fugitives, affidavits of identity, 9-15.244

UNITED NATIONS

Coordination with department of justice, office of legal counsel, 1-2.105

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION

Legislative history, 9-5.200

UNITED STATES

Commercial litigation, decedents estates, claims, 4-4.450

UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Condemnation. Land Acquisition, generally, this index

Criminal proceedings, offenses against United States, death penalty, 9-10.010

Death penalty, offenses against United States, 9-10.010

Eminent domain. Land Acquisition, generally, this index

Employees. Federal Officers and Employees, generally, this index

Extradition to foreign countries, requests, 9-15.700 et seq.

Government Property, generally, this index

International extradition, extradition to foreign countries, requests, 9-15.700 et seq.

Land Acquisition, generally, this index

Offenses against United States, death penalty, 9-10.010

Officers and employees. Federal Officers and Employees, generally, this index

Process, service on, 4-2.310

Proprietorship property, special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.114

Public Officials, generally, this index

Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

Subpoenas, citizens in foreign countries, issuance, 9-13.025

Trespass, proprietorially held property, special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.114

Vessels, special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.120

UNITED STATES ATTORNEY CLAIM NUMBER

Financial litigation, 3-11.122

UNITED STATES ATTORNEY REPORT FORMAT SUBCOMMITTEE

Attorney generals advisory committee, ad hoc subcommittees, 1-3.542

UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

See, also, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, generally, this index

Generally, 1-3.000 et seq.

Absence from office, acting United States attorney, 1-3.150

Administrative procedures handbook, personnel actions, processing, 3-2.296

Advisory Committee of United States Attorneys, generally, this index

Air piracy, complaints on summons, federal rules of civil procedure, 9-63.252

Appeal and Review, this index

Appeals in Criminal Prosecutions, this index

Appearances, 1-3.140

Appointments, 1-3.120

Assistant United States attorneys, 1-3.200

Vacancy in office, 1-3.160

Arrest, this index

Assistant United States attorneys, 1-3.200

Acting as United States attorney, 1-3.150

Administrative salary increases, 3-2.534

Appeal and review, removal from office, veterans, 1-5.200

UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Assistant United States attorneys—Cont'd

- Compensation and salaries, 3-2.213, 3-2.534
- Conflict of interest, recusal, 1-3.220
- Directors awards, superior performance, 3-2.451
- Disciplinary proceedings, generally. Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Discipline, 1-5.000 et seq.
- Excepted service, employment, 3-2.213
- Expenses, chargeable appropriations, 3-3.621
- Financial disclosure, 3-2.734
 - Reports, 1-4.200
- Financial litigation, designation, 3-10.110
- Furloughs, discipline, 1-5.300
 - Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
- Grievance procedures, disciplinary actions, 1-5.300
- Identities, general accounting office audits, access, 1-10.130
- Outside cases and activities, 3-2.735
- Outside employment, 1-4.310 et seq.
 - Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000
- Performance management, 3-2.430
- Position descriptions, 3-2.511
- Post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.610 et seq.
- Prior Approval, this index
- Private practice of law, generally, post
- Pro bono work, 3-2.735
- Reduction in grade or pay, 1-5.300
 - Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
- Removal from office, 1-5.100, 3-2.752
 - Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000
- Veterans, 1-5.200
 - Appeal, 1-5.200
- Reprimand, 1-5.300
 - Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
- Sabbaticals, 3-2.334
- Statement of reasons, removal of veteran from office, 1-5.200
- Supervisory positions, removal, 3-2.752
- Suspensions, 1-5.300
 - Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000
- Veterans, removal from office, 1-5.200, 3-2.752
- Audits, generally. General Accounting Office, this index
- Authority, 1-3.14
 - Assistant United States attorneys, 1-3.210
- Aviation, safety violations, civil penalties, 9-76.100, 9-76.110
- Bail,
 - Forfeiture policy limitations, 9-2.172
 - Standard motions, pretrial detention, 9-6.191
- Bankruptcy, this index
- Bulletin. United States Attorneys Bulletin, generally, this index
- California, central districts, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.611
- Case Files, generally, this index
- Census offenses, referrals, 9-85.312
- Civic organizations, 1-4.340
- Civil Case Proceedings, this index
- Civil Division, this index

UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

- Closed case files, general accounting office access, 1-10.140
- Closing Cases, this index
- Code of federal regulations, standards of conduct, 1-4.700
- Collections, 4-4.430
- Commercial Litigation, this index
- Compromise and Settlement, this index
- Conflict of interest,
 - Civic organizations or professional boards and committees, 1-4.340
- Criminal division, public integrity section, duties, 9-3.400
- Outside employment, prior approval requirements, 1-6.000
- Personal fiduciaries, service as, 1-4.320
- Post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.600 et seq.
- Recusal, generally, post
- Standards of conduct, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
 - Teaching or lecturing, 1-4.330
- Congressional Relations, generally, this index
- Consultation. Prior approval, generally, this index
- Contempt, criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 9-39.318
- Corporate boards of directors, membership, 1-4.340
- Criminal Division, this index
- Criminal Proceedings, this index
- Debt collection. Financial Litigation, generally, this index
- Demonstrations, foreign embassies, investigations, 9-65.882
- Department of Justice, this index
- District of Columbia, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.611
- Division of responsibilities, attorneys and department of justice divisions, 1-3.400
- Electronic Surveillance, this index
- Emergencies, reporting system, 1-10.220
- Ethics in Government Act, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.610
- Exceptions, competitive service, employment, 3-2.213
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, generally, this index
- Exit interview, general accounting office audit, 1-10.150
- Expert witness panel, establishing, 1-14.710
- Extrajudicial statements,
 - Civil cases, 1-7.500
 - Criminal cases, 1-7.400
- Federal Program Litigation, this index
- Federal rules of criminal procedure, assistance, 9-1.100
- Financial disclosure report, 1-4.200
- Financial Litigation, generally, this index
- Foreign Corrupt Practices, this index
- Foreign countries, request for legal assistance, 9-13.540
- Fraud against the government, compromise and settlement, authority, 9-42.010
- Fraud by wire, investigations, reports, 9-44.100

UNITED

UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Freedom of Information Act, procedure for requests, 1-9.130
Fugitives, this index
General accounting office audits. General Accounting Office, this index
Grand Jury, this index
Guilty Pleas, this index
History, 1-3.110
Illinois, northern district, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.611
Immigration litigation,
 Reporting on decisions, 4-7.100
 Revocation of naturalization, 4-7.200
Indictments, signatures, 9-12.312
Investigations and investigators, 9-2.010
 Juries, policy limitations, 9-2.157
 Offenses against United States, 9-2.000
Judgments against the government, duties, 4-9.000
Juvenile Offenders, this index
Land acquisition, this index
Land and Natural Resources, this index
Legislative proposals, criminal division, 9-2.154
Litigation control, reporting major developments, 1-10.210
Local courts, removal of actions, 4-2.400
Manual. United States Attorneys Manual, generally, this index
Mental competency of accused, letters, examining doctors, 9-9.110
Misconduct, allegations, 1-4.100
Motor carriers, safety regulations, criminal prosecutions for violations, 9-76.200, 9-76.210
Motor Vehicle Theft, this index
Narcotics, this index
National Security, this index
New York, southern district, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.611
News media. Media Relations, generally, this index
News Media, this index
Obscenity prosecutions, cooperation, 9-7.001
Office of United States attorney, 1-3.000 et seq.
Office surveys, 1-10.300
Officers, personnel authority, 3-2.250
Open case files, general accounting office audit, access, 1-10.140
 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
Outside activities, 1-4.310
 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
Participation in outside cases, 1-4.310
 Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000
Perjury, direct referral cases, 9-69.250
Personnel authority, offices, 3-2.250
Political activities, 1-4.400 et seq.
Post-Government Employment Restrictions, generally, this index
Presidential visits, protection of president, 9-65.402
Press information guidelines,
 Civil cases, 1-7.500
 Criminal cases, 1-7.400
Press releases, generally. Media Relations, this index
Pretrial Diversion, this index
Prior Approval, generally, this index

UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Private practice of law, 1-4.310 et seq.
 Personal fiduciary, service as, 1-4.320
 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
Post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.600 et seq.
 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
Representation of relatives, 1-4.320
 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
Teaching or lecturing, 1-4.330
 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
Withdrawal, 1-4.310
 Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000
Pro bono work, 1-4.350
Procedures during general accounting office audit, 1-10.120
Professional boards and committees, 1-4.340
Public comments, investigations, indictments or arrests, 1-7.001
Railroads, safety statutes, criminal prosecutions and civil penalty actions, 9-76.210 et seq.
Records and recordation,
 Criminal Proceedings, this index
 Grand jury, subpoenas of financial records, policy, 9-2.162
 Limitations on United States attorneys. Criminal Proceedings, this index
 News media, policy, 9-2.162
Recusal, conflict of interest, 1-3.170
Assistant United States attorneys, 1-3.220
 Criminal division, duties, 9-3.400
 Special assistants, 1-3.300
Removal from office, 1-3.120
 Assistant United States attorneys, ante
 Veterans, 1-5.200
Removal of actions, state and local courts, 4-2.400
Reporting system, 1-10.200 et seq.
Reports,
 Criminal Proceedings, this index
 Limitations on United States attorneys. Criminal Proceedings, this index
Residence, 1-3.130
 Assistant United States attorneys, 1-3.200
Sanctions, post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.615
Sensitive matters, communication to criminal division, 9-2.155
Special assistant United States attorneys, 1-3.300
 Grand Jury, this index
Speeches, written statements or articles, review, 1-7.200
Speedy trial, assistance, 9-1.100
Standards of conduct, code of federal regulations, 1-4.700
State courts, removal of actions, 4-2.400
State legislation, testimony, 1-8.090
 Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000
Subpoenas,
 Criminal proceedings, authorization, 9-2.162
 Pre-appearance interview, 1-14.111
Subpoenas duces tecum, criminal proceedings, authorization, 9-2.162
Term of office, 1-3.120

UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Testimony as witness, 1-13.000 et seq.
 Third Party Documents, this index
 Tort Litigation, this index
 Trademark counterfeiting, ex parte seizure orders, notification, 9-68.500
 Transferred cases, consent, forwarding, 9-14.110
 Units, financial litigation, 3-10.110
 Vacancies in office, 1-3.160
 Venue, government as plaintiff, 4-2.210
 Veterans, removal from office, 1-5.200
 Weapons, license revocation, duty to consult, 9-63.813
 Withdrawal from current private practice cases, 1-4.310
 Prior approval requirements, 1-4.600
 Witness security program, training, 9-21.980
 Witnesses, this index
 Work product, Freedom of Information Act, exemption from disclosure, 1-9.110

UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS BULLETIN

Advisory letters, post-government employment restrictions, briefs, 1-4.630
 Executive office for United States attorneys, 1-18.210
 Freedom of Information Act, 1-9.280
 Publication, executive office for United States attorneys, 1-2.106

UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS DOCKET AND REPORTING SYSTEM

Financial Litigation, this index

UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS MANUAL

Administrative changes, 1-1.520, 1-1.522
 Authority of manual, 1-1.200
 Bluesheets, policy changes, 1-1.520, 1-1.521
 Citation, 1-1.600
 Communications from department to U.S. attorneys, noting affected portions of manual, 1-1.510
 Conflicts between manual and department statements, 1-1.200
 Department communications revision and maintenance, 1-1.510
 Disclosure, 1-1.410
 Distribution, 1-1.421 et seq.
 Executive office for United States attorneys, 1-18.210
 Office of counsel, advice, 3-1.120
 Freedom of Information Act, 1-9.280
 Juris, 1-18.660
 Availability, 1-1.320
 List of indices, 1-1.311
 List of titles, 1-1.310
 Organization of manual, 1-1.300
 Paragraph numbering system, 1-1.330
 Policy changes, 1-1.520, 1-1.521
 Public purchases, 1-1.423
 Publication, executive office for United States attorneys, 1-2.106
 Purpose of manual, 1-1.100
 Revision and maintenance, 1-1.500 et seq.
 Volumes, 1-1.320

UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS MANUAL SUB-COMMITTEE

Advisory committee of United States attorneys, 1-3.541

UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS OFFICE BRIEFS

Juris database, 1-18.650

UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS OFFICE STATISTICAL REPORT

Executive office for United States attorneys, 1-18.210

UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS OFFICE SURVEYS

Generally, 1-10.300

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Coast guard, generally. Land and Natural Resources, this index

UNITED STATES CODE

Juris, statutory law, 1-18.625
 Legislative history, 9-5.200
 Narcotics, outdated schedules, 9-100.122

UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION

Constitution, generally, this index

UNITED STATES CONSULATES

International legal assistance, depositions, place of taking, 9-13.535

UNITED STATES COURTS

Courts, generally, this index

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Law enforcement coordinating committee, membership, 1-11.210

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

District Courts, generally, this index
 Legislative history, 9-5.200

UNITED STATES FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE SURVEILLANCE COURT

Intelligence policy and review office, representation of United States, 1-2.111

UNITED STATES GRAIN STANDARDS ACT OF 1976

Legislative history, 9-5.200

UNITED STATES JUDICIAL CONFERENCE

Land acquisition, 5-15.911

UNITED STATES JUDICIAL DISTRICTS AND CIRCUITS

Generally, 1-2.001

UNITED STATES LANDS

Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.161

UNITED STATES MAGISTRATES

Bail, posttrial release, authority, 9-6.130
 Depositions, taking before, 1-14.810
 Disqualification, motion, 1-5.400
 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

UNITED

UNITED STATES MAGISTRATES—Cont'd

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Fines, imposition, collection, 3-12.500
International extradition, initial appearance, foreign extradition requests, 9-15.731
Land Acquisition, this index
Pretrial diversion, criminal proceedings, attorneys, 9-22.200

UNITED STATES MARSHALS

Generally, 1-2.306
Bankruptcy, this index
Criminal proceedings, dismissal of complaints, notification by U.S. attorneys, 9-2.041
Department of justice personnel as witnesses, 1-13.000 et seq.
Deputizing, authorization, 1-2.103
Embezzlement, 9-66.310
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Fees, court costs, recovery, 4-8.1222
Financial litigation, service of summons and complaint, 3-11.143
Immigration and naturalization service, members assigned duties as deputies, 1-2.304
International Extradition, this index
Land acquisition, service of process, return of service, 5-15.923
Law enforcement coordinating committee, membership, 1-11.210
Motor vehicle theft, persons under 21 years of age surrender to state authorities, 9-61.160
Organized crime drug enforcement task forces, 1-2.302
Post-government employment restrictions, 1-4.614
Pretrial diversion, fingerprints, 9-22.300
Publications, 1-18.350
Witness Security Program, this index

UNITED STATES MARSHALS ASSET FORFEITURE FUND

Financial litigation, deposits, 3-11.520

UNITED STATES MARSHALS SERVICE SEIZED ASSET DEPOSIT ACCOUNT

Deposit of seized cash, 1-2.306
Exception to requirement, prior approval requirements, 1-6.000

UNITED STATES PAROLE COMMISSION

Parole Commission, generally, this index

UNITED STATES PROBATION SERVICE

Pretrial diversion, 9-22.000

UNITED STATES REPORTS

Juris database, Shepard's citations, 1-18.622

UNITED STATES SEAL

Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.114

UNITED STATES SENTENCING COMMISSION

Guidelines, parole commission, 9-34.000

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

Supreme Court, generally, this index

UNITED STATES TERRITORIES

Prisoners, federal institutions, policy of United States attorneys, 9-2.165
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.167

UNITED STATES TRUSTEES

Appointment and compensation, 1-2.102
Delegation of authority to executive office, attorney general orders, 1-19.000
Department of justice personnel as witnesses, 1-13.000 et seq.

UNITED STATES TRUSTEES, EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR

Generally, 1-2.114

UNIVERSAL MILITARY TRAINING AND SERVICE ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

UNIVERSITIES

Colleges and Universities, generally, this index

UNJUST ENRICHMENT

Commercial litigation, quasi-contractual claims, 4-4.288

UNLAWFUL FLIGHT TO AVOID PROSECUTION

Generally, 9-69.430 et seq.
Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

UNLIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Commercial litigation, claims court, jurisdiction, 4-4.210

UNREGISTERED COPYRIGHTS

Commercial litigation, suits for infringement, 4-4.310

UNITED STATES COURTS

Circuit Courts of Appeals, generally, this index
District Courts, generally, this index
Legislative history, 9-5.200
Supreme Court, generally, this index

UPWARD MOBILITY PROGRAM

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

URANIUM MILL TAILINGS RADIATION CONTROL ACT

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000
Land and Natural Resources, this index
Land and natural resources division, 1-2.205

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ACT OF 1964

Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240

USACTS

Financial Litigation, this index

USACTS-II

Executive office for United States attorneys, security standards, 3-7.510
 Financial Litigation, this index

USE IMMUNITY

Witnesses, this index

USED

Defined, motor vehicle theft, 9-61.762

USED MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle theft, exports and imports, 9-61.762

UTAH

Elections, enforcement of minority language provisions, 8-2.282

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

UTTER

Defined, securities violations, 9-61.543

UTTERING

Treasury checks, 9-64.132

VACANCIES

Executive office for United States attorneys, merit staffing, announcements, 3-2.335

VACANCIES IN OFFICE

United States attorneys, appointment, 1-3.160

VALIDITY

See specific index headings

VALUATION

Tax cases, refunds, 6-5.641

VALUE

Defined, national Stolen Property Act, 9-61.247

Fraud in Federal Programs, this index

Stolen Property, this index

VANS

Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

VARIANCES

Indictments, time, 7-12.331

Mail fraud, conspiracy, proof, 9-43.710

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS

Motor Vehicle Theft, this index

VEHICLES

Motor Vehicles, generally, this index

VENUE

See, also, Jurisdiction, generally, this index

Generally, 4-2.200 et seq.

Admiralty, penalties and forfeitures, 4-2.210

Agencies, defendants, 4-2.230

Aircraft, destruction, 9-63.252

Antitrust cases, criminal case fact memorandum, 7-5.420

Bank Records and Foreign Transactions Act, criminal and civil prosecutions, violations, 9-79.260

VENUE—Cont'd

Banks and banking, fraud, false statements, 9-40.200

Causes of action,

Government as plaintiff, 4-2.210

Government officers and agencies as defendants, 4-2.230

Census, criminal proceedings, 9-85.317

Change of venue, 4-2.240

Civil division, corporation cases, 4-2.210

Commercial litigation, sureties, 4-4.520

Congestion, change of venue, 4-2.240

Contempt, this index

Corporations, 4-2.210

Death penalty, 9-10.100

Defendants,

Agencies, 4-2.230

Change of venue motions, 4-2.240

Government officers and agencies as defendants, 4-2.230

Government officials, 4-2.230

Residence, 4-2.210

United States, 4-2.220

Dockets, change of venue, 4-2.240

Domicile and residence,

Defendants, 4-2.210

Federal officers, 4-2.230

Escape, furlough and walkaway cases, 9-69.540

False identification documents, criminal prosecution, 9-64.458

Private identification documents, 9-64.474

Fines and penalties, actions for, 4-2.210

Forfeitures,

Civil monetary forfeitures, 4-2.210

Physical forfeiture of property, 4-2.210

Fraud against the government, 9-42.180

Fraud by wire, 9-44.300

Government as plaintiff, 4-2.210

Government officials, defendants, 4-2.230

Government property, criminal prosecutions, foreign countries, 9-66.270

Grand jury, limitations, 9-11.121

Guilty pleas. Transferred cases, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index

Habeas corpus, lack of venue, defenses, 9-37.200

Identification documents, false identification documents, criminal prosecution, 9-64.458

Private identification documents, 9-64.474

In rem actions, 4-2.210

Indictments, this index

Interest of justice, change of venue, 4-2.240

Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Mail fraud, 9-43.300

Money damages, government officers and agencies as defendants, 4-2.230

Motions, 4-2.200

Change of venue, 4-2.240

Motor vehicle theft, 9-61.150

National Stolen Property Act, criminal prosecutions, 9-61.270

Nolo contendere pleas,

Transferred cases, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index

VENUE

VENUE—Cont'd

- Objections, waiver, 4-2.200
- Obscenity, this index
- Obstruction of justice, 9-69.181
- Panama Canal zone, 4-2.230
- Parties, change of venue, motions, 4-2.240
- Perjury, 9-69.262
- Plaintiffs,
 - Change of venue, motions, 4-2.240
 - Government as plaintiff, 4-2.210
 - Government officers and agencies as defendants, 4-2.230
- President of the United States, disorders and misconduct in relation to presidential residences, offices and protected areas, 9-65.420
- Real estate,
 - Government officers and agencies as defendants, 4-2.230
 - In rem actions, 4-2.210
- Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index
- Speedy trial, change of venue, 4-2.240
- Stolen property, 9-61.270
- Sureties, suits against, 4-4.510
- Theft, criminal prosecutions, National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.270
- Theft from interstate shipment, 9-61.350
- Time, motions, 4-2.200
- Tort Claims Act, suits, United States as defendant, 4-2.220
- Tort litigation, federal employees representation, defenses, 4-5.213
- Transferred cases, generally. Criminal Proceedings, this index
- Tucker Act, suits, United States as defendant, 4-2.220
- United States, defendant, 4-2.220
- United States attorneys,
 - Venue recommendations, 4-2.210
- Waiver,
 - Change of venue motions, 4-2.240
 - Objections, 4-2.200
- Witnesses,
 - Convenience, 4-2.200
 - Change of venue, 4-2.240

VERDICT

- Aircraft, this index
- Land Acquisition, this index
- Land and natural resources, environmental crimes, 5-11.331
- Racketeering, RICO prosecutions, forwarding copies, 9-110.211
- Tax cases, United States attorney status reports, 6-4.248

VERIFICATION

- Contempt, petitions, 9-39.312

VERMONT

- Tax division,
 - Civil trial section, 6-3.510
 - Criminal section, 6-3.600

VERTICAL RESTRAINTS GUIDELINES

- Department of justice publications, antitrust division, 1-18.110

VESSELS

- See, also, Ships and Shipping, generally, this index
- Defined, motor vehicle theft, 9-61.761
- Exports and imports, stolen vessels, 9-61.761
- Foreign vessels, U.S. attorneys, commencement of actions without prior authorization, 5-1.310
- Labor disputes, destruction or damage to property, application of law, 9-139.500
- Motor vehicle theft, exports and imports, 9-61.761
- Narcotics, high seas, exports and imports, 9-100.541
- Stolen vessels, exports and imports, 9-61.761
- Theft of Interstate Shipments, generally, this index

VESTED INTERESTS

- Land Acquisition, this index

VESTING

- Commercial litigation, VA vesting claims, decedents estates, 4-4.453

VETERANS

- Assistant United States attorneys, removal from office, 1-5.200
- Benefits, application, civil division, 1-2.202
- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- States, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.154

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

- Civil case proceedings, removal of actions of federal court, 4-2.400
- Escheat claims, commercial litigation, decedents estates, 4-4.452
- Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303
- Federal program litigation,
 - Housing program, 4-6.350
 - Substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.390
- Fraud against the government, civil and criminal cases, coordination, 9-42.010
- Judgments against the government, payment and satisfaction, 4-9.100
- Loan claims, commercial litigation, 4-4.520
- Removal of actions to federal court, 4-2.400
- Single family housing foreclosures, direct reference cases to United States attorneys, 4-1.311
- Tax cases,
 - Redemption rights, release, 6-6.800
 - Releasing rights of redemption, redelegation of authority, limits on market value, 6-6.140
- Theft or misuse of property, 9-66.330
- Vesting claims, commercial litigation, decedents estates, 4-4.453

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION CENTRAL ACCOUNT SYSTEM

- Closing, monitoring of payment agreements, 4-3.231
- Compromise and settlement,
 - Monitoring of payment agreements, 4-3.231

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION CENTRAL ACCOUNT SYSTEM—Cont'd

Compromise and settlement—Cont'd
United States claims, installment payments, 4-3.231

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION EDUCATIONAL ALLOWANCE CLAIM

Closing, monitoring of payment agreements, 4-3.231
Compromise and settlement, monitoring of payment agreements, 4-3.231

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOUSING PROGRAM

Federal program litigation, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.350

VETERANS INSURANCE

Civil division, claims on behalf of United States, 1-2.202

VETERANS REEMPLOYMENT RIGHTS SUBCOMMITTEE

Attorney generals advisory committee, ad hoc subcommittees, 1-3.542

VETERANS' ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Assassination,

Criminal penalties, 9-65.310 et seq.

Kidnapping or assault, federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Secret service protection, 9-65.100 et seq.

Assault,

Criminal penalty, 9-65.350

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Attempting to kill or kidnap, 9-65.330

Buildings and grounds, temporary residences and offices, protection, 9-65.400 et seq.

Conspiracy to kill or kidnap, 9-65.340

Crimes against, 9-65.100 et seq.

Death penalty, assassination, 1-2.10.010

Demonstrations, residences, offices and protected areas, 9-65.400 et seq.

Investigative jurisdiction, violent crimes against, 9-65.130, 9-65.302

Suspension of state and local jurisdiction, 9-65.380

Kidnapping, 9-65.320 et seq.

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated, 1-2.303

Killing, criminal penalty, 9-65.310 et seq.

Mental competency of person threatening, commitment to federal facility, 9-65.463

Posted or restricted areas, protection, 9-65.400 et seq.

Protected premises, designation, 9-65.410, 9-65.411

Residence, temporary residences and offices, federal jurisdiction, 9-65.400 et seq.

Restricted areas, protection, 9-65.400 et seq.

Rewards, threats against, information concerning, 9-65.370

Secret service, protection, 9-65.100 et seq.

VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

—Cont'd

Statutes, protection of vice president, analysis, 9-65.440 et seq.

Temporary residences and offices, federal jurisdiction, 9-65.400 et seq.

Threats against, secret service protection, 9-65.100 et seq.

VICTIM AND WITNESS PROGRAM

Coordination and direction, 1-2.106

VICTIM AND WITNESS PROTECTION ACT

Law enforcement coordinating committee, 1-11.100

Legislative history, 9-5.200

Obstruction of justice, inchoate offenses, application, 9-69.160

Restitution,

Criminal division manual, 1-18.142

Enforcement, 3-12.400

VICTIMLESS CRIMES

Special Criminal Jurisdictions, this index

VICTIMS OF CRIME

Civil rights—criminal cases, police misconduct cases, notice of disposition of case, 8-3.190

Compensation, crime victims fund, convicted criminals sale of literary rights about violent crimes, forfeiture of profits, 9-60.801

Convicted criminals sale of literary rights about violent crimes, forfeiture of profits, 9-60.800 et seq.

Crime victims fund, convicted criminals sale of literary rights about violent crimes, forfeiture of profits, 9-60.801

Electronic surveillance, consenting to use of illegally intercepted communications against interceptor, 9-60.250

False personation of federal authorities, reliance by victim, admissibility, 9-64.321

Fraud by Wire, Radio or Television, this index

Law enforcement coordinating committee, 1-11.100

Mail fraud, communications, evidence, 9-43.540

Obstruction of Justice, this index

Pretrial diversion, restitution, objectives, 9-22.000

Profits, convicted criminals sale of literary rights about violent crimes, forfeiture of profits, 9-60.800 et seq.

Prostitution, white slave traffic, defendants, 9-79.100

Racketeering, forfeitures, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.410

Restitution, generally, this index

Sex Offenses, this index

Sexual abuse, categories of offenses, establishment, 9-75.000

VICTIMS OF CRIME ACT

Convicted criminals sale of literary rights about violent crimes, forfeiture of profits, 9-60.800 et seq.

Office of justice programs, 1-2.305

VIDEO RECORDINGS

Hypnosis, witnesses, 9-13.611

Lending libraries, 3-8.140

Third Party Documents, generally, this index

VIDEO

VIDEO SURVEILLANCE

Electronic Surveillance, this index

VIOLENT CRIMES

Criminal Proceedings, this index

Force and Violence, generally, this index

VIOLENT CRIMES IN AID OF RACKETEERING

Generally, 9-110.800 et seq.

Racketeering, this index

VIRGIN ISLAND ELECTOR GOVERNOR ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

Witnesses, fees, 1-14.120

VIRGIN ISLANDS NONIMMIGRANT ALIEN ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1981

Legislative history, 9-5.200

VIRGINIA

Elections, minority voter protection, 8-2.280

Tax division,

Civil trial section, 6-3.510

Criminal section, 6-3.600

VISAS AND PASSPORTS

Immigration and Naturalization, this index

VITAL STATISTICS

Birth certificates, false identification documents,
9-64.445

VOICE EXEMPLARS

Criminal Proceedings, this index

VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION

Jury, determination of prejudice, 9-11.212

VOLUNTARINESS

Guilty Pleas, this index

VOLUNTARY COMMITMENT

Drug addicts, 9-102.030

VOLUNTARY DISMISSALS

Criminal division, multiple prosecutions, policy,
9-2.142

VOORHIS ACT

Criminal division, administration and enforcement,
1-2.204

National security, overthrow of government, registration of organizations, 9-90.740

VOORHIS ANTI-PROPAGANDA ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

VOTER REGISTRATION

Executive office for United States attorneys, excused absences, policies, 3-2.630

VOTERS AND VOTING

Elections, generally, this index

VOTING RIGHTS ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1975

Legislative history, 9-5.200

VOTING RIGHTS ACT OF 1965

Attorney general orders, 1-19.000

Civil Rights—Civil Cases, this index

Civil rights—criminal cases, enforcement, 8-3.230

VOTING SECTION

Civil rights division, 8-1.000

VOUCHERS

Depositions, payment of fees, 1-14.810

Land acquisition, payments, forms, 5-5.153

Witnesses, this index

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

Department of labor, investigative jurisdiction, criminal proceedings, 9-130.100

Labor disputes, Fair Labor Standards Act, investigations, 9-139.201

WAGERING

Gambling, generally, this index

WAGERING TAX

Legislative history, 9-5.200

WAGES

Compensation and Salaries, generally, this index

WAIVER

Civil Case Proceedings, this index

Commercial Litigation, this index

Compromise and settlement, other claims, growing business concerns, 4-3.210

Death penalty, indictments, 9-10.100

Electronic surveillance, nontax cases, release of information, 9-7.410

Indictments, this index

Land Acquisition, this index

Land and Natural Resources, this index

Post-government employment restrictions, screening procedures, former government attorneys and employees, 1-4.620

Tax cases,

Sovereign immunity, federal liens, 6-5.321

Tax attributes, proposed settlement based on collectability, 6-6.530

Tax returns, criminal proceedings, consent to disclosure, 9-13.903

Venue,

Change of venue motions, 4-2.240

Objections, 4-2.200

WALKAWAYS

Escape, venue, 9-69.540

WALSH-HEALY ACT

Federal program litigation,

Foreign and domestic commerce, substantive areas of litigation, 4-6.380

WANTED NOTICES

International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115

WAR

Indictments, exceptions, 9-12.130
National security, implements of war, exports and imports, 9-90.620
Statutes, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.170

WAR CRIMINALS

Criminal division, special investigations office, 9-3.400

WAR MATERIALS

Criminal division, forfeiture or civil penalty action, 1-2.204

WAR MOBILIZATION AND RECONVERSION ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

WAR ORPHANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1956

Legislative history, 9-5.200

WAR POWERS ACTS

Legislative history, 9-5.200

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Securities, generally, this index
Theft, National Stolen Property Act, 9-61.244

WARES

Goods, Wares and Merchandise, generally, this index

WARNINGS

Clearing contemptuous conduct, 9-39.420

WARRANTIES

Commercial Litigation, this index

WARRANTLESS INTERCEPTIONS

Electronic Surveillance, this index

WARRANTS

Arrest, this index
Bail, revocation of release, 9-6.170
Criminal Division, this index
Escape, this index
Informations, affidavits, 9-12.020
International Extradition, this index
Parole violations, United States parole commission, 1-2.402
Search Warrants, generally, this index
Tax Cases, this index
Third Party Documents, this index
United States marshals, execution, 1-2.306
Witnesses. Escape, this index

WARRANTY-FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION IMPROVEMENT ACT

Civil division, consumer litigation, 1-2.202

WASHINGTON

Tax division,
Civil trial section, 6-3.510
Criminal section, 6-3.600

WASTE

Hazardous waste, criminal division, general litigation section responsibilities, 9-3.400

WATER POLLUTION

Tort litigation, oil cleanup, aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.413

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

Land and Natural Resources, this index

WATER QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1970

Legislative history, 9-5.200

WATERFRONT COMMISSION COMPACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

WATERS AND WATER COURSES

Canada, special criminal jurisdictions, 9-20.121
Land and natural resources, direct referral actions, U.S. attorney, 9-1.310
Land and natural resources division, 1-2.205
Rivers and Streams, generally, this index

WAYBILLS

Theft from interstate shipment, proof of shipment, 9-61.361

WEAPONS

Addicts, delivery or possession, 9-63.611
Age, persons less than 21 years of age, sales, 9-63.611
Aircraft, this index
Aliens, delivery or possession, 9-63.611
Ammunition, generally, this index
Ancillary jurisdiction, immigration and naturalization service, 9-63.511
Appeal and review, licenses, revocation, 9-63.612
Armed career criminals, sentences, enhancement, 9-63.514
Armed robbery, enhanced sentences, 9-63.516
Armor-piercing ammunition, sales, records, 9-63.611
Bail, this index
Bank robbery, assault, 9-61.641
Boundaries, state or national borders, transportation, 9-63.613
Bureau of alcohol, tobacco and firearms, investigations, jurisdiction, 9-63.511, 9-63.920
Business and commerce,
Gangster-type weapons, occupational tax, 9-63.711
Inventory, personal collections, 9-63.612
Licenses, 9-63.611
Career criminals, sentences, enhancement, 9-63.514
Certificates and certification, unregistered firearms, evidence, 9-63.518
Children and minors, persons less than 21 years of age, sales, 9-63.611
Collectors, 9-63.612

WEAPONS

WEAPONS—Cont'd

Concealed weapons,
Aircraft, this index
Stolen items, 9-63.611
Consecutive sentences, enhanced penalties, narcotics trafficking, 9-63.617
Contract carriers, delivery, 9-63.611
Control, 9-63.500 et seq.
Controlled substances, delivery or possession, 9-63.611
Correctional institutions, double jeopardy, 9-69.350
Criminal division,
Armaments, internal security section responsibilities, 9-3.400
Assistance, 9-63.519
Responsibilities, 1-2.204
Criminal division, 9-3.400
Criminal history record information,
Delivery or possession, 9-63.611
Prior convictions, generally, post
Criminal proceedings, False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982, 9-64.441
Dealers, 9-63.611
Gangster-type weapons, occupational tax, 9-63.711
Double jeopardy, correctional institutions, 9-69.350
Drug addicts, delivery or possession, 9-63.611
Enhanced penalties. Sentence and punishment, post
Entry on premises, inspections, 9-63.811
Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
Exemptions, antique firearms, 9-63.700
Explosives, 9-63.900 et seq.
Description, 9-63.910
Investigations, guidelines, 9-63.920
National Firearms Act, application of law, 9-63.700
Special considerations, 9-63.930
Exports and imports,
Gangster-type weapons, 9-63.712
Occupational tax, 9-63.711
Gun control, application of law, 9-63.614
Licenses, 9-63.611, 9-63.612
Registration, gangster-type weapons, 9-63.714
False statements,
Acquisition of weapons, 9-63.615
Penalties, 9-63.615
Federal bureau of investigation, investigations, jurisdiction, 9-63.920
Fines and penalties, 9-63.715
Transportation of weapons in interstate commerce, 9-63.613
Firearms associations, sales, locations, 9-63.612
Forfeitures, 9-63.715
Seized items, 9-63.613
Former citizens, delivery or possession, 9-63.611
Fugitives, delivery or possession, 9-63.611
Gangster-type weapons, 9-63.700 et seq.
National Firearms Act, application of law, 9-63.700
Records and recordation, 9-63.711
Registration, 9-63.714
Restrictions, 9-63.712
Transfers, restrictions, 9-63.712

WEAPONS—Cont'd

Gun control, 9-63.520 et seq.
Ammunition, restricted items, enhanced penalties, 9-63.617
Exceptions, relief from disabilities, 9-63.614
Fines and penalties, 9-63.613
Forfeitures, 9-63.613
Imprisonment, 9-63.613
Inspections and inspectors, 9-63.612
Interstate transportation, 9-63.616
Licenses and permits, 9-63.612
National Firearms Act. Registration, generally, post
Registration, 9-63.700 et seq.
Relief from disabilities, exceptions, 9-63.614
Reports, 9-63.612
Rules and regulations, 9-63.615
Sentence and punishment,
Enhanced penalties, restricted ammunition, use, 9-63.617
Imprisonment, 9-63.613
Transportation, interstate transportation, 9-63.616
Gun Control Act, 9-63.500 et seq.
Hearings, licenses, revocation, 9-63.612
Identification, serial numbers, 9-63.612
Immigration and naturalization service, investigations, jurisdiction, 9-63.511
Immunity from prosecution, registration, 9-63.714
Indictments,
Licenses, continuation of operations, 9-63.614
Multiple charging, 9-63.513
Possession, charging, 9-63.517
Unregistered weapons, 9-63.517
Inspections and inspectors, inventory, licensees, 9-63.612
Intent, forfeitures, seized items, evidence, 9-63.613
International criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115
Interstate commerce, transportation of weapons, 9-63.520
Penalties, 9-63.613
Investigations, jurisdiction, 9-63.511
Jurisdiction, investigations, 9-63.511
Legislative history, 9-5.200
Firearm statutes, 9-63.520
Licenses and permits,
Air piracy, preflight screening, 9-63.161
Exports and imports, 9-63.611, 9-63.612
False statements, penalties, 9-63.613
Gun control, 9-64.612
Indictments, continuation of operations, 9-63.614
Registration, generally, post
Revocation, 9-63.612
Violations, 9-63.611
Locations, businesses, 9-63.612
Mail and mailing, license transactions, exceptions, 9-63.611
Manufacturers and manufacturing,
Gangster-type weapons, occupational tax, 9-63.711
Licenses and permits, 9-63.611, 9-63.612
Registration, gangster-type weapons, 9-63.714
Taxation, 9-63.713
Occupational taxes, 9-63.711

WEAPONS—Cont'd

Manufacturers and manufacturing—Cont'd
 Taxation—Cont'd
 Occupational taxes—Cont'd
 Exemptions, 9-63.713
 Mentally ill persons, sales, 9-63.611
 Military forces,
 Dishonorable discharge, delivery or possession,
 9-63.611
 Gun control, application of law, 9-63.614
 Mufflers, enhanced punishment, 9-63.613
 Multiple offenses,
 Charging, 9-63.513
 Prior offenses, charging, 9-63.513
 Robbery, 9-63.516
 Multiple sales, reports, 9-63.612
 Narcotics,
 Delivery or possession, 9-63.611
 Sentence and punishment, enhanced penalties,
 9-103.123
 Trafficking, enhanced punishment, 9-63.613
 National Firearms Act,
 Explosives, application of law, 9-63.700
 Legislative history, 9-5.200
 Nonregistration, prosecutions, 9-63.518
 Possessory offenses, indictments, 9-63.516
 National firearms registration and transfer record,
 unregistered firearms, evidence, 9-63.518
 National security,
 Criminal division, responsibilities, 9-2.132
 Exports and imports, unlicensed shipments,
 9-90.620
 Nonresidents, sales, 9-63.611
 Notice,
 Licenses and permits, denial or revocation,
 9-63.612
 Sentences, armed career criminals, enhancement,
 9-63.514
 Ordinances, unlicensed transactions, 9-63.511
 Pardons, effect on criminal records, delivery or pos-
 session, 9-63.611
 Parole, eligibility, 9-63.613
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante
 Personal collections, licenses, application of law,
 9-63.612
 Policies, 9-63.510 et seq.
 Prosecutions, 9-63.511
 Dual prosecution, 9-63.512
 Possession,
 Charging, 9-63.517
 Indictments, 9-63.517
 Penalties, 9-63.613
 Postal inspection service, investigations, jurisdiction,
 9-63.920
 Posting, licenses, 9-63.612
 Prior Approval, this index
 Prior convictions,
 Indictments, charging, 9-63.513
 Invalid convictions, sentence enhancement, 9-63.515
 Privileges and immunities, immunity from prosecu-
 tion, registration information, 9-63.714
 Probation, prohibition, 9-63.613

WEAPONS—Cont'd

Racketeering, hired crimes of violence, 9-110.800 et
 seq.
 Reasonable cause,
 Entry on premises, inspections, 9-63.811
 Inventory inspection, entry on premises, 9-63.612
 Records and recordation,
 Armor-piercing ammunition, sales, 9-63.611
 Falsification,
 Gangster-type weapons, 9-63.711
 Licensees, 9-63.611
 Gangster-type weapons, business records, 9-63.711
 National firearms registration and transfer, unregis-
 tered firearms, evidence, 9-63.518
 Personal collections, 9-63.612
 Registration, 9-63.700 et seq.
 Ammunition,
 Forfeiture, 9-63.800
 Stock, 9-63.800
 Business and commerce, regulation, 9-63.711
 Exports and imports, transfer restrictions, 9-63.712
 Fines and penalties, 9-63.715
 Forfeitures, 9-63.800
 Intent, 9-63.812
 Gangster-type weapons, 9-63.520, 9-63.714
 Businesses, 9-63.711
 Gun control, 9-63.700 et seq.
 Immunity from prosecution, 9-63.714
 Imports and exports, transfer restrictions, 9-63.712
 Inspections and inspectors, 9-63.811
 Licenses and permits,
 Revocation, 9-63.800, 9-63.813
 Manufacturers and manufacturing, 9-63.713
 National Firearms Act, prosecutions, 9-63.518
 Records and recordation, 9-63.800
 Revocation, licenses, 9-63.813
 Rules and regulations, restrictions, 9-63.615
 Specific intent, 9-63.812
 Stock, 9-63.800
 Transfers, restrictions, 9-63.712
 Unregistered weapons, indictments, 9-63.517
 Reports, multiple sales, 9-63.612
 Robbery, enhanced sentences, 9-63.516
 Rules and regulations, gun control, 9-63.615
 Sales,
 Gangster-type weapons, restrictions, 9-63.712
 Persons less than 21 years of age, 9-63.611
 Unlicensed transactions, 9-63.611
 Searches and seizures,
 Forfeitures, generally, ante
 Warrants,
 Inspections, 9-63.811
 Inventory inspection, 9-63.612
 Sentence and punishment, 9-63.715
 Enhanced penalties,
 Career criminals, 9-63.514
 Prior invalid convictions, 9-63.515
 Narcotics trafficking, 9-63.613, 9-63.617
 Gun control, ante
 Narcotics, trafficking, enhanced sentences, 9-63.613
 Suspended sentences, prohibition, 9-63.613
 Serial numbers, licenses, 9-63.612

WEAPONS

WEAPONS—Cont'd

Shipping,
 Delivery or possession, 9-63.611
 Gun control, application of law, 9-63.614
 Licenses, 9-63.611
 Penalties, 9-63.613
Silencers, enhanced punishment, 9-63.613
Single episodes, multiple offenses, robbery, 9-63.516
Special criminal jurisdictions, assimilative crimes,
 9-20.113
States,
 Gun control, application of law, 9-63.614
 Jurisdiction, 9-63.511
 Unlicensed transactions, 9-63.611
Stipulations, prior convictions, defendants, 9-63.513
Stolen items, 9-63.611
Suspended sentences, prohibition, 9-63.613
Taxation,
 Gangster-type weapons, 9-63.520
 Manufacturers and manufacturing, ante
Terrorism, unlicensed transactions, 9-63.611
Transfers,
 Absence of application, evidence, 9-63.518
 Gangster-type weapons, restrictions, 9-63.712
Transportation,
 Gun control, application of law, 9-63.614
 Licenses, 9-63.611
United States attorneys,
 Bureau of alcohol, tobacco and firearms, duty to
 consult, license revocations, 9-63.813
Unregistered weapons,
 Evidence, certificates, 9-63.518
 Possession, indictments, 9-63.517
Unregistered weapons, indictments, 9-63.517
Warrants. Searches and seizures, ante

WEATHER MODIFICATION ACT
Legislative history, 9-5.200

WEEKS ACT OF 1911
Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities,
 5-7.120

WELFARE AND PENSION PLANS DISCLOSURE ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1962
Legislative history, 9-5.200

WELFARE FRAUD
False Identification Crime Control Act of 1982,
 9-64.441

WEST VIRGINIA
Tax division,
 Civil trial section, 6-3.510
 Criminal section, 6-3.600

WESTERN REGION, CIVIL TRIAL SECTION
Tax division, 6-3.510

WESTERN REGION, CRIMINAL SECTION
Tax division, 6-3.600

WESTERN UNION
Fraud by wire, interstate transmissions, 9-44.521

WESTS HEADNOTES AND DIGEST

Juris, 1-18.630

WETLANDS

Land and natural resources division, 1-2.205

WHALING

Land and natural resources, direct referral actions,
 U.S. attorneys, 5-1.310

WHALING CONVENTION ACT OF 1949

Legislative history, 9-5.200

WHARVES, DOCKS AND PIERS

Theft of Interstate Shipments, generally, this index

WHEELCHAIRS

Programs and activities in department of justice,
 access, 1-16.300

WHISTLEBLOWERS

Criminal proceedings, U.S. attorneys, protection,
 9-2.024

Reprisals,

 Notice, duties of United States attorney, 1-4.100
 Professional responsibility, office of, 1-2.112

WHITE COLLAR CRIME

Criminal division, policy, 9-3.400

WHITE COLLAR CRIME SUBCOMMITTEE

Advisory committee of United States attorneys,
 1-3.541

WHITE COLLAR CRIMINAL CASES

Fines, enforcement during appeal, 3-12.700

WHITE HOUSE

Federal program litigation, officials, substantive areas
 of litigation, 4-6.390

WHITE HOUSE FELLOWS AND EXECUTIVE EXCHANGE PROGRAM

Legislative history, 9-5.200

WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC ACT

See, also, Mann Act, generally, this index

Generally, 9-79.100

Federal bureau of investigation, matters investigated,
 1-2.303

Investigation, supervision and prosecution, 9-79.100

WHOLESOME MEAT ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

WHOLESOME POULTRY PRODUCTS ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

WIFE AND HUSBAND

Husband and Wife, generally, this index

WILD ANIMALS

Fish and Game, generally, this index

WILD HORSE PROTECTION ACT

Legislative history, 9-5.200

WILD HORSES AND BURROS ACT

Land and natural resources,
 Prior approval of actions, 5-5.112
 U.S. attorneys, stipulations for consent to entry of judgment, 5-5.112

WILDERNESS ACT OF 1964

Land and natural resources, litigation responsibilities, 5-7.120

WILDLIFE

Land and natural resources division, 1-2.205

WILDLIFE AND MARINE RESOURCES

Land and Natural Resources, this index

WILLFUL MISAPPLICATION OF FUNDS

Banks and banking, 9-40.100 et seq.

WILLFUL VIOLATIONS

Contempt, indirect crimination proceedings, commencement, 9-39.313

WILLFULLNESS

Defined,
 Employer violation of safety standards causing death, 9-78.111
 Fraud against the government, 9-42.142

WIND CAVE NATIONAL PARK

Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

WIRE

Fraud by Wire, Radio or Television, generally, this index

WIRE COMMUNICATION

Defined, illegal electronic surveillance, 9-60.211
 Electronic Surveillance, generally, this index

WIRE FRAUD

Land and natural resources, environmental crimes, 5-11.103

WIRE TRANSFERS

Stolen property, 9-61.245

WIRETAPS

Electronic Surveillance, generally, this index

WISCONSIN

Election enforcement of minority language provisions, 8-2.282
 Tax division,
 Civil trial section, 6-3.510
 Criminal section, 6-3.600

WITHDRAWAL

Guilty pleas, admissibility in later proceedings, 9-16.400

WITHHOLDING

Fraud against the government, pay and retirement benefits, employees separated for wrongdoing, 9-42.010

WITNESS FEES

Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
 Witness security program, protected witnesses, 9-21.910

WITNESS PROTECTION PROGRAMS

Application forms, office of enforcement operations, 1-18.149

WITNESS RECORDS UNIT

Witnesses, this index

WITNESS SECURITY PROGRAM

Generally, 9-21.000 et seq.
 Administrative proceedings, eligibility, 9-21.100
 Appearances, witnesses, return to danger area, 9-21.700
 Approval, 9-21.200 et seq.
 Areas of relocation, secrecy, 9-21.150
 Arrests, relocated witnesses, 9-21.1000
 Attorney general,
 Authority, 9-21.020
 Duties, 9-21.100
 Attorneys,
 Representations by witnesses, 9-21.310
 Request for appearance, witnesses, 9-21.700
 Bail, prisoner-witnesses, 9-21.600
 Bureau of prisons,
 Duty officers, 9-21.960
 Special prisoner designations, 9-21.600
 Training, 9-21.980
 Civil proceedings, eligibility, 9-21.100
 Communications, routing, 9-21.700
 Compensation and salaries,
 Authority, 9-21.020
 Crime victims compensation fund, 9-21.1020
 Compensation fund, crime victims, 9-21.1020
 Comprehensive Crime Control Act of 1984, 9-21.010, 9-21.020
 Confidential or privileged information, witness identity, 9-21.400
 Congress, requests, 9-21.970
 Continuing protection, responsibilities, 9-21.990
 Copies, polygraph examination forms, 9-21.340
 Correctional institutions. Prisoners, generally, post
 Counseling, witnesses, 9-21.510
 Court appearances, witnesses, return to danger area, 9-21.700
 Crime victim compensation fund, 9-21.1020
 Criminal division, attorneys, training, 9-21.980
 Criminal history record information,
 Potential witnesses, 9-21.400
 Prisoner-witnesses, 9-21.600
 Relocated witnesses, secure dissemination, 9-21.1000
 Danger areas, witnesses, requests for return, 9-21.700
 Defense department facilities, use, 9-21.930
 Delegation of authority, attorney general, 9-21.200
 Detainers, prisoner-witnesses, 9-21.600
 Disclosure,
 Documents, protected witnesses, special handling, 9-21.940
 Witness identity, 9-21.400

WITNESS

WITNESS SECURITY PROGRAM—Cont'd

Documentation, request to participate, 9-21.400
Dual payments, 9-21.910
Duty officers, 9-21.960
Electronic surveillance, interceptions with consent of less than all parties, prior approval, 9-7.302
Eligibility, 9-21.100 et seq.
Emergencies, authorization, 9-21.220
Enforcement operations office, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
Exculpatory material, reports, psychological tests, 9-21.330
Expenses and expenditures, authority, 9-21.020
Family, witnesses, lists, 9-21.400
Forms, 9-21.1030 et seq.
 Applications, 9-21.100
 Polygraph examination form, 9-21.1032
 Psychological evaluation form, 9-21.1031
Funds,
 Administration, 9-21.520
 Crime victims, compensation, 9-21.1020
Funeral expenses, crime victims compensation fund, 9-21.1020
Furloughs, correctional institutions, prisoners utilized in investigations, 9-21.120
Halfway houses, prisoners used in investigations, 9-21.120
Housing, witnesses, 9-21.510
Identity, witnesses,
 Disclosure, 9-21.400
 New identities, 9-21.510
Illegal aliens, protection procedures, 9-21.410
Indictments, request to participate, 9-21.400
Informants, 9-21.110
 Office of enforcement operations, use of protected witnesses, 9-21.800
 Relocated witnesses, 9-21.800
 Subsequent use of relocated witnesses, 9-21.800
Interviews, 9-21.300 et seq.
 Expenses and expenditures, 9-21.370
 Lie detector examinations, prisoner-witnesses, 9-21.340
 Prisoner-witnesses, arrangement, 9-21.600
 Promises, 9-21.310
 Psychological testing and evaluation, 9-21.330
 Representations, 9-21.310
 Tests,
 Polygraph examinations, prisoner-witnesses, 9-21.340
 Psychological testing and evaluation, 9-21.330
Investigations and investigators, federal prisoners, utilization, 9-21.120
Investigative agencies,
 Aliens, 9-21.410
 Expenses, 9-21.320
 Federal prisoners, utilization requests, 9-21.120
 Informants, eligibility, 9-21.110
 Representations to witnesses, 9-21.310
 Request for appearance, witnesses, 9-21.700
 Rewards, payments, requests, 9-21.920
Jeopardy arising out of former cooperation, government duties, 9-21.990
Jobs, witnesses, 9-21.510

WITNESS SECURITY PROGRAM—Cont'd

Judges, cost information, determination of fines, 9-21.510
Labor and employment,
 Failure to aggressively seek employment, 9-21.530
 Jobs, witnesses, 9-21.510
 Witnesses, 9-21.510
Legends, documents relating to protected witnesses, 9-21.940
Lie detectors. Polygraphs, generally, post
 Loaned property, witnesses, return, 9-21.520
Local witnesses, eligibility, 9-21.140
Medical care and treatment,
 Expenses, crime victims compensation fund, 9-21.1020
 Witnesses, family members, 9-21.600
Metropolitan correctional centers, prisoner-witnesses, housing, 9-21.600
Mittimus, prisoner-witnesses, 9-21.600
Monitoring, prisoner-witnesses, 9-21.600
Name, prisoner-witnesses, 9-21.600
Narcotics prosecutions, eligibility, 9-21.100
New identities, witnesses, 9-21.510
News media, requests, 9-21.970
Office of enforcement operations, 9-21.100
 Department or defense facilities, use, requests, 9-21.930
 Duty officers, 9-21.960
 Information, use of protected witnesses, 9-21.800
 Prisoners, monitoring, 9-21.600
 Rewards, payments, 9-21.920
 Utilization of federal prisoners in investigations, requests, 9-21.120
Organized crime cases, eligibility, 9-21.100
Parole, request for participation, 9-21.400
Payments,
 Authority, 9-21.020
 Dual payments, 9-21.910
 Reward monies, 9-21.920
Polygraphs,
 Forms, examinations, 9-21.1032
 Prisoner-witnesses, 9-21.340
Pre-entry interviews. Interviews, generally, ante
Presentence investigations, prisoner-witnesses, 9-21.600
Prior Approval, this index
Prisoners,
 Utilization investigations, 9-21.120
 Witnesses, 9-21.130, 9-21.600
Probation, request for participation, 9-21.400
Protection procedures, 9-21.400 et seq.
 Relocation and new identities, false identification documents, 9-64.461
Psychological evaluations,
 Forms, 9-21.1031
 Results, review, 9-21.220
Racketeering cases, eligibility, 9-21.100
Reimbursements,
 Crime victims compensation fund, 9-21.1020
 State and local witnesses, 9-21.140
Relocation, witnesses,
 Arrests, 9-21.1000

WITNESSES

WITNESS SECURITY PROGRAM—Cont'd

Relocation, witnesses—Cont'd
Establishment of new identities, false identification documents, 9-64.461
Informants, 9-21.800
Prisoner-witnesses, 9-21.600
Site, 9-21.950
Reports,
Per witness expenditures, 9-21.510
Protected witnesses, results of testimony, 9-21.1010
Psychological tests, exculpatory material, 9-21.330
Requests, transmission, 9-21.400
Results of testimony, 9-21.1010
Retaliation, eligibility, 9-21.100
Rewards, payment to protected witnesses, authorization, 9-21.920
RICO prosecutions, eligibility, 9-21.100
Risk assessment, temporary protection, 9-21.220
Schedules, witness funding, termination, 9-21.520
Scope, 9-21.020
Secrecy, relocation sites, 9-21.950
Sentence and punishment, prisoner-witnesses, 9-21.600
Signatures, polygraph examination forms, 9-21.340
Special handling, witnesses, 9-21.940
State institutions,
Criminal history record information, applications to participate, 9-21.400
Prisoners, participation in program, 9-21.130
State offenses, eligibility, 9-21.100
State witnesses, eligibility, 9-21.140
Subsistence payments, testimony, requirements, 9-21.530
Temporary protection, 9-21.220
Tests,
Polygraphs, generally, ante
Psychological evaluations, generally, ante
Threats,
Lists of individuals dangerous to witness, 9-21.400
Threats of violence, eligibility, 9-21.100
Time, length of subsistence payment, 9-21.520
Training, 9-21.980
Transfers, correctional institutions, prisoners used in investigations, 9-21.120
Transportation, prisoners, 9-21.600
Undercover personnel, prisoners, utilization, 9-21.120
United States attorneys, training, 9-21.980
United States marshals, 9-21.500 et seq.
Employment, protected witnesses, 9-21.530
Funds, administration, 9-21.520
Housing, protected witnesses, pretrial facilities, 9-21.910
Prisoner-witnesses,
Documents, securing, 9-21.600
Responsibilities, 9-21.120
Protected witnesses, employment, 9-21.530
Representations to witnesses, 9-21.310
Subsistence guidelines, 9-21.520
Training, 9-21.980
Witness services, 9-21.510
Victim compensation fund, 9-21.1020
Warrants, prisoner-witnesses, 9-21.600
Witness fees, protected witnesses, 9-21.910

WITNESS SECURITY PROGRAM—Cont'd

Witness Security Reform Act of 1984, 9-21.010, 9-21.020

WITNESS SECURITY REFORM ACT OF 1984

Generally, 9-21.010, 9-21.020

WITNESSES

Generally, 1-14.000 et seq.
Advances, fees, 1-14.122
Aliens,
Criminal proceedings for smuggling of aliens,
Holding of unauthorized alien as material witness, 9-73.140
Promise of non-deportation in return for testimony, 9-73.510
Security program, illegal aliens, protection procedures, 9-21.410
Allowances, fees, 1-14.121
Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
Ambulance service, fee allowances, 1-14.121
Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
Antideficiency Act, payment of fees and expenses, period of lapsed appropriations, 1-14.123
Appearance at United States attorneys offices, pre-appearance interviews, 1-14.111
Armed forces. Military forces, generally, post
Assistant attorneys general. Immunity, post
Attorneys. United States citizens and alien residents abroad, request for foreign counsel, 1-14.340
Authorization procedures. Immunity, post
Babysitting fees, fee allowances, 1-14.121
Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
Bail, this index
Ballistics, federal bureau of investigation services, expert witnesses, 1-14.720
Bankruptcy, this index
Bilingual proceedings, witnesses residing outside United States, interpreters, 1-14.350
Bribery, obstruction of justice, related offenses, 9-69.182
Business and commerce. Immunity, post
Certificates of attendance,
Fact witness vouchers, 1-14.130
Indigent persons, 1-14.200
Charts, expenses, indigent defendants, 1-14.210
Chemistry, federal bureau of investigation services, expert witnesses, 1-14.720
Children and minors, immunity, exceptions, 9-23.211
Civil Rights—Criminal Cases, this index
Civilian employees of military forces, 1-14.520
Classified information. Department of justice personnel, post
Compensation, 1-14.110
Fees, generally, post
Pre-appearance interviews, 1-14.111
Compliance with subpoena,
Department of justice employees, 1-14.411
Federal employees, 1-14.410
Compulsion orders. Immunity, post
Condemnation proceedings, court appointed expert witnesses, payment of fees, 1-14.712
Contempt. Immunity, post

WITNESSES

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Continuance, denial of motion, payment of fees and expenses, period of lapsed appropriations, 1-14.123

Contracts, expert witnesses, 1-14.740

 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

Correctional institution inmates, 1-14.600

 Expenses, 1-14.200

Corroborative Testimony, generally, this index

Court appointed expert witnesses, payment, 1-14.712

Court Interpreters Act of 1978, witnesses residing outside United States, 1-14.350

Court officers, 1-14.121

Criminal Division, this index

Criminal Justice Act, appointment of expert witnesses, indigent defendants, 1-14.712

Criminal Proceedings, this index

Deaf or hearing impaired persons, sign language interpreters, 1-16.300

Death penalty, disclosure, 9-10.100

Defendants, testimony in favor of defendant, 9-23.214

Defenses, this index

Department of justice personnel, 1-13.000 et seq.

 Affidavit for oral testimony,

 Procedure where United States is not party, 1-13.220

 Procedure where United States is party, 1-13.320

 Authorizing disclosure,

 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

 Procedure where United States is not party, 1-13.240 et seq.

 Procedure where United States is party, 1-13.340 et seq.

 Confidential, classified or privileged information disclosure, denial of testimony, 1-13.400 et seq.

 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

 Procedure where United States is not party, 1-13.240, 1-13.270

 Procedure where United States is party, 1-13.340, 1-13.380

 Consultation with originating component,

 Procedure where United States is not party, 1-13.230

 Procedure where United States is party, 1-13.330

 Contempt, failure to produce demanded information, 1-13.510

 Responding to citation, 1-13.530

 Denial of testimony, 1-13.400 et seq.

 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

 Procedure in case of denial, 1-13.520

 Procedure where department attorney and originating component agree on denial of disclosure, 1-13.360

 Procedure where United States attorney and originating component agree on no disclosure, 1-13.260 et seq.

 Procedure where United States is not party, 1-13.240, 1-13.270

 Procedure where United States is party, 1-13.340, 1-13.380

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Department of justice personnel—Cont'd

 Disagreement between department attorney and originating component regarding disclosure, 1-13.360

 Disagreement between United States attorney and originating component regarding disclosure, 1-13.260 et seq.

 Disclosure, authorizing,

 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

 Procedure where United States is not party, 1-13.240 et seq.

 Procedure where United States is party, 1-13.340 et seq.

 Drug enforcement administration, 1-13.640

 Fees, 1-13.640, 1-14.411

 Habeas corpus, incarceration for contempt, failure to produce demanded information, 1-13.530

 Incarceration for contempt, failure to produce demanded information, 1-13.530

 Investigatory records or techniques, revealing or disclosing, denial of testimony, 1-13.400 et seq.

 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

 Procedure where United States is not party, 1-13.240, 1-13.270

 Procedure where United States is party, 1-13.340, 1-13.380

 Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000

 Leave of absence for appearance, 1-13.630

 Limitation of scope of testimony, 1-13.410

 Matters unrelated to official duties, 1-13.120

 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000

 Motion to quash, 1-13.410

 Department attorney and originating component agreeing that demand be denied, 1-13.360

 Procedure where United States is not party, 1-13.220

 Information collected in connection with matters supervised by litigating division, 1-13.261

 Procedure where United States is party, 1-13.320

 Negotiations regarding testimony,

 Procedure where United States is not party, 1-13.220

 Procedure where United States is party, 1-13.320

 Official leave, 1-13.630

 Prior approval, 1-6.000, 1-13.100

 Procedure in case of denial, 1-13.520

 Procedure where department attorney and originating component disagree on disclosure or agree to no disclosure, 1-13.360

 Procedure where United States attorney and originating component either disagree on disclosure or agree to no disclosure, 1-13.260 et seq.

 Procedure where United States is not party, 1-13.200 et seq.

 Procedure where United States is party, 1-13.300 et seq.

 Procedures in responding to demand, 1-13.500 et seq.

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Department of justice personnel—Cont'd
 Receipt of request to testify, notice,
 Procedure where United States is not party,
 1-13.210
 Procedure where United States is party, 1-13.310
 Removal of matters from state to federal court,
 employee in state custody, failure to respond
 to demand, 1-13.530
 Scope of regulations, 1-13.120
 Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000
 State custody, contempt for failure to respond to
 demand, 1-13.530
 Subpoena by or on behalf of private litigant,
 1-14.411
 Substitution of documentary or other written evi-
 dence instead of personal appearance, fees,
 1-14.411
 Summary of oral testimony,
 Procedure where United States is not party,
 1-13.220
 Procedure where United States is party, 1-13.320
 Trade secrets, revealing, denial of testimony,
 1-13.400 et seq.
 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
 Procedure where United States is not party,
 1-13.240, 1-13.270
 Procedure where United States is party,
 1-13.340, 1-13.380
 Traveling expenses, 1-14.411
 Reimbursement, 1-13.620
 Violating statutes or rules, denial of testimony,
 1-13.240, 1-13.340, 1-13.430
 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
 Depositions, generally, this index
 Double fees, persons summoned both as witness and
 juror, 1-14.121
 Emergencies, witness records unit, immunity requests,
 9-23.101
 Eminent domain, court appointed expert witnesses,
 payment of fees, 1-14.712
 Escape, this index
 Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this
 index
 Exigent circumstances, immunity, 9-23.101
 Expenses,
 Certification of attendance, 1-14.130
 Expert witnesses, 1-14.740
 Supplemental requests, 1-14.760
 Foreign nationals residing in foreign countries,
 1-14.322
 Indigent persons, 1-14.200
 Responsible payor, 1-14.210
 Interpreter service, witnesses residing outside Unit-
 ed States, 1-14.350
 Payment, period of lapsed appropriations, 1-14.123
 Psychiatric examinations, tort cases, 1-14.851
 Service of subpoena, government officers or em-
 ployees, 1-14.412
 United States citizens abroad, 1-14.312
 Expert witnesses, 1-14.700 et seq.
 Authorization,
 Forms, 1-14.750

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Expert witnesses—Cont'd
 Authorization—Cont'd
 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
 Character, loyalty and integrity, 1-14.730
 Condemnation proceedings, court appointed experts,
 payment of fees, 1-14.712
 Contracts, 1-14.740
 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
 Court appointment, payment, 1-14.712
 Criminal proceedings, court appointed experts, pay-
 ment of fees, 1-14.712
 Defenses, this index
 Depositions, subpoena, 1-14.830
 Determining qualifications, 1-14.710
 Emergency approval, 1-14.750
 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
 Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this
 index
 Expenses, 1-14.740
 Supplemental requests, 1-14.760
 Federal bureau of investigation, 1-2.303
 Services, 1-14.720
 Federal employees, 1-14.711
 Fees,
 Court appointed witnesses, 1-14.712
 Federal employees, 1-14.711
 Indigent persons, 1-14.210
 Criminal cases or habeas corpus proceedings,
 1-14.712
 Negotiations, 1-14.740
 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
 Procedure for payment, 1-14.770
 Supplemental requests, 1-14.760
 Habeas corpus cases, appointment, 1-14.712
 Hypnosis, 9-13.614
 Indigent defendants, 1-14.712
 Juris, civil division monographs, 1-18.611
 Land acquisition, agreements, forms, 5-15.861
 List, United States attorneys office establishing,
 1-14.710
 Motor vehicle theft, vehicle identification numbers,
 establishment, 9-61.781
 Name check, 1-14.730
 Negotiations, 1-14.740
 Prior approval requirements, 1-6.000
 Panel, United States attorneys office establishing,
 1-14.710
 Physicians,
 Federal employees, fees, 1-14.711
 Securing qualified experts, 1-14.710
 Preparation for trial, fees, 1-14.740
 Psychiatric examinations,
 Criminal cases, 1-14.852
 Tort cases, 1-14.851
 Psychiatrists, authorization, 1-14.750
 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
 Request for authorization, 1-14.750
 Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
 Securing government employees in specialized
 fields, 1-14.710
 Special masters, appointment, 1-12.100

WITNESSES

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Expert witnesses—Cont'd

- Sunday compensation, procedure for payment, 1-14.770
- Supplemental requests, 1-14.760
- Traveling expenses, 1-14.740
 - Federal employees, 1-14.711
 - Procedure for payment, 1-14.770
- Vouchers, procedure for payment, 1-14.770
- Fact witness vouchers, 1-14.130
- Pre-appearance interviews, 1-14.111
- Family. Immunity, post
- Federal Bureau of Investigation, this index
- Federal officers and employees, 1-14.400 et seq.
 - Compliance with subpoena, 1-14.410
 - Department of justice employees, generally, ante
- Expert witnesses, 1-14.711
- Fees, 1-14.420
 - Expert witnesses, 1-14.711
 - Procedure for payment, 1-14.422
- Persons not in duty status, fees, 1-14.421
- Service of subpoena, travel and subsistence expenses, 1-14.412
- Special agents, federal bureau of investigation and federal government, subpoenas, 1-14.412
- Stationed in Washington D.C., subpoenas, 1-14.412
- Traveling expenses, 1-14.412, 1-14.421
 - Expert witnesses, 1-14.711
- Federal program litigation, justice department witnesses, government information, 4-6.334
- Fees, 1-14.110
 - Advances, 1-14.122
 - Allowances, 1-14.121
 - Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
 - Attorney general orders, 1-19.000
 - Certification of attendance, 1-14.130
 - Court appointed expert witnesses, 1-14.712
 - Department of justice employees, 1-14.411
 - Department of justice personnel as witnesses, 1-13.640
 - Expert witnesses, ante
 - Federal officers and employees, ante
 - Foreign nationals residing in foreign countries, 1-14.322
 - Indigent defendants, 1-14.200, 1-14.210
 - Expert witnesses, criminal or habeas corpus cases, 1-14.712
 - Interpreters, witnesses residing outside United States, 1-14.350
 - Military forces personnel, 1-14.511
 - Payments
 - Military forces personnel, 1-14.510
 - Period of lapsed appropriations, 1-14.123
 - Physicians, federal employees as expert witnesses, 1-14.711
 - Pre-appearance interview, 1-14.111
 - Prisoners, 1-14.600
 - Recovery of costs, 4-8.1222
 - United States citizens abroad, 1-14.312
 - Witness security program, protected witnesses, 9-21.910
- Fiber studies, federal bureau of investigation services, expert witnesses, 1-14.720

WITNESSES—Cont'd

- Fiscal records, compliance with subpoena, 1-14.410
- Foreign corrupt practices, investigations, 9-47.110
- Foreign countries,
 - Alien residents abroad, generally, ante
 - Court orders, 1-14.840
 - United States citizens abroad, generally, post
- Foreign government employees, obtaining attendance, 1-14.321
- Foreign nationals residing in foreign countries, 1-14.300 et seq.
 - Depositions, 1-14.811
 - Fees, 1-14.322
 - Foreign counsel, request, 1-14.340
 - Interpreters, 1-14.350
 - Obtaining attendance, 1-14.321
 - Subpoenas, 1-14.311
 - Traveling expenses,
 - Cash tender, sample court order, 1-14.332
 - Prepaid tickets, sample court order, 1-14.331
- Foreign witnesses, conditional expenses, 3-3.231
- Fraud against the government, Medicare, 9-42.450
- Fugitives,
 - Indigent defendants, expenses, 1-14.210
 - Unlawful flight to avoid giving testimony, 9-69.440
- General assistance, witness matters, 1-14.110
- Grand jury,
 - Immunity refusal to testify, 9-23.341
- Guan fee, 1-14.120
- Guilty pleas, advice to defendants, acceptance of plea, 9-16.210
- Habeas corpus,
 - Indigent defendants, expert witnesses, appointment, 1-14.712
 - Prisoners as witnesses, 1-14.600
 - Expenses, 1-14.200
- Hair studies, federal bureau of investigation services, expert witnesses, 1-14.720
- Handwriting analysis, federal bureau of investigation services, expert witnesses, 1-14.720
- Hearing impaired persons, sign language interpreters, 1-16.300
- Husband and Wife, this index
- Hypnosis, generally, this index
- Immigration and Naturalization, this index
- Immunity,
 - Antitrust proceedings, 9-23.130
 - Applications, production of documents, 9-23.215
 - Approval, 9-23.130
 - Assistant attorney general, 9-23.130
 - United States attorney, 9-23.120
 - Arguments, defense attorneys, 9-23.350
 - Assistant attorneys general,
 - Approval, 9-23.130
 - Offenses first disclosed in immunized testimony, authorization to prosecute, 9-23.400
 - Requests, 9-23.100
 - Attorneys, defense, arguments, 9-23.350
 - Authorization procedures, 9-23.100 et seq.
 - Assistant attorney general, approval, 9-23.130
 - Assistant United States attorneys, request, 9-23.110
 - Exigent circumstances, 9-23.101

WITNESSES

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Immunity—Cont'd

Authorization procedures—Cont'd

Legal division attorneys, approval, 9-23.120

Procedure upon receipt of authorization,
9-23.300 et seq.

United States attorney, approval, 9-23.120

Availability of self-incrimination privilege, assess-
ment, 9-23.213

Benefits resulting from immunity, jury instructions,
9-23.350

Business and commerce,

Exceptions, 9-23.211

Records, application, 9-23.215

Children and minors, exceptions, 9-23.211

Civil rights, 9-23.130

Compulsion orders, 9-23.100

United States attorneys, 9-23.120

Contempt,

See, also, Contempt, generally, this index

Bail, 9-23.343

Confinement, 9-23.342

Criminal history record information, independent
evidence, 9-23.330

Defendants, testimony on behalf, 9-23.214

Fines and penalties, 9-23.343

Grand jury, 9-23.341, 9-23.342

Independent evidence, 9-23.330

Noncompliance, orders, 9-23.340

Privilege against self-incrimination, 9-39.350

Refusal to comply with orders,

Civil contempt, 9-23.342

Criminal contempt, 9-23.343

Successive refusals to testify, double jeopardy,
9-39.700

Summary punishment, 9-23.343

Court orders, application, 9-11.130

Criminal division, national security cases, 9-2.137

Criminal history record information, independent
evidence, 9-23.330

Defenses, jury instructions, requests, 9-23.350

Drug cases, 9-23.000

Emergencies, requests, witness records unit,
9-23.101

Enforcement operations office, administrative re-
sponsibilities, 9-4.000

Factors controlling decision to seek, 9-23.200 et
seq.

Fair trial, testimony on behalf of defendants,
9-23.214

Family relatives, exceptions, 9-23.211

Federal bureau of investigation, reports, 9-23.130

Future prosecutions, independent evidence, 9-23.330

Grand jury, 9-11.124

Contempt, 9-23.342

Refusal to testify, 9-23.341

Grandparents, exceptions, 9-23.211

Grants to compel testimony on behalf of defend-
ant, 9-23.214

Grounds, refusal to comply with orders, 9-23.341

Hearings, contempt, 9-23.342, 9-23.343

Husband and Wife, this index

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Immunity—Cont'd

Independent evidence, subsequent prosecution,
9-23.400

Informal immunity, 9-23.500

Instructions, defense attorneys, 9-23.350

Investigations and investigators, interference, ap-
proval of orders, 9-23.130

Judges, sentencing, impact of compelled testimony,
9-23.320

Jury instructions, requests, 9-23.350

Land and natural resources, 9-23.130

Motions, compulsion orders, 9-23.100

Narcotics cases, 9-23.000

National security, 9-2.132

Offenses first disclosed in immunized testimony,
9-23.400

Oral authorizations, 9-23.130

Orders, 9-23.100

Perjury,

Application of law, 9-23.400

Effect, 9-69.275

Plea bargains, alternatives, 9-23.212

Prior approval, request, 9-23.110

Prior convictions, factors controlling decision to
seek, 9-23.210

Privilege, availability, 9-23.213

Procedure upon receipt of authorization,

Court orders, 9-23.310

Future prosecutions, integrity, 9-23.330

Noncompliance, witnesses, 9-23.340 et seq.

Subjects awaiting sentencing, 9-23.320

Prosecution after compulsion, 9-23.400

Public interest, 9-23.100

Factors controlling decision to seek, 9-23.210 et
seq.

Racketeering, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.408

Records, production, 9-23.215

Relevant factors, decision to offer, 9-23.210

Sanctions, noncompliance, 9-23.340

Sensitive cases, authorization, consultation, 9-23.130

Sentencing, impact of compelled testimony,
9-23.320

Spouses, exceptions, 9-23.211

Statutory use immunity, production of documents,
9-23.215

Subpoenas, production of documents, application,
9-23.215

Taxation, 9-23.130

Telephone authorizations, 9-23.130

Time, exigent circumstances, 9-23.101

Transcripts of record, 9-23.330

United States attorneys, approval, 9-23.100,
9-23.120

Witness records unit,

Emergency requests, 9-23.101

Investigative files, designated witnesses, reports,
9-23.130

Written authorizations, approval, 9-23.130

In forma pauperis, payment of expenses, 1-14.210

Indigent persons,

Appointment of expert witnesses, 1-14.712

Expenses, 1-14.200

WITNESSES

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Indigent persons—Cont'd
Expenses—Cont'd
Responsible payor, 1-14.210
Insanity defense, fees, indigent defendants, 1-14.210
International crime, locating and interviewing, international criminal policy organization-United States national central bureau, 1-2.115
International Extradition, this index
International legal assistance, interviews, 9-13.513
Interpreters,
Fees, indigent defendants, 1-14.210
Sign language interpreters, deaf or hearing impaired persons, 1-16.300
United States citizens and alien residents abroad, 1-14.350
Interviews, pre-appearance interviews, United States attorneys offices, 1-14.111
Justice management division, court appointed expert witnesses, payment of fees, 1-14.712
Key witness protection, United States marshals, 1-2.306
Laboratories, federal bureau of investigation, expert witnesses, 1-14.720
Land Acquisition, this index
Lapsed appropriations, payment of fees and expenses, 1-14.120, 1-14.123
Legal division attorneys, immunity, approval, 9-23.120
Letters rogatory, 1-14.840
List of expert witnesses, United States attorneys office establishing, 1-14.710
Lists, death penalty, 9-10.100
Local rules of practice, praecipis for subpoenas, 1-14.112
Mail and mailing, service of subpoenas, federal officers or employees, 1-14.412
Mental incompetency, indigent persons, expenses, responsible payor, 1-14.210
Metallurgy, federal bureau of investigation services, expert witnesses, 1-14.720
Mileage. Traveling expenses generally, post
Military forces, 1-14.500 et seq.
Air force, traveling expenses 1-14.510
Civilian employees 1-14.520
Documents, subpoenas involving, letter requests forwarded, 1-14.470
Fees, 1-14.511
Service of subpoena, 1-14.510
Stationed with in United States attorneys district, 1-14.510
Motor vehicle theft, experts, establishment vehicle identification numbers, 9-61.781
Multiple cases, fee allowances, 1-14.121
Name checks, expert witnesses, 1-14.730
Narcotics, this index
National Security, this index
Notaries public, deposition charges, indigent persons, 1-14.200
Oaths and affirmations, interpreters, witnesses residing outside United States, 1-14.350
Obstruction of Justice, this index

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Office of international affairs, criminal division, administrative responsibilities, 9-4.000
Overnight stays, allowances, 1-14.121
Panel of expert witnesses, United States attorneys office establishing, 1-14.710
Payment of fees,
Certificate of attendance, 1-14.130
Court appointed experts, 1-14.712
Per diem, 1-14.121
Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
Perjury, this index
Physicians,
Expert witnesses, securing, 1-14.710
Fees, federal employees as expert witnesses, 1-14.711
Polygraphs, impeachment, exculpatory evidence, 9-13.340
Praecipis for subpoenas, 1-14.112
Pre-appearance interviews, 1-14.111
Prepaid tickets, traveling expenses, United States citizens and alien residents abroad, 1-14.331
Preservation of testimony, indigent defendants, fees, 1-14.210
Press information guidelines,
Criminal cases, 1-7.400
Public statements, 1-7.500
Prior Approval, this index
Prisoners, 1-14.600
Expenses, 1-14.200
Privilege and immunities,
Grand jury, limitations, 9-11.124
Immunity, generally, ante
Protection. Witness Security Program, generally, this index
Psychiatric examinations,
Criminal cases, 1-14.852
Tort cases, 1-14.851
Psychiatrists, expert witnesses, authorization, 1-14.750
Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
Racketeering, formats, RICO prosecutive memos, 9-110.408
Records and recordation,
Production of records, immunity, 9-23.215
Witness records unit, immunity, emergency requests, 9-23.101
Regular witnesses, 1-14.100 et seq.
Relocation and establishment of new identities, false identification documents, 9-64.461
Rental cars, fee allowances, 1-14.121
Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
Request and authorization for fees and expenses of witnesses form, pre-appearance interviews, 1-14.111
Responsibility for payment, indigent persons, 1-14.210
Security of government witnesses, 1-14.110
Security program. Witness Security Program, generally, this index
Self-incrimination. Immunity, generally, ante
Service,
Habeas corpus, prisoners as witnesses, 1-14.600
Subpoenas, 1-14.112

WITNESSES—Cont'd

- Service—Cont'd
 - Subpoenas—Cont'd
 - Military forces personnel, 1-14.510
 - Summons, witnesses abroad, 1-14.840
 - United States citizens and alien residents abroad, 1-14.311
 - Sex Offenses, this index
 - Sign language interpreters, deaf or hearing impaired persons, 1-16.300
 - Single witnesses, bankruptcy fraud, perjury, 9-41.120
 - Special agents, federal bureau of investigation or federal government, subpoenas, 1-14.412
 - Special authorizations unit, traveling expenses, federal officers and employees, 1-14.421
 - Statutory use immunity, production of documents, 9-23.215
 - Stenographic expenses, depositions, indigent persons, 1-14.200
 - Subpoenas, generally, this index
 - Subpoenas ad testificandum, international legal assistance, 9-13.525
 - Substitute federal employees, fees and allowances, 1-14.421
 - Summons, witnesses, living abroad, service, 1-14.840
 - Sunday, expert witnesses, charges for compensation, 1-14.770
 - Taxation, immunity, 9-23.130
 - Telecommunications, immunity, telephone authorization, 9-23.130
 - Temporary federal employees, fees and allowances, 1-14.421
 - Time, immunity, exigent circumstances, 9-23.101
 - Toxicology, federal bureau of investigation services, expert witnesses, 1-14.720
 - Transcripts, indigent defendants, expenses, 1-14.210
 - Transcripts of record, immunity, 9-23.330
 - Traveling expenses,
 - Allowances, 1-14.121
 - Prior approval requirement, 1-6.000
 - Department of justice employees, 1-14.411
 - Reimbursement, 1-13.620
 - Expert witnesses, ante
 - Federal officers and employees, 1-14.412, 1-14.421
 - Expert witnesses, 1-14.711
 - Foreign nationals residing in foreign countries, 1-14.322
 - Indigent defendants, 1-14.210
 - Interpreters, witnesses residing outside United States, 1-14.350
 - Military forces personnel, 1-14.511
 - Air force, 1-14.510
 - Payment, period of lapsed appropriations, 1-14.123
 - Pre-appearance interviews, 1-14.111
 - Prisoners as witnesses, 1-14.600
 - Service of subpoena on government officers or employees, 1-14.412
 - Tender of cash, United States citizens and alien residents abroad, sample court order, 1-14.332
 - United States citizens abroad, 1-14.312
 - Prepaid tickets, sample court order, 1-14.331
 - Typewriting comparisons, federal bureau of investigation services, expert witnesses, 1-14.720

WITNESSES—Cont'd

- United States attorneys,
 - Department of justice personnel, generally, ante
 - Immunity, approval, 9-23.100, 9-23.120
 - Pre-appearance interviews, 1-14.111
- United States citizens abroad, 1-14.300 et seq.
 - Court orders, 1-14.840
 - Fees, 1-14.312
 - Foreign counsel, request, 1-14.340
 - Interpreters, 1-14.350
 - Prepaid tickets, traveling expenses, 1-14.331
 - Subpoenas, 1-14.311
 - Traveling expenses, 1-14.312
 - Cash tender, sample court order, 1-14.332
 - United States marshals, duties, 1-2.300
 - Use immunity. Immunity, generally, ante
 - Venue,
 - Change of venue, convenience, 1-2.200
 - Convenience, 4-2.200
 - Victim and Witness Protection Act of 1982, law enforcement coordinating committee, 1-11.100
 - Virgin Islands, fees, 1-14.120
 - Voluntary attendance, foreign nationals residing in foreign countries, 1-14.321
 - Vouchers,
 - Expert witnesses, procedure for payment, 1-14.770
 - Fact witness vouchers, 1-14.130
 - Pre-appearance interviews, 1-14.111
 - Witness records unit,
 - Immunity, ante
 - Investigative files, designated witnesses, reports, 9-23.130

WOMEN

- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index
- Narcotics, pregnancy, export and import offenses, 9-100.595

WOOL PRODUCTS LABELING ACT OF 1939

- Civil division, consumer litigation, 1-2.202

WORD PROCESSING

- Executive Office for United States Attorneys, this index

WORDS

- Indictments, this index
- Perjury, false statements, elements of offense, 9-69.212

WORK HOURS ACT OF 1962

- Legislative history, 9-5.200

WORK PRODUCT

- Attorneys, Freedom of Information Act, disclosure exemptions, 1-9.110
- Department of justice, juris, 1-18.740

WORK RELEASE ACT

- District of Columbia, legislative history, 9-5.200

WORK STUDY PROGRAMS

- Executive office for United States attorneys, students, 3-2.309

WORKER

WORKER PROTECTION STATUTES

Labor and Employment, generally, this index

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Federal workers' compensation, state and local law enforcement officers, injured while apprehending persons committing federal crimes, 1-2.306

WRAPPERS

Obscenity, mailing, 9-75.030

WRECK ACT

Aviation and admiralty litigation, 4-5.410

WRITE-IN BALLOTS

Civil rights—civil cases, overseas voters, 8-2.287

WRITINGS

Copyrights, generally, this index

Handwriting Exemplars, generally, this index

WRITS

Escape, habeas corpus, state proceedings, 9-69.550

Execution, United States marshals, 1-2.306

Habeas Corpus, generally, this index

Mandamus, generally, this index

Tax Cases, this index

WRITS OF ASSISTANCE

Land acquisition, 5-15.526

WYOMING

Tax division, civil trial section, 6-3.510

YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK

Criminal statutes, protection of property, 9-66.121

YOUNG ADULT OFFENDERS ACT

Juveniles offenders, sentencing, application of law, 9-8.200

YOUNG AMERICAN MEDALS COMMITTEE

Generally, 1-2.101

YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS OF 1970

Civil rights—civil cases, coordination of enforcement, recipients of federal financial assistance, 8-2.240

YOUTH CORRECTIONS ACT

Juvenile offenders, sentence and punishment, 9-8.200

Legislative history, 9-5.200

YOUTH OPPORTUNITY CAMPAIGN

Executive office for United States attorneys, cooperative education, 3-2.308

YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS

Juvenile Offenders, generally, this index

ZONING

Civil rights—civil cases,

Concurrent enforcement authority, discrimination, 8-2.130

Housing discrimination, 8-2.231

Civil rights—criminal cases, unlawful deprivation of property, investigation, 8-3.330